111580

Little Current August 26th 1890

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
1890

8012
13

Rev. J. Frost please pay the Ammount of my A/C $42-40 cts to W. D. Ritchie and Oblige John Dawson

This is the account of Mr John Dawson to Indian Department for material supplied to White Fish River School It is all correct

Please pay it to Mr Ritchie
Little Current
J. Frost

Augt. 26. 1890

J. C. Phipps Esq
Manitowaning.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 449-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

START

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 449-5, part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 449-5, part 1)

POOR COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

CANADA

MICROFILMED
BY
CENTRAL MICROFILM UNIT
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
OF
CANADA
OTTAWA, ONTARIO

MICROFILMÉ
PAR LE
SERVICE CENTRAL DU MICROFILM
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
DU
CANADA
OTTAWA, ONTARIO

DATE December 3/74 REDUCTION 265

OPERATOR
OPERATEUR C. Renaud EXPOSURE
EXPOSITION 75 m.m.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 449-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
OF CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
DU CANADA

This microfilm is a true copy of original documentation in the Public Archives of Canada. It is provided for research purposes only. Permission to reproduce it must be obtained from the Public Archives of Canada. Responsibility regarding questions of copyright that may arise in the use of this microfilm is assumed by the recipient.

Ce microfilm est une copie exacte de documents conservés aux Archives publiques du Canada. Elle a été préparée pour fins de recherche seulement et ne peut être reproduite sans la permission des Archives publiques du Canada. Le récipiendaire sera tenu responsable de toute infraction au droit de propriété de ce document.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 449-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ROLL

11A

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 449-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6182)

File 448-5, part 8	Manitoulin Island - Wikwemikong Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1942 - 1949
File 448-8, part 1	Manitoulin Island - Wikwemikongsing Day School - Teachers' Residence - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1900 - 1903, 1909, 1914, 1926 - 1927
File 449-1, part 1	Manitowaning - Whitefish River Day School - Administration. 1887 - 1911, 1923
File 449-1, part 2	Manitowaning - Whitefish River Combined School - Administration. 1916 - 1949
File 449-3, part 1	Manitowaning - Whitefish River Combined School - Salaries. 1916-1946
File 449-5, part 1	Manitowaning - Whitefish River Combined School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts - Administration. 1887 - 1923
File 449-5, part 2	Manitowaning - Whitefish River Combined School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1916 - 1937
File 449-8, part 1	Manitowaning - Whitefish River Day School - Teachers' Residence.- Building Maintenance. 1896 - 1899
File 450-1, part 1	Christian Island - R.C. Day School - Administration. 1934 - 1948
File 450-3, part 1	Christian Island - R.C. Day School - Salaries. 1934 - 1946
File 450-5, part 1	Christian Island - R.C. Day School - Building Maintenance- Supplies - Accounts. 1934 - 1937
File 450-5, part 2	Christian Island - R.C. Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1937 - 1948

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 449-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

111580

Little Current August 26th 1890

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
RECEIVED
1890
26

8032
15

Rev. J. Frost please pay the Ammount of my A/C $42-40 cts to W. D. Ritchie and Oblige John Dawson

This is the account of Mr John Dawson to Indian Department for material supplied to White Fish River Ch. School It is all correct

Please pay it to Mr Ritchie
Little Current
J. Frost

August 26. 1890

J. C. Phipps Esq
Manitowaning.

Indian Affairs, School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 449-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

79632

111580

White Fish River contains Church & School House

Ltr J C Phipps & Supt in acct with Dept Indian Affairs

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 1 1890

1890							
May 7	To Official Cheque	No 42.237		1	50	00	
July 29	" do	43298		1	47	40	
	do	43299		1	0	60	
	do	43300		1	19	75	
	do	43301		1	13	85	
	do	43302		1	40	00	
	do	43303		1	20	68	
	do	43291		1	100	00	
By paid	John Dawson	Lumber	1			47	40
	A L Mcgrath	Hardware	2			0	60
	A Ball	Paint & Oil	3			19	75
	Levin Bros	Hardware &c	4			13	85
	J McFarland	Sash & Doors	5			40	00
	Robinson Walsh	Lumber	6			28	68
	J J Salmon	do	7			18	15
	A L Mcgrath	Hardware	8			3	18
	J W Trotter	Nails	9			4	26
	A Ball	Paint Oil	10			4	00
	Robinson Walsh	Shingles &c	11			10	86
	Rice & Wood	Sash Doors &c	12			14	27
	do	Wages paid	13			92	00
	do	Paid Artisans Painting	14			3	00
" Refund							38
				41	300	28	300 28

EXAMINED

Certified
Indian Office Montmorency
November 22nd 1890
Jas C Phipps
Supt

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 449-5, part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

7963 17 ● Letter

153

111580

Indian Office Manitowaning Novr 22nd 1890.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS DEC 1890

Sir, Recd 1st Dec. Action 15/12/90

I have the honor to enclose statement of expenditure of accountable Cheques in connection with the erection of the combined Church and School House at White Fish River Indian Reserve, with Vouchers; and beg respectfully to state that the sum of twenty eight cents, being the amount unexpended, has been remitted to the Imperial Bank of Canada Sault Ste Marie, to credit of the Minister of Finance and Receiver General on Indian account, the Certificate and dft for which will be sent direct to the Department by the Bank.

I have the honor to be, Sir,

Your obedt servant,

Jas C Phipps
Supt

L Vankouphnet Esq

Depy Supt General of Indian Affairs

Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 449-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. [illegible]

Duplicate for Deposit

$ [illegible]

[illegible] Bank of [illegible]

[illegible]

Received from [illegible]

on account of [illegible]

the sum of [illegible]

which amount will appear at the RECEIVER GENERAL'S credit with this Bank.

Signed in Triplicate,

Ent'd. [illegible]

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 449-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

111820

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 8 1890

Indian Office Manitowaning December 1st 1890.

Sir,

I have the honor to acknowledge receipt of official letter dated 28th inst, enclosing Cheque no: 44,580 for $6.50 in favor of Mr Oswald Hinds, in payment for two Iron Chimneys for the White Fish Lake Indian School House.

I have the honor to be, Sir,

Your obedt servant.

Jas. Hopps.
Supt

L Vankoughnet Esq

Depy Supt General of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 449-5, Part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Copy

Iroquois, Ontario
11991 White Fish Lake Indian Reserve.
Oct. 18th 1893.

J. C. Phipps. Esqr.
Indian Supt.
Manitowaning.

Dear Sir,

I have been informed to-day that Chief Pabenimiki has sent in a request for seats etc. for the White Fish Lake School. I beg to state that in my opinion and that of some others of the Band, it is an unnecessary expence. The seats now in use are made of wood and strong and in every way suitable for the school. I consider that there are other articles which we stand in more need than those seats. Farming implements for instance. The Chief did not consult me in this matter nor any of the councillors. I therefore beg strongly to object to such unnecessary outlay of our funds.

I have the honor to be Dear Sir
Your obedient servant.
(sgd.) Jas. Cobiptte.
second Chief

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 3182, File 449-5, Part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

112901

Indian Office, Manitowaning, October 23rd 1903.

Sir,

I have the honor to report that Chief Wabeminike of the White Fish Lake Band has applied for 30 new seats and desks and one Teachers Desk for the School House at White Fish Lake, the Desks asked for are such as are supplied by Messrs A McGill and Son of Chatsworth Ont, and cost $3 50 for Seat and Desk and $7,00 for Teachers Desks. The number is more than is required for strictly School purposes, but as the School House is used for Church purposes and also as a Council room the quantity applied for is not too great.

I enclose Copy of a communication from the second Chief who objects to the expenditure being incurred.

I respectfully recommend that the Indians should be instructed to hold a Conoil, and decide the matter of the Seats and Desks by a vote.

I have the honor to be, Sir,

Your obedt servant,

Indian Agent

The Deputy Supt General of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 449-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

19532

Ltd

J. C. Phipps Esqr
Indian Dept
Ottawa
Ont

October 30 1893

Sir,

I have to ask the favor of
you to let the Chief Wabemiskie
of the Dog Lake Band
has applied for to erect
a log house for the School House at that
Fish Lake and Inspector Gilpin
a communication from the second
Chief who objects to the Expenditure
being incurred; you will please
to request that you will state
whether the School House is
properly commodious with
furnished & whether there
is any reason to change
the situation

Yours obt Svt

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 449-5, part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13255

70,632

394 Indian Office Manitowaning November 3rd 1893.

Sir,-

I have the honor to acknowledge receipt of official letter dated 30th October relative to the application of Chief Wabeminike of the White Fish Lake Band for 20 new Seats and Desks, and beg respectfully to state that the present seats are of an uncomfortable pattern for the Children, and they have to write at a Table which is not nearly as convenient as the seats and Desks combined as applied for by the Chief, I do not consider that the School House is properly and commodeously furnished for School purposes, - the number applied for by the Chief is more than is required for strictly School purposes, the number of Children attending School being 18, I respectfully recommend that 10 combined seats and desks and one Teachers desk be furnished to the School in question.

I have the honor to be, Sir,

Your obedt Servant,

The Depy Supt General of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 449-2, part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CUR

79,632

A.M. Burwash Esq
~~J. C. Phipps Esq.~~
Indian ~~Supt~~
Manitowaning
Ont.

Novr 15 1893

Sir

I have to ack the rec^t of ~~Mr. Phipps~~ letter of the 3rd inst reporting on the application of Chief Wabeminike of the Wolute Fish Lake Band for new seats for the Wolute Fish Lake School, and in reply I have to inform you that ten combined seats and desks and one teachers desk, as recommended by you, may be purchased at the prices mentioned in your letter of the 23rd inst to

A.M. Burwash

Yours &c.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 449-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

MEMORANDUM

To

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, 189

Indian Affairs. School Files.
[illegible], File [illegible], part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Office of

A. McGill & Son,

MANUFACTURERS OF

AGRICULTURAL IMPLEMENTS, &c.

School Desks a - - - Specialty.

Chatsworth, Ont., Sept 10th 1894

14.4.23)
153.

Mr. J.W. Rose. 15665
Manitowaning.

Dear Sir.

In reply to yours of 30th ult we beg to say that we can supply A Bell of any of the sizes on the enclosed list at prices marked with pen on the list

They are a cheap grade of Bell and you need not look for as good a bell as if mad. of Copper & Tin. If you would take the trouble to call in J.C. Irving store, Manitowaning you can see one of our #104 Bells, and it will give you an idea of what larger one would be like,

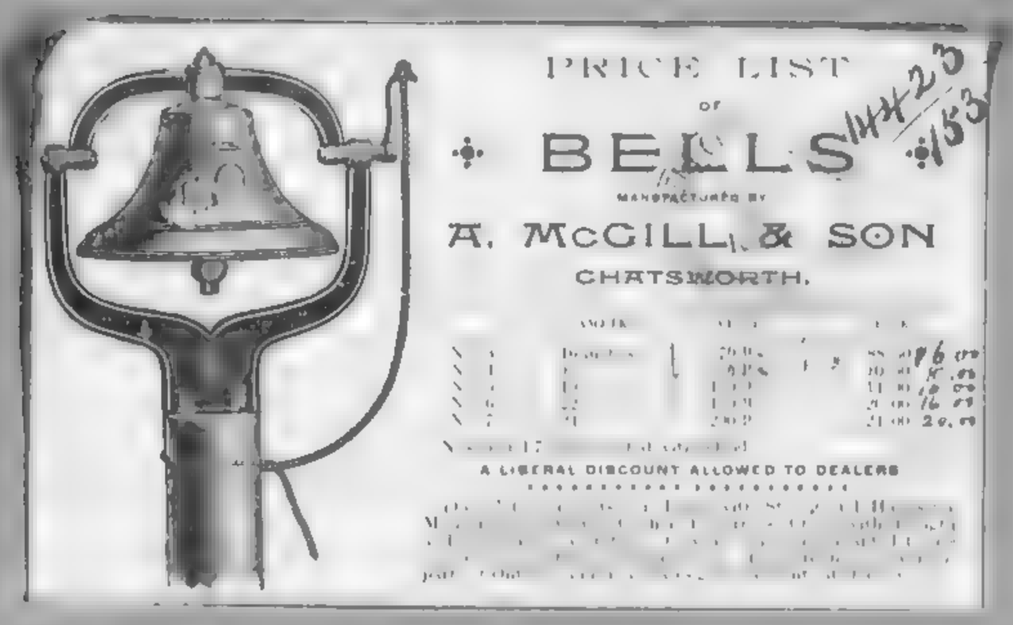
Yours truly. A. McGill & Son

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 449-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



PRICE LIST
OF
BELLS
MANUFACTURED BY
A. McGILL & SON
CHATSWORTH.

A LIBERAL DISCOUNT ALLOWED TO DEALERS

1144-23
153

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 449-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1-3685

79632

I.A. Indian Office, Manitowaning.
Sept. 12/94.

79632

Sir:-

With reference to Official Letter of date 12th May last addressed to David Sahgahbod White Fish River Manitoulin, re bell for Whitefish River Indian schoolhouse, I have the honour to state that the matter has been submitted to me as instructed, and having corresponded with the firm of The Bell Foundry Co Chatham Ont. beg to herewith enclose their reply together with sample card of their goods of bells, for the consideration of the Department. I am of opinion that a bell is required for said schoolhouse and would recommend that the Department select one and authorize purchase of same. The Indians desire a bell mounted with wheel, such as numbers.

I have the honour to be
Sir,
Your obedt. servant
E. F. Wilson
U. S. I. A.

The Dpty. Supt. General
of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(R, L, Volume 6182, File 449-5, part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

70532

THIS LETTER HAS BEEN SENT

Ottawa 20th September, 1894.

Sir,

Referring to your letter of the 12th instant, and the communication therewith forwarded from Messrs McGill & Son in regard to the Bell required for the White Fish River Indian School-house I beg to inform you that you may purchase a No 6 as shewn on the sample card of the above Firm. The cost should not exceed [illegible] viz:- $15.00.

Your obedient servant.

Deputy Supt Genl.
of Indian Affairs.

B.W.Ross Esqr,
Indian Superintendent,
Manitowaning,
Ontario.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 449-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

155020

No. of Acct. 59

DO 169

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To A. Sue. Gill & Son.

1894			AMOUNT.
Oct.	17	For 6 Superior Desks for Thunderchild Indian School @ 3.50	21 00
		" 1 Teacher's Desk for Thunderchild School	7 00
		" 10 Superior Desks for White Fish Lake Indian School @ 3.50	35 00
		" 1 Teacher's Desk for White Fish Lake Indian School	7 00

By authority of Dept. Letters Nos. 13077 and 79632 of dates December 11/93 and December 15/93 respectively.

Indian Office, Qu'Appelle
October 17/94

28 Oct 94

$70 00

I hereby certify that the articles have been received, the services performed, and that the prices are fair and just.

[signature]
Asst Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 449-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



CHATSWORTH, Sept 6th 1894

Mr A Mc. Ironside Manitowaning

TO A. McGIBB & SON DR.,

—MANUFACTURERS OF ALL KINDS OF—

AGRICULTURAL IMPLEMENTS, ETC.

Repairing Promptly Attended to. Specialties—School Desks, Church Furniture and Steel Road Scrapers.

1457 D 1894 16 4

1894			
Sept	4	To 6 Superior desks (to Thessalon	21 00
"	"	1 Teachers " "	7 00
"	"	10 Superior desks (to Naughton	35 00
"	"	1 Teachers " "	7 00
			$70 00

Freight prepaid to Algoma Mills and Thessalon. Receipts mailed to Mrs Vicars Shawana. Thessalon and J. R. Ross. Naughton.

✓

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 449-5, part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

155020

No. of Acct.

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To I. R. Rese. A. B. Co.,

DATE.			AMOUNT.
1894			
Oct.	17	To paying Freight on Desks from Algoma Mills to Naughton,	
		10 School Desks	
		1 Teachers' Desk	
		1 pair Legs	2 94
		Invoice and Requisition. Office Letter 79632 of date September 15/93.	

Indian Office, Sequitwaming.
October 17/94.

$2 94

I hereby certify that the articles have been received, the services performed, and that the prices are fair and just.

[signature]
Supt. Agent.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 449-5, part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY COMPANY

No. 155120 Algoma Sep 6 1905

To the CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY COMPANY, Dr.

For Transportation of Freight from Algoma to Houghton

WEIGHT. CRATE. C.P.R. CHARGES

10 School Desks
1 Teachers "
1 Pair Legs
Owners Risk 100 42 2.94

Received Payment

A. McVaugh agent 2.94

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

153166

No. of Acct.

79632 153/6

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To A. Mc Gillivray

DATE.			AMOUNT.
1894			
Oct	22	To Bell supplied to the Okitchitaw Cree Indian School- house	
		Dep Monthly Off. Letter No. 79632 of date Sept 21/94.	16 00
			$16 00

Indian Office, Winnipeg
Oct 22/94

I hereby certify that the articles have been received, the services performed, and that the prices are fair and just.

Alex Sinclair
per Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 40-5, Part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 449-5, part 1)

POOR COPY

Received from R. St. Rose, C. Supt. enclosed Bill No. 6, with school complete and in good order for the White Fish River Indian Reserve School.

Indian Office, (sgd) Chief Jos. Sabungahbow
Manitowaning, Oct 16th 1894

Witness -
C. Ironside.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Statement 15-5165

Ex. 1 96 Chiltenworth, October 8th 1894.

The B. St. Rwy,

Chase with A. Cw. Gill & Co.

2/ Bill $16.00

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 449-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

There is also some work required to be done on the Bell Tower,— some shingles are required and the Indians wish to have the Tower painted. It will take $1.00 for shingles, $2.00 for work and $2.00 for Paint. In my opinion, I would respectfully say that a grant of $40.00 should properly complete the job, as there are also some repairs needed to window sash,- glass &c. In reporting the matter to the Department, I would respectfully concur in that the expenditure should be incurred, and that the work be proceeded with as soon as possible, in view the early approach of winter.

I have the honor to be,
Sir,
Your obdt. servant.
D. McRae
D. Supt. I. A.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 449-5, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166026 15-1701-5

Indian Office, Ottawa,
17th Sept. 1885.

Sir :-

I have the honor to state that Chief Yellow Quill of the Swan Lake Pine River Band of Indians, is anxious to have a stone foundation built under their Church School House, as also, a brick chimney.

Rev. J. Hunt, Church of England missionary at Shoal Lake has written me in the matter and I have the honor to submit an estimate of probable cost of building material &c. required, as under,—

Excavating	$4.00
Sand	1.50
Stone	5.00
Lime	2.50
Drawing Water	1.00
Brick	4.00
Building	18.00.

I have &c.

The Depy. Supt. General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 49-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 23 1880

19791/

EXAMINED
SCHOOL BRANCH

Ottawa 20th September,

1.3/7

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 449-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15701 5/
153 1/

15352

15170 1-5

No. of Acct.

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

The Department of Indian Affairs

To Samuel Meredith

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFS. NOV 25 1895 OTTAWA

DATE.		AMOUNT.	
1895			
October	For Labor and Material supplied in repairs and improvements to the Church Schoolhouse on the White Fish River Indian Reserve —		
"	Masonry Work, Building, 12 days. @ $1.50 ✓	18	00
"	Lime	2	00
"	Digging Trench under building	2	00
"	Drawing Sand	1	00
"	" Water	1	00
"	" Stone	3	00
"	Shingles for Bell Tower		50
"	Paint for same	1	50
"	Work on same	1	50
"	Lumber for same	1	00
"	Beating Bricks, Lime & Shingles	1	25
"	Bricks for Chimney	3	00
"	Expenses of Boat journey	2	00
"	Repairs to Roof		25

(By Order of Dept. Lr. No. 15-1701 5/ dated 20th September, 1895.)
No 8
The Work is satisfactory —
(sgd.) Chief Jas. Mahoquabee.
(sgd.) Felix. Prov. Missionary.
CK
Indian Office, Manitowaning,
19th November, 1895.

$ 140 00

I hereby certify that the articles have been received, the services performed, and that the prices are fair and just.

D. Agent.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 449-5, part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

AR STAFF ITEM 10

STATEMENT.

Chequiandah, 8th Dec 1895-

S. H. Towse, Supt. No 0008

In Account with

Samuel Meredith.

EXAMINED
SCHOOL BRANCH.

For Labor and Materials supplied - repairs and improvements to the Church & school houses at White Fish River Indian Res.	40.00

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 449-5, part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Sault Ste Marie, Ont. Nov. 25th 1898

204238

My Lord

In my recent visit to the Indians of the Manitoulin Islands I found that some of the Indians of Sheshegwaning and Whitefish Island spend their summers on the Whitefish River, 4 miles from its River outlet Village, and School, are desirous of securing better educational advantages for their children. I can understand that the Chief and people at Birch Island are not in favour of it, but the Whitefish Indians think they could have a School House and a School. The two places are very near together and the people are poor. Supposing they should they might ask leave of Birch Island. But the fact remains that 60 families have gone to Whitefish, and are living there; and some 80 children belong to that little settlement, Negotiations, then it would pay for a School. As it is they are having no School Training.

I would say the case before the Department and to ask what view they take of the case. Are they disposed to build a School if the people will give the necessary work? And in this connection the Teacher at Birch Island privately sits time in some way if he is working between the two Schools?

Again I would venture to urge that the Teacher at Birch Island, Mr. S. Ferris, whose work is highly meritorious position is unusually desirable, should receive $250 per annum instead of $200.

I remain faithfully yours

George Ahern

Hon. D. C. Scott Esq
Asst Dep. Min. Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 449-5A part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, 12th December, 1898.

THE SECRETARY.

With reference to the application of His Lordship the Bishop of Algoma for the opening of a school for a portion of the Indians of the Whitefish River Band who have settled at a point four miles from Birch Island on the Whitefish River, north shore of the Georgian Bay, I beg to say that there is at present a school at Birch Island under the auspices of the Church of England. According to the report for the September quarter received from the teacher, Mr. S. H. Ferris, there are 11 children on the roll, with an average attendance of 4. The salary, which is voted, is $200.

In his annual report Superintendent Ross does not mention the portion of the Band settled at the point in question. Speaking of the Band generally he says : "The Indians have a good school and the general proficiency of the pupils is satisfactory".

If the school at Birch Island, which has been established for some years at a point suitable for the majority of the Whitefish Band has an attendance of only 4, it is hardly likely that a new school for the convenience of only a portion of the Band would have a sufficient attendance to warrant its being established.

H. C. Ross

EXTRACTS - PRINTING DEC 14 E

Indian Affairs, School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 449-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151,701--8

Exd.

Ottawa, 14th December, 1898.

Right Reverend Sir :

I have the honour to acknowledge the receipt of Your Lordship's letter of the 28th ultimo, in regard to the establishment of a second school for the convenience of six families of the Whitefish River Band who have settled on the Whitefish River four miles from the school at Birch Island.

In reply I have to say that as the school already established at a point suitable for the majority of the Band, although in operation for some years, has only 11 pupils on the roll, with an average attendance of 4, it is not considered likely that a second school would have an attendance sufficient to justify its establishment.

I regret, therefore, that the Department does not see its way to increasing the number of schools for the Whitefish Band at present.

I have the honour to be,
Right Reverend Sir,
Your Lordship's obedient servant,

J.D. McLEAN
Secretary.

Rev. D. Therrelce, D.C.L.,
Bishophurst,
Sault Ste Marie, Ontario.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 449-5, part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Sault Ste Marie, Ont.
Dec 7 6 1898

204915

Exd.

My dear Sir

I beg to acknowledge your courteous reply to my communication of the 28th ult. respecting the Indian School at Birch Island, and Mr. S. Ferris the Teacher. I shall do all in my power to induce the Indians to make the most of the advantages they have. Mr. Ferris will be very thankful for the extra $50. We need it and I am persuaded is worthy of it.

Believe me

Most faithfully yours

George Algoma

- 2 -

D. C. Scott Esq
Sec'y Depart't Ind'n Affairs
Ottawa, O.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 449-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1280/10

No. of Acct.

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

The Department of Indian Affairs

To Messrs. Lind Bros.

DATE. 1898		AMOUNT.	
Dec.	29		
			00

Little Current
Dec 29th 98
Rich Island Indian School
To Lime Bbls 5 @
To 2 Barrows @ --- .25
5 yds Cowhair @ .50
1 Pail .25
1.20
Jan 7th 1899 1.00
I hereby Certify that the above is a correct account of Supplies received by me from Lind Bros.
Jeffers
Teacher
Whitefish Island Indian School

1 00

I hereby certify that the articles have been received, the services performed, and that the prices are fair and just.

A. L. C. Sims
Agent.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs, School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 49-5, part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

The Depat

DATE.
1878

Dec.	28	For sundries supplied to Athlesick River Indian School.		1	00

I hereby certify that the articles have been received, the services performed, and that the prices are fair and just.

C. L. C. [illegible]
Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 449-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs, School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 449-5, part 1)

POOR COPY

No. of Acct.....

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

The Department of Indian Affairs, 210364

To T. G. Sims & Co

DATE.		AMOUNT.

Little Current, Ont., March 7 1895

M. White fish River Indian School

To T. G. Sims & Co., Dr.

Successors to Sims Bros.

GENERAL MERCHANTS

Accounts due when rendered.
One per cent. per month charged on all overdue accounts.

...Wharfingers, Forwarders, Conveyance

203	Light Glass 25c Pocket Knives 10	35
	Nail Putty Glass and Nails	210364
		1

$1 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed, and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

O. L. D. Smith

Agent.

Indian Affairs, School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 49-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

18	Mch	"	For expenses of Wholesale Xmas School	81

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed, and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

O. L. D. Inc.

Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 419-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151701-5

dxd

153-12

Indian Office, Manitowaning, June 1st 1899.

Sir,

I have the honor to enclose you herewith an account for $1ø in favor of Messrs T. C. Sims & Co of Little Current, for sundry small repairs to the Whitefish River Indian School.

I may say that the repairs were urgently needed at the time.

a/c 38 Ebay 1899 for part 3366 Secretary Indian Affairs

I have the honor to be

Sir

Your obedient servant

The Secretary

Department of Indian Affaire

Ottawa.

Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files. (RG 10, Volume 6182, File 49-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. of Acct.

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To T G Sims & Co

DATE. | AMOUNT.

Little Current, Ont., Feb 7 1900

M Supt Indian Affairs
for Whitefish River School

To T. G. Sims & Co., Dr.

(SUCCESSORS TO SIMS BROS.)

GENERAL MERCHANTS

Accounts due when rendered.
One per cent. per month charged on all overdue accounts. ...Wharfingers, Forwarders, Conveyancers

219291

1	Axe Complete	1 35
1	Granite Back Boat	45
2	Combs	40
		25
		2. 5-5-

2 5-5-

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed, and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent.

Indian Affairs, School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File #49-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151701--------4

219291

152---12

Indian Office, Manitowaning 18th February 1900.

Sir,

Referring to Official Letter dated 31st Ult, authorizing the purchase of certain articles for the use of the White Fish River School.

I have the honor to enclose herewith an account for $2.55 in favor of Messrs T. C. Sims & Co of Little Current, which firm supplied the said articles.

dc 38 Rec'd 17/2/1900 Sept-19 file

I have the honor to be

Sir

Your obedient servant

The Secretary

Department of Indian Affairs

Ottawa

T. G. K. Sims

Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 449-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

228,431
No. of Acct.

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To T. G. Sims & Co.

DATE. AMOUNT.

Little Current, Ont., Nov. 17 1905

(M. Department of Indian Affairs
for Whitefish River School 228,431

TO T. G. SIMS & CO., DR.

(SUCCESSORS TO SIMS BROS.)

GENERAL MERCHANTS

Accounts due when rendered.
One per cent. per month charged on all overdue accounts. ...Wharfingers, Forwarders Conveyancers

To broom	30	
" 1 axe Handle	25	
" 5 lbs soap	110	
" 1 doz locks	50	
" 2 panes glass	10	
" ½ gal Elbow oil	100	
		2 15

156

2 15

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed, and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

T. G. Sims & Co.
Agent.

Indian Affairs, School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 473-5, part 11

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

50

I51701------4

ACCOUNTANT
Nov 25
REA...

Indian Office, Manitowaning, 20th November 1900-

I53--I3 Sir,

Referring to Official Letter dated 9th Instant authorising the purchase of certain articles for the use of the Whitefish River School.

I have the honor to enclose herewith an account for $2.65 in favor Messrs T. C. Sims & Co of Little Current which firm supplied the said articles.

I have the honor to be

Sir

Your obedient servant

Agent

The Secretary

Department of Indian Affairs

Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(AF 10, Volume 6182, File 440-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. of Account 245327

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

The Department of Indian Affairs.

Manitowaning Agency
Whitefish River Band

To J. C. Currie & Co.

DATE			AMOUNT.
Mar	17	For Supplies furnished the Whitefish River Indian School	

J. C. Currie & Co. 245327

WHARFINGERS AND CONVEYANCERS. General Merchants.

Little Current, ONT. Feb 10 1902

To the Indian School
Barrie Island

6 yds Toweling	45	
60 Bds Soap	2	
1 Broom	10	
1 Axe	1	
2 "	1	
		168

Received the above mentioned
School Supplies Feb. 10th 1902

A. Currie
Teacher
Whitefish River School

supplied, the work performed and
y and that each item of the same

C. O'Donnell
Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 452-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151701-5

151701 4
15-3-13

245327

Indian Office Manitoulin
17th March 1902

Sir.

Referring to Official Letter of 3rd February authorizing the purchase of certain articles for the use of the Shesheshewaning Indian School

I have the honour to enclose an account amounting to $1.65 in favor of T. C. Sims & Co. which firm furnished the supplies.

I have the honour to be
Sir
Your obedient servant
C. K. D. Sims
Agent

3rd Mail Report

Sent 21 March

The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 20 1902

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 449-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Manitowaning Ag't
Whitefish River Sta.
No. of Account

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

26962 5

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To P. C. Sims Hq's

DATE.		AMOUNT.

Little Current, Ont., Jan. 30th 1904

M. Department of Indian Affs.

To **T. C. SIMS & CO.** Dr.

SUCCESSORS TO SIMS BROS.

26962 5

GENERAL MERCHANTS

Wharfingers, Forwarders and Conveyancers.

ACCOUNTS DUE WEST REDUCED.
ONE PER CENT PER MONTH CHARGED
ON ALL OVERDUE ACCOUNTS.

				£	s	d
		1	Comb			15
		1	Granite pail			40
		1	Cup			15
		1	Wash Basin			35
		6	bars Soap			30
		3	yards towelling			45
					2	30

2888

Offr Left # 15/1701/4
11 26th January/04

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

T. C. Sims

Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 449-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ref
1517[illegible]

151701-5

269625

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 10 1904

Indian Office, Manitowaning, Ontario,

7th March 1904,

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No 153--14
Also date of this Letter

Sir,

Referring to Official letter dated 26th January last, authorising the purchase of sundry articles for the use of the Whitefish River School.

I have the honor to inclose herewith an account amounting to $2.30 in favor of Messrs T. C. Sims & Co which firm supplied the articles required.

2

2888

Sent 16 March

ACCOUNTANT
MAR

RECOMMENDED FOR PAYMENT
APPROVED 104 Accountant.
D. S. C[illegible] A[illegible]

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your obedient servant

Indian Agent.

The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 61[illegible], File 49-5, part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ROYAL SAFETY A

285324

A 0

Whitefish River Indian Reserve
15th May 1905-

Meeting of the Whitefish River Indians in Council held this day on the Reserve.
It was proposed by Gregor McGregor and Seconded by Andrew Paibomsai that the department of Indian Affairs be requested to allow an expenditure up to 30.00 for paint and oil to paint the School House on this Reserve

Gregor McGregor
Andrew Paibomsai

John Bishgobinos
× Duncan McGregor
× Jacob Kabangabbow

Chief
Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
RG 10, Volume 6182, File 449-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15-1701-5

40

245324

Carlwood

Indian Office, Manitowaning, Ontario.

19th May 1905-

MAY 23 1905

153---15

Sir,

I have the honor to report that the Indians of Whitefish River are desirous of having their school painted and beg to inclose herewith a resolution passed by the Band in Council on the 15th Instant asking the Department to authorize an outlay of $30.00 in procuring paint and oil for the purpose.

As the building need painting badly I would most respectfully recommend that the wish of the Indians be approved of by the Department and the expenditure authorized.

I have the honor to be

Sir

Your obedient Servant

Indian Agent.

The Secretary

Department of Indian Affairs

Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 449-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151701-----5

p.xii

OTTAWA, 31st May, 1905

Sir,

In reply to your letter of the 19th instant enclosing a resolution from the Whitfish River Band for authority to expend $30.00 in procuring paint and oil, I beg to say that you are hereby authorized to purchase these articles to that amount for the purpose of painting their schoolhouse.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary

C.L.D.Sims, Esq.

Indian Agent,

Manitowaning, Ont:

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 449-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Manitowaning Agency.
Whitefish River School

No. of Account

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

295045

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To T. C. Sims & Co

DATE.		AMOUNT.

Little Current, Ont. Feb 20 1906

M Department of Indian Affairs
for Whitefish River School

To **T. C. SIMS & CO.** Dr.

SUCCESSORS TO SIMS BROS.

295045

GENERAL MERCHANTS

Wharfingers, Forwarders and Conveyancers.

ACCOUNTS DUE WHEN RENDERED
ONE PER CENT. PER MONTH CHARGED
ON ALL OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

1905

Sep	1	To 15 gallons Boiled Oil	90	13	50	
		" 150 lbs White Lead	8	12		
		" 40 lbs Venetian Red	5	2		
		2 Paint Brushes	125	2	50	
				30	00	

Reference
£ 151701/5- 31st May/05-

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

O. K. Sims
Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 449-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Reference
No. 151701-----5

151701-5

215045

DEPARTMENT OF
MAY 1
1906

Indian Office, Manitowaning, Ont.

23rd February 1906-

153---15

Sir,

Referring to Official letter of date 31st May last authorising the purchase of paint and oil for the purpose of painting the school house at Whitefish River.

I have the honor to inclose herewith an account amounting to $30.00 in favor of Messrs T. C. Sims & Co of Little Current who supplied the same to the Indians.

I have the honor to be

Sir

Your obedient servant

Indian Agent.

The Secretary

Department of Indian Affairs

Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 449-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 449-5, part 1)

POOR COPY

15-1701-1

153 - 15. Indian Office, Manitowaning, Ont..

May 23nd, 1914.

448009

I have the honor to report that I visited the Whitefish River Reserve on the 22nd Instant,in which the question of erecting a new school on the surrendered portion marked No.8 on the main land,on the said reserve.

There are 8 families living on this Reserve,in which includes 19 children of school age,and they are Members of the following Bands :

Whitefish River Band :

Widow of John Mitchell's 2 children school age,

John Keshikgobenese I do

Sucker Creek Band :

Esquimaux George 4 do

" Elijah 4 do

" Abraham 2 do

" Simon 3 do

" Wilson I do

Non treaty Indians :

Oliver Henry 2 do

total 19

The Indians are anxious to have a school opened,after mid summer if possible,as these children are neglected and growing up without any chance of receiving an education.

If the Department declines to erect the said school for the Indians,no doubt the Bishop will do so with the consent of the Department,and that he be given the Deed of the land for the school site,which is selected at the north of the Whitefish River on the surrendered portion of the Reserve,marked No.8.

As

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 449-5, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

448009

As nearly all of members of the Whitefish River Band reside at Birch Island,which is six miles from the purposed site,they object to any of their funds going used to pay for the building of the said school,and maintain,that only two of their members reside at Whitefish River,while the others are members of the Sucker Creek Band,and one an non treaty Indian. The Bishop wishes a reply at an early date,so that action may be taken in this matter.

Your obedient servant,

Wm McLeod

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 449-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151701/

Indians of Whitefish River re School
Indians de Whitefish River re Ecole

Ottawa, June 4, 1914.

Sir,-

153 - 15 I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 23rd ultimo stating that the Indians of the Whitefish River Reserve are anxious to have a school opened there.

In reply I beg to say that the Department is not prepared to erect a building there at present.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Wm. McLeod, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Manitowaning, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 449-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

19-9-5



Department
of Indian Affairs

DEPT. OF INDIAN
APR 6 1922
RECORDS

567928

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 449-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

19-9-5.

OTTAWA, April 7th, 1922.

Dear Chief,

Replying to your letter of the 3rd instant, I beg to inform you that the building at McGregor Bay, on the Whitefish River Reserve, used for school and church purposes, was erected during the summer of 1890. The Department contributed the sum of $300, which was provided from our vote towards the erection of the building. The Indians performed the labour, and they were paid subsistence money at the rate of 50 cents per day while at work on the building. This building was to be used for both church and school purposes, under the auspices of the Anglican Church.

We are making enquiry regarding the order given the Indians to discontinue the holding of council meetings in this building.

As soon as this information is received, you will be further advised.

Your obedient servant,

Russell T. Ferrier,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Chief Wm. McGregor,
McGregor Bay P.O.,
Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs, School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 449-5, part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

19-9-5.

OTTAWA, April 7th, 1922.

Sir, -

A communication has been received from Chief Wm. McGregor, of the Whitefish River Reserve, in which he states as follows: -

"Lately a man came and ordered the schoolhouse to be closed and prevented the members of the band from holding our council meetings and informed us that the old schoolhouse was sufficient to hold our council meetings."

The building referred to is situated at McGregor Bay village, and was formerly used for school purposes. This building was erected during the summer of 1900. The Department contributed the sum of $300 towards the cost from the school vote, and it was understood that it was to be used for both church and school purposes.

I will be pleased if you will make enquiry regarding the complaint of the Chief and ascertain upon whose authority the Indians were refused to hold council meetings, as it does not appear to the Department that there should be any objection to their using the building for this purpose.

As full particulars as you can supply will be appreciated at an early date.

Your obedient servant,

R. J. Lewis, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Manitowaning,
Ont.

Russell T. Ferrier,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 1-9-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

19-9-$-

369491

MAY 18 1922

59-33,

Indian Office, Manitowaning,
May 9th, 1922.

Sir:-

In reply to Official Letter of the 7th ultimo, in regard to a complaint made by Chief William McGregor, of the Whitefish River Reserve, that the schoolhouse was ordered to be closed and prevent members of the band from holding their council meetings, and in reply I have the honour to report that I visited Whitefish River and made enquiries in this matter and found that there are two Indian members of the Anglican church who object to the holding of council meetings as they claim that it was erected for a schoolhouse and church, and not a building to hold public meetings where the Indians sit and smoke and muss the floor and furniture, and do not assist in scrubbing or cleaning after their council meetings.

I might also say that I could see that some of the Anglican members felt that the Roman Catholic members were trying to impose upon them by trying to force them to open the building they have in use for a church for to be used in future for to hold council meetings, etc.

It does not appear to me that there should be any objection to their using the build for council meetings if the Indians who attend conduct themselves properly and not disturb the furniture.

Your obedient servant,

J. P. Leveque
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 379-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

19-9-5.

OTTAWA, May 18th, 1922.

Sir, -

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 9th instant, with reference to the complaint made by Chief Wm. McGregor, of the Whitefish River Reserve, that the members of the Band have been ordered to discontinue the use of the school house for council meetings.

In reply I beg to say that the Department agrees with you that there should be no objection to the Indians using this building for the above purpose, provided they conduct themselves properly and see that the room used is scrubbed or cleaned after each council meeting.

You may inform the Chief accordingly.

Your obedient servant,

Russell T. Ferrier,
Supt. of Indian Education.

R. J. Lewis, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Manitowaning, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 49-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

COPY.

Whitefish River Reserve at Birch Island,
September the 4th, 1922.

R. J. Lewis,
Indian Agent.

Sir:-

We the undermentioned have passed a resolution that we want from the Indian Department enough shingles to cover the school house on the Whitefish River Reserve at Birch Island. The roof is 30 ft. long by 30 ft. wide.

Signed Moses Esquimaux
Gregor McGregor
Andrew Paibomsai
Wm.Migwonabe
Dave McGregor
Eli McGregor
Ben Keshikgobness
Sam Keshikgobness
John Paibomsai
Gus McGregor
Wm. McGregor.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 479-5, part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

19-9-5

376074

259-33.

Indian Office, Manitowaning.
October 12th, 1933.

Sir:-

I have the honour to enclose herewith a copy of a resolution by the chief and principal men of the Whitefish River Band requesting the Department to grant payment from the funds of the band for enough shingles to recover the roof of the school house at Birch Island.

I beg to report to the Department that upon examining this building I found that the roof is in very bad condition and will have to be reshingled at once in order that the inside of the class-room will not deteriorate.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 449-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1-4-5.

OTTAWA, October 18th, 1922.

Sir: -

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 12th instant, enclosing copy of a resolution of the Whitefish River Band in which they authorize an expenditure from the funds at the credit of the band to purchase the shingles required and for the cost of the labour in re-shingling the roof of the school house at Birch Island (Whitefish River).

In reply I beg to say that the Department will approve of this work being carried out, and you may arrange for the purchase and delivery of the quantity of shingles required. A good grade of shingles should be obtained. It will be necessary to obtain competitive prices before making the purchase, and the shingles should be obtained from the firm quoting the lowest price.

Properly certified vouchers should be forwarded covering the expenditure incurred to which should be attached a memo. showing the names of the firms asked to quote and the prices quoted.

In the payment of any labour required in putting on the shingles, it will be necessary to keep proper time sheets, in duplicate, which should be forwarded to the Department.

You should give this matter your immediate attention in order that, if possible, this work can be completed before the extreme cold weather sets in this fall.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie, -
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

R. J. Lewis, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Manitowaning, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 449-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Manitowaning Agency.
Whitefish River Band.

No. of Account 38

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To R. J. Lewis.

DATE 1922			AMOUNT
Nov.	28	Authorised by Dept. letter No 19-9-8 dated October 16th, 1922.	
"	8	To paid Messrs. Watson & McKim for 8 thousand XXX shingles at $5.25	42.00
"	11	" " J.T.Burns freight to Birch Island	6.42
			$48.42

5914
- Entered 6/22.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

R. J. Lewis
Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 449-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT of Indian Affairs

LOCAL PURCHASE—ABSTRACT OF TENDERS

Tenders called Nov. 2nd 192 3 by letter/phone Due Nov. 4th 192 3 Opened Nov. 4th 192 3 by R.J.Lewis

ARTICLES	FIRMS ASKED TO QUOTE					REMARKS
	Irwing & Co	Watson & McKim				
8 thousand XXX shingles	6.00	5.95				
		Watson & McKim $49.00				

NOTES

UNDERLINE TENDER ACCEPTED AND SHOW TOTAL VALUE OF ORDER GIVEN EACH FIRM

Affixed Work this date— 3661

DEC 4 1922

I recommend that lowest tenders, as underlined, which have been accepted, be approved—tenders marked with circle not satisfactory, for reasons given in remarks column.

Signed R. J. Lewis

Dept of Indian Affairs

City or town Manitowaning Province Ont.

Date Nov. 28/23

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 449-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

19-9-5

253-33, Indian Office, Manitowaning,
November 28th, 1922.

Sir:-

Authorized by Official Letter No.19-9-5 of October the 18th,last, I have the honour to enclose herewith a voucher in my favour amounting to $48.42 for 8 thousand shingles purchased from Messrs. Watson & McKim of this village and prepaid to the Whitefish River Reserve for the use of shingling the school house at Birch Island.

I enclose herewith abstract of tenders, in duplicate,as requested by the Department in making this purchase.

These were the only two firms that I knew of that had shingles in stock.

Your obedient servant,

P. J. Kenny

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 449-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

19-3-5.

Copy

May 1st, 1923.

MEMORANDUM

K. MacKenzie.

With reference to the communication from His Lordship the Bishop of Algoma regarding the combined school house and church building at Biron Island on the Whitefish River Indian Reserve, I beg to say that this building was erected in 1884, under the supervision of the Rev. Mr. Frost, the Anglican minister on the reserve at that time. This Department provided the funds for the material used, viz: $300, from our appropriation for Indian education, and the Indians furnished the labour gratis. No school has been conducted since June 30, 1907; the building since that time has been used for church purposes and by the members of the band as a council chamber.

Last October a resolution of the band was received requesting the Department to grant payment for sufficient shingles to re-shingle the roof from the funds of the band. We approved of an expenditure to the extent of $48.42, the same being paid from band funds.

The Department owns this building.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 449-5, part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Bishopshurst,

Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario,

26th April 1923.

My dear Mr. Scott:

Ever since I became Bishop of the Diocese of Algoma, twenty-six years ago, we have had the use of a small building at Birch Island, part of the Whitefish Indian Reserve. The Indians at that point are divided between the Church of England and the Roman Catholic Communion. There is a disposition at the present time to claim the building for use by the band as a council chamber. This is not at all satisfactory to us, as it interferes with our use of it for religious purposes. Will you kindly tell me the history of this building, and what rights the Church of England has in it. One of the oldest residents declares that the materials were provided by the Church, and that it is to the best of his knowledge and belief a church building. Of course, if it is a Government building the Department has a right to determine what its uses shall be; nevertheless, after so long a period of use, some clear and generous rights should belong to the Church of England, her use of it having been unbroken through the period referred to. Will you kindly let me have an answer at your earliest convenience.

Believe me,

Very faithfully yours,

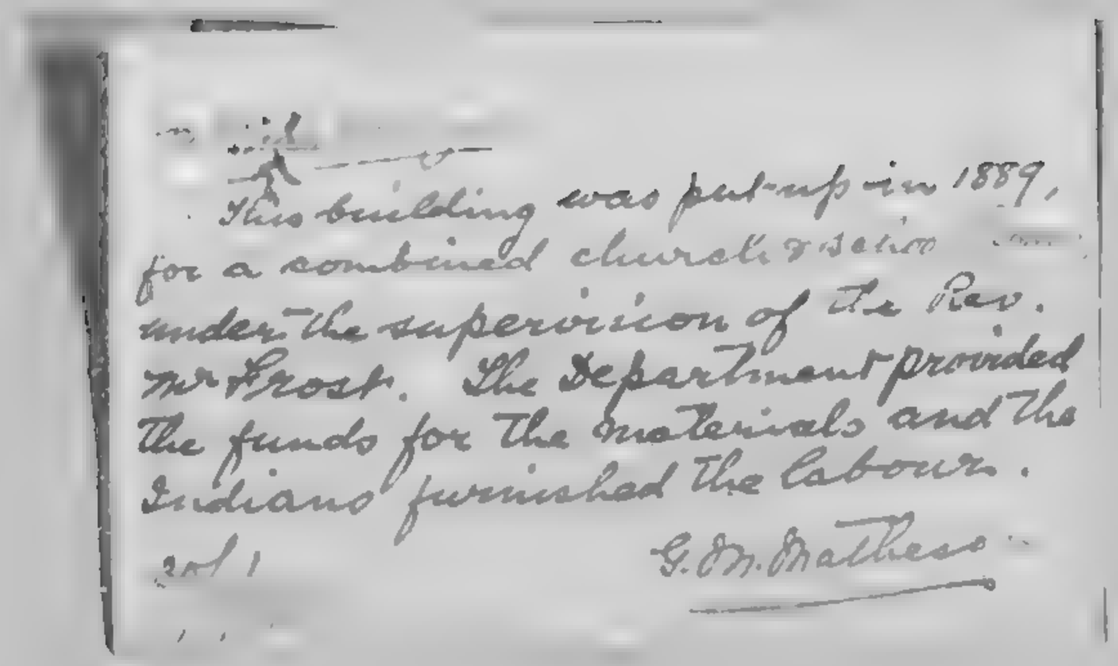
George Algoma

Indian Affairs. School Files.
RG 10, Volume 6182, File 449-5, part 11

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



This building was put up in 1889, for a combined church & school under the supervision of the Rev. Mr Frost. The Department provided the funds for the materials and the Indians furnished the labour.

2 of 1

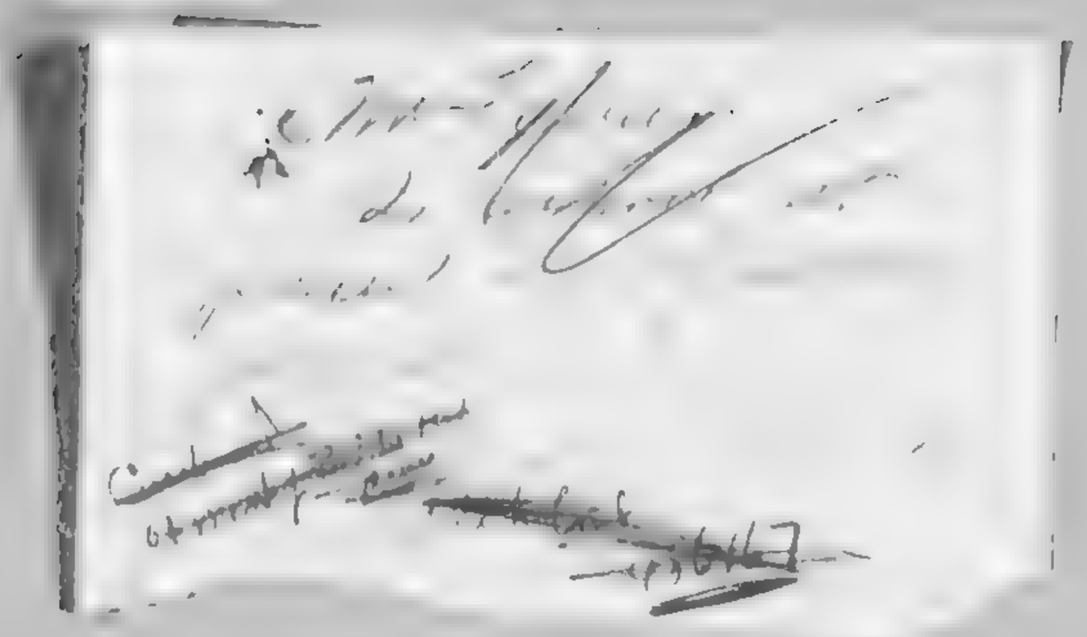
G.M. Matheson

Indian Affairs. School Files.
[illegible] Fonds, File [illegible]

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

19-9-5.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

May 1st, 1923.

MEMORANDUM

Mr. MacKenzie.

With reference to the communication from His Lordship the Bishop of Algoma regarding the combined school house and church building at Birch Island on the Whitefish River Indian Reserve, I beg to say that this building was erected in 1889, under the supervision of the Rev. Mr. Frost, the Anglican minister on the reserve at that time. This Department provided the funds for the material used, viz: $300, from our appropriation for Indian education, and the Indians furnished the labour gratis. No school has been conducted since June 30, 1907; the building since that time has been used for church purposes and by the members of the band as a council chamber.

Last October a resolution of the band was received requesting the Department to grant payment for sufficient shingles to re-shingle the roof from the funds of the band. We approved of an expenditure to the extent of $48.42, the same being paid from band funds.

The Department owns this building.

D. Sutherland

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

19-9-5.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

May 1st, 1923.

MEMORANDUM

Mr. MacKenzie.

With reference to the communication from His Lordship the Bishop of Algoma regarding the combined school house and church building at Birch Island on the Whitefish River Indian Reserve, I beg to say that this building was erected in 1889, under the supervision of the Rev. Mr. Frost, the Anglican minister on the reserve at that time. This Department provided the funds for the material used, viz: $300, from our appropriation for Indian education, and the Indians furnished the labour gratis. No school has been conducted since June 30, 1907; the building since that time has been used for church purposes and by the members of the band as a council chamber.

Last October a resolution of the band was received requesting the Department to grant payment for sufficient shingles to re-shingle the roof from the funds of the band. We approved of an expenditure to the extent of $45.42, the same being paid from band funds.

The Department owns this building.

J. D. Rutherford

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(dG 10, Volume 6182, File 449-5, part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

May 4, 1923.

My dear Archbishop Thornloe,-

I have Your Grace's letter of the 26th ultimo in reference to the building at Birch Island.

I have looked up our records and I find that this building was erected at the expense of the Department, the Indians supplying the labour. Last October, on a resolution of the band, the building was re-shingled at the expense of band funds. It would appear, therefore, that the Church has no proprietary interest in the building.

No school has been conducted since June, 1907 and it seems to me that the building should serve as it has for some time past, both the Church for purposes of service and the Indians for Council meetings.

I shall communicate with the Indian Agent.

Yours faithfully,

Deputy Superintendent General.

Most Reverend G. Thornloe, D.D.,
Archbishop of Algoma,
Sault Ste Marie, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 449-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

May 4, 1923.

Dear Mr. Lewis,-

His Grace the Archbishop of Algoma has written me in reference to the building on Birch Island which for some years past has been used by the band as a Council chamber and for the purpose of holding church services.

It seems that the band is claiming all the interest in the building and want to use it for council purposes only.

This building was erected by the Department All the Indians contributed was the labour until last fall when it was re-shingled at their expense.

In view of this fact there would appear to be no reason why the arrangement which has obtained for some time should not be continued, that is that the building should be available for the use of the Missionary for church services and the Indians for meetings of Council.

Kindly let me have a report.

Yours very truly,

Deputy Superintendent General.

R. J. Lewis, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Manitowaning, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 449-5A part 1)

POOR COPY

14-9-23

The Executive Committee
of the
Diocese of Algoma



CHAIRMAN
THE ARCHBISHOP OF ALGOMA
SAULT STE. MARIE

SECRETARY
REV. CANON PIERCY
STURGEON FALLS

TREASURER
REV. F. W. COLLOTON
SAULT STE. MARIE

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 11 1923

Sault Ste. Marie, Canada

64278

9th May 1923.

My dear Mr. Scott:

I have to thank you for your letter of the 4th instant, giving information as to the building at Birch Island. I am communicating its contents to our clergyman in charge of that region.

Believe me,

Very faithfully yours,

George Algoma

Duncan Campbell Scott, Esq.,
Deputy Superintendent General,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 449-5A part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

564507

259-34,

Indian Office, Manitowaning,
May 11th, 1923.

Sir:-

I am in receipt of Official Letter of the 4th instant, in regard to the report made to the Department by His Grace the Archbishop of Algoma in reference to the building at Birch Island which for some years past was used as a combined church and school, and in reply I have the honour to report to the Department that His Grace must hawbeen mis-informed in this matter as the Indians do not wish to rob the building of its semi-sacred character, they only ask the privilege of holding their meetings of the council in the building as they have not any other place to meet in council. After each council meeting the building has been cleaned and everything left in perrect order.

I might say for the information of the Department that it is not the Indians that want to use the building for council meetings only, but it is the Missionaries that are trying to prevent the Indians from holding any council meetings in this building and wish to use it for church purposes only, and the teacher in charge of the school at Whitefish River, who is acting as Anglican Missionary among the Indians, has gone so far as to lock the building in order to prevent the Indians from making use of it for council meetings.

As far as I can see there should not be reason why the building should not be available for the use of the Missionary for church services and the Indians for meetings of council, and the Indians are perfectly willing to abide by that decision.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
RECORDS

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6812, File 470-5, part 1)

POOR COPY

14-1-5

May 29th. 192.

Dear Sir,

I have your letter of the 11th. instant with reference to the dispute regarding the building at Birch Island. In view of your explanations the building should continue to be used as for sometime in the past both for council meetings and for church services. Will you please advise both the missionary and the Indians to this effect.

Yours very truly,

afm

Deputy Superintendent General.

R. J. Lewis, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Manitowaning, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 449-5, part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada | Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FILE NO. ~~40-8-5~~ 449-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CROSS REFERENCE

WHITEFISH RIVER DAY SCHOOL

BUILDINGS ACCOUNTS &C.

Vol. 1

CENTRAL REGISTRY	P.A. or B.F.	DATE	INITIALS	REFERRED TO	FOR REMARKS	INITIALS	DATE
		(If purpose for which referred cannot be expressed on one line, add minute to file, and enter here "With Minute")					
	PA	17.9.48	KB	E'	Wrong File		
				I.a	19736		20/9/48

CLOSED FROM 1948 TO 1953

FILE NO. 19

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

R 2871

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 449-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6182)

File 448-5, part 8	Manitoulin Island - Wikwemikong Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1942 - 1949
File 448-8, part 1	Manitoulin Island - Wikwemikongsing Day School - Teachers' Residence - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1900 - 1903, 1909, 1914, 1926 - 1927
File 449-1, part 1	Manitowaning - Whitefish River Day School - Administration. 1887 - 1911, 1923
File 449-1, part 2	Manitowaning - Whitefish River Combined School - Administration. 1916 - 1949
File 449-3, part 1	Manitowaning - Whitefish River Combined School - Salaries. 1916-1946
File 449-5, part 1	Manitowaning - Whitefish River Combined School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts - Administration. 1887 - 1923
File 449-5, part 2	Manitowaning - Whitefish River Combined School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1916 - 1937
File 449-8, part 1	Manitowaning - Whitefish River Day School - Teachers' Residence.- Building Maintenance. 1896 - 1899
File 450-1, part 1	Christian Island - R.C. Day School - Administration. 1934 - 1948
File 450-3, part 1	Christian Island - R.C. Day School - Salaries. 1934 - 1946
File 450-5, part 1	Christian Island - R.C. Day School - Building Maintenance- Supplies - Accounts. 1934 - 1937
File 450-5, part 2	Christian Island - R.C. Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1937 - 1948

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 449-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FILE NO. 449-5 6-1 13-1 13-8

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CROSS REFERENCE

MANITOWANING
BUILDING EQUIPMENT ACCTS.
WHITEFISH RIVER UNION SCHOOL

19-10-5

CENTRAL REGISTRY	P.A. or B.F.	DATE	INITIALS	REFERRED TO	FOR REGARDS (If purpose for which referred cannot be expressed on one line, add minute to file, and write here 'With Minute')	INITIALS	DATE
					(WATSCHOOL) Founder		
	Sent Back To Ind.			E-4	16956	CR-5	14/3/50
	P.A.	16-1-51	[illegible]	E	3156	[illegible]	
	P.A.	[illegible]	[illegible]	EL	[illegible] 449-4		

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6192, File 19-5, Part 1)

19-10-5

Department of Indian Affairs

Manitowaning

Building, Equipment, &c. re.

Whitefish River (Union) School

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

486167

88713

I53-I6. Indian Office, Manitowaning.

November 24th, I916.

Sir:-

With further reference to official letter No. 486I67 of October 9th last and previous correspondence in connection with seats for the joint school at Whitefish River, I have the honor to report that there are eight available seats at the Wikwemikong Day School.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
RG 10, Volume 6182, File 449-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

86167/1

Ottawa, November 28, 1916.

Sir,-

153-16 In reply to your letter of the 24th instant I beg to say that, if the eight seats you refer to are not needed at the Wikwemikong Day School, you may have them sent to the joint school at Whitefish River.

Your obedient servant,

D. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

R. J. Lewis, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Manitowaning, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 449-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

White Mission School.

Encl. add.

White. via Little Current.

Manitoulin.

DEC 13 1916

OF STATIONERY

Dec. 6. 1916.

Sub C. J. d'Eatoney.

Dear Sir.

I beg to acknowledge receipt of

2 - 6 x 4 blackboards.

expressy for same. Same required

reply of which

The express was not [illegible] until

in 12 pm inst. a no. of boards for mine

Carnes - so one board has not arrived

Pine "Dodged up" the writing to make

the room.

We very much want desks for Indian

Pupils arrived. They are badly needed.

as all I have are unplaned tables & forms.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 449-5, part 2)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

The Children attend Day Schools at the following Missions - Come in for admission. Can you let me have the seats for the next Term?

I am, Sir,
Your Obt. Servt.
J. Dene Bell
Indian Agent Stanley

Transferred by Superintendent of Stationery with letter to Mr. Benson, 13th December 1916. Be

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 449-5, part 2)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DOMINION GOVERNMENT STATIONERY OFFICE

J O PATENAUDE
SUPERINTENDENT

OTTAWA 13th December 1916.

Dear Sir,

I am enclosing herewith a letter just received from Mr.R. Duncan Bell, Indian School Teacher, White Mission School, White, via Little Current, Manitoulin, in reference to Desks, etc., for whatever action you deem necessary.

Faithfully yours,

J.O. Patenaude

Superintendent of Stationery.

ENCL B.
Mr. Martin Benson,
In Charge of Schools Branch,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 449-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

486167

Ottawa, December 22, 1916.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 13th instant enclosing a communication from Mr. R. Duncan Bell, Indian School Teacher, White Mission School in regard to blackboards and desks.

In reply I beg to say that Mr. Bell is being written to in regard to the desks.

In regard to the blackboards, the Department would like to know why sufficient edging was not sent for these blackboards. Mr. Bell states that it was not cut to fit and that no allowance was made for the corners.

Your obedient servant,

[illegible]

In charge of Schools Branch.

J. O. Patenaude, Esq.,
Superintendent of Stationery,
Dominion Government Stationery Office,
Ottawa.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 449-5, part 2)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

486167

Ottawa, December 22, 1916.

Sir,-

The Superintendent of Stationery has forwarded to the Department your letter to him of the 6th instant in reference to the blackboards and desks for the joint school at Whitefish River.

In regard to the desks I beg to say that Mr. Agent Lewis was instructed to have some seats from the Wikwemikong Day School sent to your school. If this has not been done you should communicate with him in reference to the matter.

The Superintendent of Stationery is being written to in regard to the edging for the blackboards.

In future you should forward all communications in connection with matters of this kind to the Department through the office of the Indian Agent.

Your obedient servant,

[illegible]

In charge of Schools Branch.

R. Duncan Bell, Esq.,
Teacher,
Whitefish River Joint School,
White,
Via Little Current, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 449-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Manitowaning Agency

Whitefish River No. 6 account. Sch. Vote

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To E. E. Turner

DATE			AMOUNT
1917			
Jny	15	Authorized by Dept. Letter No. 486167 dated October 7th, 1916.	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

R. J. Lennox
Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
RG 10, Volume 6182, File 449-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Water Street,
Little Current, Ont., Feb 2 1916

ACCOUNT NO
LETTER | FOLIO

M [illegible]

Bought of **BYRON H. TURNER**

MERCHANT AND WHARFINGER

TERMS.....OR 1% PER MONTH

ALL ACCOUNTS MUST POSITIVELY BE SETTLED BY CASH OR NOTE MONTHLY

FORWARDED BY

DATE	ARTICLES	FOLIO	CREDIT AMOUNT	DEBIT AMOUNT	TOTAL
[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]

3369

sent [illegible]

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 449-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

10

486167 S'

I53-I8. Indian Office, Whitefish,
January I5th, I 9I7.

Sir:-

Authorised by Official Letter 71; 486167 October 7th last, I have the honor to enclose herewith an account in favour of E. H. Turner amounting to $5.60 for supplies furnished to the Whitefish River joint school.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

Sole Note
Pay
Jas
23/1/17

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
RG 10, Volume 6182, File 449-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

80

486167-1

491632

379-37. Indian Office, Pamitowaning.
February 8th, 1917.

Sir:-

With reference to the last paragraph of Official Letter No. 486167/I of the 27th Ultimo, with regard to seats for the White-fish River Joint school, I have the honor to report that there are not any more available seats at the Wikwemikong School, and six new individual desks should be purchased from the Globe Furniture Co.,Limited, Waterloo, three number 3, and three number 4, Steel Globe Automatic Desks, as shown on page 5 in their catalogue.

Your obedient servant,

R. J. Lewis
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont/

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 449-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

486167/1

Ottawa, February 14, 1917.

Sir,-

379-37 I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 8th instant stating that there are not any more available seats at the Wikwemikong School and that six new individual desks should be ordered for the Whitefish River Joint School.

In reply I beg to say that you may order from The Globe Furniture Co., Limited, Waterloo, three No. 3 and three No. 4 Globe Steel Automatic Single Desks for this school. When placing this order you should give the firm full shipping directions.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

R. J. Lewis, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Manitowaning, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10) Volume 6182, File 449-5, (Part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Manitowaning Agency

No. of account.
Whitefish River Joint school

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs.

To R...J...Lewis.

DATE			AMOUNT
1917			
Feby	23	486167/1 November 25th, 1916. Authorized by Dept. Letter No.....dated.....	
"	23	To paid J.J.Morrow for freight on desks from Manitowaning to Whitefish River	1 50

3898
sent March 3/17

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
RG 10, Volume 6182, File 449-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

466167/5

153-16. Indian Office, Manitowaning,
February 23rd, 1917.

Sir:-

I have the honor to enclose herewith an account in my favour amounting to $1.50 for freight paid on school desks sent from Wikwemikong to Whitefish River for the joint school. Authority Official Letter No. 466167/1 of November 28th last.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Sch Note
Pay
2/3/17

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 9-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Sch 606

Manitowaning Agency

No. of account

Whitefish River Joint School

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs.

To The Globe Furniture Co., Limited.

DATE			AMOUNT
1917			
March	22	Authorized by Dept. Letter No. 466167/I dated February 14th, 1917.	

Established 1889

MANUFACTURERS OF
ARTISTIC CHURCH FURNITURE, PEWS, PULPIT FURNITURE, ALTARS, VESTMENT CASES, ALTAR RAILS, LECTURNS, CHOIR FURNITURE, ALSO SCHOOL FURNITURE, OPERA AND ASSEMBLY CHAIRS

[redacted]

THIS LABEL IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY

Former

Binder Folio

Ledger Folio

Our Order No. 5369

Your Order No.

WATERLOO, ONT., Feb. 24

SOLD TO Mr. R. J. Lewis, Ind. Agt.
MANITOWANING, Ont.

SHIPPED BY GPR & ALGOMA EASTERN PREPAID TERMS CASH

Form 151

Shipped to White Fish River Joint School,
c/o Mr. Duncan Bell,
White Stn., Algoma Dist. Ont.

No. 3	#5	Globe Steel Auto. Single Desks	4.40	13.20 ✓
3	#4	do.	4.40	13.20 ✓
				26.40 ✓
			Less 10%	2.64
				$ 23.76 ✓

E. & O. E.

4159. March 27/17 JAS

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

R. J. Lewis
Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 449-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

486167/1

153-18, Indian Office, Manitowaning.

March 22nd, 1917.

Sir;-

Authorized by Official Letter No. 486167/1 of February 14th last, I have the honor to enclose herewith an account in favour of The Globe Furniture Co., Limited, Waterloo, for six individual desks furnished to the Whitefish River Joint school.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 449-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

K O

Manitowaning Agency

Ontario No. of account Joint Scho
ol

Advice

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs.

To B.H. Turner.

DATE		AMOUNT	
1918	486167/4 January 13th last.		
April 2	Authorized by Dept. Letter No.....dated.....		
March 2	To 2 Slates .30/15, 3 Slates .30/15		.60
	1 Broom .50, 10 yds Towelling 1.80/18		2.30
	2 Mirrors .80/40 1 basin .40		1.20
	2 small Cupboards $3.75		7.50
	Freight on above to White Station		.40
	Total		12.00

4432
sent 12/4/17

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the services are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a just charge against the Government of Canada.

R. J. Lewis
Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 4-9-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

486167/15

163-16 Indian Office, Manitowaning.

April 2nd, 1917.

Sir:-

Authorised by Official Letter No. 486167/4 of the 13th ultimo, I have the honor to enclose herewith an account in favour of Mr. E. H. Turner, of Little Current, amounting to $12.00 for slates, broom, basin, towelling and cupboards furnished to Whitefish River Joint School.

Your obedient servant.

Indian Agent.

Sale note
Pay
JAS
11/4/17

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 449-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

456167

495519

DEPARTMENT OF IND. JUN 2 1917

153-17. Indian Office, Manitowaning,

May 31st, 1917.

Sir:-

I have the honor to report the the jpint school at Whitefish River was burned on tuesday the 22nd Instant, which was caused by a spark falling on the roof from the chimney with a very heavy wind blowing.

From the time the alarm was given till the roof fell in was only seven minutes, but all the pupils got out safely.

All the school material and furniture was destroyed except nine desks which were gotten out.

The Anglician Mission is making an effort to secure the use of a tourist's cottage for a calss-room until the end of the term, and it is their wishes to be advised if the Department will bear the expense in the way of equipment such as books, scribblers Etc.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 449-5, part 2)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

486167

Ottawa, June 12, 1917.

Sir,-

153-17 I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 31st ultimo reporting that the joint school at Whitefish River was burned on the 22nd ultimo and stating that the Anglican Mission is making an effort to secure the use of a tourist's cottage for a class -room until the end of the term and that it is their wish to be advised if the Department will bear the expense in the way of equipment such as books, scribblers, etc.

In reply I beg to say that, previous to the receipt of your letter, Mr. Bell, the teacher, was informed that the Department will furnish the necessary supplies and stationery for the Indian children attending this school and that he should forward a list of what is required through you in the usual way.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

R. J. Lewis, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Manitowaning, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 449-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Manitowaning Agency
No. of Account Sch Vote

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

Whitefish River Band

The Department of Indian Affairs.

To The Globe Furniture Co. Ltd. Waterloo, Ont..

DATE.		AMOUNT.
1917 Sept 20	Authorized by Dept. letter No. 486167/4 dated July 20th/17.	

Established 1869 — Formerly of Walkerville

MANUFACTURERS OF
ARTISTIC CHURCH FURNITURE, PEWS, PULPIT FURNITURE, ALTARS, VESTMENT CASES, ALTAR RAILS, LECTURNS, CHOIR FURNITURE, ALSO SCHOOL FURNITURE, OPERA AND ASSEMBLY CHAIRS

[redacted]

Binder Folio

Ledger Folio

Our Order No. 3655

Your Order No.

WATERLOO, ONT., Aug. 22 1917

SOLD TO Mr. R. J. Lewis, Ind. Agent.
Manitowaning, Ont.

SHIPPED BY C.P.R. & ALGOMA EASTERN PREPAID TERMS CASH

Shipped to Duncan Bell, White Stn., Algoma Dist. Ont.

To 6 #3 Globe Steel Auto. Double Desks 6.50		$ 39.00
1 #121 Teachers Desk		14.80
		53.80
	Less 10%	5.38
		$ 48.42

E. & O. E.

1541 Sept 19/17

$ 48.42

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

R. J. Lewis
Agent.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 449-5, part 2)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

486167-5

153-17.

Indian Office, Manitowaning,
September 20th, 1917.

Sir,-

Authorised by Official Letter No. 486167/4 dated July the 20th, last, I have the honor to enclose herewith an account in favour of the Globe Furniture Co. Limited, Waterloo, Ont. amounting to $ 45.42 for seats and teacher's desk furnished the Whitefish River Joint School.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

Sole note
Pay
Dept
3/9/17

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont..

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 449-5, part 2)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Manitowaning Agency

Whitefish River Joint School.

No. of Account

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

Sch Vote

The Department of Indian Affairs.

To B. H. Turner.

DATE		AMOUNT.
Jany 11/18	Authorized by Dept. letter No. 486167/4 dated July 20/17	
	Whitefish Reserve School	
Aug 28	20 10 slates @ .90, 1 basin .40	1 40
	" 6 enamel cups @ .15 .90 express charges .35	1 25
Sept 7	" 1 mirror .50 12 yds clothing @ 1.80	2 30
	1 brush .75 1 enamel pail 1.25	2 00
	express charges	10
		7 65
		$15.95

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 449-5, part 2)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

486167-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS JAN 17 1918

153-17, Indian Office, Manitowaning.
January 11th, 1918.

Sir:-

Authorized by Official Letter No. 486167/4 of July 20th last, I have the honor to enclose herewith an account in favour of E. H. Turner amounting to ~~$25.95~~ 7.65 for slates, wash basin, mirror, broom, pail, cups and twelve yards of towelling furnished to the Whitefish River Joint School.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 449-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Manitowaning Agency
Whitefish River Union School

No. of Account..... 36

INDIAN TRUST FUND

REPORT NO.....

VOUCHER NO.....

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To J. H. Turner.

DATE			AMOUNT
1918			
Jany	3	Authorized by Dept. letter No. 486167/4 dated of April 15th, 1918.	
July	25	To 1 broom 1.20, 1 dust pan.20, 1 scrubb .35	1.75
July	25	White Fish School To 1 Broom 1.20 1 Dust Pan 20 1 Brush	J H Turner 1.75

5601

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

R J Lewis
Agent.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 449-5, part 2)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

RECEIVED
JAN 7 1919

486167-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 6 1919

I53-I8, Indian Office, Manitowaning,
January 3rd, I9I9.

Sir:-

Authorised by Official Letter No. 486I67/4 of April I3th,last, I have the honor to enclose herewith an account in favour of Mr. B. H. Turner amounting to $I.55 for broom. dust pan and Scrubbing brush furnished to the Whitefish Union School.

Your obedient servant,

A. J. Kelly
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

a/c 38
RECOMMENDED FOR PAYMENT
Accountant
APPROVED,

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 449-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Manitowaning Agency

No. of Account 38

INDIAN TRUST FUND

Whitefish River Joint School

The Department of Indian Affairs.

To Mrs, John Cameron REPORT NO. 130

MINUTE NO .....

DATE		AMOUNT
1919 November 25	Authorized by Dept. letter No. 466167/4 dated. April 11th, 1919 and August 8th, 1919.	
	To 2 Brooms @ $ I.IO each ----------	$ 2.20

5818

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

W. J. Reeves
Ind. Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 449-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

~~486167~~

19

19-10-V

153-18.

Indian Office, Manitowaning,
November 28th, 1919.

Sir;-

Authorised by Official Letters No.'s 486167-A dated April 11th, and August 5th, last, I have the honor to enclose herewith an account in favour of Mrs. John Cameron, Whitefish Falls, for Brooms furnished the Whitefish River Joint School.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont..

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 449-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Manitowaning Agency
Whitefish River Combined School
No. of Account 67

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs.

To ....Messrs J.. C... Irving & Co, Manitowaning.

DATE		AMOUNT
1924	Authorized by Dept. letter No 9-10-4 dated September 13th, 1924.	
Nov. 18		

A. IRVING
PROPRIETOR

MANITOWANING, ONT. Nov. 14th 192
MANITOULIN ISLAND

M Dept of Indian Affairs, Ottawa.

BOUGHT OF

J. C. IRVING & CO.

DEALERS IN

Staple and Fancy Dry Goods, Groceries, Boots, Shoes, Hats, Caps, Gents' Furnishings
CROCKERY, GLASSWARE, HARDWARE, ETC., ETC.

ACCOUNTS DUE WHEN RENDERED
6% INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

Whitefish River Combined School

1924		
Oct. 8	To 15 Slates	$6.00
		$6.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

J. C. Irving
Agent.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

17-10-5

Letter No. 153-19

Office of the Manitowaning *Indian Agency,*

November 18th, *1924.*

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. ,

amounting to $ 6.00 *in favour*

of Messrs. J. C. Irving & Co, General Merchants, Manitowaning.

for Slates for use at Whitefish River Combined School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 9-10-4 *dated* September 13th, 1924.

Your obedient servant,

R. J. Lewis.
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 449-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

19-10-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 15 1925
RECEIVED

Extract.

Criginal on fyle 19-3-1.

Bishopsurst,
Sault Ste Marie,Ont.
Dec. 12th 1925.

Dear Sir, Re:-

" ..... As I t i : we are sure we have started, and are carrying on by means of C ro Funds a little day School at White Fish Falls for combined groups of White and Indian children;neither of which is adequate of itself to justify a school. I have to thank the Department for occasional help. Encouraged by this fact I venture now to ask whether the Department would provide Mr. Wyndham our teacher with a few simple medicines if we sent a list of what is necessary to the local Indian Agent, Mr. Robert Lewis, for the purpose. Perhaps it would suffice for me to write to Mr. Lewis and I write to with a list of information"

Believe me,
Yours ...

(signed) George Algora.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 449-5, part 2)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

19-10-5.

Ottawa, December 15th, 1925.

Most Rev. Sir:

Referring to that portion of Your Grace's letter of the 12th instant, requesting that a supply of medicines be furnished Mr. Hardyman who is conducting a school at Whitefish Falls for Indian and white children, I regret to inform you that the Department is not favourably disposed to comply with this request. It is thought that the Indians should be able to purchase any simple medicines that may be required by them. While we have supplied a small quantity of material for the use of the Indian children in the classroom, we have not otherwise recognised the work which is being carried on by Mr. Hardyman.

We have noted that Your Grace will in due course forward through the office of the local Indian Agent, Mr. R. J. Lewis, a nomination for the position as teacher of the Sheguiandah Indian Day School to succeed Mrs. Fairbairn.

I have the honour to be,

Most Reverend Sir,

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Most Rev. Geo. Thornloe, D.D.,
Archbishop of Algoma,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 449-5, part 2)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

O - 10.

LUCIUS F. HARDYMAN
WHITE FISH FALLS,
LITTLE CURRENT, ONT.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 27 1926

Manitoulin 25.26

SCHOOLS
MAY 29

The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

Dear Sir:

Having heard it was the intention of the Department to build a new School at Birch Island for the Roman Catholic children, I wrote to His Grace suggesting to have our school re-painted inside, seeing it is used regularly for [illegible]

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 449-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Sunday school; and
His Grace replied
unless the Department
coned give an assurance
that the school would
not be used any longer
for Council Meetings etc.
that the Rn. Committee
did not feel like spend-
ing money on it; in its
present condition it is not
fit for Divine Worship,
and I am anxious to put
it in order. I dont think once
the new school is built,
that the Indians would wish
to use our school any longer.
I am Your obedient servant
Lucius [illegible]

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 449-5, part 2)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

19-10-5.

Ottawa, May 28th, 1926.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 25th instant, requesting the assurance of the Department that the building in which you are conducting school at Whitefish Falls will not further be used by the Indians for the holding of Council meetings, etc.

In reply I beg to say that, from the information on file, it would appear that this building was secured by the Anglican Church in 1917 for the purpose of carrying on a joint white and Indian school. If this is the same building as referred to by you, it would appear that this Department would have no authority to prevent the holding of meetings therein, or be responsible for repairing same. However, I shall be glad to have ~~send~~ particulars from you regarding the building in which you are conducting school. You should state whether it is on the Whitefish River Reserve and if it is the property of the Anglican Church.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Lucius F. Hardyman, Esq.,
Whitefish Falls,
Little Current, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 449-5, part 2)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

19-10-

LUCIUS F. HARDYMAN
WHITE FISH FALLS,
LITTLE CURRENT, ONT.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 4 1926
RECORDED

June 1st 26

J. D. McLean Esqre,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary
Depart: Indian Affairs
Ottawa Ont.

Dear Sir:

Your letter of May 28th ult. No 19-10-5.

The building I refer to is the old school at Buck Island, at present it is used regularly every Sunday for Worship and S. School,

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 449-5, part 2)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

& also during the week.
day once a month
for Holy Communion,
and I am anxious
to have it made
more decent, and the
Ex. Committee did not
feel able giving a Grant,
as long as it is used
for Council Meetings
etc. Please reply to
c/o The Synod of Algoma
St. Luke's Place.
Sault Ste. Marie
Ont.

Your obedient servant—
Lucius F. Hardyman.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 449-5, part 2)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

19-10-6

Ottawa, June 5th,1926.

Sir,-

Communications have recently been received from Mr. Lucius Hardyman, who is carrying on, by means of church funds, a school at White Fish Falls for combined groups of white and Indian children. Mr. Hardyman has stated that he requested the Anglican Church authorities to have the building repainted inside. He states that this building is being used regularly for Worship, Sunday School and by the Band for Council meetings. The Church authorities do not feel like spending money on this building unless its use by the Indians for Council meetings is discontinued.

The Department is in doubt as to the building referred to by Mr. Hardyman. Please inform the Department fully as to whether this building is located on the reserve or not and if it was erected by and is the property of this Department or whether it is owned by the Anglican Church authorities. Please state also if there is any other building in which the Indians could hold their Council meetings.

Your early reply will oblige.

Your obedient servant,

J.D. McLean.
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

R.J. Lewis, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Manitowaning, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 449-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

19-10-5

Ottawa, June 5th, 1926.

Sir,-

Replying to your letter of the 1st instant, relative to the old school building at Birch Island, I beg to say that we are making enquiries in the matter from Mr. Agent Lewis, Manitowaning, and as soon as a reply is received from him, you will be further advised.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean

J.D. McLean.
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Lucius F. Hardyman, Esq.,
c/o The Synod of Algoma,
St. Luke's Hall,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
RG 10, Volume 6182, File 449-5, part 2)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

259-38.

Indian Office, Manitowaning,
June 8th, 1926.

Sir:-

I am in receipt of Official Letter No.19-10-5 of the 5th,instant,relating to the report of Mr. Lucius Hardyman with reference to a building at Whitefish Falls which he requests the Church authorities to repaint inside,but they do not feel like spending money on this building unless its use by the Indians for Council meetings is discontinued; In reply I have the honour to report that the building referred to by Mr. Hardyman is the old Anglican school building at Birch Island in the Whitefish River Reserve which was formerly in use as a Church and School building.

This building is situate on the Whitefish River Reserve and was erected by,and kept in repair, by Departmental funds. It has not been in use for school purposes during the last twenty years past, but the Anglican Church authorities have used it regularly for Worship, and the Band use it to hold their council meetings as they have not any other building for that purpose.

As the Indians have not any other building to hold their meetings, and this building is Departmental property, and after each meeting the Indians clean the building thoroughly also conduct themselves properly,therefore, I cannot see why the Church authorities should object to the Indians holding thier council meetings in this building.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 449-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

19-10-5.

259-38.

Ottawa, June 11th, 1926.

Sir:

With further reference to previous correspondence relative to the building at Whitefish Falls which you are endeavouring to have the Church authorities repaint inside, provided its use by the Indians for council meetings is discontinued, I beg to say that, as the Indians have no other building in which to hold their meetings, and, also, as it was erected and kept in repair by departmental funds, we are not prepared to withhold its use from the Indians for their council meetings.

We are informed that after every meeting the Indians clean the building thoroughly, also conduct themselves properly while using same. It is not understood why there should be any objection to their holding council meetings in this building, as they do not interfere with the Anglican Church authorities conducting worship therein.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Lucius F. Hartman, Esq.,
c/o The Synod of Algoma,
St. Luke's Hall,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 449-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

LUCIUS F. HARDYMAN
WHITE FISH FALLS,
LITTLE CURRENT, ONT.

Council Meetings. I spoke
to the Chief at Birch Is.
the other day to that
effect, & told him we
wished it to be arranged
in an entirely friendly spirit,
& asked him to have a talk
to his people about it, &
I feel also Mr Lewis, the Indian
Agent, would cooperate in
that plan, if he knew my
point of view.

Your obedient servant
Lucius F. Hardyman.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
RG 10, Volume 6182, File 449-5, part 2)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

LUCIUS F. HARDYMAN
WHITE FISH FALLS,
LITTLE CURRENT, ONT.

15 - June 26

The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

LEFT
JUN 17
HEAD OFFICE

INDIAN BRANCH
19 1926

Dear Sir: -

No 19-10

I beg to acknowledge yr. letter of 11th inst. In both my letters I referred to the school at Birch Island, not at White Fish Falls as in your letter again referred to above - - And I mentioned in my letters that I had been informed it was the

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 449-5, part 2)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

intention of the Department
to build a new school
on Birch Island for the
Roman Catholic children,
and it seemed to me reason-
able that in that event,
the Indians would prefer
to use the new building
for their meetings, & thus
leave the old school
to be used for Worship,
which is what we wish,
and in that event I would
try to make it decent,
but until the new build-
ing is erected we would
have no objection to the
Indians holding their

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
RG 10, Volume 6182, File 449-5, part 2)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

19-10-5.

Ottawa, June 19th, 1926.

Sir:

Replying to your letter of the 15th instant, regarding the use of the school building at Birch Island, and not at Whitefish Falls as was stated in our former letters, I beg to say that we are forwarding a copy of your letter to Mr. Agent Lewis with the request that he take such action as he considers advisable in arranging for the use of the building by the Anglican Church and for the holding of council meetings. He will be in the best position to handle this matter, and you should consult him regarding any future arrangements.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Lucius F. Hardyman, Esq.,
White Fish Falls,
Little Current, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
RG 10, Volume 6182, File 449-5, part 2)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

19-10-5.

Ottawa, June 19th, 1926.

Sir:

The enclosed is a copy of a communication which has been received from Lucius F. Hardyman with further reference to the building which he states is located at Birch Island and not at Whitefish Falls. In this connection I would refer you to our letter of the 5th instant and your reply thereto of the 8th.

Please take the matter of the use of the building referred to by Mr. Hardyman into consideration, and make any arrangements you consider satisfactory for the use of the building for church purposes and for the holding of council meetings by the Indians. You might inform the Department later as to what has been done in complying with Mr. Hardyman's request.

We are informing Mr. Hardyman that this matter has been placed entirely in your hands to deal with as you consider in the best interests of all concerned.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Enc.

R. J. Lewis, Esq.,
Indian Agent
Manitowaning,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 449-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

St. Augustine School,
Whitefish Falls, Ont.,
Aug. 11, 1931.

The Registrar of Department of Indian Affairs
Parliament Buildings.
Ottawa, Ont

Dear Sir:

In June, our school was visited by a Government Sanitary Inspector. He has instsent in his report, which is as follows:

1 That the school windows be readjusted so that they may open from the top

2 That the well water be contained in a covered container in the school room, with individual drinking cups.

3 That the school privatones be separated and moved to a different site.

There are fourteen Indian children attending this school, and although it is not on the reservation, we are dealing for you to help, as the inspector requires this to be done before September

Yours truly,

A.W. Stump. P.P.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 449-5, part 2)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

19-10-5.

Ottawa, August 18, 1931.

Rev. Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 11th instant, I beg to say that it has been the practice of the Department to only allow current expenses towards buildings used for school purposes which are not situated on a reserve. Under these circumstances, it is regretted that the expenditure required for the repairs mentioned in your letter cannot be authorized.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

Rev. A. W. Stump, P.P.,
St. Augustine School,
Whitefish Falls, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 449-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-0-3

SHINGWAUK INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

Sault Ste.Marie,Ont.

April 20, 1937.

Dear Mr. Orr:

Haven't I been good lately? I have hardly bothered you with anything for a long time, excepting the plans of the Whitefish Falls school, which I sent to you, and don't know yet whether you received them or what you said and did with them if you received the,

x x x

Yours faithfully,

Chas. F. Howe.

Principal.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 449-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

11-10-5

Letter No. I 3-C I

PT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Office of the Land..wnin.., ...*Indian Agency,*

.. June 1st, 1932. 19...

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos..... .. .. ,

amounting to $..5..00..... . . . *in favour*

of .John Reynolds Estate, Manitowaning.

for ..towelling and soap supplied for the use of the Indian children attending the Whitefish Falls School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No.....I9-I0-4..... *dated*....April 30th,...1932.

Vouchers detached
and sent out
June 7/32

Your obedient servant,

R. J. Lewis,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 449-5, part 2)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

19-10-5

13-0-5

April 26, 1937.

Dear Mr. Hives:

x x

REX'D.

The plans of the Whitefish Falls school have been received, but owing to Mr. Orr's absence it is possible you would like them returned to you.

Yours very truly,

T. R. L. MacInnes.

Secretary.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 449-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
RECORDS OFFICE

449-5

CHARGED OUT			RETURNED		
TO	DATE	BY	DATE	C.R.	FILED BY

R4600 NOT TO BE REMOVED FROM CENTRAL REGISTRY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs, School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 449-5, part 2)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FILE NO. 449-5 VOL. 1

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CLOSED FILE

FILE NUMBER 449-5 VOLUME 2

SUBJECT MANITOWANING

BUILDING EQUIPMENT ACCTS.

WHITEFISH RIVER UNITON SCHOOL

CORRESPONDENCE FROM NOVEMBER 1916

TO APRIL 1937

NO FURTHER CORRESPONDENCE

TO BE PLACED ON THIS FILE

NOTE: For subsequent correspondence relevant to the subject matter of this closed file see

FILE 6-1, 13-1, 13-8 VOLUME 1

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor
Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6182)

File 448-5, part 8	Manitoulin Island - Wikwemikong Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1942 - 1949
File 448-8, part 1	Manitoulin Island - Wikwemikongsing Day School - Teachers' Residence - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1900 - 1903, 1909, 1914, 1926 - 1927
File 449-1, part 1	Manitowaning - Whitefish River Day School - Administration. 1887 - 1911, 1923
File 449-1, part 2	Manitowaning - Whitefish River Combined School - Administration. 1916 - 1949
File 449-3, part 1	Manitowaning - Whitefish River Combined School - Salaries. 1916-1946
File 449-5, part 1	Manitowaning - Whitefish River Combined School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts - Administration. 1887 - 1923
File 449-5, part 2	Manitowaning - Whitefish River Combined School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1916 - 1937
File 449-8, part 1	Manitowaning - Whitefish River Day School - Teachers' Residence.- Building Maintenance. 1896 - 1899
File 450-1, part 1	Christian Island - R.C. Day School - Administration. 1934 - 1948
File 450-3, part 1	Christian Island - R.C. Day School - Salaries. 1934 - 1946
File 450-5, part 1	Christian Island - R.C. Day School - Building Maintenance- Supplies - Accounts. 1934 - 1937
File 450-5, part 2	Christian Island - R.C. Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1937 - 1948

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 449-8, part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 449-8, part 1)

19-9-8

Department of Indian Affairs

19

Manitowaning

Teacher's Residence.

Whitefish River School.

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. 0

" I want to repair the school teachers'
" house, put up a porch or kitchen 10X10
" feet, 2 closets, & Platform on the
" Schoolhouse."

I have further the honor to state that upon receipt of said communication, I wrote the Chief for further information in the matter, & and he replies that it is their wish to build the two closets entire, on the Reserve and also to employ one hundred & Labahmeau an Indian of the Band, to do all the necessary building work, as he is the most eligible and disposed to complete the job with the least possible expense. The material can be supplied to them by Rev. Chas. Anderson of Little Current and same will have to be transported to the Island in a sail boat, thus requiring the services of two men for say three days to which add twelve days within which time to complete repairs &c, making 15 days all told: 15 days @ $1.00 per diem equal to $15.00

I think that $50.00 should properly complete all the requirements and would recommend that the work be proceeded with as soon as possible in view the near approach of inclement weather.

I have the honor to be
Sir,
Your obedient servant,
D. J. Rose,
Supt. Dr. Ch.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 9-8, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

D 0 [illegible] 15-1701-5

Indian Office, Brantford,
2nd September, 1896.

15-8 ½.

Sir:-

I have the honor to forward herewith for your information a letter to me from Chief James Sahanyahbow of Tuscarora Indian Reserve, with regard to certain improvements which it is proposed to make to the Schoolhouse and teachers' residence on that Reserve, — stating on Dr. McDougall's advice certain repairs to be made to the school premises, & requesting the Department to grant this Band the following requisites —

828 ft.	Joists	@ 16 per M.	$13.24
600 "	Sills	" 5-75 "	3.00
2¼ bunches	Shingles	" 1.75 "	4.38
125 ft.	Plank	" 11 per M.	1.40
30 "	Scantling 2x4-12, 240 ft.		
10 "	" 2x4-16, 133 "		
	473 "	@ 8 per M.	3.78
100 lbs.	3 inch cut Nails		3.00
20 "	Shingle Nails		.70
Boiled Oil, Mastic, Japan, Carpenters & Brushes			6.00
			$35.75

The Deputy Supt. General
Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 449-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

10

151701 /5

SEP 30

Ottawa, 29th September, 1896.

SCHOOL HOUSE

THIS LETTER HAS BEEN SE

Sir,

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 2nd instant, reporting that the White Fish River Indians are desirous of having certain improvements made in connection with the School house and teacher's residence on their Reserve; and in reply I have to inform you that the Department will consent to the necessary repairs, etc., being made at a cost not exceeding $50.00. Accounts in duplicate for the expenditure should be sent to the Department in the usual way for payment.

Your obedient servant.

Deputy Supt Genl.
of Indian Affairs.

D.C.Ross, Esqr.,
Indian Supt.,
Manitowaning, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 449-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151.701 5/.

153 4/.

No. of Acct.

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

The Department of Indian Affairs

To Joseph Esquimaux
Teacher.

DATE.		AMOUNT.
	For cleaning the Whitefish River Indian School House for Septembers Quarter 1896.	1 75

Ap 38 pm
Read
24/10/96

Indian Office, Ottawa
19th October 1896.

I hereby certify that the articles have been received, the services performed, and that the prices are fair and just

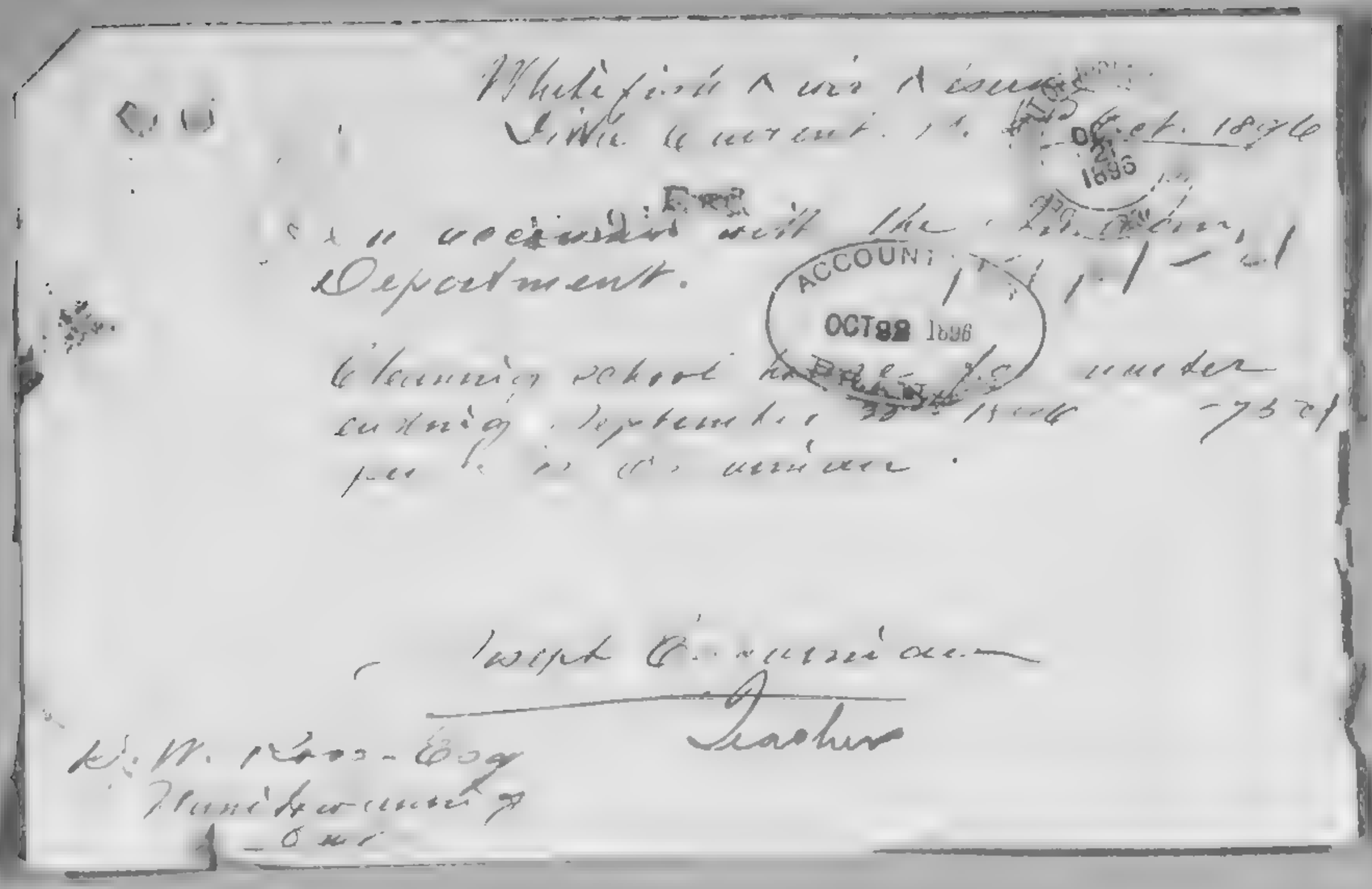
R. F. Rae
Supt I.A.D.
Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 449-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



Whitefish Lake Reserve
Sudbury District. 14 Oct. 1896

Enc.

Re accounts with the Education Department.

Claiming school [illegible] under
existing Departmental
[illegible]

Wishing Communication
Teacher

W. W. Jones - Esq
Manitowaning
Ont

OCT 22 1896

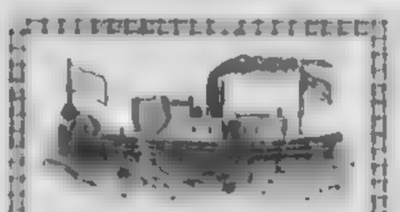
ACCOUNTANT
OCT 22 1896

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 449-8, part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



STR SCOTCH THISTLE

PASSENGERS
EXCURSION PARTIES
FREIGHTING ETC
TO ALL POINTS ON THE NORTH CHANNEL

Little Current Planing Mill Sash and Door Factory

Little Current, Nov 28th 1896

A Burk Island Indians for school House

To CHAS. ANDERSON, Dr.

—MANUFACTURER OF—

Lumber, Shingles, Pickets and All House Furnishings.

Oct 17	To 1000 ft C Joist		15 00
	500 ft flooring	15m	7 50
	1 M x Shingles		6 00
	1 pair Sash		65
	400 ft O cells	5m	2 00
			31 26 15

Duplicate

Paid

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 449-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

BOUGHT OF CLELAND & GRAY

IRON AND HARDWARE MERCHANTS

A full line of Lumbermen, Blacksmith and Waggonmakers' Supplies. Brass and Steam Fittings.

TINWARE, PAINTS AND OILS, ETC.

Little Current, Oct 31st 1896

M Indian Department
for Teacher residence

1896							
Oct 16	2 Rolls Tar Paper	1.50 / 90	1 door Lock Comp	35		2	15
	20 lbs 2½ Cut Nls	70	20 lb 3. Do	20		1	40
	10 " 8d Nls	40	1 pr 1½x10 Screw	39			79
	1 Pr Steel Butts 3½	15	4 Panes 12x20	40			55
	27.30 lbs 2½ Cut Nls	105	1 Roll Tar Paper	90			95
							6 84

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 449-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

150926

Whitefish River Reserve.
Little Current P.O. 27th Nov 1894

Sir:—

Re- Indians days labor on the Cottage of School teacher-

Andrew Pahahmeed and sail boat on 23rd and 24th Oct @ $1.50 per day - 2 days His labor on the cottage from 24th Oct to 25th @ $1.00 $3 days = $5-00

John Jeno's labor from 24th Oct to 29th @ $1.00 per day 4.00

David Nahwegahbow's labor from 26th Oct to 30 day on 31st @ $1.00 per day 4-50

Jacob Nahwegahbow's labor from 26th Oct to 30 day on 29th @ $1.00 3 50

$17-00

The size of the house is 18x14 ft - the flooring was completed and the ceiling. Outside of the building was lined with V joint with the tar paper. 1 window was put. 1 porch was built 10x10 ft with cull lumber - shingle roof on. one or two closets were intended to be built but there was not enough lumber.

I do hereby certify that the above is a true statement.

his
Thomas Nahwegahbow.
mark

I. I. Indian Agency
Manitowaning
Ont.

Joseph Esquimaux - Teacher.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 449-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151.701 5/
153 11. 160926

No. of Acct.

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

The Department of Indian Affairs

To Indians and others — as called.

DATE			AMOUNT			
1896			$	cts.	$	cts.
		For improvements to school teachers' residences on the Whitefish River Indian Reserve —				
Oct. 23 & 24		Andrew Shabahmoss, and sail boat — from sporting material from Little Current @ 1.00 per diem 12 days work	2	00		
" 26 - 28		Do. — 3 days' labor on Ottaque @ 1.00	3	00	Sub	00
" 26 - 29		Jno. Jno. — 4 days " " " "	4	00	" 4	00
" 26 - 30		David Kahbegahbowd — 4½ days " " " "	4	50	4	50
" 26 - 29		Jacob Kahbegahbowd — 3½ days " " " "	3	50	3	50
" 16		Oliver & Gray — 2 Rolls Tarred Paper @ 1.50 1 Door Lock .35	2	15		
		20 lbs. 2½ cut Nails @ 3½ 1.00 20 lbs. 3" Nails @ 3½ .70	1	40		
		10 - Shingle Nails @ 4 .40 — 1 grd. 1½x10 Sawn .39		79		
		1 Roll Roofing .75 4 Sheets 12x20 .40		55		
" 27		50 lbs. 3½ cut Nails @ 3½ 1.05 1 Roll Tarred Paper .75	1	95	6	84
Oct. 1		Chas. Anderson — 100 ft. V Joint 15 cts. 500 ft. Flooring @ 15 ft. 75	22	50		
		1½ x Shingles 1.00 1 pr. Sash 65	1	65		
		400 ft. 0 Culls @ 5 ft.	2	00	26	15
(By — Authy. Office Sub. No. 151.701 of date Sept. 29/96)					49	99

I hereby certify that the articles have been received, the services performed, and that the prices are fair and just.

Indian Office, Manitowaning.
9th Dec. 1896.

R. McPherson
Ind. Supt.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 449-8, part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



STR SCOTCH THISTLE

PASSENGERS,
EXCURSION PARTIES
FREIGHTING, ETC.
TO ALL POINTS ON THE NORTH CHANNEL

Little Current Planing Mill. Sash and Door Factory

1,092

Little Current Nov 25 1892

11 Birch Island Scaffolds for school House

To CHAS. ANDERSON, Dr.

—MANUFACTURER OF—

Lumber, Shingles, Pickets and All House Furnishings.

Oct 17	1000 ft C Joist		15	00
	500 ft flooring	15%	7	50
	1 M X Shingles		1	00
	1 pair Sash			65
	400 ft Culls	5%	2	00
			$26	15

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 449-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

BOUGHT OF CLELAND & GRAY

IRON AND HARDWARE MERCHANTS

A full line of Lumbermen, Blacksmith and Waggonmakers' Supplies. Brass and Steam Fittings.

TINWARE, PAINTS AND OILS, ETC.

1822 1892 1896

Little Current, Oct 31 1896

M Indian Department-

1896 for Teachers residence

Oct	16	2 Rolls Lav Paper	180/90	1 Door Lock Comp.	35	1	15
		20 lb 2½ Cut Nls	70	20 lb 3. Ov	70	1	40
		10 .. Sgl Nls	40	1 Grs 1½x10 Screw	39		79
		1 P. Mica Butts 4½	15	4 Panes 12x20	40		55
	27	30 lb 2½ Cut Nls	105	1 Roll Lav Paper	90	1	95
							6 84

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 449-8, part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Copy.

No. 1 Religious & Civil 130936 Rec'd
Little Current. P.O. 27th Nov 1879

Sir -

Re. Indians days labor on the Cottages of School teacher.

Andrew Pahamesa 3rd and 4th book on 23rd and 24th Oct @ $1.00 per day - 2.00
His labor on the cottage from 24th Oct - to 25th @ $1.00 " 3.00 = $5.00
John Jeno's labor from 26th Oct to 29th @ $1.00 per day ——— 4.00
Ward Nahwegahbow's labor from 26th Oct to 30th @ $1.00 per day 4.50
Jacob Nahwegahbow's labor from 26th Oct to 29th @ $1.00 per day 3.50
$17.00

The size of the house is 15 x 14 ft. The flooring was completed and the ceiling. Out side of the building was lined with V joint with tar paper. 1 window was put. It was built 10 x 10 ft with cull lumber - shingle roof on. one or two closets were intended to be built but there was not enough lumber.

We do hereby certify that the above is a true statement.

B. W. Ross. Esq
Manitowaning
Ont

Chief James Nahwegahbow
P. I. E.
Joseph Esquenaum. Leader.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
RG 10, Volume 6182, File 449-8, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No 150926 75-1701-21

Indian Office,
DEC 1895
1895

75-1701 A.

1701 A.

Sir :-

Letter of date 29th September, last, I have the honor to return herewith an account in duplicate for $49.99, from Indians and others for work furnished and material supplied for improvements to the school teachers' residence on the Athlithpish Reserve Indian Reserve, and in this connection I beg to quote herewith from the letter of the Agent of the Nanaimo Agency and the Teacher concerned, on the subject -

Agent's letter "I have got the teachers house repaired and it is now fit for a person to live in. The last cost for building a new separate building and to make the old building fit for a school, but this would not buy the material and the labor for the $50.00 grant."

"

The Deputy Superintendent
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 449-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

" I beg to request that the money
" paid to the Indians be sent to Joseph
" Longuemare (the teacher) who has
" since advanced them to some grade
" etc. As I will then give them their
" earnings faithfully."

I have the honor to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,
R. A. Ross
Supt. Ind.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 449-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Little Current Sep. 1 / 95

213829

S. L. Sims Esq

Dear Sir—

In reference to the Indian Enough for a man with a family and we consider that the Island is a valuable property among us & of great benefit in our isolated position, Cut off as we are from intercourse with other localities I would request that the Government provide us with sufficient funds to be charged to our Island Account, to make an addition to our present Council House of the following measurement 20 x 15 ft and a storey and a half high.

The Indians will be willing to work on the building for a nominal wage say fifty cents a day. By giving the matter your earliest attention that we may be able to build before winter sets in.

I am

James Sahuegahbow

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 449-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151,401-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 16 1899

2[illegible]—17

213829

Indian Office, M[illegible]nitowaning, September 12th 1899

SCHOOLS.
SEP 18 1899

SCHOOLS.
SEP 15 1899

Sir,

I have the honor to enclose herewith a a Letter received from Chief James Nahwegahbow asking that an addition be built to the teachers residence at White Fish River.

I have the honor to report that I know from a personal inspection that the house of the teacher is by far too small for his family and as he is a good teacher he deserves as good accomodation as circumstances will admit of.

I would therefore most respectfully recommend that the sum of $125.00 be granted for the purpose of building an addition to the teachers residence.

Rec'd. Are there funds for this $125.00 for this purpose? [illegible]

The interest account Band Fund account of the expenditure

I have the honor to be

Sir

Your obedient servant

The Secretary

Department of Indian Affairs

Ottawa.

[illegible]
Agent.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 449-8, part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(nG 10, Volume 6182, File 449-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

FILE NO. ~~[illegible]~~ 449-8-

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

WHITEFISH RIVER DAY SCHOOL

TEACHERS RESIDENCE

CROSS REFERENCE

Vol. 1

CENTRAL REGISTRY	P.A. or B.F.	DATE	INITIALS	REFERRED TO	FOR REMARKS	INITIALS	DATE
		(If purpose for which referred cannot be expressed on one line, add minute to file, and enter here With Minute)					

CLOSED

FROM Sept 1/96 TO 1899

FILE NO.

W 2871

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 449-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6182)

File 448-5, part 8	Manitoulin Island - Wikwemikong Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1942 - 1949
File 448-8, part 1	Manitoulin Island - Wikwemikongsing Day School - Teachers' Residence - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1900 - 1903, 1909, 1914, 1926 - 1927
File 449-1, part 1	Manitowaning - Whitefish River Day School - Administration. 1887 - 1911, 1923
File 449-1, part 2	Manitowaning - Whitefish River Combined School - Administration. 1916 - 1949
File 449-3, part 1	Manitowaning - Whitefish River Combined School - Salaries. 1916-1946
File 449-5, part 1	Manitowaning - Whitefish River Combined School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts - Administration. 1887 - 1923
File 449-5, part 2	Manitowaning - Whitefish River Combined School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1916 - 1937
File 449-8, part 1	Manitowaning - Whitefish River Day School - Teachers' Residence.- Building Maintenance. 1896 - 1899
File 450-1, part 1	Christian Island - R.C. Day School - Administration. 1934 - 1948
File 450-3, part 1	Christian Island - R.C. Day School - Salaries. 1934 - 1946
File 450-5, part 1	Christian Island - R.C. Day School - Building Maintenance- Supplies - Accounts. 1934 - 1937
File 450-5, part 2	Christian Island - R.C. Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1937 - 1948

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 450-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FILE NO. 450-1

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CHRISTIAN ISLAND

R-C DAY SCHOOL

GENERAL

CROSS REFERENCE

0-2-1

CENTRAL REGISTRY	P.A. or B.F.	DATE	INITIALS	REFERRED TO	FOR REMARKS (If purpose for which referred cannot be expressed on one line, add minute to file, and enter here "With Minute")	INITIALS	DATE
				EJ	6-342		
12/A		7/8/49		EJ	Please note		
				E	9553		19/8
26/1/47				EJ	8649		
4/980		4/1/50		E	826		
	PO			E	12624		
	PO			E	12623		
3/3/50	PA	3/3		EJ	Draft Circular		

R. 3755

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

FILE NO. 450-1

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6764, File 452-1, Part 1)

NO 6-2-1

Department of Indian Affairs

CHRISTIAN ISLAND

R. C. DAY SCHOOL

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PRAEP. V-PROV. CANADAE SUP.
160 WELLESLEY CRESCENT
TORONTO, CANADA

Harold W. McGill, Esq. July 26, 1934.

We are anxious to do everything that is reasonable and to avoid all expenses that are not absolutely necessary.

With kind regards,

I am,

Dear Mr. McGill,

Sincerely yours in Christ,

W. H. Hampton, S.J.

Provincial, Jesuit Fathers of Upper Canada.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 450-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

6-1-1

PRAEP. V-PROV. CANADAE SUP.
160 WELLESLEY CRESCENT
TORONTO, CANADA

July 26, 1934.

Harold W. McGill, Esq.,
Deputy Superintendent General,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

JUL 27

Dear Mr. McGill,

I want to call your attention to the situation of the Catholic Indians of the Christian Island Reserve, a situation which has been of long duration but of which I was not quite familiar until some months ago. There are on the Reserve about three hundred and fifty Indians, of whom about one-third are Catholics. There is one school, at which I think sixty children are registered, and of these twenty-eight or thirty are Catholics. There are two teachers, both Protestants, and the Principal is a minister of the United Church.

I made enquiries about a month ago at your Department and was told that, insofar as the Department knew, there was no Catholic school on the Christian Island Reserve, but only a school conducted by the United Church. This is a situation which will have to be remedied.

I am very reluctant to cause any difficulty or any embarrassment, and I am aware that the funds of the Indian Department are at a very low ebb through the need of the practice of rigid economy. By rights, of course, in accordance with the Indian Act the Protestants should have their school and the Catholics theirs. This would necessitate the building of a new school.

However, if the Department preferred and the United Church authorities concurred in the arrangement, we should be satisfied for the present, and as a temporary expedient, to have a joint school for Protestant and Catholic children. But we should have to insist that one of the teachers be a Catholic and that the Principal be not a minister of the United Church.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 450-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

A

Christian Islands

Total Pop.	C. C	R. C	Church of England
310	229	81	70

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(dG 10, Volume 6182, File 450-1, part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Keep the baby warm and dry. Do not let any old woman or anybody kiss it on the mouth or handle it much.

Be sure that every small child gets some fresh food, meat, fish or soup or berries or stewed tomatoes.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 450-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

SCHOOL BRANCH
AUG 7 1934

August 3rd, 1934.

[illegible]:-

The Honourable the Superintendent General.

Attached is a copy of a letter recently received from Very Reverend . H. Kingston, S. J., Provincial of the Jesuit Fathers of Upper Canada, with reference to the Christian Island Indian Day School, Reserve No. 30, Electoral District of Simcoe East.

Previous to 1922, the teacher at the Christian Island Indian Day School was nominated by the Indian Council. As it was found that the services of teachers appointed in this manner were not satisfactory and as the majority of the Band were members of the United Church of Canada, the Department requested the Board of Home Missions, in 1922, to nominate a teacher for this school and, since that time, whenever it has been necessary to replace the teacher, the Board of Home Missions has been permitted to make the nomination.

In the fall of 1933, it was pointed out to the Department that the attendance at this school had increased to such an extent that a second teacher was necessary and Mr. Vernon H. Morris was appointed (reference Mr. Buskard's memorandum of October 26th, 1933).

Statistics regarding the Christian Island Band prepared this year give the following information:-

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 450-1, part 1)

POOR COPY

Total Population	United Church Adherents	Roman Catholic Adherents	Children between 7 and 16 years of age
310	229	81	70

There is no information showing the percentage of Roman Catholics among the children of school age (70).

This is the first time that the Roman Catholic Church authorities have expressed a wish to have a teacher of their religion on the Christian Island Reserve. Reverend Father Hingston's letter explains the position of the Roman Catholic Church and I would appreciate your advising what reply you wish to be given to him.

If you consider it advisable to meet Father Hingston's wishes at the present time, I might suggest that Mr. A. B. Carruthers (reference Acting Deputy Superintendent General's memorandum of July 12th) be sent to Christian Island as assistant teacher and Mr. Vernon R. Morris, at present acting as assistant teacher at Christian Island, be sent to Oneida No. 2.

A. F. Mackenzie

Acting Deputy Superintendent General.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 450-1, part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Total Population	United Church Adherents	Roman Catholic Adherents	Children between 7 and 16 years of age
310	229	81	70

There is no information showing the percentage of Roman Catholics among the children of school age (70).

This is the first time that the Roman Catholic Church authorities have expressed a wish to have a teacher of their religion on the Christian Island Reserve. Reverend Father Hingston's letter explains the position of the Roman Catholic Church and I would appreciate your advising what reply you wish to be given to him.

If you consider it advisable to meet Father Hingston's wishes at the present time, I might suggest that Mr. A. B. Carruthers (reference Acting Deputy Superintendent General's memorandum of July 12th) be sent to Christian Island as assistant teacher and Mr. Vernon H. Morris, at present acting as assistant teacher at Christian Island, be sent to Oneida No. 2.

F. J. McLaughlin.

Acting Deputy Superintendent General.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 450-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliotheque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

MINISTER'S OFFICE
AUG 9 1934
DEPT. OF INTERIOR

6-21.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
DEPUTY SUPERINTENDENT GENERAL
OTTAWA

August 3rd, 1934.

MEMORANDUM:-

The Honourable the Superintendent General.

Attached is a copy of a letter recently received from Very Reverend W. H. Hingston, S. J., Provincial of the Jesuit Fathers of Upper Canada, with reference to the Christian Island Indian Day School, Reserve No. 30, Electoral District of Simcoe East.

Previous to 1922, the teacher at the Christian Island Indian Day School was nominated by the Indian Council. As it was found that the services of teachers appointed in this manner were not satisfactory and as the majority of the Band were members of the United Church of Canada, the Department requested the Board of Home Missions, in 1922, to nominate a teacher for this school and, since that time, whenever it has been necessary to replace the teacher, the Board of Home Missions has been permitted to make the nomination.

In the fall of 1933, it was pointed out to the Department that the attendance at this school had increased to such an extent that a second teacher was necessary and Mr. Vernon H. Morris was appointed (reference Mr. Buskard's memorandum of October 26th, 1933).

Statistics regarding the Christian Island Band prepared this year give the following information:-

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 450-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

6-1-1

Is the full term until
soon Mr. Matters commence
Mr. Matters understand and
for further consideration

T. G. M.

1

Indian Affairs, School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 450-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, August 20th, 1934.

Reverend Sir,-

I am directed to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 26th ultimo, drawing attention to the situation of the Catholic Indians on the Christian Island Indian Reserve.

The contents of your letter have received careful consideration but, as the new academic year commences shortly, the Department is not prepared to make any change at the present time.

The Indian Agent is being requested to supply a report showing the number of Catholic children of school age on this reserve. When this information is available, the Department will give further consideration to what action, if any, may be taken to meet your wishes.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie.
Secretary.

Rev. W. H. Hingston, S. J.,
160 Wellesley Crescent,
Toronto 5, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 450-1, part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NAM M.

Ottawa, August 20th, 1934.

Sir,-

A census of the Christian Island Indians prepared by the former Agent, Mr. H. J. Eade, early this spring, shows that there are seventy (70) children between seven and sixteen years of age. Please make careful inquiries and advise me how many of these children are Roman Catholic. You should, also, state how many of these Roman Catholic children are, at present, attending the Christian Island Indian Day School.

In the event of the Department authorizing a school for the Roman Catholic Indian children, you should advise if there is any building available that could be used for school purposes.

Please give this matter your early and careful attention.

Your obedient servant,

F. MacKenzie.
Secretary.

J. A. Allan, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Christian Island, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 450-1, part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PRAEP. V-PROV. CANADAE SUP
100 WELLESLEY CRESCENT
TORONTO 5, CANADA

gin by acquainting Monsignor Carroll, Administrator of the Archdiocese of Toronto, on his return to Toronto at the end of the week, with the manner that the Department of Indian affairs sees fit to treat our very moderate and just demands.

Both you and Mr MacKenzie know that I have tried at all times during the past six years to be reasonable and considerate and patient in putting forth my requests and in waiting for action. I am very sorry indeed that I am now being forced into another attitude and into a line of action that is repugnant to me. I am convinced that what we ask for is just, andthat the refusal on your part is an injustice towards those with whose care we are charged. The letter received this morning if it accurately reflects the mind of the Department makes it also clear that if we are to get what is due we must make a fight for it. If expediency and not justice is to be the rule, we must try to make it expedient for the Department to do what is right. I sincerely deplore this necessity.

Yours very truly,

Wm. H. Higgston, S.J.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 470-1, part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PRAEP. V-PROV. CANADAE SUP
100 WELLESLEY CRESCENT
TORONTO 5, CANADA

August 22nd, 1934.

Philip Phelan, Esq.,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Boyd Building,
Ottawa.

Dear Mr Phelan,

I am writing to Mr MacKenzie in reply to the very astonishing letter received from him this morning in regard to provision for the education of the Catholic Indians of Christian Island.

As you are well aware, I asked for the minimum that could be asked for, and not for what I had a right to demand. I expressed willingness to concur temporarily in the present arrangements in so far as that is possible, and stated my readiness to be satisfied for the time being with a policy that would have added not one cent to the expense of your Department.

In answer the Department promises nothing. I am met by a flat refusal to do anything thisyear. Two pretexts are given as reasons. The first is that the Department lacks information. The Department has made no effort to get this information during four weeks. Surely I am not expected to accept this ridiculous statement as a reason. The second pretext is the lateness of the season. That is no fault of mine. Nor is it a real reason.

Something is going to happen and happen this year. I shall be-

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 450-1, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PRAEP. V-PROV. CANADAE SUP.
160 WELLESLEY CRESCENT
TORONTO, CANADA

Aug. 22nd, 1934.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Ref.: No. 6-1-1, Aug. 20th, 1934.

Dear Sir,

I acknowledge receipt of your letter No. 6-1-1, dated August 20th, in reply to mine of July 26th.

I must express surprise at the answer given. In reply to a letter that was both courteous and considerate I am curtly informed that the Indian Department has no intention whatsoever of taking action at present beyond asking a report from the Indian Agent, and later on, not this year, "the Department will give further consideration to what action, if any, can be taken to meet your wishes." Why this report from the Indian Agent was not asked for during the four weeks that were allowed to elapse between my letter and your reply I fail to understand. Moreover, it is not at all a question of my wishes, but of the clear rights of the Catholic Indians, which are completely disregarded and set aside.

After lack of information, the lateness of the season is given as a second pretext for deferring the matter, though the delay is due in no small part to the fact that my letter remained unacknowledged for nearly four weeks. I telephoned to your Department a week ago and proposed to go to Ottawa to see you, but was then informed that the matter was in the hands of the Minister.

The matter cannot be allowed to drop. I have tried to be courteous and conciliatory, and am much disappointed that this attitude has not been appreciated.

I am, Sir,

Yours truly,

Wm. H. Hingston, M.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 450-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PRAEP. V-PROV. CANADAE SUP
100 WELLESLEY CRESCENT
TORONTO, CANADA

NAME		DATE OF BIRTH	AGE
Herman Sylvester		Dec.19,1918	16
John	"	Mar.6,1919	15
Joseph	"	Dec.24,1922	12
Levina	"	May 11,1924	10
Ella	"	Mar.11,1926	8

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 450-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PRAEP. V-PROV. CANADAE SUP.
160 WELLESLEY CRESCENT
TORONTO, CANADA

NAME	DATE OF BIRTH	AGE
Mary Jane Sylvester	Aug.19, 1918	16
Hettie Audrey "	Sept.22, 1920	14
Lily Edna "	Oct.3, 1922	12
Remi Bernard "	Mar.8, 1924	10
Willie Copegog	1918	16
Josephine "	Jan.9, 1927	7
Annie Naganash	Jun.25,1922	12
Nelson Anwatin	Apr.6,.1926	8
Mary "	Mar.20,1927	7
D'Arcy Ritchie	Oct.27,1918	16
Donald "	Jan.8, 1923	11
Cecil Smith	Jun.5, 1920	14
Lawrence Copegog	Sept.16,1926	9
Robroy "	Jul.1, 1927	7
Evelyn "	Aug.16, 1921	13
Alex "	Aug.16,1923	11
Edna "	Sept.25,1926	8
Francis "	Apr.27,1920	14
Bernard "	Apr.27,1920	14
Susan "	Mar.22,1922	12
Janette "	Apr.16,1923	11
Mabel "	Jun.25,1925	9
Marcelline "	Sept.25,1927	7
Elvina Joseph	Jan.30,1920	14
Isabelle "	Jan.26,1923	11
Delia "	Oct.24,1924	10

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 450-1, part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1 - 2

PRAEP. V-PROV. CANADAE SUP
180 WELLESLEY CRESCENT
TORONTO, CANADA

Aug. 27th, 1934.

The Secretary,

Dept. of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Dear Sir,

I enclose herewith names and ages of Catholic children attending the United Church School in the Christian Island Indian Reserve. The total attendance is, I am told, about sixty. The Catholic children in the list number thirty-one. The number will be greater next year, as there will be more children entering than dropping out.

Yours very truly,

Wm. H. Hampton, P.P.

REF. No. 6-1-1 dated Aug. 20th.

Indian Affairs, School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 450-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ARCHBISHOP'S RESIDENCE
HEAD WELLESLEY PLACE

2

TORONTO, CANADA ..... August 28, 1934

[illegible],Esq.,
[illegible]Department of Indian Affairs,
[illegible], Ontario.

Dear Mr. [illegible]:

Very Reverend Father Hingston, Provincial of the Jesuit Fathers who have charge of some Indian Missions in the Archdiocese of Toronto, has placed before me correspondence that has passed between [illegible] and the Department of Indian Affairs regarding proper provision for education of Catholic children on the Christian Island Indian Reservation.

From what information I have before me, it would appear that no provision at all has been made for these children of our Faith, and that, if they would have any schooling, they are compelled to attend a school in which both teachers are Protestants and one is a Minister of the United Church.

I am quite sure that the late Archbishop of Toronto, who made such a fight for Catholic education, had no knowledge of the state of affai[illegible] in Christian Island, and that he would never have acquiesced in their [illegible] tinuance.

I confidently look to an immediate remedy of a situation that is wrong and contrary to the law, now that it has been pointed out to you.

I am,

Yours truly,

Francis P. Carroll.

Administrator, Archdiocese of Toronto.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 450-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

6-2-1

PRAEP V-PROV CANADAE SUP.
160 WELLESLEY CRESCENT
TORONTO CANADA

August 29th, 1934.

Deputy Minister of Indian Affairs.
Booth Building.
Ottawa, Ont.

Sir:-

I hereby tender the use of the Catholic Church building on Christian Island for use as a school for the Catholic children during the coming school year. The Department would have to provide equipment and fuel and any incidentals.

I have offered to be satisfied for the present with the continuance of the present (unfair and unjust) arrangement provided that one teacher shall be a Catholic. If that offer be not acceptable, then I make now another offer.

If both offers are refused there will be difficulty of escaping a very undesirable conclusion.

Certainly on our part we have done all that is possible to do.

I confidently trust that justice will be done our moderate demands.

If it would expedite matters, I am ready to lay this matter before the Minister, by going to Ottawa. But as this would be particularly inconvenient at the moment, I hope that I may be spared this trip.

Yours very truly,

Wm. H. Hingston, P.P.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 450-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PRAEP. V-PROV. CANADAE SUP.
160 WELLESLEY CRESCENT
TORONTO CANADA

1-2-1

August 30th, 1934.

Deputy Superintend of Indian Affairs,
Booth Building,
Ottawa.

AUG 31

Dear Sir,

I have to inform you that pursuant to a decision of the Right Reverend Monsignor Carroll, D.D., P.A., Administrator of the Archdiocese of Toronto, which has been signified to me today, our missionary in charge of Christian Island is to advise all the Catholic Indians that they may not send their children to the present school maintained by your Department, so long as this school remains an exclusively Protestant school.

It is unnecessary to add that both Monsignor the Aministrator and myself sincerely regret the need of taking such action. We must, however, decline to accept any responsibility for the unpleasant situation which will inevitably result in Christian Island, as well as for any publicity that might ensue.

I am, Sir,

Yours truly,

Wm. H. Thompson, P.P.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 450-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, September 10, 1934.

Sir:

I beg to refer you to official letter of the 20th ultimo, to which no reply has yet been received. Please let me have, at once, the information requested in the letter mentioned above.

At the same time, you should state the names of the Roman Catholic children who are attending the Christian Island School. If any Roman Catholic children are not at present attending school on the reserve, no steps should be taken by you to enforce their attendance.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie.

—A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

J. A. Allan, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Christian Island, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 450-1, part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

6-21

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AF
SEP 8 1934
OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Christian Island, Ontario

September 6th 1934

Sir,-

In reply to your letter of August 20th, file No 6-I-I beg to report that there are at present 26 Catholic children of school age who will be attending school at the opening this fall.
After making carefull ênquires as to a building which would be available in event of the Department authorizing a school for them beg to report that there is not one suitable, but they could of course use thier own church should it be necessary.
You no doubt know that at present the Indian Council Hall is being used to accomadate part of the school children and in event of a school for the Catholic children being authorized it would be closed leaving the only other building, the old church, which is now being used as a school.

Your obedient servant

J.A.Allan
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa,
Ontario.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 450-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

6-4-1

FORM T.D. 8 X.

CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY COMPANY'S TELEGRAPH

TELEGRAM

CABLE CONNECTIONS TO ALL THE WORLD

TIME FILED

CHECK

J. McMILLAN, General Manager of Telegraphs, Montreal.

Send the following Message, subject to the terms printed on the back hereof which are hereby agreed to.

Ottawa, September 11, 1934.

Very Reverend W. M. Hingston, S. J.,
Bishop's Palace,
North Bay, Ont.

RUSH

SUGGEST YOU VISIT DEPARTMENT TO DISCUSS SITUATION

CHRISTIAN ISLAND

H. W. McGILL

Chg. Dept. I. A.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
Vol. No. Volume Code, Part No., Part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PRAEP. V-PROV. CANADAE SUP.
180 WELLESLEY CRESCENT
TORONTO, CANADA

I asked that a telegram be sent to me today in Toronto or tomorrow in North Bay. Failing this I shall go to Ottawa in a final endeavour to obtain justice, and also to avert a most unpleasant and deplorable situation.

I am,

Yours truly,

W. H. Hingston, S.J.

Provincial of the Jesuit Fathers of Upper Canada.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 450-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FRAEP. V-PROV. CANADAE SUP.
160 WELLESLEY CRESCENT
TORONTO CANADA

(2

In my telephone conversation this afternoon I renewed my offer to go from Toronto to Ottawa and lay the matter before the Minister and give whatever additional information would be needed to expedite matters. I had made that offer previously in a long distance telephone call on August 14th and again in my letter of August 29th.

On several occasions I have had to exercise patience with what looked like an anti-Catholic bias in the Department of Indian Affairs. This is an ugly charge to make and I have never made it up to the present, but if required I will produce instances from within my own experience. But in none of these instances has this bias gone to the extent of a direct and evident and complete disregard of the rights of the Catholic Indians, and I refuse to believe that the Indian Department will care to go on record as anti-Catholic.

In my letter of August 30th addressed to the Honourable the Minister of the Interior and Superintendent of Indian Affairs and in my letter of the same date to the Deputy Superintendent I stated that I had received instructions from the Right Reverend Monsignor Carroll, Administrator of the Archdiocese of Toronto, to advise the Indians through their missionary that they were not to attend a school that was purely a Protestant school, and so long as it remains an exclusively Protestant school. With the permission of the Administrator I have withheld that notification until now in the hope that it would not prove necessary, and in order to allow the Department to do the fair and proper thing.

The Department seemingly has not appreciated this, and unless I hear immediately I shall feel bound to act without further delay.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 450-1, part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PRAEP. V-PROV. CANADAE SUP.
180 WELLESLEY CRESCENT
TORONTO, CANADA

Sept. 10, 1934.

The Deputy Superintendent,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir,

I wish to confirm statements made in a telephone conversation from Toronto held with the Department of Indian Affairs this afternoon.

I asked for the Secretary but was directed to ask for Mr. Phelan, the Director of Education, which I did.

I stated to Mr. Phelan that no answer had been received to the letters addressed both to the Minister and the Deputy Minister by myself on August 30th, though these letters were by their very nature urgent. However, I added that I should not complain too much of this discourtesy to myself when the Right Reverend the Administrator of the Archdiocese of Toronto had not even been paid the courtesy of an acknowledgment of his letter on the same subject posted to the Deputy Superintendent on August 28th.

No official reply or even acknowledgment from the Superintendent, Deputy Superintendent, or Secretary has reached me in answer to my earlier letters of August 22nd, August 27th, August 29th. I had complained in my letter of August 22nd that the Department of Indian Affairs had allowed four weeks to pass before replying to my letter of July 26th. Am I to conclude, then, that the affront is deliberate?

On my part nothing has been left undone that might smooth over difficulties or might expedite matters. When the law allows a school for Catholics as well as for Protestants, all I asked for was that one of the teachers should be a Catholic. Surely this was a very moderate request. Should this not prove acceptable, I tendered the use of the Catholic church building for a school.

Sept 12/34.
Note
Father Hingston
saw minister
& Deputy to-day
and discussed
matter mentioned
in the letter
Jos

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 450-1, Part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(dG 10, Volume 6182, File 450-1, part 1)

POOR COPY

September 11, 1934.

Right Reverend Monseigneur:

I have your letter of the 28th ultimo, with reference to [redacted] school situation at Christian Island. As it was necessary to adopt the usual departmental procedure before making a decision, my answer to your letter is somewhat delayed.

I have today wired Very Reverend W. H. Hingston, S. J., suggesting that he visit Ottawa. He will, no doubt, inform you regarding our interview.

Yours very truly,

Deputy Superintendent General.

Rt. Rev. Msgr. Francis P. Carroll,
Administrator,
Archdiocese of Toronto,
Archbishop's Residence,
Toronto, Ont.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

children now attending school.

Herman Sylvester
D'Arcy Ritchie
Annie Noganosh
Evelyn Copegog
John Sylvester
Joseph Sylvester
Barney Copegog
Frank Copegog
Cecil Smith
Elvinia Joseph
Ramey Sylvester
Isobel Joseph
Delia Joseph
Susie Copegog
Jeanette Copegog
Mabel Copegog
Alex Copegog
Edna Copegog
Lawrence Copegog
Josephine Copegog
Nelson Norton
Donald Ritchie
Lavina Sylvester
Ella Sylvester
Mercelene Copegog
Rob Roy Copegog

Your obedient servant

J.A.Allan

Indian Agent

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affaire,

Ottawa, Ontar

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 490-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

6-I-1

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Christian Island, Ontario
September 12th 1934

Sir:-

In reply to your letter of September 10th file No 6-I-I, beg to report that the answer to the letter to which you refer was sent in about ten days ago which you will no doubt have recieved by now.

I beg to report that there at present 26 Catholic children of school age who are now attending the Christian Island Day School.

The Priest Father LaBelle told me that they would be quite willing to use thier church should the Department approve of the seperate school I did not have any dicussion with this man he apparently had heard from his superiors in regard to this matter I might say that thier church is the only building that would be available for school use.

Enclosed is a list of the names of the Roman Catholic

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 450-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
DEPUTY SUPERINTENDENT GENERAL
OTTAWA

September 13th. 1934.

MEMORANDUM

School Branch -

Reference Christian Island school
and correspondence with
Father Hingston.

Upon instructions from the Honourable the Superintendent General I would ask you to examine our establishment of day school teachers with a view to carrying out the follow rearrangements :

The transfer of the second teacher at Christian Island to the school at present being taught by Mr. Carruthers on the Oneida reserve;

The transfer of a woman teacher from some school of Roman Catholic faith to Christian Island:

The replacement of this teacher by Mr. Carruthers of Oneida.

I am instructed by the Honourable the Superintendent General that such a rearrangement would be acceptable to Father Hingston in the way of meeting his wishes regarding the appointment of a teacher of Roman Catholic faith to Christian Island. The Honourable tne Superintendent General also instructed me that Father Hingston would be satisfied with the Roman Catholic teacher either teaching one room of a graded school, as I understand the school is organized at present, or teaching all the Roman Catholic children irrespective of grade or age.

I was present at the interview between the Honourable the Superintendent General and Father Hingston and this is my understanding of the agreement reached.

Harold McGill

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 450-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

6 Encl.

September 17 1934.

Memorandum:

Dr. McGILL,-

With reference to your memorandum of the 13th instant, regarding the Christian Island School, I beg to say that the only way in which your suggestion could be carried out would be as follows:-

1. Transfer Mr. Morris from Christian Island to Oneida No. 2 School - in doing this, his salary could be increased from the amount of $800, which he is paid at Christian Island, to $850, which is the salary rating at the Oneida No. 2 School.

2. Transfer Miss M. A. O'Toole from the Lower French River School to Christian Island - salary rate at Lower French River is $800 a year, which is the same as has been paid Mr. Morris at Christian Island.

3. Transfer Mr. Carruthers from Oneida No. 2 to Lower French River. This would involve decreasing his salary from $850, which he is at present receiving, to $800, which is the salary rating at Lower French River.

I would also point out that, in the event of these transfers being made, the Regulations do not permit the Department paying the transportation expenses of the teachers transferred. In the case of Miss O'Toole, the transfer would involve a trip of approximately 150 miles.

The reason I suggest Miss O'Toole's name is that she is the only teacher in a Roman Catholic Indian Day School in Ontario who is paid a salary rate of $800.00, which, as pointed out above, corresponds with the rate that has been allowed Mr. Morris at Christian Island.

H. Carruthers

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(MG 17, Volume 6182, File 450-1, part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

3 - 1 - 1

September 18th. 1934.

MEMORANDUM

The Honourable the Superintendent General -

Mr. Sutherland, head of the Schools Branch, has furnished me with the attached memorandum with respect to the school situation on Christian Island.

The series of transfers outlined by Mr. Sutherland would seem to present the only feasible solution of the difficulty. You will note, however, that it will entail Mr. Carruthers accepting a salary less than the one he is now receiving, while the salary of Mr. Morris, transferred from Christian Island to Oneida No. 2 school, will be increased by a corresponding amount, i.e. $50.00. I would respectfully suggest that we have your approval of the scheme outlined.

Mr. Sutherland is of the opinion, in which I concur, that the arrangement the least likely to cause friction is the separation of the children into two class rooms according to their respective religious faiths; that is to say the teacher at present at Christian Island would teach the children from the Protestant homes in the school building, and the new teacher transferred would teach those adhering to the Roman Catholic faith in the Council hall.

H. Graham

Deputy Superintendent General.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 450-1, part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PRAEP. V-PROV. CANADAE SUP.
160 WELLESLEY CRESCENT
TORONTO CANADA

In this way friction will be avoided and both parties will be satisfied. I hope this will be done.

I am sorry to say that the missionary's house whion I said we would offer to the teacher will prove too cold for her occupancy, once the cold weatner sets in, but Father Labelle says that the teacher will have no difficulty in finding quarters near the school in the house of one of the families. The Department can count upon our fullest cooperation in the matter.

Very sincerely yours,

Wm. H. Hingston, S.J.

Wm. H. Hingston, S.J.,

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 450-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PRAEP. V-PROV. CANADAE SUP.
160 WELLESLEY CRESCENT
TORONTO CANADA

In this way friction will be avoided and both parties will be satisfied. I hope this will be done.

I am sorry to say that the missionary's house which I said we would offer to the teacher will prove too cold for her occupancy, once the cold weather sets in, but Father Labelle says that the teacher will have no difficulty in finding quarters near the school in the house of one of the families. The Department can count upon our fullest cooperation in the matter.

Very sincerely yours,

Wm. H. Hingston, S.J.

Wm. H. Hingston, S.J.,

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(dG 10, Volume 6182, File 450-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PRAEP. V-PROV. CANADAE SUP.
160 WELLESLEY CRESCENT
TORONTO CANADA

6-2-1

September 19, 1934.

Mr. Philip Phelan,
Director of Education,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Booth Building,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Mr. Phelan:-

I have received this morning a letter from Honourable T. G. Murphy, Superintendent General of Indian Affairs, advising me that instructions have been sent to the Department "to provide a teacher of the Roman Catholic faith at the Christian Island School".

In the course of our conversation in the office of the Superintendent General on Wednesday last, September 12th., Mr. Murphy seemed strongly of the opinion that it would be better to separate all the children by religions, placing all the Catholic children under the Catholic teacher and all the Protestant children under the Protestant teacher. He thought this better than separating the children according to their grades; giving the lower grades to one teacher and the upper grades to another.

Father Labelle, our missionary at Christian Island, called to see me this morning and he is very strongly of the same opinion, namely that the children should be separated according to religion rather than to grade.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 450-1, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

6-1-1.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

September 17, 1934.

Memorandum:

Dr. McGILL,-

With reference to your memorandum of the 13th instant, regarding the Christian Island School, I beg to say that the only way in which your suggestion could be carried out would be as follows:-

1. Transfer Mr. Morris from Christian Island to Oneida No. 2 School - in doing this, his salary could be increased from the amount of $800, which he is paid at Christian Island, to $850, which is the salary rating at the Oneida No. 2 School.

2. Transfer Miss M. M. O'Toole from the Lower French River School to Christian Island - salary rate at Lower French River is $800 a year, which is the same as has been paid Mr. Morris at Christian Island.

3. Transfer Mr. Carruthers from Oneida No. 2 to Lower French River. This would involve decreasing his salary from $850, which he is at present receiving, to $800, which is the salary rating at Lower French River.

I would also point out that, in the event of these transfers being made, the Regulations do not permit the Department paying the transportation expenses of the teachers transferred. In the case of Miss O'Toole, the transfer would involve a trip of approximately 150 miles.

The reason I suggest Miss O'Toole's name is that she is the only teacher in a Roman Catholic Indian Day School in Ontario who is paid a salary rate of $800.00, which, as pointed out above, corresponds with the rate that has been allowed Mr. Morris at Christian Island.

D. Rutherland

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 450-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

6-2-1

MINISTER'S OFFICE
DEPT OF INTERIOR

6 - 1 -

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
DEPUTY SUPERINTENDENT GENERAL
OTTAWA

SEP

September 18th. 1924.

MEMORANDUM

The Honourable the Superintendent General -

Mr. Sutherland, head of the Schools Branch, has furnished me with the attached memorandum with respect to the school situation on Christian Island.

The series of transfers outlined by Mr. Sutherland would seem to present the only feasible solution of the difficulty. You will note, however, that it will entail Mr. Carruthers accepting a salary less than the one he is now receiving, while the salary of Mr. Morris, transferred from Christian Island to Oneida No. 2 school, will be increased by a corresponding amount, i.e. $50.00. I would respectfully suggest that we have your approval of the scheme outlined.

Mr. Sutherland is of the opinion, in which I concur, that the arrangement the least likely to cause friction is the separation of the children into two class rooms according to their respective religious faiths; that is to say the teacher at present at Christian Island would teach the children from the Protestant homes in the school building, and the new teacher transferred would teach those adhering to the Roman Catholic faith in the Council Hall.

Harold W. Hall

Deputy Superintendent General.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 450-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

6-2-1

Ottawa, September 28th, 1934.

Sir,-

With reference to your letter of the 12th instant, I beg to say that it has been decided to provide a Roman Catholic Indian Day School on the Christian Island Reserve. By establishing this school, only one teacher will be necessary in the Christian Island United Church Indian Day School. Consequently, as you will note from the enclosed letter, Mr. Vernon H. Morris is being transferred to the Oneida No. 2 Indian Day School. You should give him every possible assistance in carrying out the instructions contained in the enclosed letter.

The Roman Catholic Indian Day School should be conducted in the Council Hall and the United Church Indian Day School in the present school building. The latter school, of course, will continue in charge of Reverend Mr. Dean and Miss M. M. O'Toole, who has been teaching at the Lower French River Indian Day School in the Parry Sound Agency, is being transferred to Christian Island and will be in charge of the Roman Catholic Indian Day School at a salary of $80 a teaching month.

Miss O'Toole is being instructed to reach Penetanguishene on October 13th. The Department desires you to meet her there and take her to Christian Island. Please write Miss M. M. O'Toole, Lower French River Indian Day School, Pickerel, Ont., informing her at what point in Penetanguishene you will meet her on the 13th proximo.

The children of those Indians who are recognized as Roman Catholics must attend the Roman Catholic Indian Day School, while the children of those Indians who are recognized as Protestants must attend the United Church Indian Day School. Children must not be transferred from one school to the other without first receiving the consent of the Department.

The Department understands that the Roman Catholic Church authorities will make arrangements to secure suitable boarding accommodation for Miss O'Toole.

The Department expects you to give every possible assistance to the teachers of both schools in your agency.

Your obedient servant,

T. R. L. MacInnes.
Acting Secretary.

John A. Allan, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Christian Island, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 450-1, part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

6-2-1

Ottawa, September 28th, 1934.

Sir,-

It has been decided to open a Roman Catholic Indian Day School on the Christian Island Reserve and, consequently, only one teacher will be required at the Christian Island United Church Indian Day School.

As you have rendered satisfactory service at Christian Island, the Department wishes you to take charge of the Oneida No. 2 Indian Day School in the Caradoc Agency. The Indian Agent at this place is Mr. A. D. Moore, Muncey, Ont. You should reach Muncey by October 13th in order that you may take charge of the Oneida No. 2 School on Monday, October 15th. You will be allowed salary at the rate of $85 a teaching month.

There is, also, a male teacher at the Oneida No. 3 School and a residence for the accommodation of the teachers of both the Oneida No. 2 and No. 3 Schools is provided by the Department.

Please acknowledge receipt of this letter.

Your obedient servant,

T. R. L. MacInnes.
Acting Secretary.

Vernon H. Morris, Esq.:
Teacher,
Indian Day School,
Christian Island, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 450-1, part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

6-2-1.

Ottawa, September 29, 1934.

Very Rev. Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 19th instant and previous correspondence, regarding the opening of a Roman Catholic Indian day school on the Christian Island Reserve, I beg to say that instructions have been issued to open a Roman Catholic Indian day school in the council hall on Monday, October 15th. The United Church Indian day school will continue in the present building.

Miss M. M. O'Toole, Pickerel, Ont., who has been teaching the Lower French River Indian Day School since January 1st, last, is being sent to Christian Island to take charge of the Roman Catholic Indian day school.

The Indian Agent has been informed that the children of those Indians who are recognized as Roman Catholic must attend the Roman Catholic Indian day school, while the children of those Indians who are recognized as Protestant must attend the United Church Indian day school. Children must not be transferred from one school to the other without first receiving the consent of the Department.

Miss O'Toole has been informed that the Roman Catholic Church authorities will make arrangements to secure boarding accommodation for her. I would, therefore, appreciate if you would arrange to have your local missionary on the Christian Island Reserve write Miss O'Toole as soon as possible advising her where she will board on the Reserve.

I may add that Mr. Agent Allan has been instructed to meet Miss O'Toole in Penetanguishene on the 13th instant and take her to Christian Island.

Your obedient servant,

T. R. L. MacInnes,
Acting Secretary.

Very Rev. W. H. Hingston, S.J.,
160 Wellesley Crescent,
Toronto, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(MG 10, Volume 6182, File 450-1, part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

6-2-1

PRAEP V-PROV. CANADAE SUP.
180 WELLESLEY CRESCENT
TORONTO, CANADA

Oct. 1st, 1934

Ref. No. 6-2-1 Sept. 29th.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir,

I desire to acknowledge receipt of your letter of September 29th which came to-day.

It is gratifying to know that the school for which we have been asking will open on Monday, October 15th.

I am writing to the Indian missionary on Christian Island to inform Miss O'Toole what arrangements will be made for her accommodation.

Yours very sincerely,

W. T. R. Ingoldsby, S.J.

Provincial, Jesuit Fathers of Upper Canada.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 450-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

6-2-1

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Christian Island, Ontario.

October 4th, 1934

Sir:-

In reply to your letter of September 28th File # 6-2-1, beg to report that I understand the instructions in regard to Mr Vernon H. Morris being transferred to Oneida No 2 Indian Day [illegible] and Miss. M. M O'Toole being transferred here, I have written her and informed her as to where I will meet her on her arrival in Penetanguishene on the 13th of this month.

I will give every possible assistance to both teachers.

Your obedient servant

J. A. Allan

J. A. Allan
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 450-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Christian Island, Ontario.

October 3rd, 1934

Resolution of Christian Island Council.

Re Catholic School.

Moved by Alex Assance seconded by Douglas Monague, that the Council are satisfied that the Catholic children be taught at the residence of the Priest as suggested by Archie Copegog Band No 76 and that the Council Hall be discontinued as a school room.

Carried.

Secretary Albert Monague

Chief Robert Manitowabi

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 450-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

6-2-1

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT
OCT 9 1934
RECEIVED

Christian Island, Ontario.

October 3rd, 1934.

Sir:-

Enclosed please find resolution passed by the Christian Island Council at a meeting held on October 3rd, Re discontinuance of Council Hall as a school room.

This resolution was passed despite the fact that I read the letter from the Department authorizing the use of the Council Hall for the school room for the Catholic children.

Mr Archie Copegog Band No 76, attended the meeting to represent the Catholics and told the Conncil that to avoid trouble, which they, the Catholics felt sure would ensue should they insist on useing the Council Hall as authorized by the Department, that they could use the Catholic Club rooms, which in my estimation is much to small to accomadate the number of Catholic children who will be attanding school.

Will you please advise me as soon as possible as to what action I shall take in this matter as the schools will have to besettled by the 15th of this month, October.

Your obedient servant

J. A. Allan.

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 450-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

6-2-1.

Ottawa,, October 10, 1934.

Sir:

I have your letter of the third instant, enclosing resolution of the Christian Island Council, regarding the use of the council hall as a classroom for the school which it is proposed to establish for the Roman Catholic children on the reserve.

In this connection I have to say that, as arrangements have been completed to re-open a class for the Catholic children on the 15th instant, the opening would be delayed by making the transfer from the council hall at the present time. The Department considers that the school for the Catholic children could be conducted in the council hall until the end of the present year - which would give ample time, during the Christmas holidays, to transfer desks, equipment, etc., and have the church fitted up as a classroom, where school could be conducted after the beginning of the new year. I would request that you advise the Indians accordingly.

In the meantime, we will take up with the church authorities the matter of utilising their church building and also complete arrangements for the transfer of desks, blackboard, etc., from the council hall at the Christmas holidays. It is hoped that the teacher appointed for the Catholic children will arrive in time to begin duties on the 15th instant and that the work can be conducted in the council hall for the balance of the present year.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

J. A. Allan, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Christian Island, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

6-2-1.

Ottawa, October 10, 1934.

Sir:

In connection with recent correspondence regarding the opening of a school for the Roman Catholic children on the Christian Island Reserve, the Department neglected to instruct you that you should change the desks, in order that desks of the proper size for the children may be available both in the United Church School and the Roman Catholic School.

Please attend to this matter at the earliest possible date.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

J. A. Allan, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Christian Island,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 450-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

6-2-1.

Ottawa, October 10, 1934.

Very Rev. Sir:

Referring to official letter of the 29th ultimo, in connection with the opening of a Roman Catholic Indian Day School on the Christian Island Reserve, I beg to advise you that the Christian Island Council has passed a resolution requesting the discontinuance of the use of the Council Hall as a classroom. This building is owned by the Band, and, consequently, it is difficult for the Department to disregard their wishes.

In order that there may not be too much confusion at the present time, the Indian Agent is being informed that the Department wishes the Council Hall used as a classroom until the Christmas holidays.

In your letter of September 10th, last, addressed to the Deputy Superintendent General, you kindly tendered the use of the Catholic Church at Christian Island for school purposes. As it is not possible for the Department at the present time to consider the erection of a new school, we will be obliged to take advantage of your kind offer of the church building, and our Agent will be instructed to get in touch with your local missionary with a view to arranging the transfer of the classroom furniture to the Catholic Church during the Christmas holidays.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

Very Rev. W. H. Hingston, S.J.,
160 Wellesley Crescent,
Toronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(dG 10, Volume 6182, File 450-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Christian Island, Ontario

October 3rd, 1934

Resolution of Christian Island Council.

Re repair of Catholic Clubhouse for school children.

Moved by Douglas Monague, seconded by Alex. Assance that we ask the Department of Indian Affairs to to repair Catholic Clubhouse for use of school for Catholic Children.

Carried.

Secretary Albert Monague

Chief Robt. Marsden

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 450-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

6-2-1

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Christian Island, Ontario.

October 3rd, 1934

Sir:-

Enclosed please find resolution passed by the Christian Island Council at a meeting held on October 3rd, Re repairs to Catholic club rooms to use as school.

I beg to report that this would cost the Department a lot of money to convert it to a school room and as I said before unless enlarged is to small to accommadate the number of children who will attend.

Your obedient servant

J. A. Allan.

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 450-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

6-2-1

FORM 6124

CLASS OF SERVICE	SYMBOL
Full-Rate Message	
Day Letter	DL
Night Message	NM
Night Letter	NL

If none of these three symbols appears after the check or number of words this is a full rate message. Otherwise the character is indicated by the symbol appearing after the check.

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

PRINTED IN CANADA

C N T 6256
12 25

ORIGINAL OF MESSAGE

Telephoned

D E GALLOWAY

TO BE sent

STANDARD TIME

Exclusive Connection with WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH CO. Cable Service to all the World Money Transferred by Telegraph

COLLECT

1934 OCT 13 PM 1 21

PENETANG ONT 13 110P

THE SECRETARY

DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS OTTAWA ONT

COUNCIL REFUSE USE OF COUNCIL HALL FOR SCHOOL MAKING USE OF CATHOLIC CLUB HOUSE TEMPORARILY ADVISE

J ALLAN INDIAN AGENT..

Mr McGregor send
visit the reserve
on 3 & find out
and answer matter

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 450-1, part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

6-2-1

Ottawa, October 15th, 1934.

Sir,-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your telegram of the 13th instant, with reference to the refusal of the Christian Island Council to allow the Council Hall to be used for the Christian Island R. C. Indian Day School. The Department infers from your telegram that the school is being opened in the Catholic club house. If so, it is considered that you should have awaited receipt of instructions from the Department before taking such action. Possibly, at the time your telegram was sent, you had not received official letter of the 10th instant.

If the classroom equipment has not been removed from the Council Hall, it should be left there as Mr. Inspector McCuaig will reach Christian Island on Tuesday next and will decide what action should be taken in this matter.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie.
Secretary.

J. A. Allan, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Christian Island, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 450-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

J. M. BENNETT, M. A., Ph. D.
Inspector of Separate Schools
47 BR[illegible]D AVENUE
TO[illegible]TO 6.

I am given to understand that the present chief is sending a petition to Ottawa to not allow the Catholic school to continue. That, of course, will no doubt be ignored as it should be considering the circumstances.

The teacher of the Public Indian School is, as you know, a minister. I suppose he is paid by the Department for teaching the school, and if so, in my humble opinion, he should be instructed to avoid creating any ill-feeling and should be urged to lead in the creating an agreeable atmosphere now that the decision has been made to have a school for the Catholic children. He is in a position to lead in co-operation.

Asle
[illegible]
Ast

I suppose it is out of the question to take steps to immediately erect a building having a classroom (24' by 32'), a kitchen (12' by 12') and bedroom (12' by 12'). The only cellar needed would be a small one in which to keep food in the warm weather, a box stove can heat the classroom, only a kitchen stove would then be needed. A frame building wouldn't cost so very much. I understand that there is an Indian on the Island named Frank Copegog who is a good carpenter and who could direct the erection of it under the Indian agent.

The most urgent things now are wood supply, caretaker, (for the school in the church), the making suitable accommodations in the church for the school (stove pipes, etc.) and the equipment (see next sheet.) The matter of the teacher's residence is settled as long as the teacher stays at the home of the Indian agent, but it may not do during the winter.

Kindly act as quickly as possible because what was reported to me here to-night certainly demands immediate attention. Thanking you, I remain,

Yours very truly,

John M Bennett

JMB/MS

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 450-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

J. M. BENNETT, M. A., Ph. D
Inspector of Separate Schools
47 BROADVIEW AVENUE
TORONTO 6.

EQUIPMENT NEEDED

16 single desks
At least 20 feet of Hyloplate best grade for blackboard instructions should be given the Indian agent to see that a wooden frame is placed around this board together with a homemade chalk trough.
1 large size hand bell for calling the children
1 small desk bell
a few boxes of white chalk and one of colored chalk mixed
1 dozen blackboard erasers
Peacock Ink powder (1 box pen nibs, 2 doz. pen holders
6 doz. lead pencils, 3 pounds Plasticine (1 doz. empty ink bottles)
3 doz. exercise books, 3 doz. scribblers
2 doz. blank Ontario Art exercise books
3 doz. small size drawing books
28 packages of crayons, 3 doz. 12 inch rulers
200 sheets of colored primary construction paper.(9 x 12)
a teacher's desk and chair
a pointer and a yardstick
2 doz. ink-pencil erasers and 2 pkgs blotting paper
1 basin, 1 pail, 1 looking glass, 6 cups
6 bars Lifebuoy Soap and 10 yards towelling + 3 tubes Palm Olive
tooth brushes for 28 children and usual powder
send her some sewing material for children's use with darning and other needles
1 ax, 1 broom

6 each of Ontario Public School Geography, Speller, Arithmetic, Health Book and Composition-Grammar book, Canadian History
6 small dictionaries and 6 "Story of the British People"
8 each of the following Canadian Catholic Corona Readers:- Primer I, Primer II, First Book, Second Book and 2 Third Books and 2 Fourth books
6 copies of "Two Little Indians"
6 "Joe and Ruth" work books to go with them
9 copies "Our Little Reader"
12 copies "Our First Communion"
2 copies of "Mass for Children" and "Our Sacrament"
6 copies of "Benziger's "Bible Stories for Little Children"
her greatest aid would be a set of the new Beacon Reading and Phonetic Charts with the word cards and letter cards.
Please see that this is sent
Send set of your Word Cards for the Primer Readers
Send a dozen boxes of word builders and 12 boxes number builders
send along a few St. Bazil's Hymn books (1 with the music)
some Catechisms should be sent and 2 dozen of the little books called "I go to Mass"
6 copies of "Little Flower Prayer Book"
Send some small colored pictures for class picture study
why not send a few pictured simple story books?

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 450-1, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

J. M. BENNETT, M. A., Ph. D.
Inspector of Separate Schools
47 BRC[illegible]'S AVENUE
TO[illegible]'O 6.

Oct 16th, 1934.

Mr. Philip Phelan,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Mr. Phelan :-

I had a visit this evening from Rev. Father Labelle, the Jesuit missionary to Christian Island. He is, by the way, a graduate of St. Michael's College, Toronto. He came to me soliciting my aid in obtaining some urgent necessities for the new school on the Island. Miss O'Toole arrived there yesterday and on finding no school or equipment and no provision made for a teacher's residence practically broke down. However, she sent a message to me containing a list of the more essential things needed. I would judge from this that she is ready to stick it out for a while anyhow. I understand that the order was that school would be held in the Council Hall. The Catholics, however, were prohibited from using it and ~~as~~ they intend to use the church which can be made satisfactory for the time being. There are 28 children in attendance. Twelve old single desks were allowed their use. There is no blackboard or equipment of any kind, only a few pieces of chalk were given the teacher. I am enclosing on a separate sheet the equipment that is urgently needed.

There is a stove in the church but about 3 lengths of pipe are needed immediately. There is no wood for fuel. I think you should have the Indian agent arrange for this immediately. There was a Catholic Indian named for caretaker at the council room. I think he was to be paid $75.00 for the year. He should be instructed to transfer his duties in the making of fires to the church. This is urgent. The missionary with some of the Indians built 2 toilets (outdoor) this morning. These will have to be paid for but the cost will not be very much.

The teacher is going to live with the indian agent for a while. I understand that he is new to the Island. I think he is a decent fellow. I think his wife will like to have this teacher with her but the walk to the school will be over a mile and in winter time the winds and the snowdrifts may force her to live in the back of the church, and if so then this small room would need a kitchen stove, a bed and bedding, a kitchen table and chairs, a coleman lamp, and the usual cooking utensils and dishes.

The teacher could live in the Jesuit Missionary's house which is close to the church but it is entirely devoid of furniture of any description. I might say here that the 28 children are crowded into the 2 small rooms of this house for school to-day until the church can be made suitable for occupation. *The missionary visits about 4 times a year.*

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 450-1, part 1)

Poor Copy

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

6-2-1

Ottawa, October 18, 1934.

Sir,-

With reference to your visit next week to the Christian Island Reserve, the Department now understands that the R. C. Day School has been opened in the church. You should instruct the Indian Agent to purchase and deliver to the school, at once, eight (8) lengths of stove pipe and the wood that is required for the winter, also 1 basin, 1 pail, 1 looking glass, 6 cups, 6 bars of soap, 10 yards of towelling, 1 axe and 1 broom.

Two toilets have been erected and the Agent should forward certified accounts, in triplicate, covering their cost.

At the present time, the teacher is living with the Indian Agent but, in the winter, it may be necessary for her to reside at the back of the church. In that event, a kitchen stove, bed, bedding, kitchen table, chairs, Coleman lamp, cooking utensils, dishes and other articles will be required. You should instruct the Agent to arrange for the purchase of these when Miss O'Toole finds it necessary, owing to weather conditions, to live in the back of the church. It is understood, of course, that only serviceable articles will be purchased and the cost kept as low as possible. You should impress upon the Agent that the Department wishes this teacher made as comfortable as possible.

I am, also, informed that only 12 single desks have been placed in the church and, as there are 28 children in attendance, a request has been received for 16 additional desks. I would appreciate your investigating this matter as soon as you reach the reserve and, if other desks are not available, you should advise the Department at once regarding the number of new single desks required and the ages of the children by whom the desks will be used.

Classroom supplies are being ordered from the Government Stationery Office and will be sent by express, addressed to Miss O'Toole at Penetanguishene. Please have the Indian Agent get in touch with the express agent at Penetanguishene in order that the latter may notify Mr. Allan as soon as the shipment arrives. Mr. Allan should then arrange for its immediate delivery to Miss O'Toole.

The Department has, also, been informed that a frame building, 24' x 32' - with a kitchen 12' x 12' and a bedroom 12' x 12' could be erected by an Indian named Copegog, who is stated to be a good carpenter. Please give this suggestion your careful consideration and advise the Department what would be the probable cost of such a building.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie.
Secretary.

Thos. McCrookin, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Ottawa.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs, Ont. & Que.

POOR COPY

6-2-7

CANADIAN PACIFIC TELEGRAPHS TD 1

CANADIAN PACIFIC COMMUNICATIONS

DIRECT COMMUNICATION WITH

THE INTERNATIONAL SYSTEM -
POSTAL TELEGRAPH - MACKAY RADIO
COMMERCIAL CABLES - ALL AMERICA CABLES
MONEY TRANSFERRED BY TELEGRAPH

IMPERIAL AND INTERNATIONAL
COMMUNICATIONS LIMITED -
IMPERIAL CABLES - BRITISH PACIFIC CABLE
HALIFAX AND BERMUDA CABLE CO.

This is a full-rate Telegram or Cablegram unless otherwise indicated by signal in the check or in the address.

DL	DAY LETTER
NL	NIGHT LETTER
NM	NIGHT TELEGRAM
LCO	DEFERRED
NLT	CABLE LETTER

W. D. NEIL, GENERAL MANAGER OF COMMUNICATIONS, MONTREAL.

KNAUT TO COLLECT VIA PARKSLEY STANDARD TIME

PICKEREL ONT 12 1104A

1974 OCT 12 AM 11 11

DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

OTTAWA

WILL BE IN CHRISTIANISLAND FOR MONDAY OCTOBER FIFTEENTH

MARGARET O TOOLE

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 450-1, part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

6-2-1

PRAEP. V-PROV. CANADAE SUP.
180 WELLESLEY CRESCENT
TORONTO CANADA

Oct. 15, 1934.

The Secretary,

Dept. of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Ont.

Ref. No. 6-2-1 dated Oct. 10th.

Dear Sir,

Father Hingston wishes to thank you for your letter of the 10th inst. in which you accept his offer of the Catholic church at Christian Island for school purposes, to be used after the Christmas holidays.

I am writing also to Father Desjardins, the missionary at Christian Island, to let him know that Father Hingston agrees to this decision of the Indian Department.

Yours truly,

J. C Smith S.J.

Secretary.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 450-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Christian Island, Ontario.
October 16th, 1934

Resolution of Christian Island Council.
Re Council Hall not being used as school room.

Moved by Josiah Monague seconded by John Hawk that we are not in favor of having the Council Hall used as a Catholic school, and also that we protest against having such arrangements in our school system, a petition will follow in which we will give our reasons for not being in favor of this matter.

Unanimously carried,

Secretary [illegible]

Chief Robt. Marsden

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 450-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Christian Island, Ontario.
October 16th, 1934

she is at present staying at the Agency untill something is done about it.
I managed to get a few desks from Mr Dean but not enough to accomadate all the Catholic children and the rest are using tables, but are very short of school supplies such as scribblers , pencils etc.

Your obedient servant

J. A. Allan

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa, Ontario.

J. A. Allan
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(Reel 10, Volume 6182, File 450-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

6-2-1

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Christian Island, Ontario

October 16th, 1934.

Sir:-

Enclosed please find resolution passed by the Christian Island Council, at a meeting held on October 15th.

I beg to report that I did everything possible to get the Council to reconsider this resolution but was not sucessfull, they would not listen to reason and I might say that the feeling among the Protestants in regard to this matter is very bitter.

I have got the Catholic children in the Catholic Club House and while it is not at all suitable it will do till the Priest gets thier church ready which he is busy at now and expects to be able to use it as a school about the 29th of this month, October.

I met Miss M. M. Otoole as instructed and as the church authoritys had not made any arrangements for her board

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(dG 10, Volume 6182, File 450-1, part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

6-2-1

October, 22. 1930

Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 450-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca
Bibliothèque et Archives Canada

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 450-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca
Bibliothèque et Archives Canada

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 450-1, part 1)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs, School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 450-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

6-2-1.

Ottawa, October 26, 1934.

Madam:

I have your letter of the 22nd instant, regarding the conditions met with by you in taking over the work as teacher at the Christian Island R. C. Indian Day School.

In reply I regret that arrangements for the carrying on of the work were not completed. However, it is hoped that the class will be conducted in the R. C. Church.

A supply of classroom material has already been forwarded and should reach you shortly. Our Inspector was to visit the Reserve this week, and, when we hear from him concerning the requirements, steps will be taken to see that the church building is fitted up with classroom equipment.

Regarding boarding facilities, I have to say that the Catholic Church authorities undertook to arrange that suitable living accommodation would be provided. I hope that, even under the present adverse conditions, you will be able to carry on to the best of your ability.

Your obedient servant,

T. R. L. MacInnes,
Acting Secretary.

Miss M. O'Toole,
Christian Island,
Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 450-1, part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Elijah Monague
Dan Monague
Edmund King
John Quinney Sr.
Edmund King
Edmund King
Edmund King

Dividing the classes into the full time leaves about 5 1/2 min. per each class, less the time required for assigning seat work of which a good deal is needed in the junior classes.

4. Our children are handicapped in not knowing English in starting.

5. And the Five Primer and first classes numbering about 28 would take all one teacher's time.

6. And on the other hand we have 21 pupils in second third and Fourth classes.

Therefore we insist that our children be given the same chances in life as those outside the Reserve.

We maintain that no one teacher can do justice and prepares pupils for county examinations under such conditions, while in city schools the same time is devoted to one class.

Is this the best educational system we can have when our classes have only Four minutes per day?

And now therefore it is our great desire that the Dept. of Indian Affairs will assist us in our attempt to give our children the highest and best education possible.

Your petitioners will ever pray.

Robert Marsden ..... Chief

Josiah Monague ..... Councillor

Douglas Monague ..... Councillor

Alexander Assance ..... Councillor

John S. Hawk ..... Councillor

Albert Marsden ..... Secretary

Edward J. Monague

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 450-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Christian Island, Ontario,
Oct.17,1934.

The Supt.General of Indian Affairs,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA, Canada,

MEMORANDUM

Of the grievances affecting the members of the Christian Island Band of Indians re-Educational System, as set forth in this document, to wit:-

" That we the undersigned Chief and Councillors and principal men of the Christian Island Band of Indians deem ourselves aggrieved that the progress of our children has been sacrificed to a stagnant policy, and do hereby humbly showeth our views of the Dept. of Indian Affairs on the new methods of inaugurating the educational system of this Reserve.

"That we heartily endorse the resolution that was adopted by the Councillors of the Christian I-land Indian Council and which was unanimously carried, re- the use of the Hall as a seperate school.

" And since the Dept. of Indian Affairs thinks that concession should be made to the minority we would agree to the new system in condition that a : second teacher be provided so that our children may not receive a set back of which is now obviously the case.

" And since this new system is sacrificing the future welfare being of our children we feel impelled to take definite steps to safegaurd their future.

" And that we felt gratified that the Dept. of Indian Affairs had granted a second teacher which made possible the grading of the school, and were pleased with the progress that our children had made.

" And therefore we do not want the new system to continue its affect on the progress of our children.

" Anow therfore we set forth before you and also enumerate the following just reasons why it is absolutely imperative that there should be a graded school and second teacher.

1. In our school at present we have Forty-four children in Eleven classes.

2. School day Six hours- recess Forty min. therefore there are 320 min. left.

3. There is an average of five subjects per day for each class which makes Fifty-five classes per day.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 450-1, part 1)

Poor Copy

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

6-2-1

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Christian Island, Ontario

October 31st, 1934

Sir:-

Enclosed please find petition, signed by Chief, Councillors, and members of the Protestant denomination of the Christian Island Indian Reserve re Seperate School.

Your obedient servant

J. A. Allan

J. A. Allan,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 450-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

6-2-1.

Ottawa, November 5, 1934.

Sir:

I have to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 31st ultimo, enclosing a petition signed by the Chief, councillors and members of the Protestant denomination of the Christian Island Band, regarding school matters on the reserve. In reply I have to inform you that same has been noted.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

J. A. Allan, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Christian Island,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 450-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

6-2-1

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 450-1, part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

6-2-1.

Ottawa, December 21, 1934.

Madam:

With reference to your letter of the 15th instant, I beg to say that as far as the Department is aware the present teacher of the Lower French River Indian Day School intends to continue duties at that school after the Christmas holidays.

The Department trusts that the Indian Agent has been able to make the necessary repairs to the house which is being provided as your residence, and I hope that you will continue in charge of this school.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

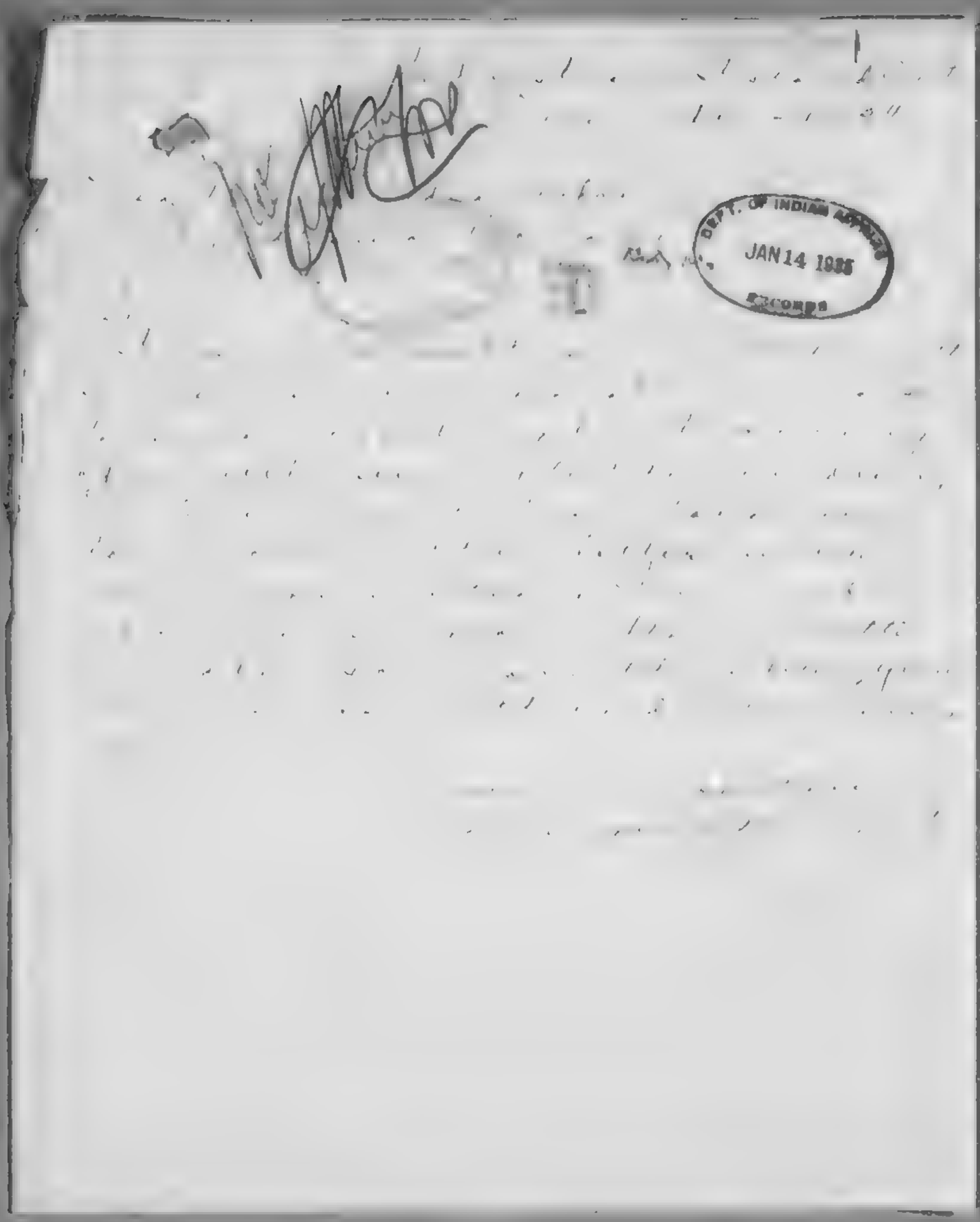
Miss Margaret M. O'Toole,
Christian Island,
Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 450-1, part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada | Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 14 1935
Records

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 450-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Note.
Not dumb authorized
as Chief Jos R.C. Ch
see letter of Feb 12/38
re 6/1/8

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 450-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Copy

Toronto, July 26th, 1934.

Harold W. McGill, Esq.,
Deputy Superintendent General
Department of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Mr. McGill,

I want to call your attention to the situation of the Catholic Indians of the Christian Island Reserve, a situation which has been of long duration but of which I was not quite familiar until some months ago. There are on the Reserve about three hundred and fifty Indians, of whom about one-third are Catholics. There is one school, at which I think sixty children are registered, and of these twenty-eight or thirty are Catholics. There are two teachers, both Protestants, and the Principal is a minister of the United Church.

I made enquiries about a month ago at your Department and was told that, in so far as the Department knew, there was no Catholic school on the Christian Island Reserve, but only a school conducted by the United Church. This is a situation which will have to be remedied.

I am very reluctant to cause any difficulty or any embarrassment, and I am aware that the funds of the Indian Department are at a very low ebb through the need of the practice of rigid economy. By rights, of course, in accordance with the Indian Act the Protestants should have their school and the Catholics theirs. This would necessitate the building of a new school.

However, if the Department preferred and the United Church authorities concurred in the arrangement, we should be satisfied for the present, and as a temporary expedient, to have a joint school for Protestant and catholic children. But we should have to insist that one of the teachers be a Catholic and that the Principal be not a minister of the United Church.

We are anxious to do everything that is reasonable and to avoid all expenses that are not absolutely Necessary.

With kind regards,

I am,

Dear Mr. McGill

Sincerely yours in Christ,

(Sgd) W.H. Hingston, S.J.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 450-1, part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

is an injustice towards those with whose care we are charged. The letter received this morning if it accurately reflects the mind of the Department makes it also clear that if we are to get what is due we must make a fight for it. If expediency and not justice is to be the rule, we must try to make it expedient for the Department to do what is right. I sincerely deplore this necessity.

Yours very truly,

(Sgd) W.H. Hingston, S.J.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 450-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

- Copy

Toronto, August 22nd, 1934.

Philip Phelan, Esq.,
Department of Indian Affairs
Booth Building
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Mr. Phelan,

I am writing to Mr. MacKenzie, in reply to the very astonishing letter received from him this morning in regard to provision for the education of the Catholic Indians of Christian Island.

As you are well aware, I asked for the minimum that could be asked for, and not for what I had a right to demand. I expressed willingness to concur temporarily in the present arrangements in so far as that is possible, and stated my readiness to be satisfied for the time being with a policy that would have added not one cent to the expense of your Department.

In answer the Department promises nothing. I am met by a flat refusal to do anything this year. Two pretexts are given as reasons. The first is that the Department lacks information. The Department has made no effort to get this information during four weeks. Surely I am not expected to accept this ridiculous statement as a reason. The second pretext is the lateness of the season. That is no fault of mine. Nor is it a real reason.

Something is going to happen and happen this year. I shall begin by acquainting Monsignor Carroll, Administrator of the Archdiocese of Toronto, on his return to Toronto at the end of the week, with the manner that the Department of Indian Affairs sees fit to treat our very moderate and just demands.

Both you and Mr. MacKenzie know that I have tried at all times during the past six years to be reasonable and considerate and patient in putting forth my requests and in waiting for action. I am very sorry indeed that I am now being forced into another attitude and into a line of action that is repugnant to me. I am convinced that what we ask for is just, and that the refusal on your part

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 450-1, part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Copy

Toronto, August 22nd, 1934.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Ref& No. 6-1-1, Aug.20th,1934.

Dear Sir,

I acknowledge receipt of your letter no. 6-1-1, dated August 20th, in reply to mine of July 26th.

I must express surprise at the answer given. In reply to a letter that was both courteous and considerate I am curtly informed that the Indian Department has no intention whatsoever of taking action at present beyond asking a report from the Indian Agent, and later on, not this year, "the Department will give further consideration to what action, if any, can be taken to meet your wishes." Why this report from the Indian Agent was not asked for during the four weeks that were allowed to elapse between my letter and your reply I fail to understand. Moreover, it is not at all a question of my wishes, but of the clear rights of the Catholic Indians, which are completely disregarded and set aside.

After lack of information, the lateness of the season is given as a second pretext for deferring the matter, though the delay is due in no small part to the fact that my letter remained unacknowledged for nearly four weeks. I telephoned to your Department a week ago and proposed to go to Ottawa to see you, but was then informed that the matter was in the hands of the Minister.

The matter cannot be allowed to drop. I have tried to be courteous and conciliatory, and am much disappointed that this attitude has not been appreciated.

I am, sir,
Yours truly,
(Sgd) W.H. Hingston,S.J.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 420-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Copy

Toronto, August 29th, 1934.

Deputy Minister of Indian Affairs,
Booth Building
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sirs-

I hereby tender the use of the Catholic Church building on Christian Island for use as a school for the Catholic children during the coming school year. The Department would have to provide equipment and fuel and any incidentals.

I have offered to be satisfied for the present with the continuance of the present (unfair and unjust) arrangement provided that one teacher shall be a Catholic. If that offer be not acceptable, then I make now another offer.

If both offers are refused there will be difficulty in escaping a very undesirable conclusion.

Certainly on our part we have done all that is possible to do.

I confidently trust that justice will be done our moderate demands.

If it would expedite matters, I am ready to lay this matter before the Minister, by going to Ottawa. But as this would be particularly inconvenient at the moment, I hope that I may be spared this trip.

Yours very truly,

(Sgd) W.H. Hingston, S.J.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 450-1, part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

COPY

Toronto, August 30th, 1934.

Deputy Superintendent of Indian Affairs
Booth Building
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir,

I have to inform you that pursuant to a decision of the Right Reverend Monsignor Carroll, D.D. PA., Administrator of the Archdiocese of Toronto, which has been signified to me today, our missionary in charge of Christian Island is to advise all the Catholic Indians that they may not send their children to the present school maintained by your Department, so long as this school remains an exclusively Protestant school.

It is unnecessary to add that both Monsignor the Administrator and myself sincerely regret the need of taking such action. We must, however, decline to accept any responsibility for the unpleasant situation which will inevitably result in Christian Island, as well as for any publicity that might ensue.

I am, Sir,

Yours truly,

(Sgd) W. H. Hingston, S.J.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 450-1, Part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

and again in my letter of August 29th.

On several occasions I have had to exercise patience with what looked like an anti-Catholic bias in the Department of Indian Affairs. This is an ugly charge to make and I have never made it up to the present, but if required I will produce instances from within my own experience. But in none of these instances has this bias gone to the extent of a direct and evident and complete disregard of the rights of the Catholic Indians, and I refuse to believe that the Indian Department will care to go on record as anti-Catholic.

In my letter of August 30th addressed to the Honourable the Minister of the Interior and Superintendent of Indian Affairs and in my letter of the same date to the Deputy Superintendent I stated that I had received instructions from the Right Reverend Monsignor Carroll, Administrator of the Archdiocese of Toronto, to advise the Indians through their missionary that they were not to attend a school that was purely a Protestant school, and so long as it remains an exclusively Protestant school. With the permission of the Administrator I have withheld that notification until now in the hope that it would not prove necessary, and in order to allow the Department to do the fair and proper thing.

The Department seemingly has not appreciated this, and unless I hear immediately I shall feel bound to act without further delay.

I asked that a telegram be sent to me today in Toronto or tomorrow in North Bay. Failing this I shall go to Ottawa in a final endeavour to obtain justice, and also to avert a most unpleasant and deplorable situation.

I am,

Yours truly,

W.H. Hingston,

Provincial of the Jesuit Fathers of
Upper Canada.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(MG 10, Volume 6182, File 450-1, part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

COPY

Toronto, Sept.10,1934.

The Deputy Superintendent,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir,

I wish to confirm statements made in a telephone conversation from Toronto held with the Department of Indian Affairs this afternoon.

I asked for the Secretary but was directed to ask for Mr. Phelan, the Director of Education, which I did.

I stated to Mr. Phelan that no answer had been received to the letters addressed both to the Minister and the Deputy Minister by myself on August 30th, though these letters were by their very nature urgent. However, I added that I should not complain too much of this discourtesy to myself when the Right Reverend the Administrator of the Archdiocese of Toronto had not even been paid the courtesy of an acknowledgment of his letter on the same subject posted to the Deputy Superintendent on August 28th.

No official reply or even acknowledgment from the Superintendent, Deputy Superintendent, or Secretary has reached me in answer to my earlier letters of August 22nd, August 27th, August 29th. I had complained in my letter of August 22nd, that the Department of Indian Affairs had allowed four weeks to pass before replying to my letter of July 26th. Am I to conclude, then, that the affront is deliberate?

On my part nothing has been left undone that might smooth over difficulties or might expedite matters. When the law allows a school for Catholics as well as for Protestants, all I asked for was that one of the teachers should be a Catholic. Surely this was a very moderate request. Should this not prove acceptable, I tendered the use of the Catholic Church building for a school.

In my telephone conversation this afternoon I renewed my offer to go from Toronto to Ottawa and lay the matter before the Minister and give whatever additional information would be needed to expedite matters. I had made that offer previously in a long distance telephone call on August 14th

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 450-1, part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

COPY

September 19, 1934.

Mr. Philip Phelan,
Director of Education
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Booth Bldg.
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Mr. Phelan:

I have received this morning a letter from Honourable T.G. Murphy, Superintendent General of Indian Affairs, advising me that instructions have been sent to the Department "to provide a teacher of the Roman Catholic faith at Christian Island School".

In the course of our conversation in the office of the Superintendent General on Wednesday last, September 12th, Mr. Murphy seemed strongly of the opinion that it would be better to separate all the children by religions, placing all the Catholic children under the Catholic teacher and all the Protestant children under the Protestant teacher. He thought this better than separating the children according to their grades; giving the lower grades to one teacher and the upper grades to another.

Father Labelle, our missionary at Christian Island, called to see me this morning and he is very strongly of the same opinion, namely that the children should be separated according to religion rather than to grade. In this way friction will be avoided and both parties will be satisfied. I hope this will be done.

I am sorry to say that the missionary's house which I said we would offer to the teacher will prove too cold for her occupancy, once the cold weather sets in, but Father Labelle says that the teacher will have no difficulty in finding quarters near the school in the house of one of the families. The Department can count upon our fullest cooperation in the matter.

Very sincerely yours,

(Sgd) W.H. Hingston, S.J.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 450-1, part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

COPY

Ref. No. 6-2-1 Sept. 29th.

October 1st. 1934.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir;

I desire to acknowledge receipt of your letter of September 29th which came to-day.

It is gratifying to know that the school for which we have been asking will open on Monday, October 15th.

I am writing to the Indian missionary on Christian Island to inform Miss O'Toole what arrangements will be made for her accommodation.

Yours very sincerely,

(Sgd) W. H. Hingston, S.J.

Provincial, Jesuit Fathers of
Upper Canada.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 450-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

6-2-1
Christiansund Island,
May 23/35

Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 450-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

6-2-1.

Ottawa, May 29, 1935.

[redacted]

I have your letter of the 23rd instant, requesting leave of absence from your duties as teacher of the Christian Island R. C. Indian Day School for June 21st and for June 27th, in order that you can write an examination for your honour matriculation, and that permission also be granted to close the school for the summer holidays as from June 26th.

In reply I have to say that the Department will approve of your having the leave asked for, and also closing the school on the 26th of June.

You should prepare your report for the current quarter showing the attendance, days' taught, etc., and hand same to Mr. Agent Allan to forward to the Department.

We are informing Mr. Allan of the leave granted and the date on which the school will close.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

Miss M. M. O'Toole,
Teacher,
R. C. Indian Day School,
Christian Island, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 450-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

6-2-1.

Ottawa, May 29, 1935.

Sir:

I have to inform you that Miss M. M. O'Toole, teacher of the Christian Island R. C. Indian Day School, has been granted leave of absence from her duties for Friday, June 21st, and for Thursday, June 27th, in order that she can write her examinations for honour matriculation.

Miss O'Toole is also being informed that she may close the school from the latter date for the summer holidays. She will prepare her quarterly return and hand same to you for transmission to the Department.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

J. A. Allan, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Christian Island,
Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 450-1, part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

6-2-1

160 WELLESLEY CRESCENT
TORONTO 8, ONT.

June 5, 1935.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir,

I understand from Father Labelle, the missionary on Christian Island, that everything is now ready for the building of a school for the Catholic Indian children on the island, and that the only thing needed to have the work begun immediately is a word from me to the authorities of the Indian Department.

I am therefore writing this letter to thank you for having settled the question of the school, and to assure you that the missionary will do all that he can for the spiritual needs of the Catholic children.

It is possible that I may visit Ottawa this summer. If so, I shall take the opportunity to meet the officials of the Indian Department. There are many subjects connected with the Indian missions that one can discuss more satisfactorily in a personal interview than by letter.

Yours truly,

Provincial.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 450-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Christiansund Island,
October , 1935.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 1 1935
RECORDS

Sir,

I have been in the employ of the department for the past two years. Last October I willingly left my school at Pickerel at the request of the Department and took this school which was a great disappointment - more pupils than either of the other teachers on the Island, besides I have all the grades up to and including first form. - So - if there are any raises in order I would like to be considered.

Yours respectfully,
Margaret M. O'Neil.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 450-1, part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

6-2-1.

Ottawa, November 2, 1935.

[redacted]

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter requesting an increase in your salary as teacher of the Christian Island R. C. Indian Day School.

At the present time the Department is not increasing the salaries of any of the teachers in Indian schools, but your request will receive consideration when we are preparing our Estimates for the next fiscal year.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

Miss Margaret M. O'Toole,
Teacher,
R. C. Indian Day School,
Christian Island, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 450-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

6-2-1 Penetang. R.C. #3. Sch.
April 15th, 1936.

The Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Ont.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
1936
REGISTERED

Dear Sir,

Having been informed that there is a vacant position in your school at Christian Island, I offer you my services. I have attended the Ottawa University Normal School this summer & will obtain a second class certificate.

I would now desire any information regarding my academic work, or conduct, you may require to give. Father Crozier of Penetang, who I am well acquainted with, has a brother living on Manitoulin Island, who is also acquainted with my abilities as a teacher, you may refer to Rev. Father Lemoureux, Principal of the University of Ottawa Normal School.

If I come down being Penetang, I would be very pleased to teach there.

Trusting that you will take this letter into consideration, and that I

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 450-1, part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

shall have a favourable return, stating the cause upon each vacancy, and any other particulars about your school,

I remain,

Yours truly,

Dennis Lennox

Inclosed. N.S.P.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 450-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

6-2-1.

Ottawa, April 15, 1936.

Dear Madam:

With reference to your letter of the 15th instant, the Department is not aware of any vacancy that is likely to occur at the Christian Island School. As far as we know, the present teacher, Miss M. M. O'Toole expects to continue in charge of this school next year.

Yours truly,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

Miss Blanche Corriveau,
Penetang, R. R. #3,
Ont.

Re letter from Director dated April 30/31

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 450-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

6-2-1.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

Ottawa, April 18, 1936.

MEMORANDUM :

Dr. McGill.

At the present time, Miss M. M. O'Toole, teacher of the Christian Island R. C. Indian Day School, receives salary at the rate of $800 a year. Provision has been made in the current year's Appropriation for a salary for this teacher at the rate of $900 a year.

This is a heavy school, and you will also remember that we transferred Miss O'Toole from Lower French River to Christian Island in order to facilitate the appointment of another teacher at the former school.

With your concurrence, I will notify Miss O'Toole that she will be allowed salary at the rate of $900 a year from April 1st, 1936.

J. Scullion

Acting Supt. of Indian Education.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 450-1, part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

6-2-1.

E & D.

Ottawa, April 18, 1936.

Dear Madam:

Arrangements have been made to increase your salary as teacher of the Christian Island R. C. Indian Day School from $800.00 to $900.00 a year, effective from April first, 1936. The cheques for the month of April have already been issued. Consequently, the increase for the current month will not be included, but, at the end of May, you will be forwarded a cheque for $100.00 - $90.00 for May and $10.00 balance on April.

Please advise me if you wish to continue in charge of this school during the academic year 1936-37.

Yours truly,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

Miss Margaret M. O'Toole,
Teacher,
R. C. Indian Day School,
Christian Island, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 450-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

6-2-1

1. Resigned
2. Re-opened

E X T R A C T from March Quarter return submitted by the teacher of the CHRISTIAN ISLAND R. C. INDIAN DAY SCHOOL.

Original on File 6-2-2.

School dismissed at 9.30 the morning of January 21st. School closed until the 28th. This was at the request of the Agent, who wished them to remain closed until the burial of the King.

Note:- The above also applies to the Christian Island U. C. Day School.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 450-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

6-2-1

Ottawa, April 21, 1936.

Dear Sir,-

In checking the quarterly returns from the Christian Island R. C. and the Christian Island U. C. Indian Day Schools, it is noted that both these schools are stated to have been closed on your orders from January 21st to January 28th, inclusive, owing to the death of King George V.

The Department cannot understand why you ordered the schools closed without first receiving authority. I may say that no instructions were issued by the Department to close any Indian day school during the period mentioned above.

I enclose, for your information, circular letters showing the days on which the schools in your agency should be open. The Indian Agent has no authority to change these regulations.

Yours truly,

A. F. MacKenzie.
Secretary.

Encs. 2.

Geo. A. Lumsden, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Christian Island, Ont.

PP/O'M.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Films.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 450-1, part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

6-2-1
Christian Island, Ont.,
April 30 1936

EXD.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 4 1936

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 450-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

6-2-1

Christian Island,
[illegible] 1, 136.

[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
Ottawa, Ontario.

Sir

I am [illegible] should receive my
certificate next year. I
would like to take it [illegible]
[illegible] on Thursday June 18th, the
other on Thursday June 25th. I
am writing enclosed to buy the
text books as they are required
for work toward a permanent
Certificate, so would appreciate
it Could the department grant
me leave of [illegible] these
days. I Can teach most of the
morning of the 25th. Also as
school closes Friday 26th. would
it be permissable for me to close
the morning of the 25th, as
returning to the Island entails a
lot of expense. Any Consideration
will be deeply appreciated.

Yours respectfully
Margaret M. O'Toole

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 450-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

6-2-1

Ottawa, June 3rd, 1936.

EXD.

Dear Sir,-

The Department is in receipt of a letter from Miss M. M. O'Toole, teacher of the Christian Island R. C. Indian Day School, in which she states that she wishes to try some examinations on the 18th and 25th instant.

Please inform Miss O'Toole, at once, that the school may be closed on the 18th instant, also that she may close the school for the summer holidays on the 24th instant.

Yours truly,

A. F. Mackenzie.
Secretary.

Geo. A. Lumsden, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Christian Island, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 450-1, part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Parry Sound, Ont.,
June 13, 1936.

To Whom It May Concern:

Having known Miss Rita Coughlin for a number of years, I take pleasure in recommending her as a young lady of character and ability. She has worked hard in an effort to prepare herself for the teaching profession, and I am confident that she will apply the same zeal and industry for the advancement of the children of whom she is teacher.

I hope you will give her application favourable consideration.

Sincerely yours,

(Rev.) L. Cleary, P.P.

(Copy)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 450-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Catholic High school

If given an opportunity, I shall not only endeavour to work for the advancement of the children whom I am to instruct, but also will take an active interest in the welfare of the school

Reference to character is herewith enclosed. Trusting that my application will receive favourable consideration, I am,

Respectfully Yours,
Rita Coughlin

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 450-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Formosa, Ont
June 20 36

The Indian Department,
Ottawa, Ont.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 22 1936
RECEIVED

Dear Sirs,

Having heard that Miss O'Toole is leaving the school at Christian Island, I wish to offer myself for the position of teacher. I have a First Class Certificate obtained this year at the Borough Normal School, as well as an Elementary music certificate for piano and also theory.

I am a Catholic and obtained most of my high school education at a

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(dG 10, Volume 6182, File 450-1, part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

6-2-1.

EXT.L.

Ottawa, June 24, 1936.

Madam:

I have your letter of the 20th instant, applying for appointment as teacher of the Christian Island R. C. Indian Day School.

In this connection I may say that the services of the present teacher, Miss M. M. O'Toole, have been satisfactory and she has recently definitely stated that she desires to remain in charge of the school for another year. Under these circumstances, there will be no vacancy at this school during the academic year 1936-37.

Yours truly,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

Miss Rita Coughlin,
Norwood,
Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 450-1, part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Chapeau, Quebec.

July 16, 1937.

The Indian Agent,

Chritian Island,

Ontario.

Dear Sir:

Please consider me an applicant for the position of teacher in any of the R.C. schools in your agency. I hold the degree of Bachelor of Arts from Ottawa University. I have years' teaching experiance, the last three in an (five) Indian Day School. I followed the Ontario High School Course at the University.

I refer you to Mr. Z. Caza, Indian Agent, Notre-Dame-duNord, Que. Rev. Fr. Martel, VilleMarie, Que and Mr. Philip Phalen of the Department.

My mother would accompany me.

Yours very truly,

Leopold McMahon B.A.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(dG 10, Volume 6182, File 450-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

6-2-1

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

Christian Island
July 22,1937

Dear Sir ,-

Am enclosing an application received in mail for position as teacher for R C School here on Island.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUL 26 1937
RECORDS

Your obedient servant
C G McCumsden
Indian Agent

The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(dG 10, Volume 6182, File 450-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

6-2-1.

EXT.

Ottawa, July 26th, 1937.

Dear Sir:

The Department is in receipt of your letter of the 22nd instant, enclosing letter received from Mr. L. McMahon applying for appointment as teacher of the Christian Island R. C. Indian Day School.

As far as this Department is aware, Miss M. M. O'Toole intends to continue as teacher during the coming academic year, and, therefore, there is no vacancy in your Agency to which Mr. McMahon could be appointed.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

G. A. Lumsden, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Christian Island,
Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(dG 10, Volume 6182, File 450-1, part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

6-2-1

WELFARE AND TRAINING SERVICE

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

August 5th, 1937.

MEMORANDUM:-

See official letter of August 5th, 1937, on File 22-6-1, addressed to Indian Agent Daly, approving the transfer of Miss M. M. O'Toole from the Christian Island R. C. Indian Day School to the Lower French River Indian Day School, effective September 1st, 1937.

Miss O'Toole is being allowed salary at the rate of $900 a year at Lower French River and the new appointee at Christian Island should be allowed salary at the rate of $800 a year.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 450-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

6-2-1

August 5th, 1937.

MEMORANDUM:

The Deputy Minister.

A qualified Roman Catholic teacher is required for the Christian Island R. C. Indian Day School, Christian Island Indian Agency, Electoral District of Simcoe East. The Christian Island Reserve is, approximately, twenty-one (21) miles from Penetanguishene, Ontario.

I should appreciate your direction with reference to a teacher for this school. All Indian day schools are expected to re-open on September 1st, 1937.

Director.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 450-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EX'D.

6-2-1

Ottawa, August 6, 1937

Sir:

The Department has received a request from Miss M. M. O'Toole, Teacher of the Christian Island R. C. Indian Day School, to transfer her to the Lower French River Indian Day School, which is closer to her home.

We have approved of this transfer, and you will be advised later regarding the name and qualifications of the teacher that has been engaged to take charge of the Christian Island School on September 1st.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

C. A. Lumsden, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Christian Island,
Ontario.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 450-1, part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

- COPY -

Original on 22-6-1

Ottawa, August 20, 1937.

Memorandum:

The DEPUTY MINISTER,-

May I refer to my memorandum of August 5th, in which the statement was made that a qualified Roman Catholic teacher was required for the Christian Island R. C. Indian Day School, Christian Island agency (Electoral District of Simcoe East).

It was our intention at that time to transfer Miss M. M. O'Toole from the Christian Island R.C. Indian Day School to the Lower French River Indian Day School. We are now in receipt of a letter from Indian Agent J. M. Daly, Parry Sound, in which he states that Miss O'Toole is not prepared to move to the Lower French River School. I recommend that she be allowed to remain at her present school. This means that teachers are required to fill vacancies at Lower French River (R. C.); Shawanaga and Parry Island (Protestant).

Director.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6782, File 450-1, part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

know the Lower French
School, but I told him
I did not care for it,
but preferred the Christian
Island school. To day I
received a letter from
Mr Daly stating he had
sent my letter to you
for Consideration.

I think my work
at Christian Island has
always been satisfactory
to you, and I am certain
you would not transfer
me to Lower French
unless I do Not wish
to go there.

I reply at your
earliest convenience will
be deeply appreciated.

Yours respectfully,
Margaret O'Toole

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 450-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

6-2-1

Britt, Ontario
August 23/37

Department of Municipal Affairs,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Canada.

Dear Sir,

Received a letter from Mr Daly some time ago stating that arrangements had been made to have transferred to the Lauzon French School, Pickerel Island the Daly and told him I did not want the Lauzon French school, but wished to keep (Protestant) Island school had asked, (in) June for a transfer to the Byng Inlet Indian School. Mr Daly Months

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 450-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

6-2-1

Ottawa, August 28, 1937

[redacted]

I am in receipt of your letter of the 23rd instant in which you state that you prefer to remain as teacher of the Christian Island R. C. Indian Day School.

Indian Agent Lumsden is being so informed.

The Christian Island R. C. Indian Day School should be re-opened on September 1st.

Yours truly,

M. A. Moey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Miss Margaret O'Toole,
Britt,
Ontario.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 450-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada Bibliotheque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

6-2-1

Ottawa, August 28, 1937

EXD.

Sir:

In official letter of the 6th instant you were advised that Miss Margaret O'Toole was being transferred from the Christian Island R. C. Indian Day School.

A recent letter from Miss O'Toole states that she prefers remaining at Christian Island School, and as the Department has no objection to her doing so, you can depend on her returning to duty on September 1st.

Yours truly,

H. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

C. A. Lumsden, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Christian Island,
Ontario.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 450-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

CLASS OF SERVICE	SYMBOL
Full Rate Message	
Day Letter	DL
Night Message	NM
Night Letter	NL

If none of the above symbols appears after the check (number of words) this is a full rate message. Otherwise its character is indicated by the symbol appearing after the check.

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAM

D. E. Galloway, Assistant Vice-President, Toronto, Ont.

Exclusive Connection with WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH CO.
Cable Service to all the World
Money Transferred by Telegraph

STANDARD TIME

1937 SEP 8 AM 11 56

RA217 9

FD TORONTO ONT 8 1143A

PHILIP PHELAN

206

DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS OTTAWA ONT

I INTEND VISITING CHRISTIANISLAND FRIDAY STOP IS IT OPEN

J M BENNETT.

6-2-1

R

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 450-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

6-2-1

EY'D.

Ottawa, September 8, 1937.

Dear John:

I have your telegram with reference to the Christian Island R. C. School, and, as far as we know here, the school will be open on Friday the 10th instant.

Early in the summer, there was some correspondence with reference to transferring Miss O'Toole to one of the schools in the Parry Sound agency, but she expressed a preference for returning to Christian Island, and, of course, we did not insist on the transfer.

All Indian schools were expected to re-open on September first, and, as stated above, I presume Christian Island R. C. School re-opened on that date.

With kind personal regards,

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Dr. J. M. Bennett,
Separate School Inspector,
47 Browning Avenue,
Toronto, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 450-1, part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

6-2-1

Ottawa, Ont., July 6th, 1938.

Sir:

Christian Island Agency

I beg to submit the following report of inspection on this agency made on June 6th, 7th & 8th.

x x x

The two new day schools are much appreciated by the Indians and add to the appearance of the reserve. The average attendance is very good and the pupils are doing well in their studies. They all look healthy, happy and neat. Cod Liver oil was dispensed daily in the classrooms during the winter months.

x x x

Thos. McCookin.
Inspector of Indian Agencies.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 450-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

6-2-1

Christian Island,
May 17/[illegible]

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir,

I would like to attend my sister's graduation in Toronto and if at all possible I would like time off. This would mean that I would have to be absent two days, June 4th and 5th. Any consideration would be deeply appreciated.

Yours truly,
Margaret [illegible]

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 450-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

6-8-1

Ottawa,
May 21, 1940.

Dear Sir:

The Department is in receipt of a letter from Miss Margaret O'Toole, teacher of the Christian Island R.C. Day School, in which she requests leave of absence on June 4 and 5 in order to enable her to attend her sister's graduation at Kingston.

As a special concession you may advise Miss O'Toole that the Department will allow her the leave requested. It is understood, of course, that she will only be absent from the school on the two days mentioned.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mr. M. W. McCracken,
Clerk-in-Charge,
Indian Agency,
Christian Island, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(MG 20, Volume 6182, File 450-1, part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

6-2-1

ORIGINAL ON
75-6

Christian Island,Ont.,Oct.9, 1940.

AGENT'S REPORT FOR MONTH OF SEPTEMBER

x x x

School teachers of the two day schools returned and school was re-opened on October 1st.

x x

M.S. McCracken.
Actg. Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 450-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

6-2-1

Midland, Ontario,
Sept. 14th.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Canada.



Dear Sir,

I have great pleasure in accepting a position on the staff of the graded schools of Midland, Ont. and intending to enter upon my duties as teacher of the Christian School, P.C. Island.

Yours respectfully,
Margaret O'Toole.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 450-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa,
September 6, 1941.

Dear Madam:

With reference to your recent letter your resignation as teacher of the Christian Island R.C. School is accepted.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Miss Margaret O'Toole,
Midland, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 450-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

6-8-1

Ottawa,
September 6, 1941.

Dear Sir:

The Department has received and accepted the resignation of Miss Margaret O'Toole as teacher of the Christian Island R.C. School. You will be advised later regarding the name of her successor.

Youre truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. H.S. Rawlings,
Acting Indian Agent,
Christian Island, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(nG 10, Volume 6182, File 450-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa,
September 6, 1941.

[redacted]

[redacted]

Re: Christian Island R.C. Indian
Day School No. 450

The Department has received and accepted the resignation of the teacher, Miss Margaret O'Toole, effective July 1, 1941, and no further payment of salary should be made to her.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Miss Mary McLean
c/o Mrs. D. Desmond
Christian Island

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 450-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

6-8-1

Ottawa,
October 14, 1941.

Dear Miss McGuire:

With reference to my telephone conversation with you this morning I wish to confirm your appointment as teacher of the Christian Island R.C. Indian Day School. Salary will be allowed you at the rate of $90.00 a teaching month, plus the cost-of-living bonus. It is understood that you will proceed to the school immediately. On your arrival at Midland you should get in touch by phone with either Mr. H.S. Rawlings, Acting Indian Agent, Christian Island, Ont., or Dr. G.E. Tanner, Midland. Either of these gentlemen will arrange transportation for you from Midland to the Christian Island Reserve.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Miss Mary McGuire,
c/o Mrs. Jos. Dorouin,
Calumet Island, Que.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 450-1, part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

6-2-1

Copy sent to Dr. Tanner

Ottawa,
October 14, 1941.

Dear Sir:

We have just appointed Miss Mary McGuire of Calumet Island as teacher of the Christian Island Indian Day School. She should arrive at Midland on Friday or Saturday of this week and will get in touch with either yourself or Dr. Tanner. I trust that either one of you will arrange her transportation from Midland to Christian Island. You should give her every possible assistance. I enclose staff questionnaire which you should have her complete and return.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mr. H.S. Rawlings,
Acting Indian Agent,
Christian Island, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 450-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Reserve
Chemainus
Island
B.C #1

Chemainus Island B.C.
Oct 16th 1941

Dept of Indian Affairs
Ottawa, Ont.

Gentlemen:

I regret having to inform you that I can not accept Christian Island school owing to illness in the family.

Hoping you will get another teacher at earliest convenience.

I am
Yours very truly
Hadley McGuire

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(MG 10, Volume 6182, File 450-1, part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

6-8-1

Ottawa,
October 24, 1941.

Dear John:

Some time ago I wrote to you with reference to securing a teacher for the Christian Island R.C. School and when you were replying you stated that it was rather difficult to secure teachers.

In the meantime we have tried in several places and in one particular instance a teacher promised to go to Christian Island but today she writes that she cannot accept the position. I was wondering if you know of any teacher at the present time who would like this appointment.

With kind personal regards,

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Dr. J.M. Bennett,
Separate School Inspector,
47 Browning Avenue,
Toronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 450-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CLASS OF SERVICE	SYMBOL
Fast Rate Message	
Day Letter	D L
Night Message	"
Night Letter	

If none of these (or the appropriate symbol appears after the check (number of words) this is a full-rate message. Otherwise its character is indicated by the symbol appearing after the check.

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAM

D. B. GALLOWAY, ASSISTANT VICE-PRESIDENT, TORONTO, ONT.

Exclusive Connection with WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH CO. Cable Service to all the World Money Transferred by Telegraph

STANDARD TIME

641 OCT [illegible]

RA591 45 NL COLLECT=FD TORONTO ONT 28 1

PHILLIP PHELAN, CHIEF OF TRAINING DIVISION=

1083 DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS OTTAWA ONT=

OCT 30 1941 REGISTERED

:SORRY I CANNOT GET ANY OF OUR SUPPLY TEACHERS FOR CHRISTIAN ISLAND SISTERS OF SERVICE MIGHT CONSIDER TAKING THAT SCHOOL WHAT DO YOU THINK OF THE IDEA FEW TEACHERS WISH TO STAY THERE ALONE SHALL TRY AGAIN TOMORROW WILL YOU TAKE AN UNQUALIFIED TEACHER=.

J M BENNETT.

copied

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 450-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

6-8-1

Ottawa,
October 29, 1941.

Dear John:

I have your telegram of the 28th instant and we are interested in your suggestion that the Sisters of Service be obtained for the Christian Island R.C. Indian Day School.

I presume that in the event of their accepting the school two of the Sisters would proceed there. As you are aware, we have only provided in our appropriation for the salary of one teacher at the rate of $90.00 a teaching month. This would be supplemented, during the current fiscal year, by the cost-of-living bonus which is being paid at the rate of 11%. However, if the second Sister would be prepared to assist the teaching Sister by giving instructions in sewing, knitting and possibly handicrafts, we would be able to allow her an amount of $20.00 a teaching month. As you are aware, there are very comfortable living quarters provided at this school.

In the event of the Sisters of Service not being willing to accept this school at the present time, you might let me know the name and address of the unqualified teacher to whom you refer in the latter part of your telegram.

Yours truly,

Dr. J.M. Bennett,
Separate School Inspector,
47 Browning Avenue,
Toronto, Ont.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 450-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Chesterton School P.O. Ont

J. M. BENNETT, M.A., PH D.
Inspector of Separate Schools
47 [illegible]ING AVENUE
TORONTO 6, ONT.

Nov 1/41

NOV 7 '41

Dear Father,

I did much telephoning and am sorry I could get no one to go. The abundance of these positions has drained the teaching profession. No one need go now to a place so lonesome (as they say) as Chesterton Island with so many positions around. I don't know what to suggest. I am writing Father McNamara at Midland asking him if he knows a suitable person qualified or not and to let me know. Then if he gets anyone you could decide as you work.

What do you think about queering it to the Director of Service? I think they might take it? I spoke unofficially to the Inspector. But that matter of finance is seldom in what is the flyer in the advertisement. She did say that she would think it over. Did Father Labelle try to get someone. I am writing him today just to see what he does. Sorry I cannot get someone. I shall still keep it in mind until then. Maybe I [illegible] your success.

Best wishes

Yours sincerely

J. M. Bennett

An advertisement in the Freeman-Post might help you.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 450-1, part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

if the Pastors can get
one of them to go from the west to
be the companion to the teacher.
I am pressed.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 450-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

J. M. BENNETT, M.A., PH.D.
Inspector of Separate Schools
47 RE[illegible]'NG AVENUE
TO[illegible] 5 ONT

Dear Phil –
I'm head overheels in work yet there is a possibility that the Sisters / Service may accept that patrol. Give us a week. In that time I'll get Fr Labelle's reaction & each Mr Gregoire's permission (Protestant) + by a week we would [illegible]

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 450-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CLASS OF SERVICE	SYMBOL
Full-Rate Message	
Day Letter	DL
Night Message	NM
Night Letter	NL

If none of these three symbols appears after the check (number of words) this is a full-rate message. Otherwise its character is indicated by the symbol appearing after the check.

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAM

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS CABLES

CNT 6296

CONFIRMATION OF TELEGRAM

Telephoned

(49).

Money ... and by Telegraph

D. E. GALLOWAY, ASSISTANT VICE-PRESIDENT, TORONTO, ONT.

DAT NOV 7 PM 3 54

STANDARD TIME

RXRA361 11 COLLECT=FD TORONTO ONT 7 337P

PHILIP PHELAN 707

CHIEF TRAINING DIVISION DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

OTTAWA ONT=

FATHER LABELLE ANXIOUS FOR SISTERS OF SERVICE DECISION

SOON WAIT=

J M BENNETT.

DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS NOV 8 '41 REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(MG 10, Volume 6182, File 450-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

J. M. BENNETT, M.A., PH.D.
Inspector of Separate Schools
4[illegible]NING AVENUE
[illegible]ONTO 8, ONT

15

Nov. 9/41.

Dear Phil:

The Sisters of Service will take Christian Island if you engage them. Rev.Sr. Guest, Sister General of the Order saw the Archbishop today and he gave them permission. The Sister General herself in the last week considered the "candidates" available. The teacher has her Superior Quebec certificate; taught in the English schools of Montreal and has quite a bit of teaching experience. They have more nuns coming along and an Ontario certificated one will go later. However, I told her what she had was fine. Along with this teacher will go a sort of housekeeper and social worker capable in needle work etc, who will assist in household crafts and economics. Consequently, that $20.00 a teaching month will be allowed as you say in addition to the teachers salary, and living bonus $90.00 plus 11%. Is $90.00 the most you can allow?

I hope no other teacher is engaged, now that all of this is settled. Will you kindly write direct to the Sister General at No. 2 Wellesley Place, Toronto, and let her know when to commence. On account of the last couple of miles of road to Cedar Point, the sooner the better fro auto traffic. I will see that all their bags and baggage are safely on the train for Penetang and we will try and get some one there to take them the twelve miles to Cedar Point. Shall the Indian agent take them across? If so, then if you so instruct him, we could write him from here as to when to expect them.

By the way, would you want me to go to the Island a few days after they open school in order to get them settled away properly. They may not undertand the grading of these children. If so, [illegible] I send my travelling expenses direct to you at Ottawa? However, this is only a thought of mine. You are the chief.

I will write you later in case there is need of some necessary blankets etc, for the beds or some supplies. Going there in the bleakness of late November is not at all an attractive proposition.

Yours very sincerely,

John M Bennett.

P.S. Fr. Labelle is quite happy about it, so says his letter.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 450-1, part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

-2-

The Department is pleased to know that your Order is willing to accept this school and that the teachers can proceed there at an early date.

The present Indian Agent, Mr. H.S. Rawlings, is being notified of their appointment but he will be replaced shortly. I suggest that you communicate with Dr. O.E. Tanner, Midland, Ont. He is the Medical Officer for the Christian Island Reserve and I am also writing to him as I feel certain that he will do everything possible to facilitate the transportation of the teachers from Midland to Christian Island.

I enclose staff questionnaires which I should appreciate your having the teachers complete and return.

Yours truly,

for

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 450-1, part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

6-2-1

Copy sent to Dr. Bennett

Ottawa,
November 12, 1941.

Reverend and dear Sister:

I understand from Dr. J.M. Bennett, Inspector of Separate Schools, that your Order is willing to take charge of the Christian Island R.C. School. We are prepared to allow a salary of $90.00 a teaching month for the teacher. This is supplemented by a bonus of 11%.

The above makes a total amount of $99.90 a teaching month. From this is deducted National Defence tax of 5%, or $5.00 a month. There is also a deduction of 5% from the basic salary rate of $90.00 a month, or $4.50 a month. This amount is put in the retirement fund and whenever the teacher withdraws from our service the amount is refunded to her, plus interest.

We would also like to have another Sister to act as assistant in the teaching of sewing, etc. We are prepared to allow her $25.00 a teaching month. In view of the smallness of salary there will be no deduction for National Defence tax but there will be the usual deduction for superannuation purposes and I understand she will be paid the bonus.

The school at this point was built within the last few years and there are comfortable living quarters in connection with it. Some additional articles of furniture may possibly be necessary but if the teachers advise me after their arrival I will endeavour to meet any reasonable request.

The Sister General,
Sisters of Service,
8 Wellesley Place,
Toronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(MG 10, Volume 6182, File 450-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada · Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

6-8-1

Copy sent to Mr. Rawlings

Ottawa,
November 12, 1941.

Dear Doctor Tanner:

The Department has just completed arrangements with the Sisters of Service to take charge of the Christian Island R.C. School. Two Sisters will proceed to Christian Island at an early date and I have taken the liberty of giving them your name in the hope that you can arrange to get them across from Midland to Christian Island as soon as convenient.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Dr. G.E. Tanner,
Midland, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 450-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

6-2-1

Copy sent to Dr. Bennett

Ottawa,
November 14, 1941.

Dear Mr. Greer:

As you are aware, the present arrangement regarding inspection of Indian schools in Ontario by Provincial Inspectors provides for only one inspection each year.

However, we would like to have a special inspection, some time in the near future, of the Christian Island R.C. Indian Day School. Inspector J.M. Bennett visits this school and it would be appreciated if you could arrange to have Dr. Bennett make a special inspection of the school mentioned above. The usual charge should be made on your account for his services and payment will be made by this Branch.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. V.K. Greer,
Chief Inspector of Public & Separate Schools,
Department of Education,
Toronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 450-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

" Copy "

Mines & Resources, Ottawa, stating reasons, will consideration be given. I advised Sister to have Junior return to the School of previous attendance until such time as Application for Transfer was made and approved or disapproved by the Indian Affairs Branch.

I neglected to say that I had previously informed Miss Elford that there might be some non-attendance by Junior in that he might be doing certain chores for his mother. Actually School Regulations do not permit me to give him leave of absence, but I felt it was only being reasonable to allow him a certain amount. His absence apparently was too great.

Last evening I received your note explaining your feelings and I can appreciate the fact of your almost despair. I trust also, Leonard, that you too will appreciate the fact of the heaps of extra work which has been thrust upon us as a result of Mr. Rawling's leaving. It has meant about 16 hours hard work every day for me besides the help that my wife is giving me. We are doing this as a favour to the Department and also as our own wish to do the best possible for the Indian people here on Christian Island. If every member here were to speak the truth I am certain that they would have to admit that we have put forth our very best effort to serve your people since our coming to Christian Island. Many times strong rebukes have caused us to gulp down that lump in our throats, say a silent prayer, straighten ourselves away and press forward. Just a very short time ago we were accused falsely, and because it was impossible to reason with the party in question, we were forced to gulp harder and try to forget. We are fortunate of course, in having a person of your intelligence and understanding to deal with. I meant to tell you that last November and December I had two offers to accept other teaching positions, one of them as Principal of a Public School. Although the appeals were strong I refused both offers primarily because of the conditions which would have resulted on Christian Island by two families leaving at once. I can say this to you Leonard, because I know you will give it some earnest thought.

You have intimated however, your personal willingness to have your boy attend the R.C. School with your little girl. I understand the reason which you have given, but it will be necessary for you to make Application for Transfer with reasons. If you should make Application and it is granted, Junior will be required to change his Religion. Sister Black has intimated this fact to me and it is only reasonable to expect Sister Black to carry out her duty in this respect. Everyone however, in my way of looking at things, is entitled to the Religion of his or her choice. It is therefore not my wish to interfere in either your choice of School or Religion for your boy, but may I suggest that much discipline will be exacted regardless of your choice. To my mind there is no easy way.

I trust that I have made myself clearly understood, Leonard, and that if a change is made it will be done legally and mutually. If you so desire, Application for Transfer will be made from this Office upon receipt of an order from you. In the meantime I ask that you continue sending Jr. to his usual School. I shall try to find out the reason for the boys' discontentedness in School.

Thank you.
Drop me a line soon.

Indian Agency Office,
Christian Island, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 450-1, part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

" Copy "

Christian Island, Ont.,
March 18, 1942.

Dear Leonard :-

It is also with regret that I have received your note of 16-3-42 . I have read the contents several times and have endeavoured to fathom the perturbed state of your mind.

First of all, let me congratulate you on the English you have used in your letter and the courteous manner in which you have expressed your feelings. It is not always that Mrs. Cowan and I have received notes so noticeably courteous.

I shall try to explain on paper the incident in question, as it appeared to me and as it occurred.

It would seem that this winter most of the irregularity of attendance reported from Miss Elford's room has been in regards to the boys. The girls, in general, seem to be very anxious to attend. As yet I have not succeeded in discovering altogether just why the boys are not as anxious to attend as the girls.

On several occasions Miss Elford reported to me certain absence and in most cases I suggested that she herself write a note to the parents.

It so happened one morning that I was just passing the School on my way to the Office, when Miss Elford shouted to me that two boys were running away from the school through the bush. The children were being called in to school. When I inquired who they were, I was told that Junior and Charlie King had gone. On a previous occasion when I had asked Simpson for the reason of absence of his boys, he told me that they should not be absent as they were sent from home. He asked me to bring a little pressure to bear on them for playing truant. With this in mind , I concluded that there was no alternative but to act at this time. Accordingly I sent a bigger boy to bring them back. While waiting I broke a switch from a bush. I did use the switch on them a couple of times as they ran ahead of me to the school. As you have intimated, the boys were more frightened than hurt. I feel quite safe in saying that I am certain your boy would have been dealt with more severely by you as parent had you caught him on a similar occasion. We all know of course that reports are somewhat exaggerated and undoubtedly this report was no exception. The very fact that your boy did not report to you seems evident to me that he did not suffer severe punishment. The snow was fairly deep and the boys ran just far enough ahead of me so that I could not have used the switch unduly even if I had desired to do so. It has always been my policy to maintain reasonably strict discipline but I have never been guilty of using severe methods except as a last resort. This incident was not a last resort and the punishment employed was not severe.

I discovered later that one of the older boys had been telling Miss Elford certain untruths concerning Junior. I reprimanded the boy strongly for his false reports. This was done in Miss Elford's classroom during school hours as a means of letting all children know that such false reports would not be tolerated.

I had not heard anything further concerning the incident and dealings until Sister Black reported to the Agency Office that Junior was in attendance at the R.C. School. She asked me if it was permissible for pupils to transfer at will from one school to the other. I appreciated Sister Black's cooperation in this respect and I wrote a note to her to the effect that such procedure was contrary to School Regulations and Department Rules. Only Only on Application to The Indian Affairs Branch, Department

..... Mines & Resources, Ottawa

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 450-1, part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE [illegible]E
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 450-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Christian Island
20-3-42

The Rev. Father Cowan

Sir.-

I hereby authorize you to make an application of transfer from my son Fernand Jr. from the U. E. Day School to the R. C. School on the Reserve.

I have also written to Miss Black that I give my consent that Beatrice of the U. E. School.

Mrs. Morrison will sign the letter of application if one is needed.

Fernand Jr Morrison

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 450-1, part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

R.C.A.F.

Christian Island,
16-3-42.

Mr. K. A. Rowan,-

It is with sincere regret that I am driven by troubled thoughts to write this note and I hope it will serve its purpose with some understanding. It is the irregular attendance of school by Lenard Jr. First: I hope that he is excused some days so that he can be of some help around the house, under the present circumstances; he has been told by his mother and with persuasive methods too that he attend school when his help is not needed, apparently such methods from both sides has frightened him to almost

Indian Affairs, School Files.
(dG 10, Volume 6182, File 450-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

R.C.A.F.

I told him definitely I would. I am glad I did it as I was almost in despair.

I did not write any of my family when I decided that they should be treated as such now that they are almost helpless. They are constantly in my mind & I hope that there is a chance some one who reads this will help

I had hoped to have this thing cleared with you sooner. And I am truly sorry that you should have to receive this

from [illegible] attend the R.C. School unless we can be seen so that he does not [illegible] attendance is [illegible] And personally [illegible]

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 450-1, part 1)

Poor Copy

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

R.C.A.F.

the extent that he dislikes school.
I do hope that I began
boys age to see matters that
upon went so far as to use a
stick as a persuasive method
I always thought corporal punish-
ment has been abolished. Such
methods was not approved by some
they were told by several when
children who witnessed them. Of
took a whip from his mother to
attend school after until he
was ordered. and he is
always told to attend school when he
will to him after. I say such tactics
not be in fighting
from both sides, I would like to see
him a good whipping this

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 450-1, part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

R.C.A.F.

there too along with Dominic
I have been asked to consent
several times that I let him
attend the R.C. School. As this
is not cleared up please let my
wife know so he can be
the other school here. I have
told her that I agree to have
him go to the convent.

Fernand [illegible]

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 450-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

6 - 2 - 1

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
APR 14 1944

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

Jr.,
from
to Sister

lization for
to

bo
tend
ict

to

I trus
to enable the De to
the transfer. the transfer in
ier for us at present, but as I have
tend to serve grounds for future agitations.
We shall await your decision.

etary,

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Films.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 450-1, part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa,
April 16, 1942.

Dear Sir:

I have your letter of the 2nd instant with reference to transferring the son of Leonard Monague from the Christian Island U.C. School to the Christian Island R.C. School. In view of the information contained in your letter, the Department approves the transfer of this boy to the latter school.

You have adopted the right procedure in placing all facts about this matter before the Department for our consideration. Future applications of a similar nature should be dealt with in the same manner.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mr. K.A. Cowan,
U.C. Indian Day School,
Christian Island, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 450-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa,
October 9, 1942.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

Re: Christian Island R.C. Indian Day School, No. 450.

The Department has received and accepted the resignation of the junior teacher, Sister Mary Dorothy Daly, effective July 1, 1942. To succeed her we have appointed Sister Green at the same salary effective October 1, 1942. I enclose copy of letter of appointment and the other documents will be forwarded to you when received.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 450-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

6-8-1

Ottawa,
October 9, 1942.

Dear Sister Guest:

I have your letter of the 26th ultimo, in which you state that Sister Green will replace Sister Daly at the Christian Island R.C. School. Sister Green's appointment is approved from October 1, 1942. She will be allowed the same salary as Sister Daly; namely, $85.00 a teaching month, plus bonus. I am forwarding the necessary forms for Sister Green to complete.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Sister Margaret Guest,
Sister General,
Sisters of Service,
8 Wellesley Place,
Toronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 450-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, November 4, 1946.

Dear Sirs-

This is to advise you that the services of Sister Mary Dorothy Daly, teacher, Christian Island R.C. Indian Day School, ceased effective June 30, 1946. Could you kindly let me have a cheque in her favour for the amount of her credit in the Retirement Fund?

Yours truly,

Deputy Minister.

The Deputy Minister,
Department of Finance,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 450-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

C-8-1

(To be returned to Indian Affairs Branch
when original letter signed).

Ottawa, November 6, 1942.

Dear Sir:-

This is to advise you that the services of Sister Mary Dorothy Daly, teacher, Christian Island R.C. Indian Day School, ceased effective July 1, 1942. Would you kindly let me have a cheque in her favour for the amount at her credit in the Retirement Fund?

Yours truly,

[illegible]

Deputy Minister.

Hulling

The Deputy Minister,
Department of Finance,
OTT .

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 450-1, part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

6-8-7.

Ottawa, November 26, 1948.

REGISTERED

Reverend Sister:-

Sister Mary Dorothy Daly, formerly teacher, Christian Island R.C.Day School.

We are enclosing herewith Dominion of Canada cheque No.22988, for $3.47, drawn in favour of the above-noted, being refund of Retirement Fund Account. Will you kindly forward this cheque to Sister Daly.

Yours truly,

L.W.McCutcheon
Chief Treasury Officer.

Sister Margaret Guest,
Sister General,
Sisters of Service,
2 Wellesley Place,
TORONTO, Ont.

/B

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 450-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

6-2-1

Sisters of Service

2 WELLESLEY PLACE
TORONTO

DEC 3 1942

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 450-1, part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

"I HAVE COME TO SERVE"

Sisters of Service

HEADQUARTERS
2 WELLESLEY PLACE
TORONTO

August 31st, 1945

Mr. Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Mr. Phelan:-

I have received your letter of August 27th. Sister Jackson and Sister Green left for Christian Island this morning, so they should be there to open the school to-morrow, September 1st.

I am enclosing the completed Form which teachers must submit to your Department; also the Forms for the Department of National Revenue.

In regard to the Forms required for the purpose of receiving the Cost of Living Bonus, we were not certain just how to fill them in. I do not recall the Sisters having to fill in this Form previously. I am enclosing one partly filled in. Would you be kind enough to let us know if it is necessary to complete them, and if so, call our attention to any points which have been omitted?

Sister Black will not return to Christian Island, The refund to which she is entitled for the amount deducted for the Superannuation Fund could be forwarded to her at this address.

Sincerely yours,

Sister Margaret Hunt
Sister General

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 450-1, part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

6-3-1

(To be returned to Indian Affairs Branch when original letter signed).

Ottawa, September 28, 1943.

EX'D.
A.

The Deputy Minister,
Department of Finance,
Ottawa.

This is to advise you that the services of Sister Agnes Viola Black, teacher, Christian Island R.C. Indian Day School, ceased effective July 1, 1943. Would you kindly let me have a cheque in her favour for the amount at her credit in the Retirement Fund? No overpayment of any kind to this employee is outstanding.

C. W. JACKSON

for Deputy Minister.

Clerk
Records.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 450-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

J. M. BENNETT, M.A., Ph.D.
Inspector of Separate Schools
47 [redacted]WNING AVENUE
[redacted]ONTO 6, ONT.

(1-1)

May 17/44

Mr Phelan M.a
Chief of Training Div.
Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Dept of Mines & Res...
MAY 20 ...

Dear Phil,-

A. Jackson of Christian Island school must be in Toronto for a few days following May 28th to write on certain papers at the Normal School for Ontario Jnr. qualifications. I am recommending that she be granted this permission.

I am instructing her assistant who lives with her to carry on the school on her day sessions omitted she returns. I feel that the Dept should allow this teacher the opportunity to improve her standing.

Yours sincerely
John M Bennett

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 450-1, part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE... 1

Christian Island,
May, 17,1944

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. Mines &. Resources, Ottawa.

Sister Jacksen is asking for leave of absence from May 29 to June 2rd. that she might attend the Normal School examinations being held in Toronto during that week.

Sister Green is willing to carry on during the absence of Sister Jacksen.

G. M. Hurl,
Act, Ind, Agt.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 450-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa,
May 20, 1944.

Dear John:

With reference to your letter of the 17th instant, I am advising the Indian Agent that Sister Jackson will be absent from the school for a few days at the end of the month, in order to enable her to write on certain Normal School papers.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

J.M. Bennett, Esq., M.A., Ph.D.,
Inspector of Separate Schools,
47 Browning Avenue,
Toronto 6, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(dG 10, Volume 6182, File 450-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

6-2-1

Ottawa,
May 20, 1944.

Mr. G.E. Hurl, Acting Indian Agent, Christian Island, Ont.

With reference to your letter of the 17th instant, Sister Jackson of the Christian Island R.C. Day School will be allowed leave of absence from the school for a few days following May 28, in order to enable her to write on certain examination papers at the Normal School in Toronto.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 450-1, part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

"I HAVE COME TO SERVE"

Sisters of Service

HEADQUARTERS
2 WELLESLEY PLACE
TORONTO

September 4, 1944

Department of Mines and Resources
SEP 7 1944
REGISTERED

Mr. Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Mr. Phelan:-

I wish to notify you that Sister Green will be replaced by Sister Evelyn Murphy to assist Sister Jackson in the work on Christian Island. I believe there are necessary forms which Sister Murphy should complete. May I pl[illegible]k you to send them to the Sisters at Christian Island?

Sister Jackson and Sister Murphy left Saturday, September 2nd, to resume the work.

[illegible]pectfully yours,

Sister Margaret Grant
Sister General

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 450-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa,
September 6, 1944.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

Re: Christian Island R.C. Indian Day School, No. 450.

Sister Green, teacher at the above-mentioned school, has given up duties, effective July 1, 1944, and no further payment of salary should be made to her. To succeed her the Department has approved the appointment of Sister Evelyn Murphy, effective September 1, 1944. She will be allowed salary at the same rate as Sister Green; namely, $25 a teaching month, plus bonus. I enclose copy of letter of appointment and the other forms will be forwarded to you when received.

for Deputy Minister.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 450-1, part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

"I HAVE COME TO SERVE"

Sisters of Service

HEADQUARTERS
2 WELLESLEY PLACE
TORONTO

July 31st 1940.

Dear Miss Davidson,

Indian Affairs, School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 450-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



I HAVE COME TO SERVE

Sisters of Service

HEADQUARTERS
2 WELLESLEY PLACE
TORONTO

July 30, 1945

Dept. of Mines & Resources
AUG 1 1945
REGISTERED

Mr. Philip Phelan
Chief Training Division
Department of Mines and Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
Ottawa, Ontario

Dear Mr. Phelan:-

Sister Jackson will not be returning to Christian Island. Her resignation is enclosed herewith.

We have another Sister, Sister Rose Marie Hudon, a fully-qualified teacher, who will replace Sister Jackson if that is agreeable to you. Would you please send the necessary forms which Sister Hudon is to complete before taking over the work?

Respectfully yours,

Sister Marguerite-Marie
Sister General

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 450-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

6-2-1

Ottawa, August 2nd, 1945.

Mr. G.E. Hurl, Acting Indian Agent, Christian Island, Ontario.

I wish to advise you that Sister Jackson will not be returning to the Christian Island R.C. School in September. She will be succeeded by Sister Rose Marie Hudon. Please give the latter every possible assistance.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 450-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

6-2-1

Ottawa, August 2nd, 1945.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

Re: Christian Island Indian
Day School No. 450

Please note that the Department has received and accepted the resignation of Sister Jackson as teacher of the Christian Island School for the academic year 1945-46. No payment of salary should be made to her. A cheque for the amount due her from the Retirement Fund should be issued in her favour and should be forwarded to: Reverend Sister Jackson, c/o Sisters of Service, 2 Wellesley Place, Toronto, Ontario.

To succeed her we have appointed Sister Rose Marie Pudom. Salary will be allowed her at the rate of $90.00 a teaching month effective September 1st, 1945. The necessary forms will be forwarded to you as soon as received.

for Deputy Minister.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 450-1, part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

6-2-1

Ottawa, August 2nd, 1945.

Dear Sister Guest:

I have your letter of the 30th ultimo, in which you advise that Sister Jackson will not be returning to the Christian Island School for the academic year 1945-46. Her resignation is accepted.

The appointment of Sister Rose Marie Hudon is approved. She will be allowed salary at the rate of $90.00 a teaching month. Arrangements will be made to have forwarded to Sister Jackson the amount due her in the Retirement Fund. I enclose the necessary forms which Sister Hudon should complete and forward to this office when she begins duties.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Reverend Sister Margaret Guest,
Sisters of Service,
2 Wellesley Place,
Toronto, Ontario.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 450-1, part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

6-2-1

Ottawa, August 2nd, 1945.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

Re: Christian Island Indian Day School No. 450

Please note that the Department has received and accepted the resignation of the teacher Sister Jackson, effective July 1st, 1945. and no further payment of salary should be made to her. The cheque for the amount due her from the Retirement Fund should be issued in her favour and should be forwarded to: Reverend Sister Jackson, c/o Sisters of Service, 2 Wellesley Place, Toronto, Ontario.

To succeed her we have appointed Sister Rose Marie Hudon. Salary will be allowed her at the rate of $90.00 a teaching month effective September 1st, 1945. The necessary forms will be forwarded to you as soon as received. This Sister is a member of a religious Order and consequently is not subject to income tax deductions, neither does she receive the bonus.

for Deputy Minister.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 450-1, part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Christian Isl
R.C day

"I HAVE COME TO SERVE"

Sisters of Service

HEADQUARTERS
2 WELLESLEY PLACE
TORONTO

August 16, 1945

AUG 23 194
REGISTERED

Mr. Philip Phelan
Chief Training Division
Department of Mines and Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
Ottawa, Ontario

Dear Mr. Phelan:-

Thank you for your letter of August 2nd, approving the replacement of Sister Jackson by Sister Rose Marie Hudon as teacher at the Christian Island School.

The forms which Sister Hudon should complete were not enclosed in the envelope. As soon as they are received Sister Hudon will complete and forward them.

Yours truly,

Sister General

mailed
Questionnaire
Tabulated
Acquainted
1945

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 450-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

F.A. 58 6-2-1 SCHEDULE A
200M—5-44

RETIREMENT FUND APPLICATION FORM

DEPARTMENT Mines and Resources, Indian Affairs Branch.

THE SUPERANNUATION DIVISION,
DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE,
NEW POST OFFICE BUILDING,
OTTAWA, ONTARIO.

Date August 22, 1945.

RETURN OF THE AMOUNT AT CREDIT OF THE UNDERMENTIONED EMPLOYEE IN THE RETIREMENT FUND IS REQUESTED.

Name Sister Mary Jackson
(surname) (Christian names in full)

(In the case of a female employee married while in the service give maiden name also)

Employed at Christian Island R.C. Indian Day School, Christian Island, Ont. Paylist No. 52 Payroll No. 1677

Date taken on strength this Department September 1, 1943

Date to be struck off strength this Department July 1, 1945

(If the employee has had previous service in one or more other departments, please state..)

The final Retirement Fund deduction was made from the salary for the month of June, 1945

Amount $ 4.50

Total contributions (if available) $.....

I hereby certify that no overpayment of any kind to this employee is outstanding except as indicated hereunder:—

*Payable as follows:

1. Receiver General for (to adjust overpayment) $ Nil
2. Receiver General for..... (Re: Victory Bond purchase) $ Nil
3. ..... (to be filled in by Finance Dept.) $

*Please delete items above not applicable. TOTAL $ Nil

SIGNATURE .....

TITLE Chief Treasury Officer.

This space for Department of Finance only

Charged to control

Prepared by Checked by Interest $

Date of payment

Approved by P.C. 38/3900, May 24, 1944.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 450-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

6-9-1

Ottawa, August 30, 1945.

REGISTERED

Dear Madam:-

We are enclosing herewith cheque No.94306, drawn in your favour, for $93.50, being refund of Retirement Fund account.

Yours truly,

L.W.McCutcheon
Chief Treasury Officer.

Reverend Sister Jackson,
Care Sisters of Service,
2 Wellesley Place,
TORONTO, Ont.

/B

Indian Affairs. School Films.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 450-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CLASSIFICATION
FILE 2

Christian Island, Ont.
March 30,1946.

Indian Affairs Branch, Ottawa.

APR 3 194

Sister Rosemarie Houdnn teacher of the R. C. School is asking for leave of absence from May 27th to May 31st.
~~28th~~. incl. for to attend Normal examinations being held in Toronto on the above dates.

G. E. Hurl,
A/Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 450-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

6-2-1

Ottawa, April 6, 1946.

Mr. G. E. Burl, Indian Agent,
Christian Island, Ontario.

With reference to your letter of the 30th ultimo, you may allow special leave of absence to Sister Rosemarie Houdon for the period May 27 to May 31st, inclusive, to enable her to attend the Normal School Examinations.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 450-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Mr. Philip J. Sclan,
Chief Training Division,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa.

Dear Sir,

Please accept my resignation as teacher of the Cowichan Band Roman Catholic Indian Day School, to take effect immediately.

Yours sincerely,
(Sister) Genevieve Hudson.

July 27, 1946.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 450-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

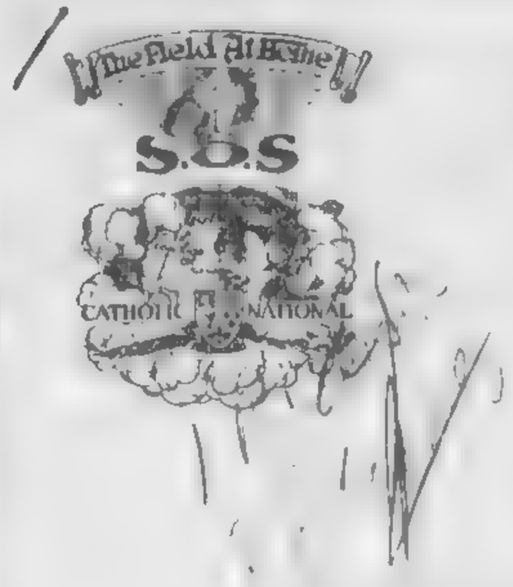
Christian Island
R.C.
6-2-1

"I HAVE COME TO SERVE"

Sisters of Service

HEADQUARTERS
2 WELLESLEY PLACE
TORONTO

July 27, 1946



Department of Indian Affairs
JUL
REGISTRY

Mr. Philip Phelan
Chief Training Division
Department of Mines and Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
Ottawa, Ontario

Dear Mr. Phelan:-

Sister General, who is at present visiting our missions, has asked me to notify you that Sister Hudon will not be returning to Christian Island. Her resignation is enclosed.

We are asking you to accept in Sister Hudon's place Sister Ann O'Connor - a fully-qualified teacher. Will you please forward to us the forms necessary for Sister O'Connor to complete before taking over the work?

Respectfully yours,

Sister Dunstan Gibson
Secretary

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 450-1, part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

6-2-1 (W.T.1).

Ottawa, August 1, 1946.

Dear Sister Albury:

I have your letter of the 27th ultimo, in which you advise that Sister Hudon will not be returning to Christian Island. I note that she will be replaced by Sister Ann O'Connor. I enclose the necessary forms which the latter should complete and return to us.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Sister Carolyn Albury,
Sisters of Service,
2 Wellesley Place,
Toronto, Ontario.

Encl:

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 450-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

6-2-1 (D.T.I).

Ottawa, August 1, 1946.

EX'D.

Memorandum:

DEPARTMENT OF THE TREASURY,

Re: Christian Island R.C. Day School
No. 450.

Please note that Sister Hudon has given up duties as teacher of the above school, effective July 1, 1946 and no further payment of salary should be made to her.

Bernard F. Neary,
for Deputy Head.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 450-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

6-2-1 (WT).

Ottawa, August 26, 1946.

Dear Sister Albury:

Christian Island R.C. Day School.

I have for answer your letter of August 20th.

The Department has accepted the resignation of Reverend Sister Evelyn Murphy as teacher of the above school effective July 1,1946.

The Department authorizes the appointment of Reverend Sister Dorothy Daley as successor tto Sister Murphy with effect September 1, 1946.

I enclose Income Tax forms and Staff questionaire forms for completion by Sister Daley. Please have them returned to this office as soon as possible.

Yours truly,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Sister Carolyn Albury,
Sisters of Service,
2 Wellesley Place,
Toronto, Ontario.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 450-1, part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

6-2-1 (WT).

Ottawa, August 26, 1946.

CKD

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

Re: Christian Island R.C. Indian Day School No. 550.

The Department has accepted the resignation of Reverend Sister Evelyn Murphy as teacher of the above school effective July 1, 1946 and no further payment of salary should be made to her after that date.

The Department has approved the appointment of Reverend Sister Dorothy Daley as successor to Sister Murphy. Her appointment will be effective September 1, 1946 at the same salary as that allowed Sister Murphy.

I have forwarded the usual application forms for completion.

Bernard F. Neary,
for Deputy Head.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(dG 10, Volume 6182, File 450-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

6-2-1 Christian Island R.C Day #1

"I HAVE COME TO SERVE"

Sisters of Service

HEADQUARTERS
2 WELLESLEY PLACE
TORONTO

September 2, 1946

Mr. Phillip Phelan
Chief Training Division
Indian Affairs Branch
Dept. Mines & Resources
Ottawa, Ontario

Dear Mr. Phelans

Enclosed is a Form completed by Sister Daly, who is replacing Sister Murphy this year at the Indian School on Christian Island. As Sister Daly is assistant to Sister O'Connor and will be teaching only sewing, domestic science, etc. she could not fill out the other forms, which apply to regular teachers.

We trust the information supplied will be satisfactory.

Sincerely yours,

The Sisters of Service

Secretary

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(aG 10, Volume 6182, File 450-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

6-2-1

"I HAVE COME TO SERVE"

Sisters of Service

HEADQUARTERS
2 WELLESLEY PLACE
TORONTO

Christian Island (B.C.)

August 19, 1947

Mr. Bernard F. Neary
Supt. of Welfare & Training
Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
Ottawa, Ontario

Dear Mr. Neary:-

Sister Dorothy Daly will not be able to return to Christian Island in September, but we can replace her with Sister Florence Kelly, who is fully qualified to do the work Sister Daly was doing.

Trusting this arrangement will be satisfactory, I am,

Sincerely yours,

Sister Rosalyn Albury
Secretary

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 450-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, August 22, 1947.

Memorandum:

CHIEF TREASURY OFFICER

Re: Christian Island B.C. Indian Day School, No. A50.

The Department has accepted the resignation of the Reverend Sister Dorothy Daly as teacher of the above school, effective 1 July, 1947, and no further payment of salary should be made to her after that date.

We will notify you in the [redacted] to her successor.

For Deputy Minister.

MMB/MM

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 450-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada | Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

6-2-1 (W T)

[redacted], August 22, 1947.

Christian Island Indian Day School

Reverend Sister:

I have for answer your letter of August 19. The Department approves the appointment of Sister Florence Kelly to replace Sister Dorothy Daly, who has resigned from her position at the above school.

Please find attached copies of forms for completion by Sister Kelly and return here so that we can arrange to have her taken on our payroll.

Sincerely yours,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Reverend Sister Carolyn Albury,
Secretary, Sisters of Service,
2 Wellesley Place,
T O R O N T O, Ont.

RFN/EM

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 450-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

6 - 2 1

'I HAVE COME TO SERVE'

Sisters of Service

HEADQUARTERS
2 WELLESLEY PLACE
TORONTO

August 25, 1947

Mr. Bernard F. Neary
Supt. of Welfare & Training
Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
Ottawa, Ontario

Dear Mr. Neary:-

Christian Island Indian Day School

Thank you for your letter of August 22nd, approving the appointment of Sister Florence Kelly to replace Sister Dorothy Daly.

Enclosed are the completed forms, which we trust will be satisfactory.

Sincerely yours,

The Sisters of Service

Sister Carolyn Albury
Secretary

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 450-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1-Record 6-2-1

APPLICATION FOR EMPLOYMENT IN INDIAN DAY SCHOOLS

I, PERSONAL QUALIFICATIONS

Name in full (please print) Kelly (Surname) Florence Helena Sister (Christian Names)

Date of Birth 4-9-20 Place of Birth Steinbach
Sex ..... Religious Denomination R.C. Health Good
Canadian Citizen Yes Service in H.M. Forces .....

II. PROFESSIONAL & ACADEMIC QUALIFICATIONS

I attended high school at Chesterton in the Province of Ontario and received a Junior Matriculation Certificate after successfully completing Two years of high school. I then attended ..... University for a period of ..... years and received a ..... degree (only where applicable; give other details of additional education on back).

I attended a Teacher Training Course at ..... Normal School in the Province of ..... for ..... months in the years .....

I hold a ..... Class Teacher's Certificate of a .... (temporary or permanent) nature in the Province of .... It is numbered ..... dated ..... and is valid until .....

III. TEACHING EXPERIENCE

	Dates	Name of School	Town and Province	Total Years
1.	.....	.....	.....	.....
2.	.....	.....	.....	.....
3.	.....	.....	.....	.....
4.	.....	.....	.....	.....
5.	.....	.....	.....	.....

(use other side for more detail)

My total teaching experience is ..... years in Indian Schools and ..... years in Provincial Schools.

IV. SUMMER SCHOOLS - In order to qualify for salary increments as shown in the schedule, I certify that I have attended the following professional summer schools conducted by Provincial Departments of Education or Canadian Universities for a duration of four weeks or more in length:

	Year	Course taken	By whom course was conducted	Length of Course in weeks
1.	.....	.....	.....	.....
2.	.....	.....	.....	.....
3.	.....	.....	.....	.....

V. SPECIAL QUALIFICATIONS

List any special qualifications you have for Indian work First aid, obtained by Red Cross. Two years experience in church work with girls and Junior Choir Guide experience

VI. REFERENCES and INSPECTOR'S REPORTS

Please attach copies of references and your latest Inspector's Report (if any).

VII. I therefore request, in view of my qualifications and experience as detailed above, that I be classified as a Grade ..... teacher and that my salary as a teacher in the ..... Indian Day School for the 1947-48 academic year be set at $....., according to the salary schedule.

I understand (i) that all salary increases are clearly described in the schedule regulations as for "satisfactory service", (ii) that therefore it will be necessary for the Indian Affairs Branch to carefully consider School Inspectors' and other reports submitted upon my teaching service. (Note: Details of our salary schedule are available in all ~~Indian Affairs~~ offices. If the application is sent in with part of Section VII left blank, we will inform you of the salary you would receive in our service).

August 25th (date).

Sister St. Laurence Kelly
(Signature)

.....
Christian Island
(Address)

5

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 450-1, part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, August 28, 1947.

Memorandum:

[illegible]

Re: Christian Island R.C. Indian Day School,
No. 450

The Department has appointed the Reverend Sister Florence Kelly as teacher of the above school, to replace Sister Dorothy Daly, recently resigned. Her salary will be at the same rate as that paid Sister Daly, effective 1 September, 1947.

As Sister Kelly is a member of a religi[illegible] Order, income tax forms have not been attached.

Staff questionnaire is attached.

For Deputy Minister.

[illegible]

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 450-1, part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

P.A. 58

6-2-1 (Trans.)

SCHEDULE A
75M 11-46

RETIREMENT FUND APPLICATION FORM

DEPARTMENT.. Mines and Resources, Indian Affairs Branch

THE SUPERANNUATION DIVISION,
DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE,
NEW POST OFFICE BUILDING,
OTTAWA, ONTARIO.

Date September 29, 1947.

RETURN OF THE AMOUNT AT CREDIT OF THE UNDERMENTIONED EMPLOYEE IN THE RETIREMENT FUND IS REQUESTED.

Name Sister Dorothy Daly
(surname) (Christian names in full)

(In the case of a female employee married while in the service give maiden name also..

Employed at Christian Island Indian Day School, Christian Island, Ont. Paylist No. 52 Payroll No. 2027

Date taken on strength this Department ....September 1, 1946

Date to be struck off strength this Department ..... July 1, 1947

(If the employee has had previous service in one or more other departments, please state

.....)

The final Retirement Fund deduction was made from the salary for the month of... June, 1947

Amount $ 1.60 .

Total contributions (if available) $

I hereby certify that no overpayment of any kind to this employee is outstanding except as indicated hereunder:—

*Payable as follows:

1. Receiver General for (to adjust overpayment)	$	Nil
2. Receiver General for (Re: Victory Bond purchase)	$	Nil
3. ... (to be filled in by Finance Dept.)	$	
TOTAL	$	Nil

*Please delete items above not applicable.

SIGNATURE

/B TITLE Acting Chief Treasury Officer.

This space for Department of Finance only

Charged to control

Prepared by..... Checked by

Interest $

Date of payment

Approved by P.C. 38, 3900, May 24, 1944.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 450-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

6-2-1

REGISTERED

Ottawa, October 8, 1947.

Reverend Sister:

EX'D.
A.

Sister Dorothy Daly formerly teacher,
Christian Island Indian Day School.

We are enclosing herewith cheque No. 18302 issued in favour of the above-mentioned person, for $16.79, being refund of Retirement Fund Account.

Yours truly,

J. H. [illegible]

W. Lauchlan,
Acting Chief Treasury Officer.

Reverend Sister Carolyn Albury,
Secretary, Sisters of Service,
2 Wellesley Place,
TORONTO, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 450-1, part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada | Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

6-2-1

"I HAVE COME TO SERVE"

Sisters of Service

HEADQUARTERS
2 WELLESLEY PLACE
TORONTO

EX'D.
M

October 10, 1947

Mr. W. Lauchlan,
Acting Chief Treasury Officer,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir:-

We acknowledge with thanks your letter of October 8th, with enclosed cheque No. 18302 in favour of Sister Dorothy Daly, being refund of Retirement Fund Account.

Very truly yours,

The Sisters of Service

Sister Dorothy Albury
Secretary

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 450-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ladies' Ready-to-Wear | House Furnishings | Dry Goods

P. A. Charlebois

Phone 218 | Main Street

Penetanguishene, Ont., February 2nd 1948

M Christian Island Indian Affairs
Agent - Henri Gauthier

	Forward Balance	1582
	1 paint brush	50
	1 paint brush	19
	2 cookie sheets @ 29¢ ea.	58
Nov. 14/47	24 pencils @ 5¢	120
	Total	2839

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(dG 10, Volume 6182, File 450-1, part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ladies' & Gents' Ready-to-Wear — House Furnishings — Dry Goods

P. A. Charlebois

Phone 218 — Main Street

Penetanguishene, Ont., February 2nd 1948

M. Christian Island Indian Affairs
Agent - Henry Saulhier

	Forward Balance	1773
1	rick rack braid	10
2	cards buttons @ 15¢	30
1	spool thread	06
1	pkg. needles	05
1	transfer	15
1	knitting book	15
4	embroidery threads @ 3/10	14
2	yds colored flannelette @ 55¢	110
4	blends @ 1.09 ea.	4361
2	quarts paint @ 79¢ ea.	1581

2582

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 450-1, part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Gen. Ready-to-Wear | House Furnishings | Dry Goods

P. A. Charlebois

Phone 218 — Main Street

Penetanguishene, Ont., February 1st 1948

M. L. Christian Island Indian Affairs
Agent - Henry Faulkner

Foward Balance	1773
1 ruck rack braid	30
X cards buttons @ 15¢	30
1 spool thread	06
1 pkg. needles	05
1 transfer	15
1 knitting book	15
4 embroidery threads @ 3/10	14
X yds colored flannelette @ 55¢	110
4 blinds @ 1.09 ea.	436
X quarts paint @ 79¢ ea.	158
	2552

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 450-1, part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ladies' Ready-to-Wear | House Furnishings | Dry Goods

P. A. Charlebois

Phone 218 — Main Street

Penetanguishene, Ont., February 2nd 1948

M Christian Island Indian Affairs
Agent Henry Vautheir

Dec. 16/46	Candy	320
July 4/47	12 fuse plugs @ 3/20¢	80
Sept 10/47	6 knives @ 30¢	180
Sept 12/47	36 tooth brushes @ 15¢	540
	1 pkg. needles	05
	2 spools thread @ 6¢	12
Sept 27/47	3 yds print @ 45¢	135
	4 yds cotton @ 89¢	356
	6 spools thread @ 12¢	72
	1 pkg. straight pins @ 2/5	05
	4 bias tape @ 17¢	68

1773

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 450-1, part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 450-1, part 1)

POOR COPY

6-4-c

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 5064
R. 817

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. ..

Date

Pay to P. A. Charlebois

Address [illegible] Ontario

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
	APR 27 1948		
Nov 16/46	Canvy for Xmas Treats for children c.	3.	20
	Authority 120-6(?.1) Nov ??,46 Ed. Fds.		
Aug 4/47	fuse plugs for Agency Vote 511		80
Sep 10-11	knives tooth brushes etc Vote 516 (urgent)	7.	37
Sep 27	R.C.School as per attached invoice Vote 516		
	Manual training 6-?-4 Sept. ??,48	8.	51
1 = 3 20	R.C.School Residence supplies vote 516		
	ER 6-2-5 May 14,47	7.	31
Nov 14	24 pencils R.C.School (urgent) vote 516	1.	20
		28.	39

Training Branch
APR 20 1948
114
Indian Affairs

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.. .. ..

Henry Charlebois
Agent

Voucher No. 260

Date April 14,1948

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

J. M. BENNETT, M.A., Ph.D.
Inspector of Separate Schools
43 DOWNING AVENUE
TORONTO 5, ONT.

6-2-1

June 19/48

27067

B. F. Neary Esq. B.A.
Supt of Educ.
Ottawa.

Dear Mr Neary, — I sent a note to let you know that after some more effort my chauffeur found school No 3 Innisfil to K. S. Entrance standing and I just found that the Barrie Entrance Board granted the 3 pupils Entrance High Sch Standing by recommendation. I.E. Board evidently pin less real consideration and gave the pupils the benefit of having had a place to live and board in Barrie at reduced rates & finishing up their work with the others.

Maybe it is too late anyway an idea but I thought that a word from you, sent to Mr P M Scott, Public School Inspector if Barrie out & see if S Entrance Bd, would be useful. Just a thank you for your consideration

Yours sincerely
J. M. Bennett

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 450-1, part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

6-2-1

(E)

June 24, 1948.

Dear Doctor Bennett:

I have for answer your letter of June 19 concerning the Christian Island Entrance graduates.

Please find attached a letter to Mr. Scott, as suggested by you. We are very pleased with the number of our children who have been recommended for Entrance this year and hope that it augurs well for the future. Our next worry will be to see that these children get a good sound high school education and that their training is put to good use in improving the general lot of their fellow Indians.

Sincerely yours,

Encl.

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

J. M. Bennett, Esq., M.A., Ph.D.,
Inspector of Separate Schools,
47 Browning Avenue,
Toronto 6, Ontario.

BFN/KM

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(dG 10, Volume 6182, File 450-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

6-2-1

(E)

June 24, 1948.

Dear Mr. Scott:

It has been brought to my attention that three students from the Christian Island R.C. Indian Day School have been recommended for their Entrance certificates by the Barrie Entrance Board.

Our Department sincerely appreciates the consideration and courtesy shown these young Indians by your Entrance Board. We hope that these Indians will take the opportunities offered for higher education and that this advanced training can be put to good use in improving the general lot of other Indians.

Sincerely yours,

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

P. M. Scott, Esq.,
Public School Inspector,
Barrie, Ontario.

Copy sent to Dr. Bennett
and to Mr. H. E. Gauthier, Supt. I.A

BFN/ks

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 450-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

File 6-2-1

File: 6-2-5

6-2-1

Extract from Acting Inspector J.E. Morris' report of his inspection of the Christian Island Agency dated June 23, 1948. Original on file 77-6 Ins.2.

R.C. Day School.

This school is in good condition. The residence and class room are constructed on a cement foundation. The Superintendent advised that authority has been obtained to purchase storm windows.

The present enrolment is 22 and is expected to increase to 27 when the school opens in September.

The desks in this school are also in a poor condition. I would recommend that 28 new type desks be authorized - 10 small, 10 medium and 8 large. The attendance on July 18th showed only that five children were at school - 11 had gone berry picking.

The annual migration of the Indians from the Reserve during the berry picking time is seriously affecting our school attendance during the last two weeks of June, as noted above. The thought occurred to me why not cut down the Christmas and Easter holidays, or possibly start school earlier by opening in the autumn one week sooner. I understand the schools are supposed to commence on September 7th. If they are started one week earlier, then the class work could be arranged so that school would be closed on June 15th, or thereabouts and get in the full school year.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 450-1, part 1)

POOR COPY

1-21

"I HAVE COME TO SERVE"

Sisters of Service

HEADQUARTERS
2 WELLESLEY PLACE
TORONTO

August 6, 1948

Mr. Bernard F. Neary
Supt. of Indian Education
Department of Mines and Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
Ottawa, Ontario

Dear Mr. Neary:-

Thank you for your letter of August 5th, with enclosed form. Sister Donnelly has completed this form and you will find it enclosed.

The salaries of our teaching Sisters are exempt from Income Tax throughout Canada. When our Sisters first started teaching on Christian Island Mr. Phelan advised them that it would be better for them to pay the Income Tax and receive the Cost of Living Bonus which was being paid at that time. This Bonus has been stopped for some time, and they are still paying Income Tax. We were wondering if you could suggest any way of having this adjusted.

Thanking you sincerely for your kind interest, we are,

Sincerely yours,

The Sisters of Service

Sister Evelyn Ullory
Secretary

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 450-1, part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

6-2-1

(E)

August 10, 1948.

Reverend and dear Sister:

I have for answer your letter of August 6 and have discussed this matter with Mr. Phelan. We agree that it will be to your advantage to claim exemption from Income Tax in future as members of a religious Order.

We have therefore asked our Chief Treasury Officer to so classify both Sister Donnelly and Sister Kelly in future. We have done so in view of the fact that the cost-of-living bonus is no longer being paid to Civil Servants.

Sincerely yours,

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

Reverend Sister Carolyn Albury,
Secretary,
Sisters of Service,
2 Wellesley Place,
Toronto, Ontario.

BFN/MM

Indian Affairs, School Files.
(dG 10, Volume 6182, File 450-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Letter not sent
Salary #384
per C.L.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES & RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Ottawa, September 15, 1948.

TO: **Sister Florence Helena Kelly,**

SCHOOL:: **Christian Island R.C.**

ADDRESS: **Christian Island, Ontario.**

APPLICATION FOR CLASSIFICATION
ON REVISED SALARY SCHEDULE.

Our files here indicate that we have not as yet received from you a copy of the form attached to the June 1948, issue of the Bulletin, and entitled, - "APPLICATION FOR CLASSIFICATION ON 1948 REVISED INDIAN SCHOOL TEACHER'S SALARY SCHEDULE".

It is essential that we have complete and up to date information on every teacher's qualifications and experience before setting their salary for the 1948-49 academic year. If you have not already completed this form, I would ask that you do so immediately and forward it to the office of your Indian Superintendent. Unless this is done, your salary for September, 1948, will be the same as that salary you received for June, 1948.

If you have already sent this form in to your Indian Superintendent, check with him to ensure that it has not been mislaid. If necessary, you can complete the attached forms, (duplicates of those sent you in June) and return them at once through the office of your Indian Superintendent.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Copy to: Mr. Couthier.
Indian Superintendent/Agent

IF THIS TEACHER HAS NOT REPORTED FOR DUTY, PLEASE WIRE DEPARTMENT IMMEDIATELY.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 450-1, part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

— INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CLOSED FILE

FILE NUMBER 450- 1 VOLUME /

SUBJECT CHRISTIAN ISLAND

N.S. DAY SCHOOL

SUMMIT

CORRESPONDENCE FROM JULY 1934

TO Sept 1948

NO FURTHER CORRESPONDENCE
TO BE PLACED ON THIS FILE

221909

NOTE: For subsequent correspondence relevant to the subject matter of this closed file see

FILE 450- 1 VOLUME 2

FILE NO.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6182)

File 448-5, part 8	Manitoulin Island - Wikwemikong Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1942 - 1949
File 448-8, part 1	Manitoulin Island - Wikwemikongsing Day School - Teachers' Residence - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1900 - 1903, 1909, 1914, 1926 - 1927
File 449-1, part 1	Manitowaning - Whitefish River Day School - Administration. 1887 - 1911, 1923
File 449-1, part 2	Manitowaning - Whitefish River Combined School - Administration. 1916 - 1949
File 449-3, part 1	Manitowaning - Whitefish River Combined School - Salaries. 1916-1946
File 449-5, part 1	Manitowaning - Whitefish River Combined School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts - Administration. 1887 - 1923
File 449-5, part 2	Manitowaning - Whitefish River Combined School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1916 - 1937
File 449-8, part 1	Manitowaning - Whitefish River Day School - Teachers' Residence.- Building Maintenance. 1896 - 1899
File 450-1, part 1	Christian Island - R.C. Day School - Administration. 1934 - 1948
File 450-3, part 1	Christian Island - R.C. Day School - Salaries. 1934 - 1946
File 450-5, part 1	Christian Island - R.C. Day School - Building Maintenance- Supplies - Accounts. 1934 - 1937
File 450-5, part 2	Christian Island - R.C. Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1937 - 1948

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 450-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 450-3, part 1)

POOR COPY

No. 6·2·3

Department of Indian Affairs

19

Christian Island R.C.

Rcain for Salary

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

6-2-3

6-2-1

Ottawa, September 28th, 1934.

Sir,-

With reference to your letter of the 12th instant, I beg to say that it has been decided to provide a Roman Catholic Indian Day School on the Christian Island Reserve. By establishing this school, only one teacher will be necessary in the Christian Island United Church Indian Day School. Consequently, as you will note from the enclosed letter, Mr. Vernon H. Morris is being transferred to the Oneida No. 2 Indian Day School. You should give him every possible assistance in carrying out the instructions contained in the enclosed letter.

The Roman Catholic Indian Day School should be conducted in the Council Hall and the United Church Indian Day School in the present school building. The latter school, of course, will continue in charge of Reverend Mr. Dean and Miss M. M. O'Toole, who has been teaching at the Lower French River Indian Day School in the Parry Sound Agency, is being transferred to Christian Island and will be in charge of the Roman Catholic Indian Day School at a salary of $80 a teaching month.

Miss O'Toole is being instructed to reach Penetanguishene on October 13th. The Department desires you to meet her there and take her to Christian Island. Please write Miss M. M. O'Toole, Lower French River Indian Day School, Pickerel, Ont., informing her at what point in Penetanguishene you will meet her on the 13th proximo.

The children of those Indians who are recognised as Roman Catholics must attend the Roman Catholic Indian Day School, while the children of these Indians who are recognised as Protestants must attend the United Church Indian Day School. Children must not be transferred from one school to the other without first receiving the consent of the Department.

The Department understands that the Roman Catholic Church authorities will make arrangements to secure suitable boarding accommodation for Miss O'Toole.

The Department expects you to give every possible assistance to the teachers of both schools in your agency.

Your obedient servant,

I.A.A. Dept 15/3~
6-2-1.

John A. Allan, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Christian Island, Ont.

T. R. L. MacInnes.
Acting Secretary.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 470-3, part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

6-2-3.

Christian Island

October 18, 1934.

MEMORANDUM:-

Superannuation of the Teacher.

Miss M. M. O'Toole has been transferred to the Christian Island XXXXX Indian Day School from October 15th, 1934, with salary at the rate of $800 a year (See memo to Minister dated September 18th, 1934, on File 6-2-1). Miss O'Toole replaces Mr. Vernon H. Morris.

She should, therefore, be allowed one-half month's salary at Lower French River and one-half at Christian Island, as follows:-

403 - Lower French River	- Miss M.M. O'Toole	$800 - $40.00
384 - Christian Island	- R.C. " "	Christian Island, Ont. - $800 - $40.00

Cheque in payment of Miss O'Toole's salary should be sent to Miss M. M. O'Toole,
Christian Island, Ont.

Mc

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 6-2-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada | Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

6-2-3

February 11th, 1935.

MEMORANDUM:-

Representative of the Treasury.

The name of Miss M. M. O'Toole still shows on the paylist as second teacher at Christian Island School No. 384.

The proper entry should be:-

450 - Christian Island R.C. - M. M. O'Toole, Christian Island, $800.-$80
Ont.

Indian Affairs, School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 450-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

May 11th, 1936.

MEMORANDUM

Representative of the Treasury.

Re: School No. 450

The Deputy Superintendent General has approved an increase in salary of $100 a year to Miss Margaret M. O'Toole, teacher of the Christian Island R. C. Indian Day School, from April 1st, 1936. This will make her salary from that date at the rate of $900 a year.

As the above increase was not allowed when paying Miss O'Toole's April salary, there is a balance of $10.00 due her for that month and this should be added to her May salary, making the amount payable on the May paylist $100. (May salary $90 plus balance due on April salary $10.)

The following entry should, therefore, appear on the May paylist:-

450 - M. M. O'Toole - Christian Island, Ont. - $900 - $100.00

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs, School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 450-3, part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Orig. on 6-2-1

Copy for File 6-2-3 (Ch. Isl. R.C.)

August 5th, 1937.

MEMORANDUM:-

See official letter of August 5th, 1937, on File 22-6-1, addressed to Indian Agent Daly, approving the transfer of Miss M. M. O'Toole from the Christian Island R. C. Indian Day School to the Lower French River Indian Day School, effective September 1st, 1937.

Miss O'Toole is being allowed salary at the rate of $900 ■ year at Lower French River and the new appointee at Christian Island should be allowed salary at the rate of $800 a year.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 450-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa,
September 2, 1943.

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

Re: Christian Island R.C. Indian Day School, No. 450.

Reverend Sister Black, who was in charge of the above-mentioned school, will not be returning to duties. To succeed her the Department has appointed Sister Mary Jackson at the same salary. The appointment of the latter is effective September 1, 1943. I enclose copy of letter of appointment, also T.D. 1 form and Cost-of-living Bonus form.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 450-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Miss Jackson

Ottawa, August 2nd, 1945.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

Re: Christian Island Indian Day School No. 450

Please note that the Department has received and accepted the resignation of the teacher Sister Jackson, effective July 1st, 1945, and no further payment of salary should be made to her. The cheque for the amount due her from the Retirement Fund should be issued in her favour and should be forwarded to: Reverend Sister Jackson, c/o Sisters of Service, 2 Wellesley Place, Toronto, Ontario.

To succeed her we have appointed Sister Rose Marie Hudon. Salary will be allowed her at the rate of $90.00 a teaching month effective September 1st, 1945. The necessary forms will be forwarded to you as soon as received.

for Deputy Minister.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 450-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, August 1, 1946.

Memorandum:

RE: CHRISTIAN ISLAND, B.C.

Re: Christian Island R.C. Day School
No. 450.

Please note that Sister Mudum has given up duties as teacher of the above school, effective July 1, 1946 and no further payment of salary should be made to her.

Bernard F. Neary,
for Deputy Head.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 450-3, part 1)

POOR COPY

FILE NO. 450-3

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CHRISTIAN ISLAND
R-C DAY SCHOOL
SALARIES

CROSS REFERENCE

6-2-3

JOHN?

CENTRAL REGISTRY	P A or B F.	DATE	INITIALS	REFERRED TO	FOR REMARKS	INITIALS	DATE
		(If purpose for which referred cannot be expressed on one line, add minute to file, and enter here "With Minute")					

FILE NO. 450-3

SCHOOLS

R. 3755

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

Indian Affairs. School Files.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6182)

File 448-5, part 8	Manitoulin Island - Wikwemikong Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1942 - 1949
File 448-8, part 1	Manitoulin Island - Wikwemikongsing Day School - Teachers' Residence - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1900 - 1903, 1909, 1914, 1926 - 1927
File 449-1, part 1	Manitowaning - Whitefish River Day School - Administration. 1887 - 1911, 1923
File 449-1, part 2	Manitowaning - Whitefish River Combined School - Administration. 1916 - 1949
File 449-3, part 1	Manitowaning - Whitefish River Combined School - Salaries. 1916-1946
File 449-5, part 1	Manitowaning - Whitefish River Combined School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts - Administration. 1887 - 1923
File 449-5, part 2	Manitowaning - Whitefish River Combined School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1916 - 1937
File 449-8, part 1	Manitowaning - Whitefish River Day School - Teachers' Residence.- Building Maintenance. 1896 - 1899
File 450-1, part 1	Christian Island - R.C. Day School - Administration. 1934 - 1948
File 450-3, part 1	Christian Island - R.C. Day School - Salaries. 1934 - 1946
File 450-5, part 1	Christian Island - R.C. Day School - Building Maintenance- Supplies - Accounts. 1934 - 1937
File 450-5, part 2	Christian Island - R.C. Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1937 - 1948

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 450-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

450-5

No 6-2-8 Vol I

Vol I

Department of Indian Affairs

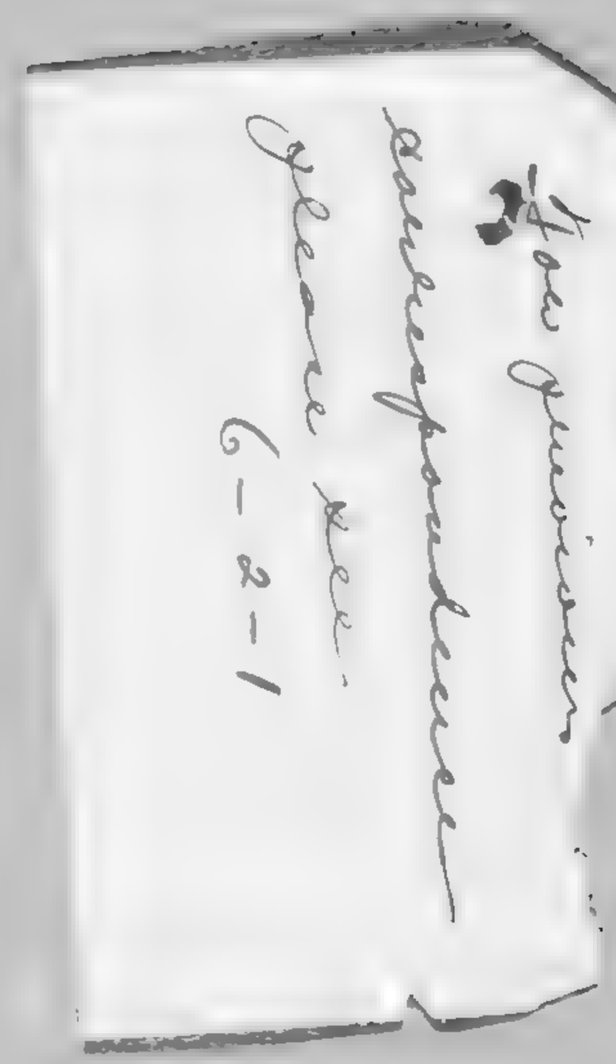
CHRISTIAN ISLAND

R. C. DAY SCHOOL.

ACCOUNTS

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6042, File 420-2, Part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PRAEP. V-PROV. CANADAE SUP.
160 WELLESLEY CRESCENT
TORONTO, CANADA

November 7th, 1934.

Department of Indian Affairs,
Director of Education,
Booth Building,
Ottawa.

Attention of Mr Phelan.

Dear Sirs,

I wish to confirm the assurance given already verbally that we shall place without charge the missionary's house at the disposal of the Catholic teacher on the Christian Island Indian Reserve for the present year at least. As I am relinquishing office within a very few days, I do not wish to make any long-term promise, but I am sure that if the Department does the proper and generous thing, my successor can be relied on to do the proper and generous thing also.

Yours very truly,

Wm H. Hingston, S.J.
Provincial, Jesuit Fathers of Upper Canada

Indian Affairs. School Files.
RG 10, Volume 6182, File 450-5, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

He has a list of the necessary furnishings needed and when advised to go ahead with the repairs he will arrange to have the teacher accompany him to Penetang to select the furniture and kitchen utensils. He has been advised that only good serviceable articles should be purchased and the cost kept as low as possible.

It might be advisable to have the assurance of the Church authorities that the Priest's Residence will be available for a teacher as long as it is required for this purpose, otherwise it would seem unwise to expend the money on it.

I might say that Miss O'Toole appears to be a very conscientious and efficient teacher. Under very unfavourable circumstances she has entered into the work cheerfully and with determination to make good.

Rev. W. McGoodwin
Inspector.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
RG 10, Volume 6182, File 450-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

6-2-1

OFFICE OF
INSPECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES
ONTARIO AND QUEBEC

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

2nd Schools

November 7, 1934.

Memorandum:

Dr. McGill

R. C. Indian Day School
Christian Island.

I was requested by the Schools Branch to look into the question of class room accommodation, equipment and living quarters for the teacher.

The school has just recently been established and is being conducted in the R. C. Chapel with 28 pupils enrolled and desk accommodation for 12. Additional seats are required as follows -

8 for pupils 7 to 10
7 " " 10 to 13
3 " " 13 to 15 also the following equipment and supplies -

Teacher's desk
" chair
2 Blackboard 6" with frames
1 School Register
" requisition forms
Quarterly school returns
50 Teacher's report to Truant officer
50 Truant Officer forms.

The following articles have already been supplied -

Stove wood
" pipe
Basin
Pail
Mirror
Cups
Soap
Towelling
Axe and broom

Living quarters for teacher. A very neat little cottage known as the Priest's Residence is available for use of the teacher just across the road from the chapel. Father Labelle assured me he had the necessary authority to hand it over for this purpose as long as the need existed. Approximately $200.00 would have to be spent to make it comfortable as a teacher's residence. The foundation should be banked with earth; windows and doors tightened up. A storm door at the entrance, a bedroom partitioned off, the walls and ceiling painted and floors covered and a chemical closet installed. Agent Allan can arrange for a local Indian to do the carpenter work and painting.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 450-5, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

not exceed the figure mentioned above.

After this work is completed, you should forward accounts, in triplicate, covering the expenditure incurred in the purchase of materials, and a voucher, in triplicate, properly certified, for the amount due for labour.

The Department will leave this matter in your hands, to make the best arrangements possible and at the lowest cost, to have the living quarters fitted up for the teacher of the R. C. School.

I may add that an order will be placed here for the supplying of 18 school desks, of the size required, and a teacher's desk and chair for the use of this school. This equipment will be shipped, addressed to you at Penetanguishene, Ont. When the shipment arrives, you should have the articles taken to the school and set up in the classroom. Any expense in connection with the transfer and installing of the desks will be paid upon receipt of a certified voucher, in triplicate.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 450-5, part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

6-2-1.

Ottawa, November 12, 1934.

Sir:

Mr. Inspector McGeekin, who recently visited Christian Island, reports regarding the fitting up of living quarters in the Priest's residence for the teacher of the Christian Island R. C. Indian Day School. The church authorities have given assurance that they will place this house at the disposal of the Catholic teacher, without charge.

The Inspector recommends that the foundation be banked with earth and the windows and doors tightened up. He recommends that a storm door be installed at the entrance, that a bedroom be partitioned off, the walls and ceiling painted and floors covered and also that a chemical closet be installed. He states, further, that you could arrange for a local Indian to do the carpenter work and painting and that you have a list of the furnishings required.

I have therefore to request that you will arrange, at the earliest possible date, to have the work, as mentioned by the Inspector, performed, in order to provide comfortable living quarters for the teacher in the Priest's residence. The Inspector states that you will arrange to accompany her to Penetanguishene, to select the furnishings and kitchen utensils. He states that approximately $200.00 would cover all costs for repairs, etc. It is hoped that you can have the work mentioned performed, employing Indian labour - the materials to be purchased by you. The total cost shou

- not exc

J. A. Allan, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Christian Island,
O n t.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Ottawa, November 12 19 34.

Req'n No. 639

Ship to J. A. ALLAN, Indian Agent,
Penetanguishene, Ont.

This space not to be used by office issuing requisition

Order No. 963

Charge to a/c No.

QUANTITY	MATERIAL	Quantity on Hand in Stores	Quantity used per Month	Quantity Supplied	Price per unit	VALUE $ c.
	PURPOSE FOR WHICH REQUIRED ..... NOTE: Req'n for Nonconsumable Equipment. State if new issue or replacement. " Consumable equipment & supplies use columns 1 & 2.					
8	No. 5 Single School Desks, for pupils 7 to 10 yrs.					
7	" 4 " " " " " 10 " 15 "					
3	" 3 " " " " " 12 " 18 "					
1	Teacher's Desk, oak finish, size, approx. 42" x 30", 3 single drawers at right side and one over knee space.					
1	Teacher's Chair, fihish to match desk.					
	Desks should be shipped, knocked down - ink wells supplied with each - prices charged to be F. O. B. Penetanguishene, Ont. Account, in triplicate, covering cost, should be forwarded to J. A. Allan, Indian Agent, Christian Island, Ont.					

SIGNED J. D. Rutherford

APPROVED

TOTAL

DHM No. 55

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 450-5, part 1)

POOR COPY.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

COPY OF PURCHASE ORDER ISSUED FOR HEAD OFFICE DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, OTTAWA, FOR YOUR FILES.

ORDER No. 963
REQ'N No. 635

November 13th 34.

6-2-1

Messrs. E.N.Moyer & Co.,
106-108 York St.,
Toronto, Ont.

J.A.Allan,
Indian Agent,
Penetang, Ont.

J.A.Allan, Indian Agent, Penetang, Ont.

8	No. 5	Single school desks for pupils 7 to 10 yrs.
7	" 4	" " " " 10 " 15 yrs.
3	" 3	" " " " 13 " 18 yrs.

1 Teacher's Desk, oak finish,
size, approx. 42" x 30"
3 single drawers at right side
and one over knee space.

1 Teacher's Chair
finish to match desk

Similar in all respects to the new Empire desk

To be shipped knocked down - ink wells supplied with each.

Kindly prepay transportation charges and attach receipt to invoices.

Penetang, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca


CANADA POST CARD

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
RG 10, Volume 6182, File 450-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

E. N. Moyer Company, Limited

CANADA'S SCHOOL FURNISHERS

106-108 YORK STREET

Toronto 2, Nov. 14/34

Dear Sir:

Please accept our thanks for your valued order, which is entered as our File No. 3[illegible]7 Your [illegible]963 [illegible]9.

Assuring you that this will have our best attention, we are,

Yours very truly,

E. N. MOYER COMPANY, Limited

Per .....

N.B.—When writing about this Order kindly use the above File Number

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(IAC 10, Volume 6182, File 450-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

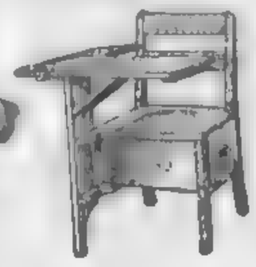
Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 450-5, part 1)

All claims against this Bill must be made upon receipt of Goods

Telephone ELgin 2545



E. N. MOYER COMPANY

LIMITED

"Canada's School Furnishers"

106-108 York Street

TORONTO, ONTARIO

School Furniture - School Supplies
Educational Equipment

"Everything For The School"

Kindly refer to Order number

Your #965
21 X 3287

Req. #639

Sold to **Department of Indian Affairs,**

Secretary **Purchasing Agent,**

Post Office **Ottawa, Ontario.**

Shipped to **Pemetang, via CNR Pd.,**

Terms **Net 30 days** Date **Nov. 15/34**

Salesman **Mail**

COPY

8	#5 Single New Empire School Desks	7.00	56.00
7	#4 " " " " "	7.25	50.75
3	#3 " " " " "	7.25	21.75
			27.50
1	#23 Teacher's Desk, Oak		
1	#31 Teacher's Arm Chair, Oak, finished to match the desk		6.00
	Inkwells supplied with desks		
			162.00

Sent to: J.A. Allen, Indian Agent, Pemetang, Ont.

Kindly return this invoice with your remittance to be receipted
Not responsible for goods sent by mail or sent or received by us for enclosure.
Claims must be made upon receipt of goods.
Goods sent on regular order not returnable unless by arrangement.
All remittances must be made PAYABLE AT PAR IN TORONTO.

IMPORTANT

The goods shown on this invoice are your property, not ours. Be sure to examine Parcels or Cases carefully before signing Freight or Express receipts. We are not responsible for breakage or damage to goods in transit. Where damage occurs, if you have particulars noted on Freight or Express Receipt and signed by the Agent of the Company, and forwarded to us, we will replace the shipment free of charge, BUT NOT OTHERWISE.

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

Vote No.

Treaty No. ..

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To E. N. Moyer Company ..

106-108 York Street, Toronto

Ontario.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
1934		The following are the articles supplied by the E. N. Moyer Company of Toronto Ontario, for the Christian Island (Catholic) Indian Day School.	
November	15	2# 5 Single New Empire School Desks @ $ 7.00 each	$ 53 00
		7# 4 " " " " " " 7.25 "	50 75
		3# 3 " " " " " " 7.25 "	21 75
		1# 23 Teachers Desk Oak	27 50
		1# 31 Teacher's Arm Chair Oak finished to match	6 00
		Inkwells supplied with desks.	

Vote..... 176

School Number..... 450

Agent..... 208

E. R. No..... 2600

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE

4-1-2-34

TOTAL, $ 182 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

... J. A. Allan

Agent

Form 52

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 450-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

6-2-1

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Christian Island, Ontario

November 28th, 1934

Sir:-

Enclosed please find vouchers and bills in favor of the E, N Moyer Company of 106-108 York Street, Toronto, Ontario.

These goods arrived in good shape and were immediately set up in the Christian Island( ) Indian Day School.

Your obedient servant

F. A. Allan

F. A. Allan

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa , Ontario.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 450-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. ..

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Adolphe Beauchamp ..
Penetanguishene,
Ontario

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1934	The following is the amount in favor of Adolphe Beauchamp, Penetanguishene, Ontario for trucking frieght from Penetanguishene to Cedar Point.	
November 19	1 Trip from Penetanguishene to Cedar Point with desks and equipment for Christian Island Catholic Indian Day School	$ 5 00
December 6	1 Trip from Penetanguishene to Cedar Point with furniture and supplies for Catholic School residense	$ 5 00

176
Vote .....
450
.....
290
.....
2027

TOTAL, $ 10 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

J A. Allan
Agent

Form 52

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
RG 10, Volume 6182, File 450-5, part 1

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Christian Island, Ontario

December 12th, 1934

Sir:-

Enclosed please find vouchers and bill in favor of Adolphe Beauchamp, of Penetanguishene Ontario, for trucking freight from Penetang to Cedar Point.

Your obedient servant.

J. A. Allan,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 450-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY.

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Penetanguishene, Ont., ... 19

ACCOUNT No.

M . . . . Catholic School

IN ACCOUNT WITH

A. R. McDONALD

DEALER IN

HARDWARE, PAINTS, OILS, VARNISHES

CUTLERY, FISHING TACKLE, ETC., ETC.

RADIO AND ELECTRICAL SUPPLIES

6% INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

ACCOUNTS RENDERED MONTHLY

The R. P. Lovell Co., Ltd., Mfg. Stationers, Toronto 20646

Date	ARTICLES	Folio	Credit Amount	Debit Amount	Total
					5 13

Ind Af Affairs. School Files.
. . . . Box . . . Acc 82-83/ 127 pt 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

Vote No. ....

Treaty No. .. .

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To A. R. Macdonald .....

Fenetanguishene .....

Ontario

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT		
1923		The following are articles purchased from A, R. McDonald of Fenetanguishene Ontario for use in the Christian Island R. C. Indian Day School.			
January	3	1 Dozen Screws	$		65
		20 steve pipes @ 20¢ each		4	00
		3 Steve pipe elbows @ 35¢ each		1	05
		3 lb putty @ 10¢ per lb			30
		3 lb 1½" finishieng naile @ 10¢ perolb			30
		TOTAL,	$	5	75

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

J. A. Allan
Agent

Form 52

FOR FILE
15/1-34

Indian Affairs, School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 450-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

6-2-1

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Christian Island, Ontario

January, 9th. 1935

Sir:-

Enclosed please find vouchers and bills in favor of A. R. McDonald, Penetanguishene, Ontario for articles purchased for use in the Christian Island Indian R. C. Day School

Your obedient servant

J. A. Allan

J. A. Allan

Indian Agent

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 450-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Christian Island. Ontario.

January 14th. 1935

Sold to Department of Indian Affairs

Ottawa. Ontario.

		Price
1	1 Set Bed Springs For use in Catholic Teachers Residence Christian Island Indian Reserve.	$ 5.00
1	Bed Quilt	2.00
	Total	$ 7. 00

Agent [signature]

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 450-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

Vote No. ..

Treaty No. .

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Mrs. Jas. Allan

Christian Island

Ontario

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
1923		The following are articles sold by Mrs Allan for use in the Catholic Teachers Residence on the Christian Island Indian Reserve	
January	14	1 Only Bed Springs	$ 5 00
		1 " " Quilt	2 00
		TOTAL,	$ 7 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

J. A. Allan

Agent

Form 52

31-1-35

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(df 10, Volume 6182, File 450-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Christian Island. Ontario

January 15th. 1935

Sir:-

Attached please find vouchers and bills in favor of Mrs A. L. Allan for articles sold to Department of Indian Affairs for use in the Catholic Teacher s residence on the Christian Island Indian Reserve.

These articles were new before our coming here and as we had no use for them here Mrs Allan sold them at a much reduced price to enable the teacher to get some other things she was in need of, hoping this is satisfactory.

Your obedient servant

L. A. Allan

L. A. Allan

Indian Agent

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Ontario.

Authority letter November 12th 1934 File No 6-2-1

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 450-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

6-2-7

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Christian Island, Ontario

January 15th. 1935

Sir:-

Enclosed please find vouchers and bills in favor of the merchants named on vouchers for goods supplied to furnish and repair the Residence of the Catholic School teacher on the Christian Island Indian Reserve, Christian Island, Ontario.

There are two more bills to be recieved for which I have written several times and had to return to be corrected which I will forward to the Department as soon as I recieve them, the whole amount will not exceed the $ 200.00 authorized in your letter of November 12th 1934.

I might say that Miss O'Toole has assured me that she is satisfied with what has been done for her comfort, there are still a few things she should have but the grant would not allow us to purchase. I made the money go as far as I could and think we recieved good value for it.

Your obedient servant

J. A. Allan

J. A. Allan
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 450-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

THE TESSIER PLANING MILL

SASH AND DOOR FACTORY — TRANSIT DRESSING OF ALL KINDS

Penetanguishene, Ont., Dec. 4th, 1934.

M Dept. Of Indian Affairs.

Catholic Teacher's Residence, Christian Island.

Manufacturers of and Dealers in
SASH, DOORS, FRAMES
INTERIOR TRIMMINGS
SHINGLES, LIME, CEMENT, ETC.

IN ACCOUNT WITH
MARCEL J. TESSIER

Nov.16	120 ft. Pine V. Joint	45.00	$	5.40
	40 ft. 1/4 rouna	.00		.30
	3% sales tax on $5.76			.17
	1 storm Door 2'6 x 6'3 1/2"			2.50
	3 Panel Doors 2'8 x 6'8- 1 3/8"	1.25		6.50
	6% tax on $9.00			.54
			$	15.47

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
RG 10, Volume 6182, File 450-5, part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

Vote No.

Treaty No

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To.... The Tessier Planing Mill ...
Penetanguishene
Ontario

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1934	The following articles were puchased to repair Catholic teachers residence, Christianisland Indian Reserve from, The Tessier Planing Mill Penetanguishene, Ontario.	
November 16	120 ft pine V joint, @ $ 45.00 per 1000. ft	$ 5 40
	40 " 1/4 round @ 90¢ per 100 ft	36
	1 Storm door 2'6" X 6(2". 1/2	5 2 50
	2 Panel Doors 2' 8" X 6' 8". 1/2 @ $3.25 each	5 6 50
	6 % tax on $ 9.00	54
	TOTAL,	$ 25 47

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

J. A. Allan
Agent

Form 52

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 450-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

6-2-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Christian Island, Ontario

January 15th. 1935

Sir:-

Attached please find vouchers and bills in favor of the Tessier Planing Mill, Penetanguishene. Ontario. for lumber, etc, supplied to repair the residence of the Catholic School teacher on the Christian Island Indian Reserve, Christian Island, Ontario. Authority, letter of November 12th. 1934 File No. 6-2-1.

Your obedient servant

J. A. Allan

Indian Agent

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 450-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

The W. M. THOMPSON Co. Ltd.

Wholesale and Retail Dealers In

DRY GOODS, GROCERIES, MEN'S FURNISHINGS ETC.

CAMPING SUPPLIES A SPECIALTY

PHONE 3

Penetanguishene, Ont., 1st. Dec. 1934. 193

Sold to Dep't of Indian Affairs.

Christian Island Agency. R C Hearle

Accounts Due When Rendered. 7 p. c. Interest Charged on Overdue Accounts

4	Pairs Curtains	.95	3.80
2	Towels	.25	.50
2	Pairs Pillow-Cases	.59	1.18
3	Towels	.19	.57
1	Pair Sheets		2.50
1	" Flannelette Blankets		2.39
1	Rug		2.75
1	Bedspread		2.00
4	Window shades	.79	3.16
5	¾ Yds. Congoleum 12/4 wide	1.85	10.64
4	Yds 13 in. Hexoleum 8/4 wide	.90	3.93
			33.42

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 450-5, part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

Vote No. .

Treaty No. .

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To The W. M. Thompson Co Ltd
Penetanguishene
Ontario

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1934	The following is articles purchased from The W. M. Thompson Co, Ltd of Penetanguishene, Ont to furnish The Catholic teachers residence on the Christian Island Indian Reserve.	
December 1	To 4 pr curtains @ 95¢ per pr	$ 3 80
	" 2 Towels @ 25¢ each	50
	" 2 pr pillow cases @ 59¢ each	1 12
	" 3 Towels @ 19¢ each	57
	" 1 pr sheets	2 50
	" 1 pr Flannelette blankets	2 39
	" 1 Rug	2 75
	" 1 Bedspread	2 90
	" 4 Window shades @ 79¢ each	3 16
	" 5 ¾ yds Congoleum 12X 4 wide @ $ 1.85 per yd	10 64
	" 4 yds 13" Remaleum 8' 4" wide	3 23
	22-1 35	
	TOTAL,	$ 33 42

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

J. A. Allan
Agent

Form 52

Indian Affairs. School Files.
RG 10, Volume 6182, File 450-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

6-2-1

JAN 21

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Christian Island. Ontario.

January 15th. 1935

Sir:-

Attached please find vouchers and bills in favor of The W. M. Thompson, Co. Ltd Penetanguishene, Ontario. for dry goods Etc supplied for use in the Catholic Teachers house on the Christian Island Indian Reserve, Christian Island Ontario.

Authority for this expenditure was contained in your letter of November the 12th 1934, File No 6-2-1.

Your obedient servant

J. A. Allan

Indian Agent

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 450-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

TERMS

PENETANGUISHENE, 193

ACCOUNT NO

M

To M. A. GENDRON, Dr.

DEALER IN

HARDWARE, TINWARE, STOVES, PAINTS, OILS, ETC.

RADIOS AND ELECTRICAL APPLIANCES

ACCOUNTS DUE WHEN RENDERED
10% PER ANNUM CHARGED ON ALL OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

Date	ARTICLES	Folio	Debit Amount	Credit Amount	Balance

Indian Affairs, School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 450-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY.

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

Vote No.

Treaty No ..

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To M. As Cameron, Hardware Merchant
Penetanguishene
Ontario

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1934	Brought forward	$ 31 34
	To 1 Dust mop	75
	" 1 Floor mop	1 25
	" 1 Galvanised water pail	1 25
	" 1 " Garbage can	1 25
	" 1 Clock	1 25
	" 1 Toaster	1 25
	" 1 ½ Dozen Knives and forks	1 25
	" ½ " Dessert spoons	1 25
	" ½ " Tea Spoons	1 25
	" 1 Butcher knife	1 25
	" 1 2 Gallon oil can	1 25
	" 2 Gallons Coal oil @ 25¢	1 25
	" 1 Chemical Closet	1 25
	" 1 Gallon Chemical	1 25
	" 6 pipes for closet @ 15¢	1 25
	" 1 Bread box	1 25
		1 25
		1 25

CANADA

Vote No.

Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To . Mr A. Gendron, Hardware Merchant

Penetanguishene

Ontario

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1934	The following are articles purchased from	
	Mr A. Gendron, Hardware Merchant Penetanguishene	
	Ontario, to furnish Catholic Teachers Residence	
	Christian Island Indian Reserve.	
December 6	To 1 Cook stove with reservoir	$ 25 50
	" 3 stove pipes @ 20¢	60 60
	" 1 Damper pipe @	45
	" 2 Elbow " @ 25¢	50
	" 1 Wash basin	25
	" 1 Sauce pan	25
	" 1 Pudding dish	25
	" 1 Pie plate	25
	" 1 Covered Stew pan	1 00
	" 1 Frying pan	25
	" 1 Cake pan	20
	" 1 Potatoes masher	15
	" 1 Egg beater	25
	" 1 Paring knife	15
	" 1 Can opener	10
	" 1 Tea pot	45
	" 1 fire shovel	15
	" 1 Broom	45
	Carried forward TOTAL,	$ 31 35

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

J. A. Allan

Agent

Form 52

Indian Affairs. School Files.
RG 10, Volume 6182, File 450-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHONE 88

P. O. BOX 234

PENETANGUISHENE, ONT., Dec.21-1934 193

Department of Indian Affairs,
M R.C.Teachers Residence,
Christian Island.

TO M. A. GENDRON, DR.

DEALER IN

HARDWARE, TINWARE, STOVES, PAINTS, OILS, ETC.

RADIOS AND ELECTRICAL APPLIANCES

Accounts rendered monthly.

2286 Charged on Overdue Accounts

Dec. 21	To 1 set of Irons	2	75
	" 1 Aladdin Lamp	9	80
	" 2 quarts of Ivory Paint at .95	1	90
	" 1 package of white Morocco		65
		$15	20

Indian Affairs. School Files.
RG 10, Volume 6182, File 450-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

Vote No. ____

Treaty No ____

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To..... Mr. A. Gendron, Hardware Merchant

Penetanguishene

Ontario

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1934	The following are articles purchased to furnish Catholic teachers residence Christian Island Indian Reserve, from M. A. Gendron, Hardware Merchant, Penetanguishene, Ontario.	
December 21	To 1 Set of Irons	$ 2 75
	" 1 Aladdin Lamp	9 00
	" 2 Quarts Ivory Paint @ 95¢	1 90
	" 1 Pkge White Muresco	65
	TOTAL,	$ 14 30

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
12-1-35
In duplicate detached

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

J. D. Adams
Agent

Form 52

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 450-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

6-2-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Christian Island, Ontario.

January 15th. 1935

Sir:-

Attached please find vouchers and bills in favor of W. A. Gendron, Hardware Merchant of Penetanguishene, Ontario, for kitchen utensils, Stove etc, supplied for use in the residence of the Catholic School teacher on the Christian Island Indian Reserve, Christian Island, Ontario.

Authority for expenditure, letter recievd November 12th, 1934, File No 6-2-1.

Your obedient servant

J. A. Allan

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Ontario.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
RG 10, Volume 6182, File 450-5, part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

Vote No. . .

Treaty No. . . .

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Alex Norton, Band No 67 . . . .

Christian Island . . . .

Ontario

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT		
1935		The following is the amount owed to Alex Norton Band No 67 of the Christian Island Indian Reserve for labor on the Catholic Teachers [redacted]			
January	10	At the rate of $ 1.50. per day 8 hour day 20 hrs	$	3	75
		TOTAL	$	3	75

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

. . . . . J. A Allan

Agent

Form 52

32-1 35

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 450-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

Vote No. ..

Treaty No. ....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Fred. Copegog, Band No 169 .. ..

Christian Island .....

Ontario

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1936		The following is the amount owed to Alfred Copegog Band No 169 of the Christian Island Indian Reserve for labor on the Catholic Teachers Residence		
January	10	At the rate of $ 1.50 per day 8 hour day 64½ hrs	12	08
		TOTAL,	$ 12	08

DUPLICATE FOR FILE
22-1-35
Duplicate attached

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

..... J. G. Allan Agent

Form 52

Indian Affairs. School Files.
RG 10, Volume 6182, File 450-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

Vote No. ____

Treaty No. .

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Frank Copegog Band No. 66.....
Christian Island .....
Ontario

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT		
1935		The following is the amount owed to Frank Copegog Band No 66 of th e Christian Island Indian Reserve for labor on the Catholic Teachers Residence.			
January	10	At the rate of $ 1.50. per day 8 hour day 64 hours	$	12	00
		TOTAL,	$	12	00

22-1-35

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

J A Allan
Agent

Form 82

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 450-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

Vote No. . .

Treaty No. ..

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Archie Copegog Band No 76 .....

Christian Island.....

Ontario

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT		
1935		The following is the amount owed to Archie Copegog Band No 76 of the Christian Island Indian Reserve for labor on the Catholic teachers Residence			
January	10	at the rate of $ 1.50 per day 8 hour day 45 hrs	5	8	45
		TOTAL,	$ 5	8	45

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

J. A. Allan

Agent

FORM 52

Indian Affairs. School Files.
RG 10, Volume 6182, File 450-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

6-2-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Christian Island, Ontario

January 15th. 1935

Sir:-

Attached please find vouchers in favor of the following men for labor performed an the repairing and painting of the residence of the Catholic School Teacher.

		Amount
Band No 66	Frank Copegog	$ 12.00
" " ,76	Archie Copegog	8.45
" " 169	Fred Copegog	12.08
" " 185	Sylvester Copegog	1.88
" " 67	Alex Norton	3.75
	TOTAL	$ 38.16

Authority for expenditure, letter recieved November 12th, 1934 File No 6-2-1.

I think it would be adviseable if possible to send these men's cheques in my care as they got orders on the storekeepers here for nearly all that is coming to them and I can then see that thier bills are paid.

Your obedient servant

J. A. Allan

Indian Agent

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Ontario.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
RG 10, Volume 6182, File 450-5, part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Folio Statements Rendered Every Two Months Phones — Store 92, Res. 184

Penetanguishene, Ont., Dec 13 1914

M. J. McLean
Christian Island.
R.C Teachers residence.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

JOHN McGUIRE ESTATE

DEALER IN

Plain and Fancy Furniture, Carpets, Picture Framing, Window Shades, Awnings, Tents, Campers' Supplies, etc.

Accounts due when rendered. Interest charged on overdue accounts.

Dec	1	1 Bed	5 50
		1 Matress	5 50
		1 Table	3 50
			$16 50

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 450-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No.

Treaty No.

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To John McGuire, Estate
Penetanguishene
Ontario

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1934	The following are articles purchased from the John McGuire Estate of Penetanguishene, Ontario to furnish the Catholic teachers residence on the Christian Island Indian Reserve.	
December 13	To 1 Bed	$ 5 50
	" 1 Mattress	5 50
	" 1 Table	5 50
	TOTAL,	$ 16 50

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
32-1-35

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

J. A. Allan
Agent

Form 52

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 450-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

6-2-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Christian Island, Ontario.

January 15th. 1935

Sir:-

Attached please find vouchers and bills in favor of the John McGuire, Estate, of Penetanguishene, Ontario, for goods supplied to furnish the residence of the Catholic School teacher on the Christian Island Indian Reserve, Christian Island, Ontario.

Authority for expenditure , letter recieved November 12th. 1934 File No 6-2-1.

Your obedient servant

J. A. Allan

Indian Agent

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 450-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Penetanguishene, .. Nov..21 ..... 1934 .. ACCOUNT NO

M. Dept. Of Indian Affairs,

(7 .. Christian Island. Trading residence R C

IN ACCOUNT WITH

A. R. McDONALD

DEALER IN

HARDWARE, PAINTS, OILS, VARNISHES

CUTLERY, FISHING TACKLE, ETC., ETC.

De FOREST CROSLEY RADIOS

5 PER CENT. INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

ACCOUNTS RENDERED MONTHLY

DATE	ARTICLES	FOLIO	CREDIT AMOUNT	DEBIT AMOUNT	TOTAL
	I Mort. Lock Set			I 85	
	4 Pkgs. Muresco			2 6[illegible]	
	2 Lbs. Po. Glue			4[illegible]	
	I Gal. Ivory Paint			4 45	
	2 Paint Brushes			2 C[illegible]	
	I Muresco Brushes			85	
	I D. D. Glass 22 X 21 3/8			72	
	2 Prs. 4" Tee Hinges			60	
	3 Prs. 3 X 3 Butt Hinges			30	
	2 Rim Lock Sets			I 70	
					15 47

DOMINION LOOSE LEAF CO. LIMITED, OTTAWA, CAN. 10549

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

Vote No.

Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Mr. R...nald .....

Penetanguishene .....

Ontario

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT		
1935		The following are articles purchased from Mr R. McDonald, Hardware merchant of Penetanguishene, Ontario. for use in the Catholic teachers residence on the Christian Island Indian Reserve.			
January	10	1 Mort Lock Set	$	1	25
		4 pkges Muresco @ 65¢ per pkge		2	60
		2 lbs P. O. Glue @ 20¢ per per lb			40
		1 Gallon Ivory Paint		4	45
		2 Paint Brushes		2	80
		1 Muresco Brush			85
		1 D. D. Glass 22X21 3/8"			72
		2 Pair 4" Tee Hinges @ 30¢ per pair			60
		3 Pair 2 X 2 Butt Hinges @ 10¢ per pair			30
		2 RimLock Sets @ 85¢ per set		1	70
		TOTAL,	$	15	47

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
22:1-35
Reports detached

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

..... J. A. Allan .....

Agent

Form 52

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(MG 10, Volume 6182, File 450-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

6-2-1

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Christian Island, Ontario

January 15th. 1935

Sir:-

Attached olease find vouchers and bills in favor of A. R. McDonald, Hardware Merchant of Penetanguishene, Ontario, for articles supplied to repair residence of the Catholic School teacher on the Christian Island Indian Reserve, Christian Island Ontario.

Authority for expenditure, letter recieved November 12th, 1934, File No 6-2-1.

Your obedient servant

J. A. Allan

J. A. Allan

Indian Agent

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 450-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

6-2-5

Ottawa, January 23rd, 1935.

Sir,-

The Department finds it necessary to return the enclosed account in connection with work done at the Christian Island R. C. Indian Day School.

If the information given on the voucher, viz., 20 hours' labour at a rate of $1.50 for 6 hours, is correct, the amount that you request for Copegog is wrong. The account is, therefore, being returned in order that you may make any changes that are necessary.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie.
Secretary.

Encs. 3.

J. A. Allan, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Christian Island, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 450-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No.

Treaty No. .

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To...Sylvester...Copegog Band No.136....

Christian Island

Ontario

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1936		The following is the amount owed to Sylvester Copegog Band No 136, of the Christian Island Indian Reserve for labor on the Catholic teachers Residence		
January	10	At the rate of $ 1.50 per day 8hour day, 20 hrs	$ 3	75
		TOTAL,	$ 3	75

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE

22-1-35

Voucher and duplicate detached

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

J. D. Allan

Agent

Form 52

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 450-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

6-2-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Christian Island. Ontario

February 2nd. 1935

Sir:-

Enclosed please find vouchers in favor of Sylvester Copegog , Band No 185 of the Christian Island Indian Reserve for labor on the Catholic Teachers Residence.

I am sorry this account had to be returned for correction the only way I can account for this mistake is that I had it confused with others I was making out at the same time.

Your obedient servant

J. A. Allan

Indian Agent

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 450-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

6-2-5.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

CANADA

February 7, 1935.

Memorandum:

MR. ORR,-

CHRISTIAN ISLAND R. C. - To erect new school building with teachers living quarters for R. C. Indian children - $6,000.

The above amount is provided in the Estimates, 1935-36, for the erection of a new school building for the Catholic Indian children on the Christian Island reserve. The building will require classroom accommodation for 30 children, and further, living quarters should be provided for the teacher. Outside toilets would also be required - one for boys and one for girls.

No doubt, Indian labour could be utilized to a large extent in the work of erecting the building.

No arrangements for a suitable site have yet been made. The Indian Agent could, no doubt, obtain the consent of the Band to provide a site, of approximately one acre, that would be level and with good drainage.

H. Rutherland

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 450-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PENETANGUISHENE, ONTARIO Feb. 15 19 55

M Dept. Of Indian Affairs
R. C. Teachers Resid
Christian Island, Ontario

IN ACCOUNT WITH

A. R. McDONALD

DEALER IN

CUTLERY FISHING TACKLE ETC., ETC. — HARDWARE, PAINTS, OILS VARNISHES — RADIO AND ELECTRICAL SUPPLIES

5% Interest Charged on Overdue Accounts — Accounts Rendered Monthly

1	Tin Dish Pan		45
1	Set Dinnes		40
1	Tin Dipper		25
4	Water Tumblers		80
1	Dr. Hinges		15
1	[illegible]		55
			4 75

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ind an Affairs. School Files.
[illegible] Box 6482, File 453-2, (Part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No.

Treaty No.

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To ..A..R..McDonald, Hardware Merchant.

Penetanguishene,

Ontario

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1935	The following is the amount in favor of A. R. McDonald, Hardware Merchant of Penetanguishene, Ontario for supplies for the R. C. Teacher's residence on the Christian Island Indian Reserve.	
February 15	1 Tin dish pan	$ 45
	1 Set dishes	3 40
	1 Tin dipper	25
	4 Water tumblers	20
	1 Pair hinges	10
	1 Flour sifter	35
	TOTAL,	$ 4 75

4-3-35

Authority November 12th, 1934
File 6-2-1

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

J. A. Allan
Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 450-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No.

Treaty No.

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To A; R. McDonald, Hardware Merchant.
Penetanguishene,
Ontario

DATE		SERVICE			AMOUNT	
1935		The following is the amount in favor of A. R. McDonald, Hardware Marchant of Penetanguishene, Ontario for supplies for the R. C. Teacher's residence on the Christian Island Indian Reserve.				
February	15	1 Tin dish pan				45
		1 Set dishes			3	40
		1 Tin dipper				25
		4 ater tumblers				20
		1 Pair hinges				10
		1 Fleur sifter				35
		Authority November 12th, 1934 File 6-2-1				
		TOTAL,			4	75

4-3-35

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

J. A. Allan
Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. School Files.
RG 10, Volume 6182, File 450-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

6-2-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Christian Island, Ontario.

February 21st, 1[illegible]

Sir:-

[illegible] vouchers and bills in favour of [illegible] cDonald, Hardware Merchant of [illegible]one, Ontario for articles supplied [illegible] School, [illegible] a while time ago but this man has been very slow in sending in his accounts when I have asked for [illegible].

[illegible]

[illegible]

Your obedient servant

J.A. Allan

[illegible]
Indian Agent.

[illegible]y.

[illegible]ent of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Ontario.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 450-5, part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PENETANGUISHENE, Feb. 15 1935

M Dept. of Indian Affairs

R. C. Indian Day School.
Christian Island Ontario.

IN ACCOUNT WITH **A. R. McDONALD**

DEALER IN

CUTLERY FISHING TACKLE ETC. ETC. — HARDWARE, PAINTS, OILS VARNISHES — RADIO AND ELECTRICAL SUPPLIES

6% Interest Charged on Overdue Accounts — Accounts Rendered Monthly

1	Water Pail	6[illegible]	
6	Granite Cups	1 5[illegible]	
1	Wash Basin	4[illegible]	
1	Mirror	4[illegible]	
			2 9[illegible]

Ind an Affairs. School Files.
[illegible]
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No.

Treaty No.

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To A. R. McDonald, Hardware Merchant,
Penetanguishene,
Ontario.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1935	The Following is the amount owed to A. R. McDonald, Hardware Merchant of Penetanguishene, Ontario for articles supplied for use in the R. C. Indian Day School on the Christian Island Indian Reserve.	
February 15	1 Water pail	$ 1 40
	6 Granite cups @ 25¢ each	
	1 Wash basin	
	1 Mirrer	
	Authority, Mr Inspector McGookin on visit October 25th 1934.	
	TOTAL,	$ 2 90

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

J. R. Allan
Agent

FORM No. 506

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 450-5, part 1)

Poor Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHONE 38

P. O. BOX 234

PENETANGUISHENE, ONT., March 1-1935 193

M Department of Indian Affairs,
R.C. School, Christian Island,

TO M. A. GENDRON, DR.

DEALER IN

HARDWARE, TINWARE, STOVES, PAINTS, OILS, ETC.

RADIOS AND ELECTRICAL APPLIANCES

Interest Charged on Overdue Accounts — Accounts rendered monthly.

1935			
Feb.	16	To 1 ink well	35
		" 1 hanger for roller towel	25
		" 6 bars of life buoy soap	50
			$1. 10

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 450-5, part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

Vote No.

Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To M. A. Gendron, Hardware Merchant,
Penetanguishene,
Ontario ...

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1935	The following is the amount owed to M. A. Gendron Hardware Merchant, of Penetanguishene, Ontario for the following articles supplied for use in the R. C. Indian Day School on the Christian Island Indian Reserve.	
February 13	To 1 ink well	35
	" 1 hanger for roller towel	25
	" 6 bars of life buoy soap	50
	Authority for this purchase was given by Mr Inspector McGeekin on his visit here in October 1934.	
	TOTAL,	$ 1 10

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

J. D. Allan
Agent

FORM No. 506

14-3-31

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 450-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

6-2-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

. Ontario

9th, 1935

Sir:-

Please find vouchers and bills in favour of [illegible]endron of Penetanguishene, Ontario, for articles supplied for use in the R.C Indian Day School on the Christian Island Indian Reserve.

The authority for this purchase was given by Inspector McGookin on the occasion of his visit to the Reserve in October 1934.

J. A. Allan

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 450-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

The W. M. THOMPSON Co. Ltd.

Wholesale and Retail Dealers in

DRY GOODS, GROCERIES, MEN'S FURNISHINGS ETC.

CAMPING SUPPLIES A SPECIALTY

PHONE 3

Penetanguishene, Ont., 23rd. May. 1935. 193

Sold to Dep't of Indain Affairs, Christian Island

for Roman Catholic School

Accounts Due When Rendered. 7 p. c. Interest Charged on Overdue Accounts

6	Yds. Pique	.35	2.10
7	Yds. Broudcloth	.25	1.75
3	Yds. Organdy	.59	1.77
3	Yds. Lace	8	.24
3	" Ribbon	.15	.45
6	Embroidery Cotton	2½	.15
6	1/8 Yds Broudcloth	.25	1.54
			8.00

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
RG 10, Volume 6182, File 450-5, part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No.

Treaty No.

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To [illegible] CO. LTD.

[illegible]

[illegible]

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
[illegible] 25	The following is the account owed to the be ... Thompson Co Ltd, of Fchetenguishene, Ontario for articles issued for use in the ... Co Indian Day School on the Christian Island Indian Reserve.	
[illegible]	23 To 6 yards Pique @ 30¢ per yd	1 80
	" 7 " Broadcloth @ 25¢ per yd	1 75
	" 3 " Organdy @ 59¢ per yd	1 77
	" 3 " Lace @ 8 ¢ per yd	24
	" 3 " Ribbon @ 15¢ per yd	45
	" 6 3skeins Embroidery Cotton @ 8¢ each	48
	" 61/1/2 yards Broadcloth @ 25¢ per yd	1 54
	TRIPLICATE FOR FILE 4-6-35 Voucher in duplicate detached [illegible]	
	TOTAL,	$ 8 30

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

J. L. Allan
Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 450-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

C-2 J

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

J G Allen

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 450-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

[illegible]

6-2-5.

Ottawa, July 3, 1935.

Sir:

I have to acknowledge receipt of a requisition which you forwarded, from the teacher of the Christian Island R. C. Indian Day School, for supplies for the use of the teacher's residence.

I am returning the requisition herewith, in order that you can give particulars opposite each item as to the approximate cost. Please let the Department have full information regarding the chairs, cupboard, rocking chair and day couch and also the dishes. When full particulars are received as to the cost involved, consideration will be given and you will be advised whether authority for the purchase can be granted.

It is noted the teacher also asks for four new desks. You should state the name of the manufacturer of the desks at present in use and give the size of the four extra desks, so that the order for them can be placed here.

Your obedient servant,

Encl.

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

J. A. Allan, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Christian Island,
Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
RG 10, Volume 6182, File 490-5, (part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

6-1-5

[illegible] and Accounts received,
belonged to this present.
The other things saved
were borrowed from the
agent Causing to be
kept the most valuable
to preserve these necessities

Indian Affairs. School Files.
RG 10, Volume 6182, File 450-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Requisition for School Material

Date ..... 19 ..

For ..... School ..... Agency

NOTE:—Teachers should secure from the Department of Education of the Province in which the Indian School is located, a list of the text books authorized for use in the white schools. In ordering text books only those authorized in this list should be requested.

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "No. Authorized."

ARTICLES	No. ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	No. REQUIRED	No. AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Dishes	[illegible]	$4.00	✓		Extra plates, Cups and saucers and Bowls
[illegible]	[illegible]	.25	1		
[illegible]	[illegible]	.95	1		
[illegible]	[illegible]	.75	1		
[illegible]	[illegible]	.45	2		for Aladdin lamp
Chimney aladdin		.45	1		" " "
Dresser		$3.00	✓		
Chairs		90¢ each	✓		
[illegible]		2.00	✓		Already have New Map
Bags		75	✓		
[illegible]		75			[illegible]
[illegible]	2	4.75	✓ 1		[illegible]
Blackboard	[illegible]	75	✓		
[illegible]	[illegible]	75	✓		
Rocking Chair		3 50	✓		
Cake [illegible]		40	✓		
Kitchen Cabinet		4 00	✓		
Seats	28	100 each 4			New - Public starting

No 5. Single New Empire school desks
E. N. Moyer Co. 106-108 York Street. Toronto. Ont

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name .....

School .....

Post Office (nearest) .....

Express Office (nearest) .....

Province .....

.....
Teacher.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

J. A. Allan
Indian Agent.

FORM No 413

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 450-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

6-2-J

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 12 1935

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Christian Island, Ontario

July 10th, 1935.

Sir:-

Enclosed please find Requisition for School Material which was returned to this office for approximate cost of articles shown on requisition, which I have done.

The school desks in question are as follows, # 5 New Empire school desks , and the manufacturers of these are the E. N .Moyer, Co, York Street Toronto Ontario. and the cost of each desk is $ 7.00 each making a total for the 4 desks asked for $ 28.00.

Your obedient servant

J. A. Allan,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affaire,

Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. Scl 1 Files.
GG 10, Volume 6182, File 450-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

6-2-5.

Ottawa, July 31, 1935.

Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 10th instant, I beg to say that you may arrange for the purchase and delivery to the Christian Island Indian Day School of the following supplies: 1 rolling pin, 1 roaster, 1 flour can, 1 mantle and 1 chimney for Aladdin lamp, 1 chair, 1 blanket, 1 bread board, 1 bread knife, 1 rocking chair, 1 cake tin, and oilcloth for kitchen table.

You may also purchase for the teacher's residence 1 dresser, 1 cupboard, 1 piece of zinc and 1 day couch, and the dishes that are necessary. It is considered that a suitable dresser can be secured at a price less than that quoted in your letter, viz., $23.00. All of the above articles should be purchased at as reasonable a cost as possible. It is understood, of course, that all purchases will be made from firms on the approved list.

An order will be placed by the Department for the four new desks requested.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

J. A. Allan, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Christian Island,
Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 450-5, part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

6-2-5

J. M. BENNETT, M.A.
Inspector of Separate Schools
47 BR[illegible]ING AVENUE
TORONTO

September 14,1935

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 18 '35
RECORDS

The Secretary,
Dept of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa,Ont.Canada.

Dear Sir:-

I inspected the Christian Island Catholic School this past week. The report will reach you later but there are a few urgent matters.

Attended to

1. There is no wood at the school yet, nor does it seem to be cut. Burning green wood in the cold winter days is a trying situati n. There is only ½ cord at the school and none at the teachers residence. About ½ a cord of the Mission Church wood has been used. This must be returned. There is no kindling wood for the teachers use and she is finding it difficult starting fires with slabs of hardwood.

Attended to

2. Duncan Copegog has been caretaker of the School since January. To date,he has received only $7.00. This should be investigated. This man has been most faithful. During last winter he had difficulty keeping this church-school heated. Many times he arose in the middle of the night to make sure the fires were on. He has washed the floors once a month. Moved church benches and school seats weekly. He should be paid $50.00 yearly.

(?)

3. Complaints reached me also that John Sylvester, caretaker for the Fall term of 1934(October, November,December) was not paid at all. He was officially engaged. Nothing was paid him. It should be investigated and allowance paid him since there are a lot of hard feelings existing over it.

Answer request below

4. Since the school being held in the church, an allowance should be made for rent to the missionary. At least $10.00 a month for the church for school purposes and $5 or $7 a month for the missionary's h use used by the teacher since last October 1934 and that is real cheap. I might say that the missionary had to change the windows and add to them t give light for school purposes. Four windows(2 li hts each) about 4' x 3" were specially made. Besides one of th stained glass windows was broken and allowan e should be made. This is the usual wear an tear where children are, which should be paid for.

5. Kindly hurry along the new school and residence combined.

Attended to

Lamp but chimneys

6. The teacher is without lamp light. She has a fine Aladdin she needs mantles.Send 6 mantles for Aladdin lamp and 2 for this new type No.12.

All o which is respectfully submitted.

Yours sincerely.
John M Bennett

Jmm/vr

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(MG 10, Volume 6182, File 450-5, part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

TERMS

PENETANGUISHENE, Sept.16-1935 193

M Department of Indian Affairs,

ACCOUNT NO.

R.C.School Christian Island.

To M. A. GENDRON, Dr.

DEALER IN

HARDWARE, TINWARE, STOVES, PAINTS, OILS, ETC.

RADIOS AND ELECTRICAL APPLIANCES

ACCOUNTS DUE WHEN RENDERED
10% PER ANNUM CHARGED ON ALL OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

Date 1935	ARTICLES	Folio	Debit Amount	Credit Amount	Balance
Sept. 16	To 1 galvanized pail			45	
	" 1 pie plate			15	
	" 1 soap dish			15	
	" 1 double boiler		1	35	
	" 6 Aladdin mantles 0.45		2	70	
	" 3 Aladdin chimneys 0.45			90	
	" 1 dust mop			75	
	" 1 broom			65	
	" 1 rolling pin			25	
	" 1 bake board		1	00	
	" 1 flour can		2	25	
	" 1 tin cover			10	
	" 1 handled axe		1	25	
	" 1 drip pan			15	
	" 1 pantry set		1	00	
	" 1 bread board			55	
	" 8 muffin tins 0.25			50	
	" 1 roast pan		1	25	
	" 1 grater			05	
			$15.	65	

4-10-35

Goods sold subject to terms hereof

M. M. Gendron

Teacher
Chris. Isld. R.C. Sch

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 450-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

The W. M. THOMPSON Co. Ltd.

Wholesale and Retail Dealers in

DRY GOODS, GROCERIES, MEN'S FURNISHINGS ETC.

CAMPING SUPPLIES A SPECIALTY

PHONE
3

Penetanguishene, Ont., [illegible] 193

Sold to [illegible]

Accounts Due When Rendered. 7 p. c. Interest Charged on Overdue Accounts

[illegible]

Received payment
M. M. O'Toole
Teacher

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
RG 10, Volume 6182, File 450-5, Part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

'PHONE 38

P. O. BOX 234

PENETANGUISHENE, ONT., Nov.30-1935.

M Department of Indian Affairs.

Christian Island, R.C.School

TO **M. A. GENDRON HARDWARE** DR.

GENERAL HARDWARE
PAINTS, VARNISHES, CAMPERS' SUPPLIES,
ELECTRICAL APPLIANCES

Interest Charged on Overdue Accounts — Accounts Rendered Monthly

1935		
Nov.27	To 1 glass 24 x 26	38

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
RG 10, Volume 6182, File 450-5, part 1)

POOR COPY.

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

Vote No.

Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To M A. Gendron

Pene tang uishene

Ont.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Dec	4	To material R C School Christian Island as per attached statement.	38¢

DUPLICATE FOR FILE
10.12.35
Voucher in duplicate detached

TOTAL,

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been sup- that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legi- same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 450-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY.

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No.

Treaty No.

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To ..... We..Me..Thompson Co. Ltd.....

Pebetanguishene

.. . . Ont . . ..

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Jan 8	To material supplied R C School asp per Attached Statement	87	78
	TOTAL.		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been su
that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred leg
same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 450-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

JAN. 14

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Christian Island

Jan8 1936.

INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 13 1936

Dear Sir:-

In Reply to letter no 6-1-5 dated Dec 27,1935 would say have consulted Miss O'Toole and find she did purchase the goods as listed on W. M. Thompson Co account.

Your obedient servant

G. A. Lumsden

Indian Agent

The Secretary

Department of Indian Affairs

Ottawa Ontario.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 450-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

6-2-4

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT JAN 16 1936

Christian Island
Jan. 10. 1936

Dear Sir:-

In answer to your letter no. 6-2-4 dated January.2.would say the reason Miss O'Toole needs Lower School examination papers is, she has Lower School pupil and wishes the papers for review work.

The three desks wanted are for children seven, eight and nine years of age.

The Secretary
Dept of Indian Affairs
Ottowa

Your obedient servant
[illegible]
Indian Agent

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 450-5, part 1)

POOR COPY.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

February 3rd. 1936.

This space not to be used by office issuing requisition.

Req'n No.

Order No.

SHIP TO G. A. Lumsden, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Christian Island, Ont.

PURPOSE FOR WHICH REQUIRED

NOTE—Req'n for Non-consumable Equipment. State if new issue or replacement.
" Consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

QUANTITY	MATERIAL	Quantity on Hand in Stores	Quantity used per Month	Quantity supplied	Price per unit	VALUE
3	No. 5 Single School Desks (with ink wells)					
	The desks formerly supplied to this school were ordered from E. N. Moyer Co. Limited, 106-108 York St., Toronto, Ont. See your Order No. 963, of November 13, 1934.					
					TOTAL	

APPROVED

INDIAN AGENT

Form No. 58

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 450-5, part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

6-2-5.

Ottawa, February 3, 1936.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 10th ultimo, the Department is placing an order with E. N. Moyer Company Limited for the three (3) No. 5 desks for the Christian Island R. C. Day School. These desks will be shipped to Penetanguishene, Ont., addressed to you.

Please request the station agent at Penetanguishene to notify you when the desks arrive in order that you may arrange for their delivery at the school.

Youre truly,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

G. A. Lumsden, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Christian Island,
Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
RG 10, Volume 6182, File 450-5, (part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

February 3rd, 1936.

This space not to be used by office issuing requisition.

Req'n No. 922

Order No. 13

SHIP TO G. A. Lumsden, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Christian Island, Ont.

PURPOSE FOR WHICH REQUIRED

NOTE--Req'n for Non-consumable Equipment. State if new issue or replacement.
Consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2

QUANTITY	MATERIAL	Quantity on Hand in Stores	Quantity used per Month	Quantity supplied	Price per unit	VALUE
3	No. 5 Single School Desks (with ink wells)					
	The desks formerly supplied to this school were ordered from E. N. Moyer Co. Limited, 106-108 York St., Toronto, Ont. See your Order No. 963, of November 13, 1934.					
					TOTAL	

INDIAN AGENT

APPROVED

Form No. 56

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 450-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

COPY OF PURCHASE ORDER ISSUED FOR HEAD OFFICE DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, OTTAWA, FOR YOUR FILES.

6-2-J ORDER No.

February 5th 36. REQ'N No. 922 1858

The E.N.Moyer Co. Ltd.,
108-108 York St.,
Toronto, Ont.

G.A.Lumsden,
Indian Agent,
Penetang, Ont.

G.A.Lumsden, Indian Agent, Christian Island, Ont.

5	No. 5	Single School desks (with ink wells)
		Similar in all respects to the new Empire desk.

Kindly prepay transportation charges and attach receipt to invoices.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

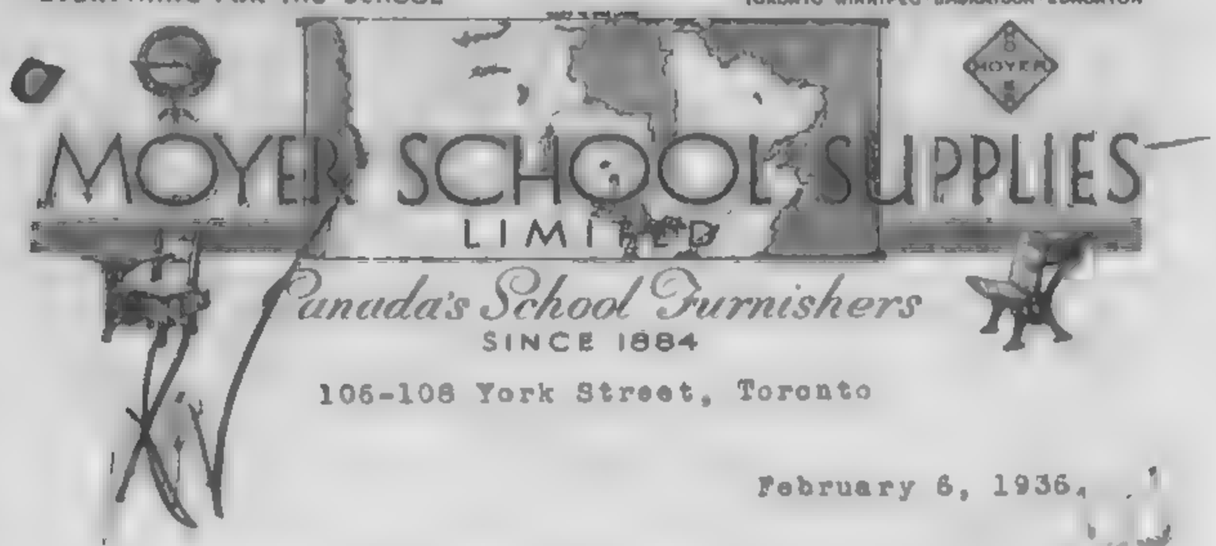
POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

6-2-1

EVERYTHING FOR THE SCHOOL

TORONTO WINNIPEG · SASKATOON · EDMONTON



MOYER SCHOOL SUPPLIES LIMITED

Canada's School Furnishers

SINCE 1884

106-108 York Street, Toronto

February 6, 1936.

Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sirs:

We thank you very kindly for your order no. 1858 for desks to be shipped to G. A. Lumsden, Indian Agent, Penetang, Ontario.

Our catalogue prices include freight charges to destination so that no extra charge will be made for freight.

We are having these desks shipped at once direct from our factory.

Assuring you of our very careful attention to any of your requisitions, we remain,

Yours very truly,

MOYER SCHOOL SUPPLIES LIMITED,

H. Smith

General Manager.

GES:AB

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 450-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

6-2-5

FLR 17

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Christian Island

Feb 10 1936.

Dear Sir-

Can you give me any information re the building of the new schools and teacher's residents? The representatives of the M. C. Church tell me the money was set aside purposely last year for the building of theirs. The other denomination are just as anxious that they should get theirs. Have had a communication from Rev Father La Belle in which he asks Mto inform the Department that the Church can no longer be used as a school after June 30 1936 and the Priest Residence must also be vacated as he wishes to occupy it himself. All this is new to me as I have had no information of the building of anynof this .I would very much like if you could put me straigjt on this question.

Your obedient servant

G A Lamoth
Indian Agent

The Secretary

Department of Indian Affairs

Ottawa ,Ont

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6162, File 450-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

6-2-8

Ottawa, February 21, 1936.

Dear Sir,-

With reference to your letter of the 10th instant, the Department has received a request in the past for the erection of new schools on the Christian Island Reserve.

It is noted from your letter that you have been informed that the Catholic Church will not be available for school purposes after June 30th, next.

However, at the present time, the Department is not in a position to state definitely whether or not funds will be available for the erection of new schools on the Christian Island Reserve during the coming summer. The matter will be kept in mind and given further consideration after the first of April, when our appropriation for the next fiscal year is available.

Yours truly,

A. F. MacKenzie.
Secretary.

G. A. Lumsden, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Christian Island, Ont.

PF/O'M.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 450-5, part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

ORDER No.
REQ'N No. 1858 922

OTTAWA, February 5th 1936.

To The E.N.Moyer Co. Ltd.,
106-108 York St.,
Toronto, Ont.

SHIP To
G.A.Lumsden,
Indian Agent,
Penetang, Ont.

G.A.Lumsden, Indian Agent, Christian Isl

Important.—DO NOT FAIL TO COMPLETE THIS RECORD BY ENTERING HEREON QUANTITIES RECEIVED, SAME DAY AS GOODS ARE DELIVERED.

Dat

	SIZE	DESCRIPTION
3	No. 5	Single School desks (with ink wells) Similar in all respects to the new Empire desk. Kindly prepay transportation charges and attach receipt to invoices.

I HEREBY CERTIFY TO RECEIPT OF GOODS, AS ABOVE SPECIFIED, IN GOOD CONDITION.

G.A. Lumsden
INDIAN AGENT.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 450-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INVOICE

Moyer School Supplies

LIMITED

"CANADA'S SCHOOL FURNISHERS"

106-108 YORK STREET
TORONTO 2 — ONTARIO

Everything For the School.

PLEASE REFER TO THIS ORDER NUMBER WHEN WRITING.

[illegible]

Your #[illegible]
Date [illegible]

SOLD TO [illegible]

SECRETARY [illegible]

POST OFFICE [illegible]

SHIPPED T[illegible]
(STATION OR POST OFFICE)

VIA [illegible]

TERMS [illegible]

DATE [illegible]

All claims against this Bill must be made on Receipt of Goods.

3 Doz	New Empire Single Desks #4 Jh Invoice	9.00	[illegible]

Send to - [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

IMPORTANT

The goods shown on this invoice are your property, not ours. Be sure to examine Parcels or Cases carefully before signing Freight or Express receipts. We are not responsible for breakage or damage to goods in transit. Where damage occurs, if you have particulars noted on Freight or Express Receipt and signed by the Agent of the Company, and forwarded to us, we will replace the shipment free of charge, BUT NOT OTHERWISE.

Kindly return this invoice with your remittance to be receipted.
Not responsible for goods sent by mail or sent or received by us for enclosure.
Books sent on regular order not returnable unless by arrangement
IF PAYMENT IS MADE BY CHEQUE PLEASE ADD EXCHANGE.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 450-5, part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INVOICE

Moyer School Supplies

LIMITED

"CANADA'S SCHOOL FURNISHERS"

106-108 YORK STREET
TORONTO 2 — ONTARIO

Everything For the School.

PLEASE REFER TO THIS ORDER NUMBER WHEN WRITING.

28x-6006

Your #1808
Req. #288

SOLD TO Dept. of Indian Affairs

SECRETARY Purchasing Dept.

POST OFFICE Ottawa, Ont.

SHIPPED Christian Isld. (STATION OR POST OFFICE)

VIA Freight

TERMS not 30 days

DATE ... 16-...

All claims against this Bill must be made on Receipt of Goods.

3	No.3	Mow Empire Simple Desks with Inkwells	7.00	21 00

Sent to - C.A.Jamieson,
Indian Agent,
Christian Island, Ont.

IMPORTANT

The goods shown on this invoice are your property, not ours. Be sure to examine Parcels or Cases carefully before signing Freight or Express receipt. We are not responsible for breakage or damage to goods in transit. Where damage occurs, if you have particulars noted on Freight or Express Receipt and signed by the Agent of the Company, and forwarded to us, we will replace the shipment free of charge. BUT NOT OTHERWISE.

Kindly return this invoice with your remittance to be receipted
Not responsible for goods sent by mail or sent or received by us for enclosure.
Books sent on regular order not returnable unless by arrangement
IF PAYMENT IS MADE BY CHEQUE PLEASE ADD EXCHANGE.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 450-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No. . .

Treaty No. ...

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Meyer Schools Supplies

106-108 York St .....

Toronto, Ont. . . . .

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Feb 25	To desks as per attached statement	$21 00
	TOTAL.	

2.2.36

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

.....

Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 450-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

Letter No. .....

Office of the Christian Island Indian Agency,

EXD.

Feb 25 1936 *19* ...

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. ...,

amounting to $ 21.00 *in favour*

of Moyer School supplies Toronto, Ont.

for 3 desks for R.C school

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 6-2-5 *dated* Feb 3 1936.

Your obedient servant,

G A Lamsden
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 450-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Penetanguishene, Ont., May 25 19 36

ACCOUNT No. LETTER | FOLIO

M Dept. of Indian Affairs

IN ACCOUNT WITH

A. R. McDONALD

DEALER IN
HARDWARE, PAINTS, OILS, VARNISHES
CUTLERY, FISHING TACKLE, ETC., ETC.

RADIO AND ELECTRICAL SUPPLIES

6% INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

ACCOUNTS RENDERED MONTHLY

The R. J. Tovell Co. Ltd. Mfg. Stationers, Toronto 2B018

Date	ARTICLES	Folio	Credit Amount	Debit Amount	Total
	1 Coffee Percolator			75	
	1 Stove Board 26 x 38			1 35	
	1 Gal. Closet Chemical			1 60	
	26 White Granite Mugs			3 90	
					8 10

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

Vote No. ....

Treaty No. ....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To .....A R Mc Donald .....

Fenetanguishene

Ont

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT		
June	1	To goods supplied R C school as per attached statement	$	8	10
		TOTAL,			

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
8-6-36
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to mail

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

.....
Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 450-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

6 2 5

CANADA

Letter No. ....

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 8 1936

Office of the Christian Island *Indian Agency,*

..... June 1 ..... 1936.

EX'D.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. . . . . . ,

amounting to $ 8.10 . . . . . *in favour*

of A R McDonald Penetanguishene, Ont . . . . .

for goods supplied R C School . . . . . .

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. ~~6-2-4~~ *dated* Jan 2, 1936 .

Your obedient servant,

C. K. Gamble

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 450-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Folio Statements Rendered Every Two Months. Phones — Store 92, Res. 184

Penetanguishene, Ont., June 13 1936

Mr Department of Indian Affairs
Chippewa Island Manitoulin agent-

IN ACCOUNT WITH

JOHN McGUIRE ESTATE

DEALER IN

Plain and Fancy Furniture, Carpets, Picture Framing, Window Shades, Awnings, Tents, Campers' Supplies, etc..

Accounts due when rendered. Interest charged on overdue accounts.

June 13 To 1 Adelaide window $1

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 450-5, part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

Vote No. .... ..

Treaty No. .. ....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To..... .....John Mc Guire .....

Penetanguishene

Ont . .

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
June 15	To window shade as per attached statement	79¢
	TOTAL,	

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
17. 6130
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to use

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 450-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

6-2-5

CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 17 1936
RECORDS

Letter No. .....

Office of the Christian Island *Indian Agency,*

June 15 1936

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. ,

amounting to $ 79¢ *in favour*

of John Mc Guire Penetanguishene Ont

for Window shade For R C School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 6-2-4 *dated* April 18, 1936

Your obedient servant,

S. C. W. Lumsden.

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. School Files.
RG 10, Volume 6182, File 450-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Penetanguishene, Ont., May 23 19 36

ACCOUNT NO.

M Dept. Of Indian Affairs.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

A. R. McDONALD

DEALER IN
HARDWARE, PAINTS, OILS, VARNISHES
CUTLERY, FISHING TACKLE, ETC., ETC.

RADIO AND ELECTRICAL SUPPLIES

6% INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

ACCOUNTS RENDERED MONTHLY

The R. J. Lovell Co. Ltd. Mfg. Stationers Toronto 2-1068

Date	ARTICLES	Folio	Credit Amount	Debit Amount	Total
	7 Yds. 32" Galv. Wire Cloth			2 80	

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To.....A R McDonald.....

Penetanguishene

Ont

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
June 15	To screening bought to make screen doors for R C School as doors are in sizes no standard door will fit as per attached statement	$ 2 80
	The work of these doors is being given to one of the Indians	
	TRIPLICATE FOR FILE Voucher in duplicate detached 17. 6. 36 for Accountant to pay.	
	TOTAL,	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

.....
Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. School Files.
RG 10, Volume 6182, File 450-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

6-2-5

CANADA

Letter No. ....

Office of the Christian Island *Indian Agency,*

June 15 *19* 36.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. ....,

amounting to $ 2.80 *in favour*

of A R Mc Donald Penetanguishene Ont

for wire cloth for R C School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 6-2-4 *dated* April 13 1936

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

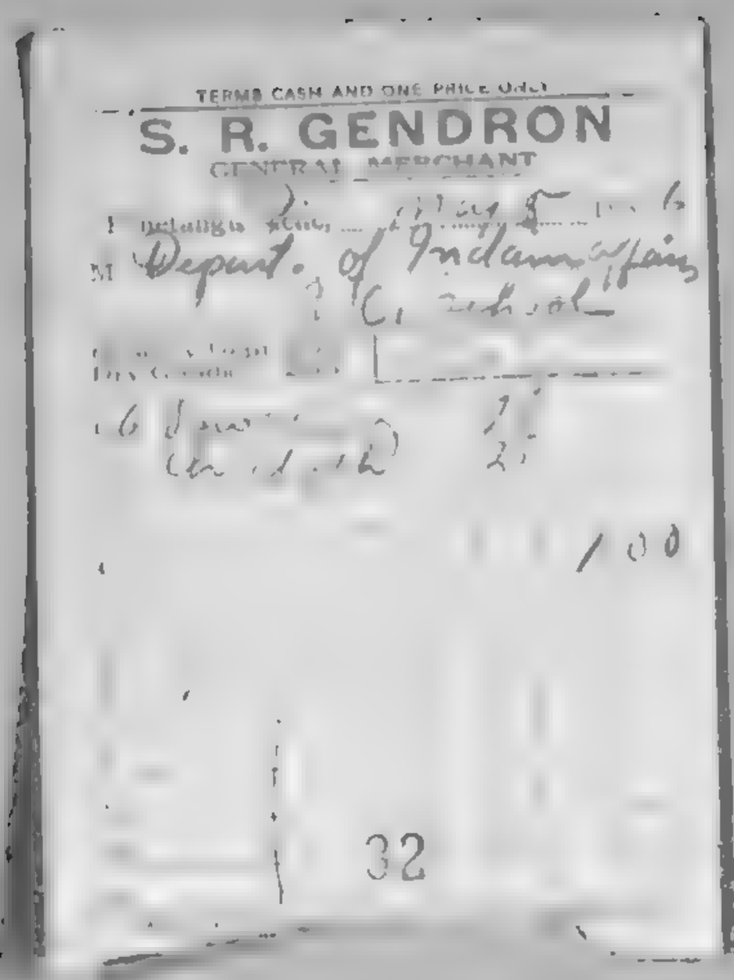
Form No. 518

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 450-5, part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca


TERMS CASH AND ONE PRICE ONLY

S. R. GENDRON

GENERAL MERCHANT

Dept. of Indian Affairs

32

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
[illegible] File 420-5 (pt 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To ..... S.R.Cameron .....

Penetanguishene

Ont

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
June	15	To goods for R C School as per attached statement	$ 1	00
		TOTAL,		

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE

17.6.36

Voucher in duplicate attached

for Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

.....

Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 450-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

6-2-4

CANADA

Letter No. .....

Office of the Christian Island *Indian Agency,*

June 15 *19* 36.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. .....,

amounting to $ 1,000 *in favour*

of S R Gendron Penetanguishene, Ont.

for goods for R C School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 6-2-4 *dated* April 18 1936

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 450-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Christian Island Ont
June 30 1936

To the Dept of Indian affairs
Ottawa Canada

Sirs

In account with Bert Monague for labor an material supplied for the R C church residence screen doors & three hinges & Lumber 2 50
Labor 1 50
4.00 for 3 screen doors

Bert Monague

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 450-5, part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Voucher No. 47

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To.. Bert Mungus

c/o Agency Christian Island

Ont

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Aug 20	to screen doors made for R C School teacher's residence as per attached statement	$ 4.00
	TOTAL,	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

..... Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs, School Files.
RG 10, Volume 6182, File 450-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Hens.

6-2-5

CANADA

Letter No. .....

Office of the ..... Christian Island ..... Indian Agency,

..... August 20 ..... 1936 .....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 54 .....,

amounting to $ ..... $ 4.00 ..... in favour

of ..... Bert. Manague c/o agency Christian Island .....

for Screen doors for M.C. School teacher's residence

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No 6-2-4 ..... dated April 13, 1936 .....

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. School Files.
RG 10, Volume 6182, File 450-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

6-2-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

August 19, 1936.

Memorandum: Schools Branch.

With reference to the proposed new Day School at Christian Island, Ont., will you please advise me the accommodation that should be provided for in this building, also if a suitable site has been secured, and if so the approximate location of same.

Architect for the Department.

School -
Please advise number of pupils
36 pupils

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 450-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY.

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

6-2-5.

Ottawa, August 20, 1936.

Dear Sir:

The Department has in view the erection of a combined day school and teacher's residence for the Catholic Indian children on the Christian Island Reserve. I would request that you select a site, in a locality that would be central to meet the requirements of the Roman Catholic Indian children who will attend. The site chosen should be level, dry, permit of good drainage and be approximately one acre in extent.

No doubt, the Indians will agree to provide a site without expense, or, at least, at little cost. If it is necessary to purchase the improvements of the Indian locatee of the site selected, you should state the amount that would be requested and give the name of the Indian locatee, with a description of the area.

You should state, also, the number of Roman Catholic Indian children of school age on the reserve for whom it would be necessary to provide classroom facilities.

The Department will expect an early reply, giving full information, as requested.

Yours truly,

T. R. L. MacInnes,
Acting Secretary.

G. A. Lumsden, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Christian Island,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 450-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada , Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

VACANT

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 450-5, part 1)

POOR COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

6-2-6

Christian Island

August - 28, 1936

DEAR SIR ,-

In reply to letter 6-2-6 dated august 20,1936 have tried to locate a suitable situation for R C School and teacher's residence and would recommend an acre on the west side of R C Church now located by Mrs David Q King. As Mrs King does not understand English I had Archie Copegog one of the head men of the Church interview her about same and she is willing to give it up providing they move her house onto another location. The bottom logs of the house will have to be replaced and any damage done to house in the moving would have to be repaired. The members of the R C Church are willing to have a bee and do the moving of the house free.

There are at present about 37 children attending the school with prospects of more starting at beginning of September term.

The location is fairly level , dry, faces the water front, and adjoining the Church property on west side.

your obedient servant

Indian Agent

Secretary

Department of Indian Affairs

Ottawa, Ont.

AUG 31 1936 RECEIVED

Indian Affairs. School Files. (RG 10, Volume 6182, File 450-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Folio Statements Rendered Every Two Months. Phones -- Store 92, Res. 164

Penetanguishene, Ont., Aug. 31 1936

M Department of Indian Affairs
Thunderbird Squid
Georgian Bay Ont

IN ACCOUNT WITH

JOHN McGUIRE ESTATE

DEALER IN

Plain and Fancy Furniture, Carpets, Picture Framing, Window Shades, Awnings, Tents, Campers' Supplies, etc..

Accounts due when rendered. Interest charged on overdue accounts.

Aug 31	1 Drop-back Chair		19 50
	1 Mirror		65
			$ 20.15

Indian Affairs. School Files.
RG 10, Volume 6182, File 450-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY.

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Voucher No. 4[illegible]

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To.. John Mc Guire Estate .....

Penetanguishene Ont.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Sept 3	T. couch and looking for R C teacher's residence as per attached statement	$ 20	15

DUPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate to be attached for Accountant to pass

TOTAL,

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

[signature]
Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 450-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY.

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

6-2-5

CANADA

Letter No.....

Office of the Christian Island *Indian Agency,*

September 3 *1936*

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 63 ,

amounting to $ $20.15 *in favour*

of John Mc Guire Estate Penetanguishene Ont

for Couch and Looking glass teacher's residence

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 6-2-4 *dated.* August 24

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. School Files.
RG 10, Volume 6182, File 450-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

6-8-3

Sept. 15, 1936.

Memorandum:

The Honourable the Superintendent General.

Funds are provided for the building of a new combined Day School and Teacher's Residence on the Christian Island Indian Reserve, Ont.

Will you please give me the name of a competent contractor who may be employed for this work?

Arrangements could be made with the contractor to supply both material and labour, or labour only, the department to purchase the materials required.

Christian Island is in the electoral district of Simcoe East.

Deputy Superintendent General.

R.G.O.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 450-5, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

6-2-5

Ottawa, September 18, 1936.

Dear Sir,-

It has been decided to allow the sum of $10.00 a month for rent of the Roman Catholic Church that has been used as a school at Christian Island. This payment will date from September 1st, 1935. You may, therefore, forward a voucher, in triplicate, in favour of Rev. O. Labelle, S. J., for $120.00, in payment of rent of church for school purposes for one year - from September 1st, 1935, to August 31st, 1936.

Yours truly,

A. F. MacKenzie.
Secretary.

G. A. Lumsden, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Christian Island, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ind.an Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 450-5, part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

(Department of Indian Affairs)

May I respectfully request the Department to see that Justice as to the matter of reimbursing the Missionary on Christian Island for the use of the Church and Rectory and may I suggest that a school be built near to the Church as early as possible. It is very important that the site of the School be close to the Church.

There is no need of an expensive building. A class room twenty by thirty is large enough and two or three rooms for the teacher --one kitchen, a bedroom and maybe a living room.

I have visited that district this summer and I personally saw the needs that exist and I hope that you will be good enough to attend to this matter without delay.

Sincerely yours,

+ James Cyril Toronto

ARCHBISHOP OF TORONTO.

JCM/NW

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 450-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1.3.0

Archdiocese of Toronto
Chancery Office

200 Church Street
Toronto, Ontario
Sept. 21, 1936.

The Department of Indian Affairs,
Government of Canada,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sirs:

May I call your attention to the situation of the Catholic Indian School on Christian Island. I refrained from writing you until the present time, hoping from day to day that the situation would be remedied. I wish to remind you of the following points:

(1) That your department has been using the Church for a School and the Missionary's House as a residence for the School Teacher and no rental has been paid for either.

(2) The continual daily use of the Church by the thirty-two Indian children has caused much unavoidable wear and tear which the Department should pay for; chief of which is a new front door; inside swing door tightened and painted; the broken windows replaced and the woodwork around the lower interior painted; the eighteen benches painted. (The continual moving and piling of the seats and kneeling benches, each week, to make room for the school desks has somewhat damaged them).

(3) The outside toilets were erected by the Missionary at his own expense. He also had extra windows put in the Church to light it better for school purposes, although his revenue is a mere pittance.

(4) The house itself is in need of paint.

(5) I wish to also point out that for two year, the Missionary has been put out of his house and has occupied temporary quarters in a small room at the back of the Church. He never thought that the Church and house would be used by the Department for over two years. Cannot something be done to hurry the building of the School?

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6122, File 450-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY.

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

6-2-5

EX'L.

Ottawa, September 23, 1936.

Most Reverend Sir,-

The Department is in receipt of Your Lordship's letter of the 21st instant, with reference to the Christian Island R. C. Indian Day School.

Recently, we received a formal request to pay rent for the use of the Church as a school and the Indian Agent was instructed, in official letter of the 18th instant, to forward a voucher for the period September 1st, 1935, to August 31st, 1936 - 12 months at $10.00 a month. As soon as this voucher is received, a cheque will be issued and sent to Rev. Father O. Labelle, S. J. I regret that it will not be possible to allow payment previous to September 1st, 1935.

While the funds for a new building were provided in the current year's Appropriation, several circumstances have combined to make it impossible for the work to proceed. However, we expect to get the building started within the next two weeks. I understand that the site chosen for this school adjoins the church property on the west side.

Yours truly,

T.R.L. MacInnes

T. R. L. MacInnes.
Acting Secretary.

T.R.L.M.

Most Rev. J. C. McGuigan,
Archbishop of Toronto,
200 Church St.,
Toronto, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
RG 10, Volume 6182, File 450-5, part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

6-2-5.

EXD.

Ottawa, October 2, 1936.

Dear Sir:

It has been decided to allow the sum of $10 a month for rent of the priest's house which has been used as a residence for the teacher of the Christian Island R. C. Day School. The voucher should be issued in payment for this service from September 1st to August 31st, a period of twelve months at $10 a month.

This voucher should be issued in favour of Rev. O. Labelle, S.J., and should be forwarded to the Department at once. You should also forward at once the voucher requested in official letter of the 15th ultimo for rent of the R. C. church which has been used as a school at Christian Island.

Rev. O. Labelle, S.J., advises the Department that he expended an amount for the erection of two toilets. Our records do not show that he has been reimbursed for this expenditure. You should, therefore, see Father Labelle at the earliest possible date and obtain receipts from him showing the amount expended for the purpose and forward a voucher in his favour, in order that payment can be made to him.

Yours truly,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

G. A. Lumsden, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Christian Island,
Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 450-5, part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 450-5, part 1)

POOR COPY

Sept 29/36

Dept of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Dear Sir

In account with Rev D Labelle
Twelve months rent from Sept 1st, 1935
until August 31st, 1936 for use of
Roman Catholic church as a school
@ $10.00 per month = $120.00

Vote No. 7

Treaty No. ——

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Rev. E. A. Labelle

R.R.#2 Wiarton Ont
Cape Croker Indian Reserve

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
sept 28	Torment for Church on Christian Island as per attached statement	$ 120 00
	TOTAL,	

3rd copy
2 copies sent
Ap 1 Time

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

G. N. Lamarche
Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. School Files.
RG 10, Volume 6182, File 450-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

Letter No.....

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 3 1936

Office of the Christian Island *Indian Agency,*

September 28 *19* 36

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 71 ,

amounting to $ 120.00 *in favour*

of Rev. C. Labelley by J. Wiarton, Ont. R.R.# 2
Cape Croker Indian Reserve

for rent for R.C. Church as at Christian Island

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 6-2-5 *dated* Sept 18 1936

Your obedient servant,

G. [illegible]
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

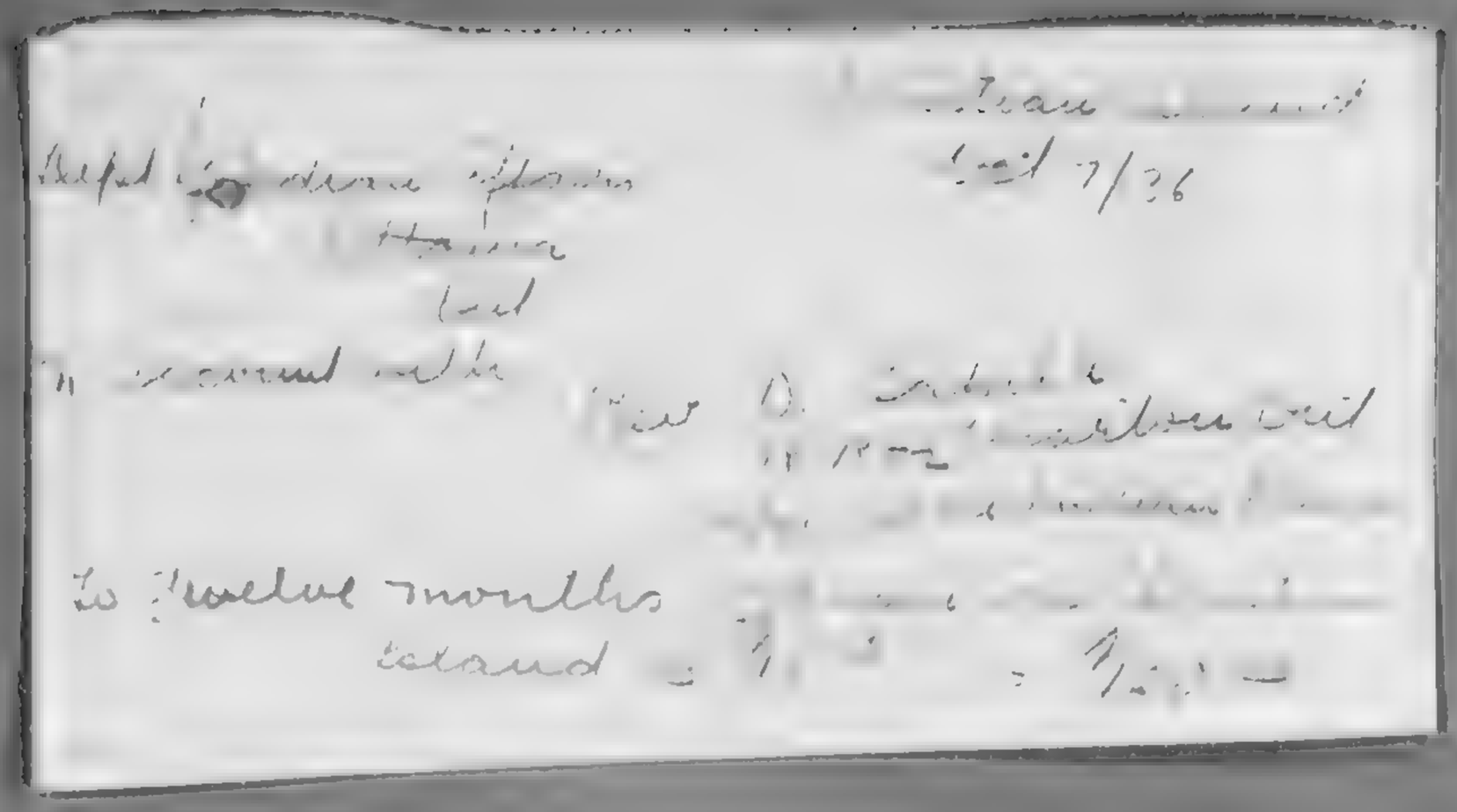
Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 450-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 450-5, part 1)

Poor Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Voucher No. 24

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Rev. O. Labelle

Wiarton R.R. #2 Cape Croker

Indian Reserve

Ont.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Oct 7	To twelve months rent as per attached statement Sept 1/35 to Aug 31/36	$ 130.00
	TOTAL,	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent

FORM No. 506

DATE FOR PAYMENT
Voucher to 13/10/35
for Accountant

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 450-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

6-2-5

CANADA

DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Letter No. .....

Office of the Christian Island *Indian Agency,*

October 7 1936

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 1 ,

amounting to $ 120.00 *in favour*

of Rev O Labelle, Wiarton R R # 2 Ont. Cape Croker Indian Reserv

for rent of house

This expenditure was authorised by Departmental

Letter No. 6-2-5 *dated* Oct 2 1936

Your obedient servant,

J Lamsdell

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 450-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

6-2-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
DEPUTY SUPERINTENDENT GENERAL
OTTAWA

Sept. 15, 1936.

Memorandum:

The Honourable the Superintendent General.

Funds are provided for the building of a new combined Day School and Teacher's Residence on the Christian Island Indian Reserve, Ont.

Will you please give me the name of a competent contractor who may be employed for this work?

Arrangements could be made with the contractor to supply both material and labour, or labour only, the department to purchase the materials required.

Christian Island is in the electoral district of Simcoe East.

Harold W. McGill

Deputy Superintendent General.

R.G.O.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
Vol 10, Volume 6182, File 450-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

6-2 5

Minister's Office

H

MEMORANDUM

Ottawa, October 3rd, 1928.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
6
RECORDS

- Dr. H. W. McGill -
Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs

I am returning herewith your memorandum of the 15th ultimo regarding the building of a new combined Day School and Teacher's Resident on the Christian Island Indian Reserve.

Mr. Louis Hamelin, Midland, Ontario, a competent builder, may be employed to erect this building. The material required may be purchased from the following firms:

Dimension material - J.T.Payette, Penetang.

Sash, doors, trim, shingles, etc. - C.Beck Manufacturing Co., Penetang, Ontario.

Hardward - Hartman Bros. Midland.

O.J.F.Pratt,

Encl.

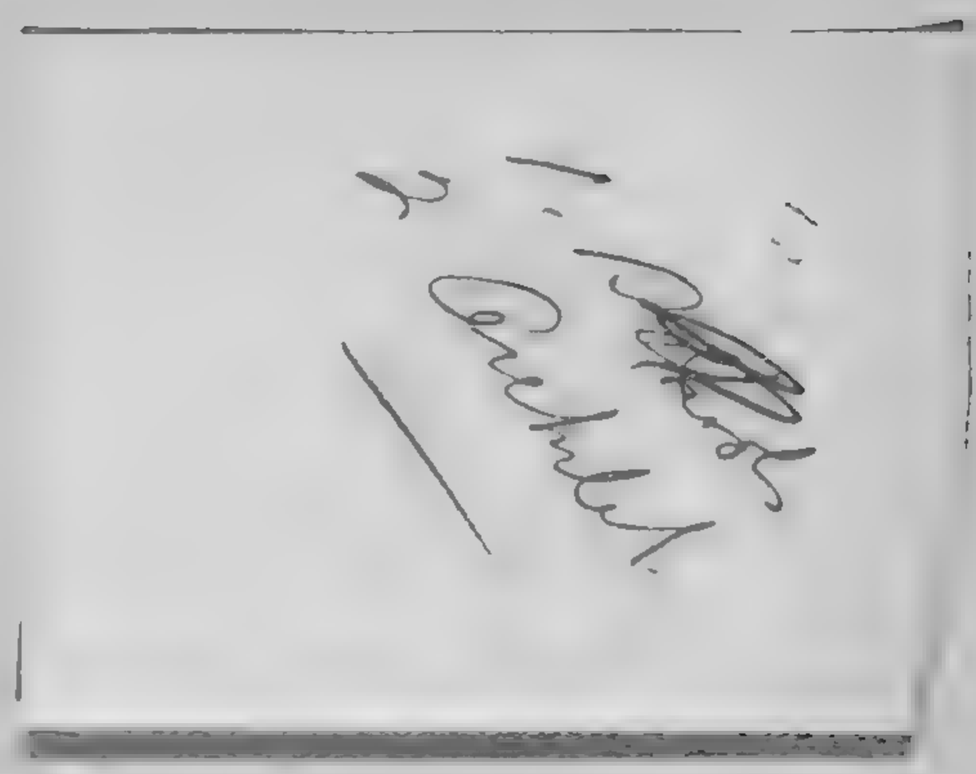
Indian Affairs. School Files.
RG 10, Volume 6182, File 450-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6042, File 470-1, Part 1)

POOR COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

6-2-5

October 19, 1936.

Dear Mr. Brown,-

Authority has been received to commence immediately the building of a combined day school and teacher's residence on the Christian Island Indian Reserve, Ont.

The proposed building is of frame construction on a concrete foundation, and will cost approximately $6,000.

Will you please let me have a schedule of wages for this work. I would be glad to have this at your earliest convenience.

Yours very truly,

R. Gurney Orr.
Architect for the Department.

Gerald Brown, Esq.,
Asst. Deputy Minister,
Dept. of Labour,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 450-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

6-2-5

October 19, 1936.

Dear Sir,-

I beg to advise that you may arrange immediately for the erection of a new combined day school and teacher's residence on the Christian Island Reserve, to be located on the site recommended by you.

Mr. Louis Hamelin, Midland, Ont. is to be employed as foreman in the erection of this building and as much employment as possible should be given to the Indians. The materials required are to be purchased from the following firms,-

Dimension material - J. T. Payette, Penetang.
Sash, doors, trim, - C. Beck Mfg. Co., Penetang.
shingles, etc.
Hardware - cement - Hartman Bros., Midland.

I am sending you, under separate cover, three blue print copies of plans for the proposed building also time sheets which are to be kept for all labour. An accountable cheque for the paying of wages will be sent to you on application.

In a day or two I will forward you a schedule of the wages that are to be paid on the work for white labour. Any Indians employed should be paid what you consider a reasonable rate for the class of work they are performing.

Yours very truly,

A. F. MacKenzie.
Secretary.

C. A. Lumsden, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Christian Island, Ont.

Ind.an Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 450-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Schedule to be posted.

(3) For the protection of the workmen employed, the Contractor shall post and keep posted in a conspicuous place on the premises where the contract is being executed, occupied or frequented by the workmen, the Schedule inserted in this contract, also the preceding paragraph (2) and any decision of the Minister of Labour made thereunder.

Books, etc., of contractor open for inspection.

(4) The Contractor shall keep proper books and records showing the names, trades, and addresses of all workmen in his employ and the wages paid to and time worked by such workmen, and the books or documents containing such record shall be open for inspection by the Fair Wages Officers of the Government at any time it may be expedient to the Minister of Labour to have the same inspected.

Payment by contractor for labour, etc.

(5) The Contractor shall not be entitled to payment of any money which would otherwise be payable under the terms of the contract in respect of work and labour performed in the execution of the contract unless and until he shall have filed with the Minister in support of his claim for payment a statement attested by statutory declaration, showing: (1) the rates of wages and hours of labour of the various classes of workmen employed in the execution of the contract; (2) whether any wages in respect of the said work and labour remain in arrears; and (3) that all the labour conditions of the contract have been duly complied with; nor in the event of notice from the Minister of Labour of claims for wages, until the same are adjusted. The Contractor shall also from time to time furnish the Minister such further detailed information and evidence as the Minister may deem necessary in order to satisfy him that the conditions herein contained to secure the payment of fair wages have been complied with, and that the workmen so employed as aforesaid upon the portion of the work in respect of which payment is demanded have been paid in full.

Power to pay wages in default of payment by contractor.

(6) In the event of default being made in payment of any money owing in respect of wages of any workmen employed on the said work and if a claim therefor is filed in the office of the Minister and proof thereof satisfactory to the Minister is furnished, the said Minister may pay such claim out of the moneys at any time payable by His Majesty under said contract and the amounts so paid shall be deemed payments to the Contractor.

(7) These conditions shall extend and apply to moneys payable for the use or hire of horses or teams, and the persons entitled to payments for the use or hire of horses or teams shall have the like rights in respect of moneys so owing them as if such moneys were payable to them in respect of wages.

Subletting, etc.

(8) With a view to the avoidance of any abuses which might arise from the subletting of contracts it shall be understood that subletting, other than such as may be customary in the trades concerned, is prohibited unless the approval of the Minister is obtained; subcontractors shall be bound in all cases to conform to the conditions of the main contract, and the main contractor shall be held responsible for strict adherence to all contract conditions on the part of subcontractor; the contract shall not, nor shall any portion thereof be transferred without the written permission of the Minister; no portion of the work to be performed shall be done at the homes of the workmen.

Workmen to be residents of Canada.

(9) All workmen employed upon the work comprehended in and to be executed pursuant to the said contract shall be residents of Canada, unless the Minister is of opinion that Canadian labour is not available or that other special circumstances exist which render it contrary to the public interest to enforce this provision.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 450-5, part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ref.No. I.A. 74 Ottawa, Oct. 19, 1936.

LABOUR CONDITIONS

The following labour conditions are applicable to the work of construction of a combined Day School and Teacher's Residence on the Indian Reserve at CHRISTIAN ISLAND, Ontario, to be undertaken for the Department of Indian Affairs.

(1) No workman employed upon the said work shall at any time be paid less than the minimum rates of wages, nor shall work more than the number of hours, set forth in the following schedule:—

SCHEDULE OF WAGES AND WORKING DAY HOURS

TRADE OR CLASS OF LABOUR	RATES OF WAGES NOT LESS THAN	HOURS OF LABOUR NOT MORE THAN PER DAY	HOURS OF LABOUR NOT MORE THAN PER WEEK
Brick & Hollow Tile-layers	$ .80 per hr.	8	44
do. do. Helpers (continuously employed mixing & tempering mortar)	.40 " "		44
Carpenters	.60 " "		44
Cement Finishers	.55 " "		44
Cement & Concrete Mixer Operator (gas. or elec.)	.45 " "		44
Driver, team and wagon	.65 " "		44
Driver	.55 " "		44
Electricians	.65 " "		44
Engineers, Operating Steam: sgl. or dbl. drum	.65 " "		44
" 3 or more "	.75 " "		44
Firemen	.45 " "		44
Hoist Operators, gas. or elec.	.45 " "		44
Labourers	.40 " "		44
Lathers, metal	.55 " "		44
" wood	.55 " "		44
Motor Truck Drivers	.40 " "		44
" " " & Truck: 1 & 2 tons	1.40 " "		44
3 tons	1.90 " "		44
5 "	2.40 " "		44
	2.90 " "		44
Ornamental Iron Workers	.55 " "		44
Painters & Glaziers	.55 " "		44
Plasterers	.75 " "		44
Plasterers' Helpers (continuously employed mixing & tempering material)	.60 " "		44
Plumbers & Steamfitters	.65 " "		44
Roofers, felt and gravel	.45 " "		44
Sheet metal workers	.65 " "		44
Stonecutters	.70 " "		44
Stonemasons	.80 " "		44
" Helpers (continuously employed mixing & tempering mortar)	.40 " "		44
Structural Steel Workers	.80 " "		44
Tile-setters, ornamental	.60 " "		44
" Helpers (all men assigned to help tradesmen)	.40 " "		44
Compressor Operator, gas. or elec.	.45 " "		44
Watchman	.30 " "		44

(2) Where there are special circumstances which in the judgment of the Minister of Labour make it expedient that he should do so, he may decide what are the current or fair and reasonable rates of wages for overtime, and what is the proper classification of any work for the purposes of wages and hours. Immediately upon receipt of notice of any decision of the Minister of Labour hereunder the contractor shall adjust the wages and hours and classification of work so as to give effect to such decision. In case the contractor shall fail so to do, or fail at any time to pay to any employee or employees for any services performed or for any hours of labour wages according to the rates set forth in the schedule or fixed therefor by the Minister of Labour hereunder regarding overtime and classification, the Minister of Labour may authorize and direct the Minister to pay any such wages at the rates so fixed and to deduct the amount thereof from any moneys owing by the Government to the contractor and any such payment shall for all purposes as between the contractor and the Government be deemed and taken to be payment to the contractor, and the contractor shall be bound in every particular by any such authority, direction and payment as aforesaid.

Minister of Labour to determine disputes.

A. 1.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 450-5, part 1)

POOR COPY

(3) For the protection of the workmen employed, the Contractor shall post and keep posted in a conspicuous place on the premises where the contract is being executed, occupied or frequented by the workmen, the Schedule inserted in this contract, also the preceding paragraph (2) and any decision of the Minister of Labour made thereunder. Schedule to be posted.

(4) The Contractor shall keep proper books and records showing the names, trades, and addresses of all workmen in his employ and the wages paid to and time worked by such workmen, and the books or documents containing such record shall be open for inspection by the Fair Wages Officers of the Government at any time it may be expedient to the Minister of Labour to have the same inspected. Books, etc., of contractor open for inspection.

(5) The Contractor shall not be entitled to payment of any money which would otherwise be payable under the terms of the contract in respect of work and labour performed in the execution of the contract unless and until he shall have filed with the Minister in support of his claim for payment a statement attested by statutory declaration, showing: (1) the rates of wages and hours of labour of the various classes of workmen employed in the execution of the contract; (2) whether any wages in respect of the said work and labour remain in arrears; and (3) that all the labour conditions of the contract have been duly complied with; nor in the event of notice from the Minister of Labour of claims for wages, until the same are adjusted. The Contractor shall also from time to time furnish the Minister such further detailed information and evidence as the Minister may deem necessary in order to satisfy him that the conditions herein contained to secure the payment of fair wages have been complied with, and that the workmen so employed as aforesaid upon the portion of the work in respect of which payment is demanded have been paid in full. Payment by contractor for labour, etc.

(6) In the event of default being made in payment of any money owing in respect of wages of any workmen employed on the said work and if a claim therefor is filed in the office of the Minister and proof thereof satisfactory to the Minister is furnished, the said Minister may pay such claim out of the moneys at any time payable by His Majesty under said contract and the amounts so paid shall be deemed payments to the Contractor. Power to pay wages in default of payment by contractor.

(7) These conditions shall extend and apply to moneys payable for the use or hire of horses or teams, and the persons entitled to payments for the use or hire of horses or teams shall have the like rights in respect of moneys so owing them as if such moneys were payable to them in respect of wages.

(8) With a view to the avoidance of any abuses which might arise from the subletting of contracts it shall be understood that subletting, other than such as may be customary in the trades concerned, is prohibited unless the approval of the Minister is obtained; subcontractors shall be bound in all cases to conform to the conditions of the main contract, and the main contractor shall be held responsible for strict adherence to all contract conditions on the part of subcontractor; the contract shall not, nor shall any portion thereof be transferred without the written permission of the Minister; no portion of the work to be performed shall be done at the homes of the workmen. Subletting, etc.

(9) All workmen employed upon the work comprehended in and to be executed pursuant to the said contract shall be residents of Canada, unless the Minister is of opinion that Canadian labour is not available or that other special circumstances exist which render it contrary to the public interest to enforce this provision. Workmen to be residents of Canada.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
RG 10, Volume 6182, File 450-5, part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

(3) For the protection of the workmen employed, the Contractor shall post and keep posted in a conspicuous place on the premises where the contract is being executed, occupied or frequented by the workmen, the Schedule inserted in this contract, also the preceding paragraph (2) and any decision of the Minister of Labour made thereunder. Schedule to be posted

(4) The Contractor shall keep proper books and records showing the names, trades, and addresses of all workmen in his employ and the wages paid to and time worked by such workmen, and the books or documents containing such record shall be open for inspection by the Fair Wages Officers of the Government at any time it may be expedient to the Minister of Labour to have the same inspected. Books etc. of contractor open for inspection

(5) The Contractor shall not be entitled to payment of any money which would otherwise be payable under the terms of the contract in respect of work and labour performed in the execution of the contract unless and until he shall have filed with the Minister in support of his claim for payment a statement attested by statutory declaration, showing: (1) the rates of wages and hours of labour of the various classes of workmen employed in the execution of the contract; (2) whether any wages in respect of the said work and labour remain in arrears; and (3) that all the labour conditions of the contract have been duly complied with; nor in the event of notice from the Minister of Labour of claims for wages, until the same are adjusted. The Contractor shall also from time to time furnish the Minister such further detailed information and evidence as the Minister may deem necessary in order to satisfy him that the conditions herein contained to secure the payment of fair wages have been complied with, and that the workmen so employed as aforesaid upon the portion of the work in respect of which payment is demanded have been paid in full. Payment by contractor for labour etc

(6) In the event of default being made in payment of any money owing in respect of wages of any workmen employed on the said work and if a claim therefor is filed in the office of the Minister and proof thereof satisfactory to the Minister is furnished, the said Minister may pay such claim out of the moneys at any time payable by His Majesty under said contract and the amounts so paid shall be deemed payments to the Contractor. Power to pay wages in default of payment by contractor.

(7) These conditions shall extend and apply to moneys payable for the use or hire of horses or teams, and the persons entitled to payments for the use or hire of horses or teams shall have the like rights in respect of moneys so owing them as if such moneys were payable to them in respect of wages.

(8) With a view to the avoidance of any abuses which might arise from the subletting of contracts it shall be understood that subletting, other than such as may be customary in the trades concerned, is prohibited unless the approval of the Minister is obtained; subcontractors shall be bound in all cases to conform to the conditions of the main contract, and the main contractor shall be held responsible for strict adherence to all contract conditions on the part of subcontractor; the contract shall not, nor shall any portion thereof be transferred without the written permission of the Minister; no portion of the work to be performed shall be done at the homes of the workmen. Subletting, etc

(9) All workmen employed upon the work comprehended in and to be executed pursuant to the said contract shall be residents of Canada, unless the Minister is of opinion that Canadian labour is not available or that other special circumstances exist which render it contrary to the public interest to enforce this provision. Workmen to be residents of Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 450-5, part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ref.No. I.A. 74 Ottawa, Oct. 19, 1936.

LABOUR CONDITIONS

The following labour conditions are applicable to the work of construction of a combined Day School and Teacher's Residence on the Indian Reserve at CHRISTIAN ISLAND, Ontario, to be undertaken for the Department of Indian Affairs.

(1) No workman employed upon the said work shall at any time be paid less than the minimum rates of wages, nor shall work more than the number of hours, set forth in the following schedule:—

SCHEDULE OF WAGES AND WORKING DAY HOURS

TRADE OR CLASS OF LABOUR	RATES OF WAGES NOT LESS THAN	HOURS OF LABOUR NOT MORE THAN PER DAY	HOURS OF LABOUR NOT MORE THAN PER WEEK
Brick & Hollow Tile-layers	$ .80 per hr.	8	44
do. do. Helpers (continuously employed mixing & tempering mortar)	.40 " "	"	44
Carpenters	.60 " "	"	44
Cement Finishers	.55 " "	"	44
Cement & Concrete Mixer Operator (gas. or elec.)	.45 " "	"	44
Driver, team and wagon	.65 " "	"	44
Driver	.35 " "	"	44
Electricians	.65 " "	"	44
Engineers, Operating Steam: sgl. or dbl. drum	.65 " "	"	44
" 3 or more "	.75 " "	"	44
Firemen	.40 " "	"	44
Hoist Operators, gas. or elec.	.45 " "	"	44
Labourers	.35 " "	"	44
Lathers, metal	.60 " "	"	44
" wood	.55 " "	"	44
Motor Truck Drivers	.40 " "	"	44
" " " & Truck: 1 & 2 tons	1.40 " "	"	44
3 & 4 tons	1.90 " "	"	44
5 "	2.40 " "	"	44
	2.90 " "	"	44
Ornamental Iron Workers	.55 " "	"	44
Painters & Glaziers	.55 " "	"	44
Plasterers	.75 " "	"	44
Plasterers' Helpers (continuously employed mixing & tempering material)	.40 " "	"	44
Plumbers & Steamfitters	.65 " "	"	44
Roofers, felt and gravel	.40 " "	"	44
Sheet metal workers	.65 " "	"	44
Stonecutters	.70 " "	"	44
Stonemasons	.80 " "	"	44
" Helpers (continuously employed mixing & tempering mortar)	.40 " "	"	44
Structural Steel Workers	.80 " "	"	44
Tile-setters, ornamental	.80 " "	"	44
" Helpers (all men assigned to help tradesmen)	.40 " "	"	44
Compressor Operator, gas. or elec.	.45 " "	"	44
Watchman	.30 " "	8	44

(2) Where there are special circumstances which in the judgment of the Minister of Labour make it expedient that he should do so, he may decide what are the current or fair and reasonable rates of wages for overtime, and what is the proper classification of any work for the purposes of wages and hours. Immediately upon receipt of notice of any decision of the Minister of Labour hereunder the contractor shall adjust the wages and hours and classification of work so as to give effect to such decision. In case the contractor shall fail so to do, or fail at any time to pay to any employee or employees for any services performed or for any hours of labour wages according to the rates set forth in the schedule or fixed therefor by the Minister of Labour hereunder regarding overtime and classification, the Minister of Labour may authorize and direct the Minister to pay any such wages at the rates so fixed and to deduct the amount thereof from any moneys owing by the Government to the contractor and any such payment shall for all purposes as between the contractor and the Government be deemed and taken to be payment to the contractor and the contractor shall be bound in every particular by any such authority, direction and payment as aforesaid

A. 1.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 450-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF LABOUR
CANADA

O t t a w a,
Oct. 19, 1936.

Your Ref. No. 6-2-5

Our Ref. No. I. A. 74

Dear Sir,-

Complying with your request of the 19th instant, I beg to enclose herewith labour conditions for insertion in the proposed contract for the construction of a combined day school and teacher's residence on the Christian Island Indian Reserve, Ont.

Yours truly,

Gerald H. Brown,
Assistant Deputy Minister of Labour.

Encl.

R. Gurney Orr, Esq.,
Architect,
Department of Indian Affairs,
O t t a w a.

P.S. Will you kindly let us know as soon as possible after this contract is awarded the name and address of the contractor and the date and the amount of the comtract.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 450-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY.

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, October 20, 1936.

Dear Mr. Brown,-

With further reference to my letter of the 19th instant and your reply of the same date with reference to pages to be paid on the construction of a new Indian Day School and Teacher's residence at Christian Island, I beg to advise you that this work is being carried out on a day labour basis.

Yours very truly,

R. Gurney Orr.
Architect for the Department.

Gerald Brown, Esq.,
Asst. Deputy Minister,
Dept. of Labour,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 450-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Tel

FX'D.

October 20, 1936.

Dear Sir,-

With further reference to departmental letter of the 19th authorising you to proceed with the erection of a combined Day School and Teacher's Residence on the Christian Island Reserve, I beg to advise you that the following wages are to be paid on this work.

Carpenters	.60	per hr	8 hrs per day	$4 per wk
Cement Finishers	.55	"	"	"
Cement & Concrete Mixer Operator (Gas or elec.)	.45	"	"	"
Driver, team and wagon	.65	"	"	"
Driver	.35	"	"	"
Electricians	.65	"	"	"
Labourers	.35	"	"	"
Lathers, metal	.60	"	"	"
Lathers, wood	.55	"	"	"
Motor Truck Drivers	.40	"	"	"
Painters and Glaziers	.55	"	"	"
Plasterers	.75	"	"	"
Plumbers and steamfitters	.65	"	"	"

Yours very truly,

A. F. MacKenzie.
Secretary.

G. A. Lumsden, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Christian Island, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 450-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ROBERT SAFETY ITEM

PLANS - ESTIMATES
SPECIFICATIONS
BLUE PRINTING
APPRAISALS, ETC.

6-2-5

BUILDINGS
DOCKS
WATER SYSTEMS
HEATING
DRAINAGE
LIGHTING
ETC.

J. R. RUSSELL

56 ROBERT ST., E., PENETANG, ONT.
TELEPHONE 178

GENERAL ENGINEERING SERVICE — CONTRACTING

Oct. 11 '30

Dept. of Indian Affairs
Ottawa Ont

Dear Sir—

I have been informed of a school being built on Christian Island, providing that this is correct, I would appreciate an opportunity of quoting you on same.

Awaiting to receive a favourable reply in near future.

Yours very truly.

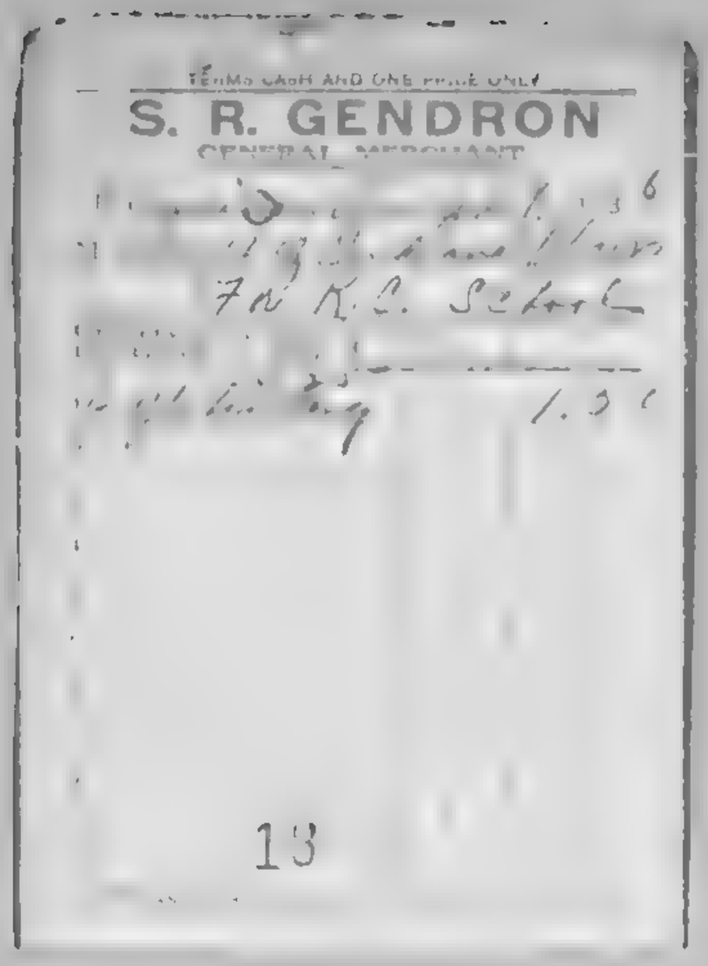
J. R. Russell

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 450-5, part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

...nd an Affairs. School Files.
... (1922 File 452-1, part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Voucher No. 82

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To. S R. Gendron

Penetanguishene

Ontario

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Octobe 13	To teqelling for R.C school as per attached statement	$1 50
	TOTAL,	$1 50

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE

Voucher for [illegible]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

S R Gendron

Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. School Files.
RG 10, Volume 6182, File 450-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

6-2-5

CANADA

Letter No. .....

Office of the Christian Island Indian Agency,

October 13 1936

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 82 ,

amounting to $ 1.50 *in favour*

of S R Gendron, Penetanguishene, Ontario

for Towelling for R.C school

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 6-2-4 *dated* July 24,1936

Your obedient servant,

S.P. Tiernan

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

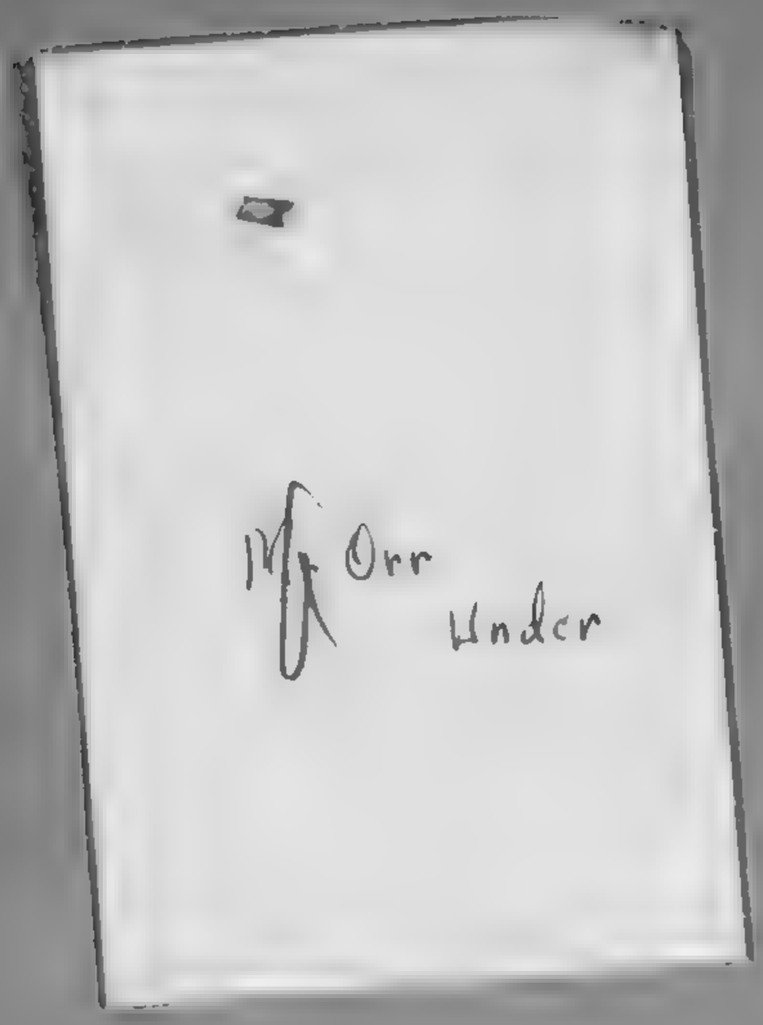
Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 450-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 450-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

6-2-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Christiqan Island

Oct 28 1936.

Dear Sir,-

Received letter no 6-2-5 dated Oct 19 re the erection of new R C School also received blue print and letterno dated Oct 20giving scale of wages.Have interviewed Mr Hamelin,under what scale of wages is he to be paid as foreman. Understand from blue print that building is to be a frame one .Is there any specified amount to be spent on same or is material and labor tobe in account form and sent into Department? Would like information by return mail if possible as materials will have to come from Penetang and Midland by scow and it is getting into stormy season on water and I would like to get everything up in the one load if possible

Your obedient servant

Indian Agent

The Secretary

Department of Indian Affairs

Ottawa , Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 450-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Minister's Office

A

MEMORANDUM

October 30, 1936

DR. MCGILL,
D.S.G. Indian Affairs

Re: New combined Day School and Teacher's Residence on the Christian Island Indian Reserve, Ontario.

Supplementing my memorandum of the 3rd instant,-

Will you please arrange to have the SHINGLES required for the above building purchased from D.S. PRATT, of Midland, Ont., provided his price is satisfactory to the department.

J.D. Pratt

W.J. Pratt
Private Secretary.

1 white sheet.
Cost of the Cedars
Indian Affairs

Indian Affairs. School Files.
RG 10, Volume 6182, File 450-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

C.T. 17A
(6M 27 4 35)

REQUISITION FOR CHEQUE

TO BE USED FOR ADVANCES OR AUTHORIZED PAYMENTS FOR WHICH THERE ARE NO ACCOUNTS

DEPT NO

FYLE NO 6-8-5

TREAS. NO

DEPARTMENT Indian Affairs

BRANCH. Architect's DATE October 31, 1936.

APPLICATION IS HEREBY MADE FOR THE ISSUE OF THE FOLLOWING CHEQUE OR CHEQUES:—

CHEQUE NO.	IN FAVOUR OF	AMOUNT
	G.A. Lumsden, (In Trust) Indian Agent, Christian Island, Ont.	$1,000.

STATE BELOW WITH DETAILS IN EVERY CASE, WHETHER (a) STANDING ADVANCE, (b) ADVANCE FOR SPECIFIC JOURNEY ESTIMATING NUMBER OF DAYS, (c) OTHER ACCOUNTABLE ADVANCE, OR (d) AUTHORIZED PAYMENT.

Advance for payment of wages on erection of Christian Island Day school and residence.

CHARGE TO { VOTE 318 ENC. NO
ALLOTMENT 748
SUB-ALLOTMENT

I CERTIFY, THAT THIS APPLICATION IS MADE UNDER THE REQUISITE AUTHORITY, AND THAT THE EXPENDITURE IS NECESSARY IN THE INTERESTS OF THE PUBLIC SERVICE.

HEAD OF BRANCH

TREASURY OFFICE APPROVAL

DEPUTY HEAD

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 450-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

6-2-5

October 31, 1936.

Dear Sir,-

Replying to your letter of the 28th with further reference to the new combined Day School and Residence I beg to advise you that the foreman's wages are to be 70 cents per hour.

The cost of the building is to be kept as low as possible and accounts forwarded for all materials used in the construction. These accounts should be sent in the regular way duly certified to by the foreman and yourself.

Time sheets are being sent you and these should be forwarded to the Department in triplicate for all labour employed. An accountable cheque for $1,000 to pay for wages is also being sent to you, under separate cover, in order that you may pay the workmen each week.

As much employment as possible is to be given to the Indians, and their wages are to be what you consider reasonable and current for the class of work they perform. The Schedule of Wages sent to you does not apply to Indian labour.

In addition to the firms given you in my letter of the 19th I would ask you to arrange to have all cedar shingles required purchased from D. S. Pratt of Midland, providing his price is satisfactory.

Yours very truly,

A.F. MacKenzie.
Secretary.

O. A. Lumsden, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Christian Island, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 450-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY.

6-2-5

EXD. October 31, 1936.

Dear Sir,-

Replying to your letter of the 19th with reference to the combined School and teacher's residence being erected at Christian Island, Ont., I beg to say that arrangements have already been made for the erection of this building by day labour.

Yours very truly,

A. F. MacKenzie.
Secretary.

J. H. Russell, Esq.,
56 Robert St.,
Penetang, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 450-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

6-2-5

Minister's Office

H

MEMORANDUM

Immediate
Confidential.

D[illegible]ILL:

Ottawa, November 2nd, 1936.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 3 [illegible]
RECORDS

Re new school Christian Island Indian Reserve, Ontario. Supplementing my memoranda of the 3rd and 30th ultimo, will you please arrange to have the hardware required purchased from Mr. A.R. MacDonald, of Penetanguishene.

This material should be purchased from him instead of from Hartman Brothers, of Midland.

J.F. Pratt

..J.F.Pratt.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
[illegible], Volume 6182, File 450-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

6-2-5

EX'D.

Nov. 5, 1936.

Dear Sir,-

With further reference to my letter of the 19th ultimo regarding the erection of a new combined day school and residence at Christian Island, I would ask you to substitute the name of Mr. A. R. MacDonald of Pretanguishene for Hartman Bros., of Midland for the hardware and cement.

Yours very truly,

A. F. MacKenzie.
Secretary.

G. A. Lumsden, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Christian Island, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
RG 10, Volume 6182, File 450-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form No. 702

RETURN OF LABOUR on the R. C. School on Christian Island Reserve

for week ending Saturday, November 7

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade No of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER Hour.	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
		No.2	No.3	No.4	No.5	No.6	No.7					
Fred Copegog	Man. Wagon and team	4	8	8	8	8	4	40	.50	$20 00	Fred Copegog	
Samson Fenton	"	4	8	8	8	8	4	40	.50	$20 00	Samson Fenton	
Howard King	Labour	5	8	8	8	8	4	41	.20	$8 20		
Archie Copegog	"	8	8	8	8	8	4	44	.20	$8 80	Archie Copegog	
Peter Peters	"	4	8	8	8	8	4	40	.20	$8 00		
Joe Hawks	"	4	8	8	8	8	4	40	.20	$8 00		
Vaughn Monague	"	4	8	8	8	8	4	40	.20	$8 00		
Thomas Sandy	"		8	8	8	8	4	36	.20	$7 20		
Duncan Copegog	Man + Cart			8				8	.50	4 00	Duncan Copegog	
Emma King	Labour			8	8			16	.20	$3 20	Emma King	
L. Hamelin	foreman	8	8	8	8	8	4	44	.70	$30 80	L Hamelin	
										$126 20		

EX'D.

Cheque No. 027527.

Balance $1000.00 - $126.50 = $873.50

L. Hamelin
FOREMAN

Vote .....

Allotment .....

Payment Approved .....

Agency .....

E.R. .....

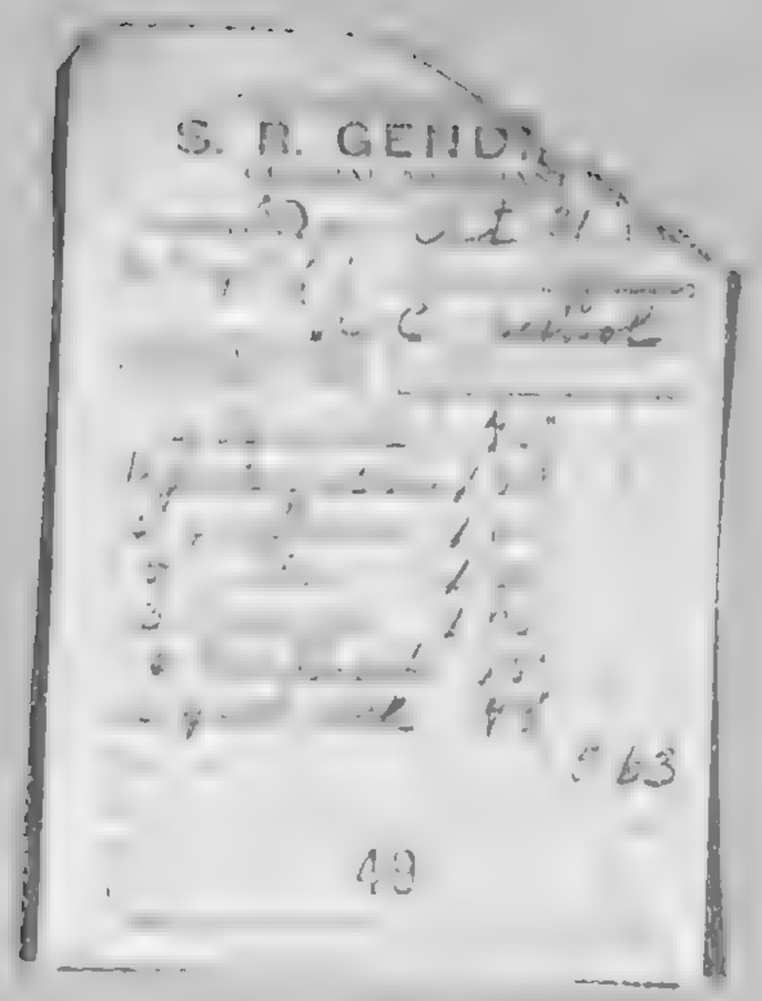
I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

G Christensen
AGENT

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 450-5, part 1)

POOR COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Indian Affairs. School Files.
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Voucher No. 102

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To. ....
R A Gendron

.....
Pencteanguishene

.....
Ont.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Nov 6	To sewing material supplied for R C School as per attached statement	$ 5	63
	TOTAL,		

Ai. 11. 36

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

..... *Agent*

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. School Files.
RG 10, Volume 6182, File 450-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

6-2-5

Letter No. ....

From the Christian Island *Indian Agency,*

Nov 6 1936 *19*

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 102 ,

amounting to $ $5.63 *in favour*

of S A Gendron Penetanguishene Ont

for sewing material supplied S C School

This expenditure was authorised by Departmental

Letter No. 6-2-4 *dated* Oct 27 1936

Your obedient servant,

C. T. Lumsden

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 518

NOV 10 1936

Indian Affairs. School Files.
RG 10, Volume 6182, File 450-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca
Bibliothèque et Archives Canada

Form No. 702

RETURN OF LABOUR on the R.C. School on Christian Island Reserve

for week ending Saturday November 14

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade / No of Horses	Hours Worked Each Day: Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER.....	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
Enock Sunday	man, waggon team	8	8	8	4			28	50	$14 00	Enock Sunday	
Jacob King	" " " "	8	8	8	4			28	50	$14 00	[illegible]	
Mike Sandy	labour	8	8	8	4			28	20	$5 60	[illegible]	
Johnson Sandy	"	8	8	8	4			28	20	$5 60	Johnson Sandy	Gd Lyons
Jackson Sandy	"	8	8	8	4			28	20	$5 60	Jackson Sandy	Gd Lyons
Isaac Copegog	"	8	8	8	4			28	20	$5 60	Isaac Copegog	
Frank Sauvé	carpenter	8	8	8	7	4		44	60	$26.40	Frank Sauvé	
Herb Lortie	"	8	8	8	7	8	4	44	60	$26.40	Herb Lortie	
Louis Hamelin	foreman	8	8	8	7	8	4	44	70	$30.80	L. Hamelin	
										$134.00		

Cheque No. 027527

Balance 1000.00 - (134.00 + 131.62 (?)) = 737.80

L Hamelin
FOREMAN

Vote .....

Allotment.....

Payment Approved.....

Agency.....

E.R. .....

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

G.A. Lymsden
AGENT

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 450-5, part 1)

POOR COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Penetanguishene, Ont., Oct.3-1936192

Department of Indian Affairs.

Mr. Christian Island.

for R.C.Church

In Account With

M. A. GENDRON

Dealer in

Hardware, Paints, Oils, Varnishes, Cutlery, Fishing Tackle, etc.

1936 Interest charged on overdue accounts. Accounts rendered monthly.

Sept. 26	To 1 round glass 24" put in frame		85

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 450-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Voucher No. 107

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To... M A Gemiren

Penetanguishene

Unit

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
W 9	To glass for present R C School as per attached statement	85
	TRIPLICATE FOR FILE 26.11.36	
	TOTAL,	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

.....
Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. School Files.
RG 10, Volume 6182, File 450-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

6-2-5

EX'D.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 26 1936
RECORDS

Letter No. ...

Office of the Christian Island Indian Agency,

Nov 9 1936 19...

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 107 ,

amounting to $ 85¢ *in favour*

of A Gendron Penetanguishene Ont

for Glass for R C School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. ... *dated* ..

Your obedient servant,

G M Lumsden
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 450-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY.

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca
Bibliothèque et Archives Canada

Form No. 702

RETURN OF LABOUR on the K[illarney] on [illegible] Reserve

for week ending Friday Nov. 21

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade / No. of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER hr.	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
[illegible]	[illegible]									25 20		
[illegible]	[illegible]					6		6	20	1 20	X	
[illegible]	[illegible]	7	7	7	7	7	4	44	60	26 40		
Herb Lutes	"	5	8	8	8	8	4	44	60	26 40		
Louis Hamelin	[illegible]	5	8	8	8	8	4	44	70	30 80		
[illegible]	[illegible]					6		6	20	1 20		

[illegible] 20

Cheque No. . . . . Vote . . . . . Agency . . . . . I hereby certify that the services have been performed materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

Balance [illegible] 628 66 Allotment . . . . . P.R. . . . . .

L P [illegible] FOREMAN Payment Approved. [illegible] AGENT

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 450-5, part 1)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 450-5, part 1)

Form No. 702

RETURN OF LABOUR on the K. C. School on Chemainus Indian Reserve

for week ending Tuesday 21 Dec.

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade / No. of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat	TOTAL	PRICE PER Hr.	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
Joe Hawke	team teams & wagons					6		6	50	3 00		
[illegible] Cagey	"					6		6	50	3 00		
[illegible] King	"					6		6	50	3 00		
Enoch Stanley	"					6		6	50	3 00		
[illegible] King	"					6		6	20	1 20		
[illegible] King	"					6		6	20	1 20		
[illegible]	"					6		6	20	1 20		
[illegible]	"					6		6	20	1 20		
[illegible] Cagey	"					6		6	20	1 20		
[illegible] Cagey	"					6		6	20	1 20		
[illegible]	"					6		6	20	1 20		
[illegible]	"					6		6	20	1 20		
Mike Sandy	"					8	4	12	20	2 40		
[illegible] King	"					8	4	12	20	2 40		
										25 20		

Cheque No. .....

Balance .....

[illegible] Hamelin
FOREMAN

Vote.....

Allotment .....

Payment Approved

Agency .....

E.R. .....

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

.....
AGENT

Library and Archives Canada · Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca
Bibliothèque et Archives Canada

Form No. 702

RETURN OF LABOUR on the [illegible] on [illegible] Reserve

for week ending [illegible] 1913

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade / No. of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat	TOTAL	PRICE PER	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
[illegible]		[illegible]										
[illegible]												
[illegible]												
[illegible]												
[illegible]												
[illegible]												
[illegible]												
[illegible]												
Enoch Lundy												
Johnny Lundy												

Cheque No. [illegible] Vote [illegible] Agency [illegible]

Balance [illegible] Allotment [illegible] E.E. [illegible]

FOREMAN Payment Approved [illegible]

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

[illegible]
AGENT

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 450-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

THE C. BECK CO. LIMITED

MANUFACTURERS OF AND DEALERS IN
LUMBER, LATH AND SHINGLES, BOXES
AND BOX SHOOKS

SOLD TO The Dept.of Indian Affairs,
Christian Island,
Cedar Point,Ont,

ORDER NO
CAR
SHIPPED TO

HEAD OFFICE
PENETANGUISHENE, ONT.
CANADA

TERMS

Nov.3/5[illegible].

To: 35 Bags of Cement .. 32.72

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 450-5, part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Voucher No. . .

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To.. G....Beck Co.Ltd.....

Penetanguishene.....

Ont

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Dec 5	To material supplied new school as per attached statement	22	75
	TOTAL,		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

C. [illegible]
Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 450-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

6-2-5

CANADA

Letter No.... ...

Office of the Christian Island ... ... Indian Agency,

.... Dec 5 1936 19. ...

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos..... 131 ,

amounting to $.....22.75 in favour

of C Beck Co Ltd Penetanguishene Ont ..

for material supplied new school ... .

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No.6-2-5..... dated...Oct.19, 1936.....

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 450-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Telephone 77

Mrs. Delia
388

P O. Box 288

Capt. Wm. Martin

CONTRACTOR

TOWING A SPECIALTY

Tugs and Scows For Rent

Penetang, Ont... Nov. 25, ... 1926

Department of Indian affairs. Invoice Mrs Delia Martin
Ottawa, Ont. with Penetang, Ont.

Nov. 18+19 - By trip to Christian Is. from
Penetang with tug and scow
with School material. —— $60.00

All orders accepted or contracts made by us are subject to strikes, accidents or other delays beyond our control

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 450-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY.

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Voucher No. 12

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To.. Mrs. Délia Martin

Penetanguishene

Ont.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Dec	5	To tag and sew bringing material for new R C school as per attached statement	$ 60	00
		TOTAL,		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

J. P. Gauthier
Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 450-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY.

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

6-2-5

CANADA

Letter No..... .....

OCT 10 1936

Office of the Christian Island Indian Agency,

Dec 5 1936

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. ,

amounting to $ 60.00 in favour

of Mrs Celia Martin Penetang Waubshene, Ont

for rug and scow bringing material f r new school h c

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 6-2-5 dated Oct. 19 1936

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 450-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

THE G. BECK MFG. CO., LIMITED

MANUFACTURERS OF AND DEALERS IN
LUMBER, LATH AND SHINGLES, BOXES
AND BOX SHOOKS

SOLD TO **The Dept. of Indian Affairs,**
Christian Island, Ont.

ORDER NO.

CAR

SHIPPED TO

TERMS:

PENETANGUISHENE, ONT. CANADA

Nov.14/36.

To:	800'	2 x 4 - 12' #1 Pine D.4.S.	$ 12.00
	67'	2 x 10 - 10' " " "	1.76
	170'	1½" Lattice; Pine D.4.S.	2.70
	105'	1½" x 10 Pine for Steps.	3.40
	40'	1½ x 10 " " "	1.20
	56'	1 x 8 - " " "	1.68
	55'	1½ x 10 - 14" " "	1.80
	52'	2 x 4 - Hand Rail #1 Pine Mould	2.34
	90'	2 x 2 - Pine D.4.S. L.M.	2.25
	48'	1 x 2 - Pine D.4.S.	.72
	840'	#1 Pine Flooring.	14.40
	200'	Wainscotting Cap.	4.00
	150'	8" Baseboard, Pine D.4.S.	3.00
	400'	1/4 Round. Pine.	4.00
	147'	1 x 8 Pine D.4.S.	2.55
	120'	1 x 2 - " "	2.20
	24'	1 x 4 - Pine D.4.S.	.44
	18'	1 x 3 - "	.17
	24'	1 x 2 - " "	.56
	165'	1 x 8 - " "	10.72
	193'	1 x 6 - Pine D.4.S. (98')	2.94
	24'	1 x 6 - "	1.44
	112'	Door Stop.	1.12
	486'	Round Edge Casing.	14.70
	4644'	4 ■ 9 x 3/8 Sheetrock.	185.76
	3000'	2 ■ 2 Pine Battens.	30.00
	7	pr. Sash & Frames T.9L.10x12, B.2L.15x36	145.30
	8	pr. Sash & Frames, T.6L.10x12, B.2L.15x24	
	4	Casement Sash & Frames, 4 L.18x24	12.00
	14	Cellar Window Sash & Frames, 3 L.12x18	28.00
	6	Doors, 2'10 x 6'10 Pine 1¾"	66.40
		Frames for same.	20.00
	3	Doors, 2'8 x 6'8 x 1-3/8 Pine	12.75
		Frames, for same.	16.00
	4	Doors, 2'6 x 6'6 x 1-3/8 Pine.	7.50
		Frames, for same.	10.00
			$ [illegible]
		Sales Tax 4% on Lumber	$ 7.84
			$ [illegible]

Indian Affairs. School Files.
RG 10, Volume 6182, File 450-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY.

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Voucher No.

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To.. C Beek Co Ltd
Penetanguishene
Ont

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Dec5	To material supplied new school as per attached statement	632. 74
	TOTAL,	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

C.H. Lamarche
Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 450-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

6-2-5

CANADA

Letter No. ...

Office of the Christian Island ..... *Indian Agency,*

... Dec 5 ..... 1936 ....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos..... 132 ..... ,

amounting to $..... 662.74 ..... *in favour*

of..... Beck Co Ltd Penetanguishene Ont. .....

for material. supplied new school .....

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 6-2-5 ..... *dated* Oct 19,1936 .....

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 450-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

6-2-5

CANADA

Letter No.....

Indian Office, Christian Island, Indian Agency,

Dec 5 1936

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 1 2 ,

amounting to $ 32.80 in favour

of C Beck Co Ltd Penetanguishene Ont

for material supplied for new school

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 6-2-5 dated Oct 19, 1936.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 450-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

MIDLAND, ONT., November 10th 193 6

M[illegible] DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Christian Island
beheolhouse

TO D. S. PRATT DR.

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL

COAL COKE WOOD ICE

No.354

TERMS CASH

24M - XXX Cedar Shingles	@ $4.50	$108.00	
Sales Tax 5%		8.64	$116.64

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 450-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Voucher No. .

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To .. D S Pratt .....

Midland .....

.....Ont.....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Dec 9	To shingles supplied new R C School as per attached	
	[redacted]	$ 116 64
		$ 116 64

TOTAL,

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

..... *Agent*

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 450-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

6-2-5

CANADA

11 DEC 36

Letter No. ...

Office of the Christian Island *Indian Agency,*

Dec 9 1936 *19...*

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 134 ,

amounting to $ 116.64 *in favour*

of W S Pratt Midland Ont

for Shingles supplied new R C School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 6-2-5 *dated* Dec 1 1936

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. School Files.
RG 10, Volume 6[illegible], File 45[illegible]-5 (part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY.

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

THE C. BECK CO. LIMITED

MANUFACTURERS OF AND DEALERS IN
LUMBER, LATH AND SHINGLES, BOXES
AND BOX SHOOKS

SOLD TO The Dept. of Indian Affairs.

Christian Island, Ont.

HEAD OFFICE
PENETANGUISHENE, ONT.
CANADA

ORDER NO

CAR

SHIPPED TO

Nov. 27th. 1936.

TERMS

Pd	36 L.Ft. -	Window Steel.	$ 3.62
	30	Bags Cement.	19.50
	6	Bags S.Lime.	3.00
			26.12
		Delivery	1.50
			$ 27.62

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 450-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Voucher No. .....

Q

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To.. C ..Book Co.... .....

Penetanguishene.....

.....Ont.....

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Dec	9	To material supplied for new R C School as per attached statement	$ 27 62
		TOTAL,	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

.. C. C. Lamadeleine .....
Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 450-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

6-2-5

W. Orr

Letter No.....

(DEC 11 19..)

Office of the Christian Island Indian Agency,

Dec9 1936 19....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 135 ,

amounting to $ 27.62 in favour

of C. Beck Co. Penetanguishene Ont.

for material supplied new R.C. school

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 6-2-5 dated Dec 1 ...

Your obedient servant,

G A Lemoster.
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 518

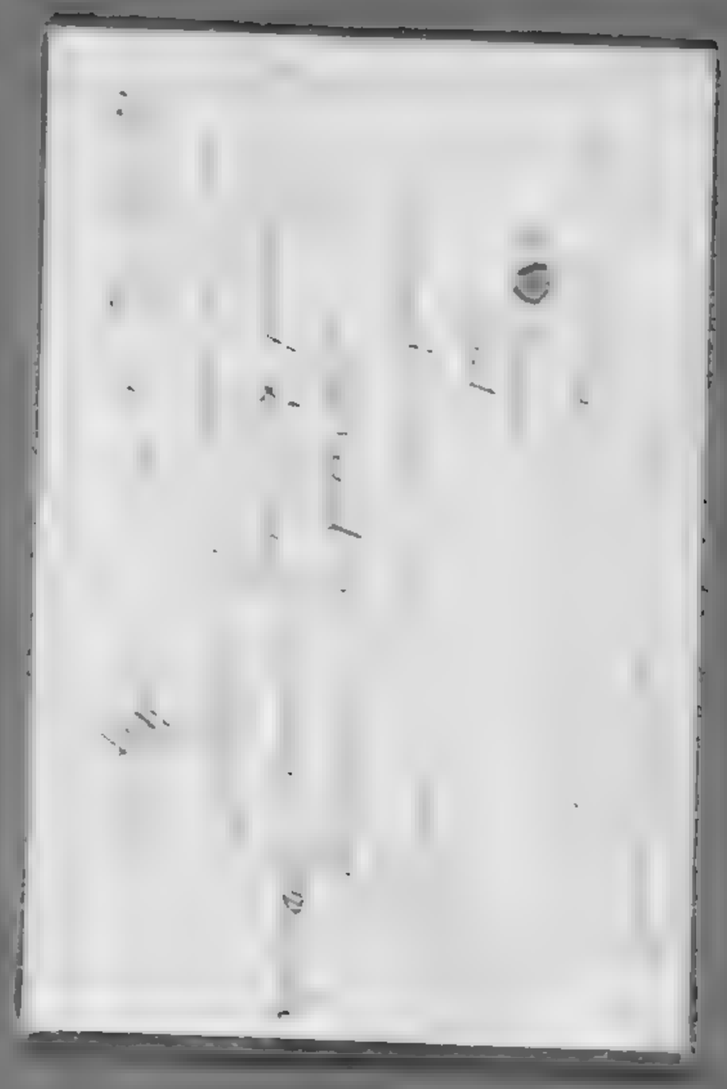
Indian Affairs. School Files.
RG 10, Volume 6182, File 450-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca
Bibliothèque et Archives Canada



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 450-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Voucher No. [illegible]

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To. . . .M.[illegible] Mandy. . . . . .

c/o Agent Christian Island

. . . . . Ont.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
D.[illegible] 9	To logs supplied for moving of Mrs David Q King house to make room for new R C School as per attached statement	$ 4 00
	TOTAL,	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

[signature] Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 450-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

6-2-5

CANADA

Letter No. ....

Office of the Christian Island ..... *Indian Agency,*

.. Dec 9 1936 .. *19.* .....

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 133 . . ,

amounting to $ 4.00 *in favour*

of M.J Sandy c/o Agent Christian Island Ont . .

for ....logs suppliedin moving of house .. ..

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. . . . . *dated.* . . . . .

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 450-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

6-2-5

Mines and Resources.

December 22, 1936.

Dear Sir,-

I have to return to you voucher and attached account in favour of C. Rock Co. Ltd. amounting to $32.80, as the second item of this account would not appear to be correct.

They have charged $4.80 for 100 lin ft of window jamb at .05 per foot.

Will you kindly have the necessary correction made in this account and voucher and return same to the department.

Yours very truly,

A.F. MacKenzie.

C.A. Lamadon, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Christian Island, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 450-5, part 1)

POOR COPY.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

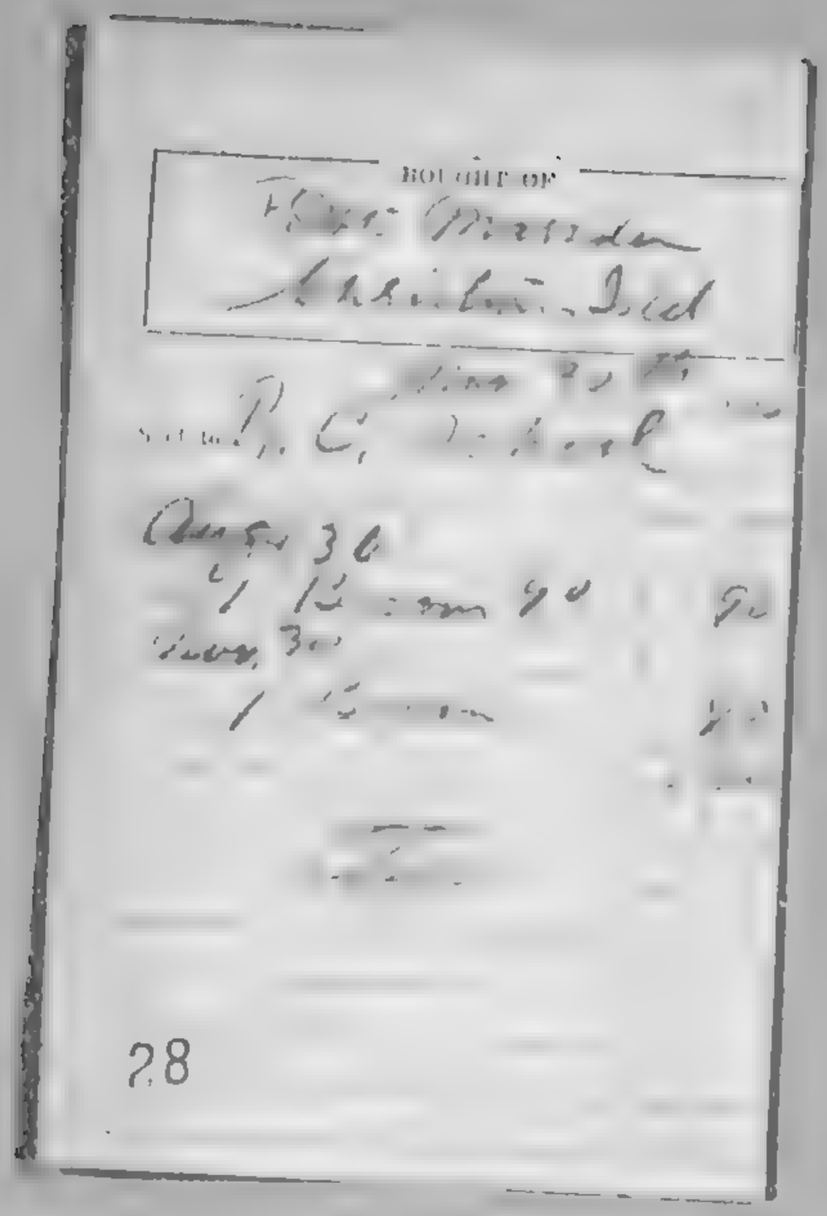
Library and Archives Canada , Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form No. 702

RETURN OF LABOUR on the N. W. School on Fort Hope Island Reserve

for week ending Dec 5th 1936.

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade / No. of Hours	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat	TOTAL	PRICE PER	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
[illegible]												
[illegible]												
[illegible]												



Ind an affairs. School files.
(Black Volume also, File 420-7, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Voucher No. 140

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To. Robert Marsden

Christian Island

Ont.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Dec9	4o brooms supplied R C School as per attached statement	
		50
	TOTAL,	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

J. C. Cameron
Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. School Files.
RG 10, Volume 6182, File 450-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

6-2-5

CANADA

Letter No.....

Office of the Christian Island .. .. Indian Agency,

... Dec9 1936 19 .....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.... 140 . . ,

amounting to $..... 4.80 .....in favour

of Robert Marsden Christian Island Ont. . . .

for brooms supplied R C School . . . . . .

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No..... dated..... ....

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6[illegible], File 450-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form No. 702

RETURN OF LABOUR on the R. C. School on Christian Island Reserve

for week ending Dec 12th 1936.

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade No. of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat	TOTAL	PRICE PER hr.	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
Howard King	Labor	7½						7½	20	150.	X	
Bert Monague	"	7						7	20	140	Bert Monague	
Emerik King	"	8						8	20	160	E Merik King	
Chris Copegog	"	4	8	8	9	8	4	40	20	800		
Clifford Fisher	"	7						7	20	1.40	Clifford Fisher	
Vaughn Monague	"		8	8	8	8	4	36	20	720		
Joe Sylvester	Labor		8	8	8	8	4	36	20	720	Joe Sylvester	
Frank Jones	Carpenter	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	60	2880	Frank Jones	
Herb Fortin	Carpenter	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	60	2880	Herb Fortin	
Louis Hamelin	Fireman	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	70	3360	L. H. Hamelin	
M J Landy	Labor					6		6	20	120		
Wm Monague	Labor					3	4½	7½	20	150	Wm Monague	
Jimmy Landy	Labor		4	4				8	20	160	Jimmy Landy	
										12390		

Cheque No. 27527

Balance 1000.00 660.70 + 123.90 = 209.50

FOREMAN

Vote

Agency.

Allotment

E.R.

Payment Approved M. Z. V

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

AGENT

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 450-5, part 1)

POOR COPY.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca
Bibliothèque et Archives Canada

Form No. 702

RETURN OF LABOUR on the [illegible] School on [illegible] Reserve

for week ending [illegible] 19th 1936.

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade / No. of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat	TOTAL	PRICE PER	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
Louis Hamelin	foreman	8	8	8	8	8	4	44	70	30.80	L. Hamelin	
Herb Forbes	carpenter	8	8	8	8	8	4	44	60	26.40	Herb Forbes	
Frank Lowe	"	8	8	8	8	8	4	44	60	26.40	Frank Lowe	
Fred Comacchio	painter	8	8	8	8	8	4	44	55	24.20	[illegible]	
Ed. Comacchio	"	8	8	8	8	8	4	44	55	24.20	Edward Comacchio	
Vaughn Nanaquet	labourer	8	8					16	20	3.20	[illegible]	
Samson Trudeau			4					4	50	2.00	Samson Trudeau	
John Hammond				8	8	8	4	28	20	5.60	[illegible]	
Judson Cascenette				8	7	8	4	28	20	5.60	Wilson Williams	
Fred Copegog						8		8	50	4.00	Fred Copegog	
Joe Sylvester		8	8					16	20	3.20	[illegible]	
Enoch Sandy						5		5	50	2.50	Enoch Sandy	
										157.10		

Cheque No. [illegible]

Balance [illegible]

L. Hamelin
FOREMAN

Vote [illegible]

Allotment [illegible]

Payment Approved M. Walton
per [illegible]

Agency [illegible]

E.R. [illegible]

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

[illegible]
AGENT

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 450-5, part 1)

POOR COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

6-2-5

January 13, 1937.

Dear Sir,-

I have to return to you voucher and account in favour of The E. Book Co., Ltd., amounting to $65.87 for material for the new R. C. School at Christian Island, Ont.

You will note from the Book & Co.'s account that 1500 feet of Hemlock charged at $35.00 per M. is shown as totalling $56.70. This is incorrect. Also 150 ft. Hemlock at the same rate is shown as totalling $5.67, which is incorrect.

Will you kindly have this account adjusted and the voucher corrected and returned to the department as soon as possible.

Yours very truly,

T.R.L. MacInnes.
Secretary.

G.A. Lumsden, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Christian Island, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
RG 10, Volume 6182, File 450-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

6-2-5

Christian Island

Dec 15,1936

Dear Sir,-

Enclosed find labour returns for week ending Dec 12th. Will you Kindly send more ~~xxxxx~~ advance money for paying of labour? Will have enough for paying week endind Dec19 but will need more for the next.

I Might say the School is advancing quite rapidly and I hope will be finished shortly after the New Year.

Your obedient servant

Indian Agent

The SEcretary

Department of Indian Affairs

Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 450-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

6-2-5

O.D.

Pentanguishene
Dec 10/26

Dept. of Indian Affairs
Ottawa. Ont

Dear Sirs

We have been in touch with Mr Lumsden in regard to a heating unit for the new R.C. School. Mr Lumsden says he has not been advised as to the type of heating unit used. We would appreciate the opportunity of supplying whatever type is decided upon.

Yours truly
A.D. McDonald.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 450-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

6-2-5

Christian Island

Dec 15,1936

Dear Sir,-

would like to ask if there has been any decision as to the heating system of the new R C School . Is it to put a furnace or just stoves? Would not a wood burning furnace similar to the one at the Agency be the more economical as it would heat both residence and school: would like permission to buy point to drive for water . inthe basement of school while digging cellar struck waterand have been able to have all needed for building purposes right there But the trouble is it is right in centreof floor which would be a very inconvenient place. Can get water at the North west corner leaving the center of floor clear and it would be right under kitchen and if a sink is to be in, it could be quite easily piped to it. The point could be driven quite easily clear sand no stones to contend withand the price of same about $ 4.00 much cheaper than the digging and cementing a well.

Will the Department let me know as soon as possible about heating system and water popproposition for the new R C School? As it is getting the time of year when crossing impossible for a few weeks and roads not good for getting to town.

Your obedient servant

Indian Agent

The Secretary

Department of Indian Affairs

Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 450-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

6-2-5

Christain Island

Jan 8,1937

Dear Sir,-

When sending in Paylist for week, ending Dec 19 For work on new School asked for money to keep going but as yet have not received same and they would like their pay.

Also in letter previous to that asked about heating system and permission to buy pump and ~~sink~~ point for well but have received no reply as yet.

Very anxious to have reply over heating syatem to know where pipe kai holes etc to be put in walls whether for furnace or stoves.

Would you kindly let me have replies as soon as possible.

Your obedient Servant

Indian Agent

The Secretary

Department of Indian Affairs

Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files. (RG 10, Volume 6182, File 450-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

6-2-5

D.

16th January, 1937.

Dear Sir,-

Replying to your letters with regard to the new day school under construction at Christian Island, I beg to say that the department approves of the installation of a wood burning hot air furnace, and you may make immediate arrangements with Mr. A. R. MacDonald of Penetanguishene providing he submits to you a price which you consider satisfactory.

You may also arrange for the point for the water supply.

There does not appear to be on file here any request from you for a further advance to pay for labour, but instructions are today being issued to have an advance of $500 sent to you.

Yours very truly,

T.R.L. MacInnes.
Secretary.

C.A. Lumsden, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Christian Island, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 450-5, part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM 6124

CLASS OF SERVICE	SYMBOL
Full Rate Message	
Day Letter	DL
Night Mes...	NM
Night Le...	NL

If none of these three symbols appears after the check (number of words) this is a full rate message. Otherwise its character is indicated by the symbol appearing after the check.

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAM

D. E. Galloway, Assistant Vice-President, Toronto, Ont.

Exclusive Connection with WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH CO.
Cable Service to all the World
Money Transferred by Telegraph

STANDARD TIME

1937 JAN 29 PM 2 3,

RA203 10

PENETANG ONT 29 220P

SECY DEPT INDIANS AFFAIRS

270 OTTAWA ONT

WAGES CHEQUE NOT YET RECEIVED CARPENTERS FINISHED TODAY PLEASE FORWARD

C A LUMSDEN AGENT..

FORM 6124

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 450-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

C.T. 17A
(M) 47 2 35

REQUISITION FOR CHEQUE

TO BE USED FOR ADVANCES OR AUTHORIZED PAYMENTS FOR WHICH THERE ARE NO ACCOUNTS

DEPT NO

FYLE NO.

TREAS NO 6-8-3

DEPARTMENT Dept. of Mines and Resources.

BRANCH Indian Affairs Branch DATE January 29, 1937.

APPLICATION IS HEREBY MADE FOR THE ISSUE OF THE FOLLOWING CHEQUE OR CHEQUES:—

CHEQUE NO.	IN FAVOUR OF	AMOUNT
	D. H.	
	O.A. Lumsden, (In trust)	
	Indian Agent,	
	Christian Island, Ont.	$500.00

STATE BELOW WITH DETAILS IN EVERY CASE, WHETHER (a) STANDING ADVANCE, (b) ADVANCE FOR SPECIFIC JOURNEY—ESTIMATING NUMBER OF DAYS, (c) OTHER ACCOUNTABLE ADVANCE, OR (d) AUTHORIZED PAYMENT

Advance for the payment of labour on the erection of Christian Island Day Schoolsand residence.

CHARGE TO { VOTE 318 ENC. No. 862
ALLOTMENT 748
SUB-ALLOTMENT..

I CERTIFY, THAT THIS APPLICATION IS MADE UNDER THE REQUISITE AUTHORITY, AND THAT THE EXPENDITURE IS NECESSARY IN THE INTERESTS OF THE PUBLIC SERVICE

TREASURY OFFICE APPROVAL

HEAD OF BRANCH

DEPUTY HEAD

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
RG 10, Volume 6182, File 450-5, part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

6-2-5

Christian Island

Feb 2,1937

Dear Sir,-

"eceived Cheque of $500.00 for wages on new R C School but still need about $ 325.00 more may not take quite that for the finishing upbut it would save sending again for more. There is still a small portion of cellar floor to finish but carpenters ,painters are through. Now that the ice has formed hope I will get the furnace over and in very soon. Would you kindly send cheque for $325.00 as soon as possible so I can get balance of wages paid as I know the mwn need their money.

Your obedient servant

Indian Agent

The Secretary

Department of Indiah Affairs

Ottawa Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
RG 10, Volume 6182, File 450-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

C.T. 17A

REQUISITION FOR CHEQUE

TO BE USED FOR ADVANCES OR AUTHORIZED PAYMENTS FOR WHICH THERE ARE NO ACCOUNTS

DEPT NO

FYLE NO 6.2-3

TREAS. NO

DEPARTMENT Mines and Resources

BRANCH... Indian Affairs DATE Feb. 11, 1937.

APPLICATION IS HEREBY MADE FOR THE ISSUE OF THE FOLLOWING CHEQUE OR CHEQUES:—

CHEQUE NO	IN FAVOUR OF	AMOUNT
	G. A. Lumsden, (In trust) Indian Agent, Christian Island, Ont.	$325.00

STATE BELOW WITH DETAILS IN EVERY CASE, WHETHER (a) STANDING ADVANCE, (b) ADVANCE FOR SPECIFIC JOURNEY—ESTIMATING NUMBER OF DAYS, (c) OTHER ACCOUNTABLE ADVANCE, OR (d) AUTHORIZED PAYMENT

Advance for the payment of labour on erection of R.C. School at Christian Island, Ont.

CHARGE TO

VOTE .. 328

ALLOTMENT 742

SUB-ALLOTMENT.....

ENC. No. 8[illegible]

I CERTIFY THAT THIS APPLICATION IS MADE UNDER THE REQUISITE AUTHORITY, AND THAT THE EXPENDITURE IS NECESSARY IN THE INTERESTS OF THE PUBLIC SERVICE.

HEAD OF BRANCH

TREASURY OFFICE APPROVAL

DEPUTY HEAD

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 450-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

THE C. BECK CO. LIMITED

MANUFACTURERS OF AND DEALERS IN
LUMBER. LATH AND SHINGLES. BOXES
AND BOX SHOOKS

SOLD TO The Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Christian Island, Ont.

HEAD OFFICE
PENETANGUISHENE, ONT.
CANADA

ORDER NO
CAR
SHIPPED TO Nov.5/36.

TERMS

To:	1000 ft.	Hemlock Resawed and D.J.S		28.00
	100 ln.ft.	Window Jam	@ .03	4.00
				$ 32.00

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 450-5, part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Voucher No. [redacted]

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To ... C. Beck Co. Ltd.....

.....Pemetanguishene.....

.....Ont.....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Dec 5	To material supplied new school as per attached [redacted]	32	80
	TOTAL		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

.....Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. School Files.
RG 10, Volume 6182, File 450-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

THE C. BECK CO. LIMITED

MANUFACTURERS OF AND DEALERS IN
LUMBER-LATH AND SHINGLES-BOXES
AND BOX SHOOKS

HEAD OFFICE
PENETANGUISHENE, ONT.
CANADA

SOLD TO The Dept. Of Indian Affairs.

Christian Island, Ont.

ORDER NO

CAR

SHIPPED TO

Dec.2/36.

TERMS

Re:	30	-	Bags Cement.	@ .65	$ 19.50
	4	-	" Grey Lime.	@ .50	2.00
					21.50
			Delivery		1.50
					$ 23.00

Indian Affairs. School Files.
[illegible] 10, Volume 6182, File 450-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

THE E. BECK CO. LIMITED

MANUFACTURERS OF AND DEALERS IN
LUMBER, LATH AND SHINGLES, BOXES
AND BOX SHOOKS

SOLD TO The Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Christian Island, Ont.

HEAD OFFICE
PENETANGUISHENE, ONT.
CANADA

ORDER NO
CAR
SHIPPED TO
Nov. 5th./36.

TERMS

For	1000'	Hemlock Rough & D.I.S.		$ 28.00
	160'	Window Jam.	.03	4.80
				$ 32.80

Corrected Invoice.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 452-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

THE C. BECK CO. LIMITED

MANUFACTURERS OF AND DEALERS IN
LUMBER.LATH AND SHINGLES. BOXES
AND BOX SHOOKS

SOLD TO The Dept.Of Indian Affairs,
Christian Island,Ont.

ORDER NO

CAR

SHIPPED TO Nov.5/36.

HEAD OFFICE
PENETANGUISHENE, ONT.
CANADA

TERMS

To:	1000 ft. Hemlock Resawed and D.1.S.		28.00
	160 ln.ft. Window Jam	@ .03	4.80
			$ 32.80

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 450-5, part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Voucher No. 120

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To.. Ed C Beck Co

Pemetanguishene

ont

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Jan	4	To material for new R C School as per attached [redacted]	$ 84 56
		TOTAL,	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

G A Lumsden
Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. School Files.
RG 10, Volume 6182, File 450-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

6-2-5

Archives

Christian Island

Feb 5, 1937

Dear Sir

Enclosed find corrected invoice of C Beck Co Penetang Ont, Letter 6-2-5 dated December 23

Your obedient servant

H H Lumsden

Indian Agent

The Secretary

Department of Indian Affairs

Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
RG 10, Volume 6182, File 450-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

6-2-5

CANADA

Letter No. .

Office of the Christian Island Indian Agency,

January 4 1936 19.....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 1 2 ,

amounting to $..... 86.87 in favour

of C Beck Co Penetanguishene Ont

for material supplied new R C School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No..... dated.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. School Files.
RG 10, Volume 6182, File 450-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

THE C. BECK CO. LIMITED

MANUFACTURERS OF AND DEALERS IN
LUMBER, LATH AND SHINGLES, BOXES
AND BOX SHOOKS

SOLD TO The Dept.of Indian Affairs.

Christian Island, Ont.

HEAD OFFICE
PENETANGUISHENE, ONT.
CANADA

ORDER NO

CAR

SHIPPED TO

Dec.4th.1936

TERMS

Pol	1500'	1 x 4 & up, .F.A.S.Rem.	35.00	$ 52.50
	150'	1 x 6 - Rem.D.4.S.		5.25
				$ 57.75
		Sales Tax 4%		2.31
				$ 60.06
		Delivery		1.50
				$ 61.56

Corrected Invoice.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 450-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

6 2-5

Christian Island

Feb 5 ,1937

Dear Sir

Enclosed find corrected invoice for C Beck Co Penetang Ont, Letter 6-2-5 Dated Jan 13.

Your Obedient Servant

J W Summerden

Indian Agent

The Secretary

Department of Indian Affairs

Ottawa , Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 450-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

GENERAL SAW-MILL MACHINERY
LATH MILL AND EDGERS
CARRIAGES SET WORKS AND PAYETTE'S PATENT ROLL DOGS
LOG DECKING MACHINERY
BAR IRON AND STEEL SHAFTING
BRASS AND IRON FITTINGS
CASTINGS OF GRAY IRON AND SEMI-CAST STEEL
BRASS CASTINGS AND GAS ENGINE CASTINGS
MARINE AND STATIONARY ENGINES
SPROCKETS AND DETACHABLE SPROCKETS CHAIN BELTING
FIRE BRICK AND FIRE CLAY

P. PAYETTE CO.

ENGINEERS & MACHINISTS

MANUFACTURERS OF HIGH-GRADE SAW MILL MACHINERY

PENETANGUISHENE, ONT.

HEAD OFFICE
FACTORY AND SALESROOM
NELSON STREET

TELEPHONE NO 83

SOLD TO The Dept. of Indian Affairs, [illegible] Ontario.

Jan.6th 1937

6 PER CENT CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

Nov.5/36.	To 4500 ft. 1" tongue & groove pine @ $58.00 per M.	$267.00
	To 120 pcs. pine 2 x 4 x 12 ft. = 960 ft. @ $58.00 M.	55.80
	To 20 " " 2 x 4 x 10 ft. = 134 ft. @ $58.00 M.	7.37
" 5/36.	To trucking lumber to Cedar Point.	20.00
	To 37 pcs. 2 x 10 x 12 @ = 740 ft.	
	To 80 " 2 x 10 x 16 " = 1253 "	
	To 6 " 2 x 10 x 10 " = 100 "	
	To 37 " 2 x 6 x 12 " = 444 "	
	To 45 " 2 x 6 x 16 " = 720 "	
	To 74 " 2 x 4 x 16 " = 789 "	
	To 16 " 2 x 4 x 10 " = 106 "	
	To 17 " 2 x 4 x 16 " = 181 "	
	To 16 " 2 x 6 x 12 " = 288 " 4968 ft. pine	
	To 37 " 2 x 4 x 12 " = 445 " @ $58.00 per M.	271.87
	To maple flooring, 3000 ft. @ $56.00 per M.	156.00
	To 600 lineal ft. pine 2 x 4 = 400 ft. @ $55.00 M.	22.00
	To 6" pine lumber siding =3000 ft. @ $60.00 M.	165.00
	To "V" joint pine =1000 ft. @ $55.00 M.	55.00
	To 820 lineal ft. pine 1 x 2 2ft = 37 ft. @ $55.00 M.	2.04
	To 800 ft. pine tongue & groove @ $55.00 M.	44.00
	To 800 ft. 1" pine lumber rommed & 1&5 to 1/2" @ $35.00 M.	27.80
	To 1000 red bricks @ $25.00 per M.	25.00
	To 80 bags cement @ $2.80 bbl. F.O.B. Penn	56.80
	To 16 pcs. pine 2 x 4 x 16 2ft @ $55.00 per M.	7.70
Jan.6/37.	To 80 pcs. pine 2 x 4 x 16 ft. 2ft @ $55.00 per M.	10.29
	To trucking from Penetang to Cedar Point	3.00
	Total	$1186.67

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
RG 10, Volume 6182, File 450-5, part 1)

POOR COPY.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STATEMENT

PENETANGUISHENE, Ontario June 6 1937

The Dept. of Indian Affairs,

OTTAWA, Ont.

In Account With

P. PAYETTE CO.

ENGINEERS AND MACHINISTS

Terms:

To excise tax on 25% of $1158.57 @ 8% = $18.54

Indian Affairs. School Files.
RG 10, Volume 6182, File 450-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Voucher No. 169

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To ..... P Pelotte Co .....

Penetanguishene .....

Ont .....

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Feb	6	To material supplied for building of R C school as per attached statement	1185	57
		ensine tax	45	54
			1231	11
		TOTAL,		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

..... *Agent*

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 450-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

6·2·5

Christian Island

Feb 5,1937

D ar Sir,-

Enclosed fimd voucher in favor of Payette Co For material supplied for building of new R C School.

Your Obedient Servant

G A Lumsden

Indian Agent

The Secretary

Department of Indian Affairs

Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Films.
RG 10, Volume 6182, File 450-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

6-2-3

February 10, 1937.

Dear Sir,-

Replying to your letter of the 2nd instant asking to be furnished with a further advance of $325.00 in connection with the construction of the R. C. School at Christian Island, I beg to say that the Treasury Branch are today being asked to forward this advance to you for the payment of labour.

As the funds provided for this building lapse at the end of the fiscal year it is desired to have the building completed and all accounts forwarded before March 31st.

Yours very truly,

T.R.L. MacInnes.
Secretary.

C. A. Lumsden, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Christian Island, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 450-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY.

Library and Archives Canada · Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

HARD & SOFT LUMBER OF ALL KINDS
SAWMILL, PENETANG, ONT.

ESTABLISHED 1869
J. T. PAYETTE, Prop.

6-2-5

TRUCK & TEAM CARTAGE
COAL, COKE & ICE

EX'D.

P. PAYETTE CO.

ENGINEERS AND MACHINISTS

MANUFACTURERS OF
HIGH GRADE SAW MILL AND MARINE MACHINERY AND
DRY CLEANING MACHINERY
REPAIRS OF ALL KINDS

PENETANGUISHENE
ONTARIO

Feb.15th, 1937

The Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Parliament Bldgs.,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Dear Sirs:- Re: Christian Island School

Sometime ago we sent your Indian Agent, Mr. Lumsden, of Christian Island, invoice for materials furnished for the new school which you built at Christian Island, amounting to $1185.57 plus $15.54 excise tax.

We were wondering if there would be any way in which you could hasten along the dispatch of this cheque. We can assure you that any action towards this end would be greatly appreciated by us.

We remain,

Yours very truly,

P. PAYETTE CO.

Proprietor.

JTP:G

Indian Affairs. School Files.
RG 10, Volume 6182, File 450-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada , Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



POOR COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

6-2-5

Christian Island

Feb 22,1937

D"ar Sir,-

In reply to letter dated in which you state all expenses of new school to be in by "arch 31st . Will order wire and posts for fence but same will not be able to put up until frost out of ground. Would it be possible to hold some money for this purpose? Am hoping to get the furnace over while the ice is on but whether will be successful or not cannot say as they are taking so long in shipping same. Mr McDonald is try ing hard to rush it as I am anxious to get the pupils into the school . Am enclosing a few snaps of the school taken a few days before it was ~~fini~~ finished . Will you kindly advise over what can be done over the paying of the work on fence etc which cannot be done until Spring.

Your Obedient servant

Indian Agent

The Secretary

D"partment of Indian Affairs

Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
RG 10, Volume 6182, File 450-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Voucher No. 184

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To ... A R MacDonald

...East Inguiahene

...Ont

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Feb 15	To material supplied for new R C School as per attached statement	166	10
	TOTAL,		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

A R MacDonald
Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. School Files.
RG 10, Volume 6182, File 450-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Penetanguishene, Ont., Jan. 21 1937

ACCOUNT No. [LETTER] [FOLIO]

M

Dept. Of Indian Affairs,
Christian Island.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

A. R. McDONALD

DEALER IN
HARDWARE, PAINTS, OILS, VARNISHES
CUTLERY, FISHING TACKLE, ETC., ETC.

RADIO AND ELECTRICAL SUPPLIES

6% INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

ACCOUNTS RENDERED MONTHLY

The R. J. Lovell Co. Ltd., Mfg. Stationers, Toronto 75046

DATE		ARTICLES	Folio	Credit Amount	Debit Amount	Total
Dec.12	2	Gals. 86 Imp. Green Paint			9 00	
	10	" 10 Cream Paint			41 50	
	5	" Inside Gloss White Paint			21 25	
	12	" 80 Ivory Paint			49 [illegible]	
	1	" Porch Freer Grey Paint			4 50	
	2	" Outside Gloss White Paint			8 50	
	5	" Pure Turpentine			6 75	
	10	" Boiled Linseed Oil			13 50	
	10	Lbs. Gr. Glue			2 50	
	1/2	Gal. Orange Shellac			2 20	
	1	Qt. Japan Drier			90	
	1	Pt. Wood Alcohol			25	
	3	Lbs. Spuce Ochre In Oil			1 65	
	1	" Vandyke Brown In Oil			60	
	1	" Ultra Marine Blue In Oil			70	
	1	" Burnt Umber In Oil			55	
	1	" Imperial Green In Oil			55	
	1	Doz. Sheets Sand Paper			30	
	1	Pkg. Glazier Points			15	
Jan.12	3	Lbs. Spruce Ochre In Oil			1 65	
						186.10

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

6-2-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. .....

Office of the Christian Island Indian Agency,

Feb 15 1937 ... 19

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos... 185 ,

amounting to $ .....166.10.....in favour

of J R McDonald Penetanguishene Ont

for .....material supplied for new R C School.....

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No.....dated ..

Your obedient servant,

E C Lumsden
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
of Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 450-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY.

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Voucher No. 173

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To ... C Book Co. ... ...

Penetanguishene ... ...

Ont ... ...

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
feb 13	To cement supplied for building of new R C school as per attached statement	9. 30
	TOTAL,	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

... J. A. Lamsden ...
Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. School Files.
RG 10, Volume 6182, File 450-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

THE C. BECK CO. LIMITED

MANUFACTURERS OF AND DEALERS IN
LUMBER, LATH AND SHINGLES. BOXES
AND BOX SHOOKS

HEAD OFFICE
PENETANGUISHENE, ONT
CANADA

SOLD TO The Dept. of Indian Affairs.
Christian Island, Ont.

ORDER NO 11 A.
CAR Truck
SHIPPED TO Cedar Point

Feb.1/37.

TERMS

To:	12 - Bags Cement.	@ .65	$ 7.80	
	Delivery		1.50	
			$ 9.30	

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 450-5, Part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

6-2-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. ... .

Office of the Christian Island Indian Agency,

Feb 13 1937 19

Sir

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 173 ,

amounting to $ 9.30 in favour

of C Beck Co Penetanguishene Ont

for cement supplied for new R C School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. ..... dated .....

Your obedient servant,

C H C Lumsden
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
of Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. School Files.
RG 10, Volume 6182, File 450-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Voucher No. 188

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To A. E. R. McDonald

Penetanguishene Ont

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Feb 6 24	To Material supplied new R. C. school	£ 264	10
	TOTAL,		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

G. A. Saunderson
Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. School Files.
RG 10, Volume 6182, File 450-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Penetanguishene, Ont., Jan. 21 1937

ACCOUNT No. LETTER | FOLIO

M

Dept. of Indian Affairs
Christian Island

IN ACCOUNT WITH

A. R. McDONALD

DEALER IN
HARDWARE, PAINTS, OILS, VARNISHES
CUTLERY, FISHING TACKLE, ETC., ETC.

RADIO AND ELECTRICAL SUPPLIES

8% INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

ACCOUNTS RENDERED MONTHLY

~~The R. S. Lovell Co., Ltd., Mfg. Stationers, Toronto 21010~~

Date	ARTICLES		Folio	Credit Amount	Debit Amount	Total
					191 83	
Nov.18	Brt. Forward				5 00	
	50 Lbs. 2" Wire Nails	.06			4 86	
	I Keg 2I/2" Wire Nails				3 78	
	54 Lbs. O. & A. Black Wire	.07			7 77	
	III Glass I0 X I2	.07			6 44	
	I8 Glass I8 X 36	.46			5 70	
	I9 Glass I8 X 24	.30			4 00	
	I6 Glass I5 X 24	.25			6 72	
	48 Glass I2 X I8	.14			3 36	
	48 Glass 8 X I2	.07			6 00	
	75 Lbs. P. L. Putty	.08			I 00	
	I D. D. Glass I5 I/8 X 36				45	
	3 Pkgs. Glazier Points	.I5			95	
	I Gal. Roofing Cement				60	
	I Pint. Shellac				3 I5	
	48 Lbs. I I/2" Wire Nails	.07			60	
	I0 Lbs. 4" " "	.06			5 60	
Jan.6	45 Lbs. 2 I/2" Fin. Nails	.08			3 00	
	50 Lbs. 2" " "	.I0			50	
	5 Lbs. I I/2" " "	.I0			[illegible]	
	I Box I I/4 X 9 F. H. Screws				60	
	2 Des. Sheets Sand Paper	.30			2 00	
	I0 7" Stove Pipes	.20			I 25	
I9	I Mort. Lock Set				40	
	I Mort. Lock				20	
	I Pr. 3 I/2" L. P. Butts				I 95	
	I Pc. Sand Screen 3' X 4'					
					264 I0	

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Penetanguishene, Ont., Jan. 21 1937

ACCOUNT NO. LETTER | FOLIO

M Dept. Of Indian Affairs
Christian Island.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

A. R. McDONALD

DEALER IN
HARDWARE, PAINTS, OILS, VARNISHES
CUTLERY, FISHING TACKLE, ETC., ETC.

RADIO AND ELECTRICAL SUPPLIES

6% INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

ACCOUNTS RENDERED MONTHLY

The R. L. Irwell Co., Ltd. Mfg. Stationers, Toronto 4604

Date		ARTICLES	Folio	Credit Amount	Debit Amount	Total
Nov. 5	6	R. M. D. Handle Shovels	I.35		8 10	
	I	Keg 4" Wire Nails			4 75	
	I	Keg 3" " "			4 85	
	I				I 20	
7	2	No. I6 Galv. Pails	.60		I 00	
	2	[illegible]	.50		I 82	
			.I5		3 60	
IO	I4	Sash Locks	.95		I 00	
	4	Doz. Hat & Coat Hooks	.I0		2 60	
	I0	Lbs. 2" Fin. Nails	.08		2 00	
	35	Lbs. 3" " "	.08		4 75	
	25	Lbs. 2 I/2" Fin. Nails			5 50	
	I	Keg. 4" Wire Nails			9 70	
	I	Keg I I/2" "	4.85			
	2	Keg 2 I/2" "	.20		40	
	2	Thumb Latches	.20		60	
	4	Casement Fasteners			25	
	I	8 X 4 Thimble	.20		40	
	2	7 X 4 "	.80		I 60	
	2	Chimney Cleanouts	I.50		4 50	
	3	Yale Night Latches	.04		30 00	
500		Lbs. Sectional Sash Weights	.75		7 50	
I0		Lbs. I/4" Sash Cord	.II		I 98	
I8		Lbs. Galv. Iron	I.80		63 00	
35		Rolls 35 lb. Roofing Felt	I.25		I4 25	
I3		Inside Mort. Lock Sets	I.75		3 50	
	2	Outside " " "	.25		2 00	
	8	Prs 4 X 4 L. P. Butts & Screws	.20		I 40	
	7	Prs. 3 I/2" " " "	.I5		2 40	
I6		Prs. 3" Bar. " " "	.20		80	
	4	3" Barrel Bolts	.I5		2 I0	
I4		2" " "	.02		28	
I4		3" Gate Hooks & Eyes	.I0		I 40	
I4		Prs. Sash Lifts				
				Forward	I9I 83	

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

6-2-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. [illegible]

Office of the Christian Island Indian Agency,

February 11 1937

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 188

amounting to $ 264.10 in favour

of A. R. Mc. Donald, [illegible]

for Material supplied per R.C. school

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. [illegible] dated. [illegible]

Your obedient servant,

C'l Lumsden

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
of Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. 518

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 450-5 part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Voucher No. 178

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To.....

M A Gendron

.....

Fenetanguishene

.....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Feb 18	To glass suppliedfor R C School as per attached statement	1 28
	TOTAL,	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

G A Gendron
Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. School Files.
RG 10, Volume 6182, File 450-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Penetanguishene, Ont., Jan-15-193792

Mr. Department of Indian Affairs.
Christian Island.
for R.C.Church school

In Account With

M. A. GENDRON

Dealer in

Hardware, Paints, Oils, Varnishes, Cutlery, Fishing Tackle, etc.

Interest charged on overdue accounts. Accounts rendered monthly.

1936			
Oct. 24	To 4 glass 10x12 07		28
	" 4 glass primed and glazed in frame		1 00
			$1.28

Indian Affairs. School Files.
RG 10, Volume 6182, File 450-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY.

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

6-2-5-

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. .....

Office of the Christian Island Indian Agency

Feb 15 1937 19

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 128,

amounting to $ 1.28 in favour

of Gendron Penetanguishene Ont.

for Glass for R.C. school

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. dated

Your obedient servant,

S.H. Lumsden
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
of Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. School Files.
RG 10, Volume 6182, File 453-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Voucher No. 180

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To . . C.Beck..Co .. .. ..

THE C. BECK CO. LIMITED

MANUFACTURERS OF AND DEALERS IN
LUMBER, LATH AND SHINGLES, BOXES
AND BOX SHOOKS

SOLD TO The Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Christian Island, Ont.

ORDER NO

CAR

SHIPPED TO

HEAD OFFICE
PENETANGUISHENE, ONT.
CANADA

TERMS

Jan. 20/37

To:	20'	1 x 4 Fine ..4...	1.20
	1'50'	/ x 8 Sheetrock	12.24
	25'	1½ x 10 Pine b.4...	2.00
	27'	1 x 4½ Round Fire Casing	1.62
			17.06
		Tax on Lumber	.19
			47.25

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 450-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada | Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

6-2 5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. 1020

Office of the Manitoulin Island Indian Agency,

Feb 1937 19

Sir, See credit letter attached

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 180 ,

amounting to $ 47.25 in favour

of C Beck Co Penetanguishene Ont .

for Material for new school.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. *dated* .

Your obedient servant,

H A Gemmell
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
of Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 450-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EX'L.

6-2-5

Ottawa, March 5, 1937.

Dear Sir,-

Replying to yOur letter of the 22nd ultimo with reference to the new Day School I would ask you to kindly arrange to have as much of the material supplied and labour performed as possible before the end of the fiscal year. Accounts covering same should be forwarded before the end of this month.

Provision will be made next year to cover the cost of items which it is impossible to undertake this year. I may say however that it is the desire that as much of the cost of the project as possible should be paid from this year's appropriation.

Yours very truly,

R. Gurney Orr.
Architect for the department.

O.A. Lumsden, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Christian Island, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(dG 10, Volume 6182, File 450-5, part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca
Bibliothèque et Archives Canada

Form No. 702

RETURN OF LABOUR on the ..... on ..... Reserve

for week ending .....

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade No. of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat	TOTAL	PRICE PER	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS

Cheque No. ..... Vote ..... Agency .....

Balance ..... Allotment ..... E.R. .....

..... FOREMAN Payment Approved. .....

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

..... AGENT

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 450-5, part 1)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca
Bibliothèque et Archives Canada

Form No. 18

RETURN OF LABOUR on the ..... on ..... Reserve

for week ending .....

NAMES	Nature of employment or trade No. of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS

153. 1

Cheque No. .....

Balance .....

FOREMAN

Recommended for payment L

I hereby certify that the services have been performed and prices are fair and just.

AGENT

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 450-5, part 1)

POOR COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form No. 18

- RETURN OF LABOUR on the [illegible] on ..... Reserve

for week ending ..... /

NAMES	Nature of employment or trade No. of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER.....	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form No. 18

RETURN OF LABOUR on the ..... on ..... Reserve

for week ending .....

NAMES	Nature of employment or trade No. of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER.....	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS

Library and Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca
Bibliothèque et Archives Canada

Form No. 18

RETURN OF LABOUR on the ..... on ..... Reserve

for week ending .....

NAMES	Nature of employment or trade.	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS

Cheque No. ...

Balance .....

Recommended for payment

I hereby certify that the services have been performed and prices are fair and just.

FOREMAN ... AGENT

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 450-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form No. 18

RETURN OF LABOUR on the ..... on ..... Reserve

for week ending .....

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade No. of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS

Cheque No. .....

Balance .....

Recommended for payment

I hereby certify that the services have been performed and prices are fair and just.

FOREMAN

AGENT

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 450-5, part 1)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

6-2-5

Christian Island

Mar 18,1937

Dear sir,-

Am enclosing returns for labor for new R C School and kindly note that there was not sufficient money tp pay the last of it but I paid same out of my own so the men would all be paid rather than hear them holler for orders. sWould you kindly send cheque to cover deficit.

Your obedient servant

J. A. Lumsden

Indian Agent

The Secretary

Department of Indian Affairs

Ottawa, Ont.

Representative of the Treasury, 1937 INDIAN AFFAIRS.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
RG 10, Volume 6182, File 450-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY.

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Hobbema Band
Mar 17/37

Dept of Indian Affairs
In account with
Berl Krongaz

To 100 fence posts supplied for putting up fence around grounds of new I. D. School
@ 8 cents = $8.00

Indian Affairs. School Files.
RG 10, Volume 6182, File 450-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Voucher No. 1

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Bert Monague

C/o Agent Christian Island

Ont

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Mar 17	To 100 fence posts supplied for new R C School as per attached statement	$ 8 00
		8 00
	TOTAL,	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

J. R. Saunderson
Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 450-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

6-2-5.

Ottawa, March 30th., 1937.

Dear Sir:-

Labour Returns - R.C. School.

In the examination of the receipted paylists submitted under date of March 15th. in connection with the above work, I find an error in the return for the week ending January 16th. The amount paid to each individual appears to be correct, but the total at the bottom of the page should be $161.10 instead of $163.10. You asked for a cheque for $6.35 to cover the overpayment and this error will reduce to $4.35 the amount due you for which amount a cheque will go forward under separate cover.

Yours truly,

L.W. McCutcheon.
Chief Treasury Officer.

G.A. Lumsden, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Christian Island, Ont.

JHF/D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
RG 10, Volume 6182, File 450-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY.

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

6-2-5.

Ottawa, March 30th., 1937.

Dear Sir:-

Labour Returns - R.C. School.

In the examination of the receipted paylists submitted under date of March 18th. in connection with the above work, I find an error in the return for the week ending January 16th. The amount paid to each individual appears to be correct, but the total at the bottom of the page should be $161.10 instead of $163.10. You asked for a cheque for $6.35 to cover the overpayment and this error will reduce to $4.35 the amount due you for which amount a cheque will go forward under separate cover.

Yours truly,

L.W. McCutcheon.
Chief Treasury Officer.

G.A. Lumsden, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Christian Island, Ont.

JHF/D.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
Vol 10, Volume 6182, File 490-2, (part 1)

Poor Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Voucher No. 211

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To A R McDonald

Penetanguishene

Ont

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Mar	22	To material supplied for new R C School as per attached statement	32	74
		TOTAL,		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

A. R. McDonald
Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. School Files.
RG 10, Volume 6182, File 450-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PENETANGUISHENE, ONTARIO Mar. 21 19 37

M. Dept. Of Indian Affairs,
Chistian Island.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

A. R. McDONALD

DEALER IN

CUTLERY FISHING TACKLE ETC. ETC. — HARDWARE, PAINTS, OILS VARNISHES — ELECTRICAL SUPPLIES

5% Interest Charged on Overdue Accounts — Accounts Rendered Monthly

I I I/4 Galv. Elbow		45	
I White E. Sink	5	75	
I Cistern Pump	3	90	
I I I/4 I. Trap	2	45	
I White E. Drain Board	5	25	
I I I/4 Well Point	3	25	
27 Ft. I I/4" Galv. Pipe	5	94	
I I I/4 I I I/2 Coupling		35	
I I I/4 Galv Coupling		40	
I Sink Bracket		55	
8 Hours Time installing	4	80	
			32 74

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Dept. of Indian Affairs
MAR 29 1937
RECORDS

Letter No. 1

Office of the Christian Island *Indian Agency,*

Mar 27 1937 *19*

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 1 / /

amounting to $ 32.74 *in favour*

of A R McDonald Penetanguishene Ont.

for material supplied for new R.C. School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. ..... *dated...*

Your obedient servant,

G H Gamsden

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
of Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. 518

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 450-5, part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PENETANGUISHENE, ONTARIO MAY. 18 19 37

M Dept. Of Indian Affairs,

Christian Island,

IN ACCOUNT WITH

A. R. McDONALD

DEALER IN

CUTLERY FISHING TACKLE ETC., ETC.

HARDWARE, PAINTS, OILS VARNISHES

RADIO AND ELECTRICAL

6% Interest Charged on Overdue Accounts

Accounts Rendered Monthly

1 McClary Magnet Wood Furnace Installed Complete with six registers Galvanused Casing and Pipes	$12.00

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Voucher No. 8/14

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To A R McDonald

Fanatanguishene

One

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Mar	22	To furnace and fittings etc supplied new R C School as per attached statement	312	00
		TOTAL,		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

A R McDonald
Agent

FORM No. 566

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 450-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Department of Indian Affairs
MAR 29
RECORDS

Letter No. 1...

Office of the Christian Island *Indian Agency,*

Mar 2 1937 *19*

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 2 1 4 ,

amounting to $ 312.00 *in favour*

of A R McDonald Penetanguishene Ont

for furnace and fittings supplied new R C School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. *dated* .

Your obedient servant,

A. C. Cameron

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
of Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs, School Files.
RG 10, Volume 6182, File 450-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PENETANGUISHENE, ONTARIO ..... May 3 19 57

M ..... Dept. of Indian Affairs ...

Christian Island,

IN ACCOUNT WITH

A. R. McDONALD

DEALER IN

CUTLERY
FISHING TACKLE
ETC., ETC.

HARDWARE, PAINTS, OILS
VARNISHES

RADIO AND
ELECTRICAL

8% Interest Charged on Overdue Accounts — Accounts Rendered Monthly

15 Lbs. Fence Staples	.07	1 05
1 Gate 12'		10 50
1 Gate 3'		4 25
60 Rods Fencing	.78	46 80
		62 20
21 Lbs. No. 9 Galv. Wire	.07	1 47
		64 67

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Voucher No. . ...

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To . A. B. MaDonald .. . .

Penetanguishene .....

Ont .....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Mar.4	To wire fence etc supplied new R C School as per attached statement	64 67
	TOTAL,	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

E. A. Lumsden
Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 450-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Department of Mines and Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
MAR 29 1937
RECORDED

Letter No. .....

Office of the Christian Island Indian Agency,

Mar 29 1937 19

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.... ,

amounting to $ 64 67 ...in favour

of A R McDonald Penetang, Ishene Dist

for wire fence etc supplied new R C School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No..... dated

Your obedient servant,

D M Lumsden

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
of Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. 518

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
RG 10, Volume 6182, File 450-5, part 1)

POOR COPY.

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PENETANGUISHENE, ONTARIO Mar. 22 19 37

M Dept. of Indian Affairs
Christian Island,

IN ACCOUNT WITH

A. R. McDONALD

CUTLERY FISHING TACKLE ETC., ETC.

DEALER IN HARDWARE, PAINTS, OILS VARNISHES

RADIO AND ELECTRICAL SUPPLIES

2% Interest Charged on Overdue Accounts

Accounts Rendered Monthly

1 Ds. Tea Spoons		90
2 Cocoa Door Mats		90
1 Ash Can		25
1 Clothes Line		60
2 Stove Grates		25
1 Tin Wax		10
1 Tin Closet Chemical		35
2 Pad Locks	.65	30
2 Ds. H. C. Hooks	.95	90
		11 55

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
[illegible] Volume 6182, File 452-2, Part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Voucher No. .....

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To . A B McDonald .....

Penetanguishene .....

Ont .....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Mar 22	To goods supplied R C School as per Attached [redacted]	11 35

DUPLICATE FOR FILE
6-4-37

TOTAL,

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

A B McDonald
Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. School Files.
RG 10, Volume 6182, File 450-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

6-2 5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. 15

Agency of the Christian Island Indian Agency,

..... Mar 22 ..... 1937.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.... 2 1 7 ,

amounting to $ ..... 11.34 ..... in favour

of ... A R McDonald Penetanguishene Ont ....

for ... goods supplied R C School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental letter giving permission for three mislaid teachers Christmas requisitions

Letter No. dated ..

Your obedient servant,

G K Gunsolen

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
of Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

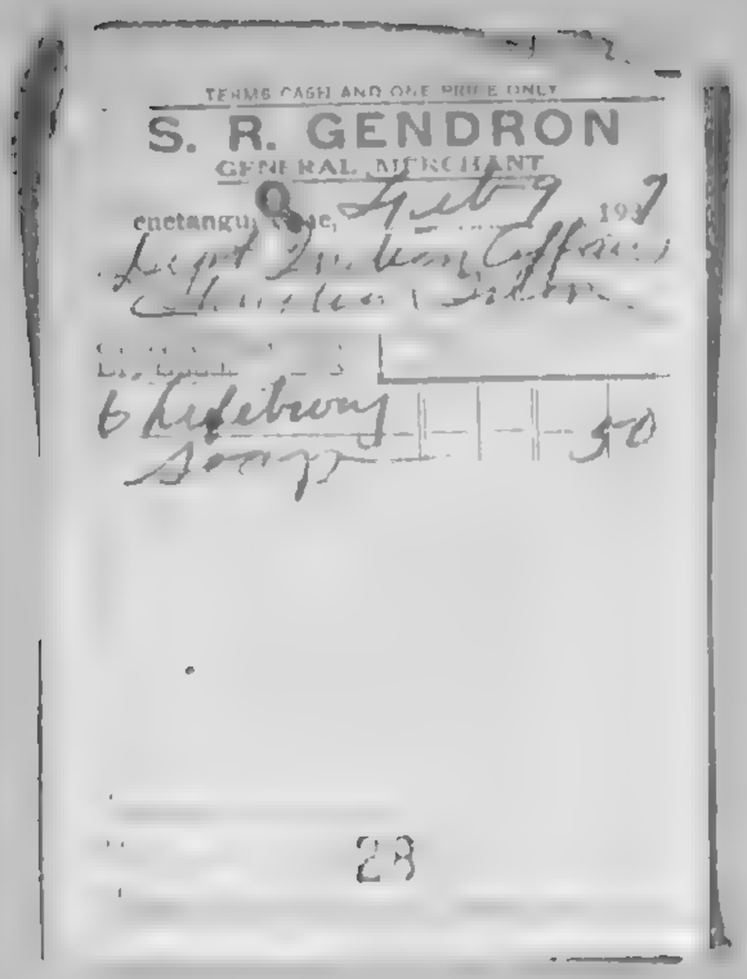
Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. School Files.
RG 10, Volume 6182, File 450-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca


TERMS CASH AND ONE PRICE ONLY

S. R. GENDRON

GENERAL MERCHANT

Chetanguay, Que, Sept 7 1917

Dept Indian Affairs
Ottawa Ontario

6 Lifebuoy Soap 30

23

And Af. Affairs. School Files.
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Voucher No. ....

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To S R Gendron
Penetanguishene
Ont

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Mar 22	To soap supplied fpr R C School As per attached statement	50¢

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
6.4.07
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

TOTAL

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

S R Gendron
Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 450-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

6-2-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

Office of the Christian Island *Indian Agency,*

Mar 1937 19

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 1 / 8

amounting to $ 50¢ *in favour*

of S R Gendron Penetanguishene Ont

for soap for R C School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental letter giving permission for this to be done
Letter No. ..... *dated* ..... and was vouchers Imprest Requisition

Your obedient servant,

Ind't Agent

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
of Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. School Files.
[illegible], Volume 6182, File 450-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

6-2-5

Christian Island

Mar 26, 1937

Dept. of Indian Affairs Branch
APR 1 1937
RECORDS

Dear Sir,-

In enclosing the last of [illegible] hope on new R C school Will you ki kindly send cheque to cover same. The fence which has been some task on ~~xer~~ account of frost will all be finished to-morrow .

Yoyr obedient servant

J. C. Hamsden

Indian Agent

The Secretary

Department of Indian Affairs

Ottawa, Ont.

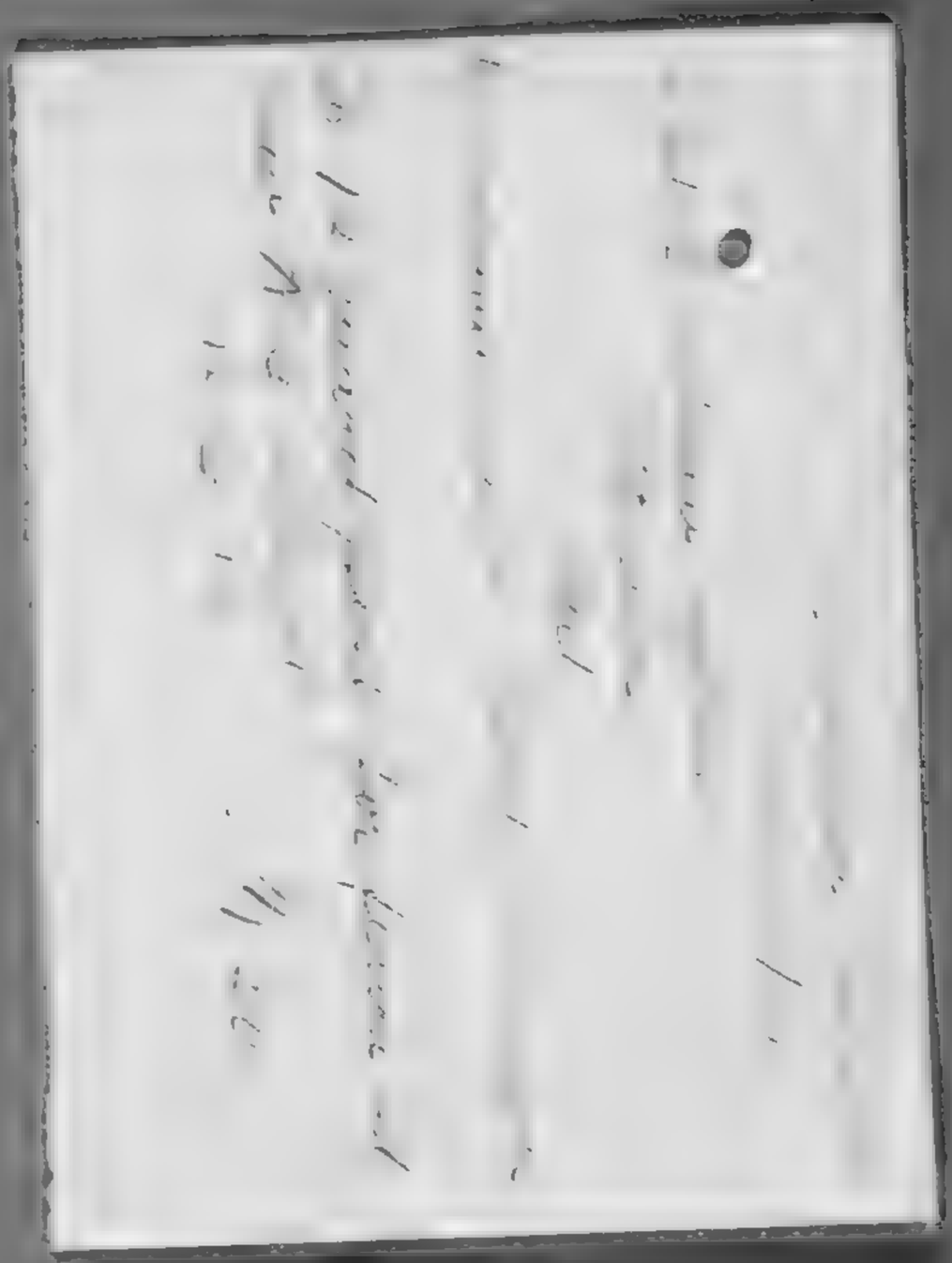
Indian Affairs. School Files.
RG 10, Volume 6182, File 450-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



Indian Affairs. School Films.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 450-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Voucher No. .....

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To ... Bert Monague .....

C/O Agent Christian Island .....

Ont .....

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Mar	26	to guard posts for new R C School fence as per attached statement	$ 1	20
		TOTAL,		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

... W H Lennox ...
Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. School Files.
RG 10, Volume 6182, File 450-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

602-5

Ottawa, April 2, 1937.

Dear Sir,-

Replying to your letter of the 26th of March enclosing pay-lists for the labour on the fence around the new R. C. School, I beg to say that an advance cheque for $54.40 is being sent to you in order that you may pay the men employed on this work.

I am returning to you the pay-lists in order that the men may sign as having received their wages. I would also point out that the pay-lists have not been signed by you.

Kindly return the pay-lists to the department as soon as possible.

Yours very truly,

TRM

T.R.L. MacInnes.
Secretary.

C. A. Lumsden, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Christian Island, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 450-5, part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Indian Affairs Branch
MAR 20 1937
RECORDS

Letter No. .....

Office of the Christian Island Indian Agency,

Mar 17 1937 19

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 198 ,

amounting to $ 8.00 *in favour*

of Bert Monague C-o Agent Christian Island nt

for fence posts supplied new R C School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. ..... *dated* .....

Your obedient servant,

E H Lumsden

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
of Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 450-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

C.T. 17A

REQUISITION FOR CHEQUE

TO BE USED FOR ADVANCES OR AUTHORIZED PAYMENTS FOR WHICH THERE ARE NO ACCOUNTS

DEPT NO

FYLE NO. 6-8-3

TREAS NO.

DEPARTMENT Mines and Resources

BRANCH Indian Affairs ..... DATE March 31, 1937.

APPLICATION IS HEREBY MADE FOR THE ISSUE OF THE FOLLOWING CHEQUE OR CHEQUES:—

CHEQUE NO.	IN FAVOUR OF	AMOUNT
	C. A. Lumsden (In trust) Indian Agent, Christian Island, Ont.	$34.40

STATE BELOW WITH DETAILS IN EVERY CASE, WHETHER (a) STANDING ADVANCE, (b) ADVANCE FOR SPECIFIC JOURNEY-ESTIMATING NUMBER OF DAYS, (c) OTHER ACCOUNTABLE ADVANCE, OR (d) AUTHORIZED PAYMENT.

Advance for payment of wages on fence around Christian Island Day School.

CHARGE TO { VOTE 318 ..... ENC. No 262
ALLOTMENT 748
SUB-ALLOTMENT

I CERTIFY, THAT THIS APPLICATION IS MADE UNDER THE REQUISITE AUTHORITY, AND THAT THE EXPENDITURE IS NECESSARY IN THE INTERESTS OF THE PUBLIC SERVICE

J. S. D
HEAD OF BRANCH

TREASURY OFFICE APPROVAL

DEPUTY HEAD

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 450-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY.

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Folio Statements Rendered Every Two Months. Phones -- Store 92, Res. 164

Penetanguishene, Ont., Mar. 27 1937

M Department Indian Affairs
Chippewa Island Ont.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

JOHN McGUIRE ESTATE

DEALER IN

Plain and Fancy Furniture, Carpets, Picture Framing, Window Shades, Awnings, Tents, Campers' Supplies, etc..

Accounts due when rendered. Interest charged on overdue accounts.

Mar 27	To School Desk 79	5 50

Indian Affairs. School Files.
RG 10, Volume 6182, File 450-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Voucher No. 2.....

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To ... John McGuire Estate

Punctanguishene

Ont

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Apr	5	To shades supplied for R C School as per attached statement	5	83

DUPLICATE FOR FILE

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

G. H. Hamilton
Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. School Files.
RG 10, Volume 6182, File 450-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

6 2-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
APR 13 1937
RECORDS

Letter No. ....

Office of the Christian Island *Indian Agency,*

April 5 1937.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 5 ,

amounting to $ 5.53 *in favour*

of John McGuire Estate Penetanguishene Ont

for shades for R C School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 6-2-4 *dated* January 18 ,1937

Your obedient servant,

E. R. Jamieson

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
of Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

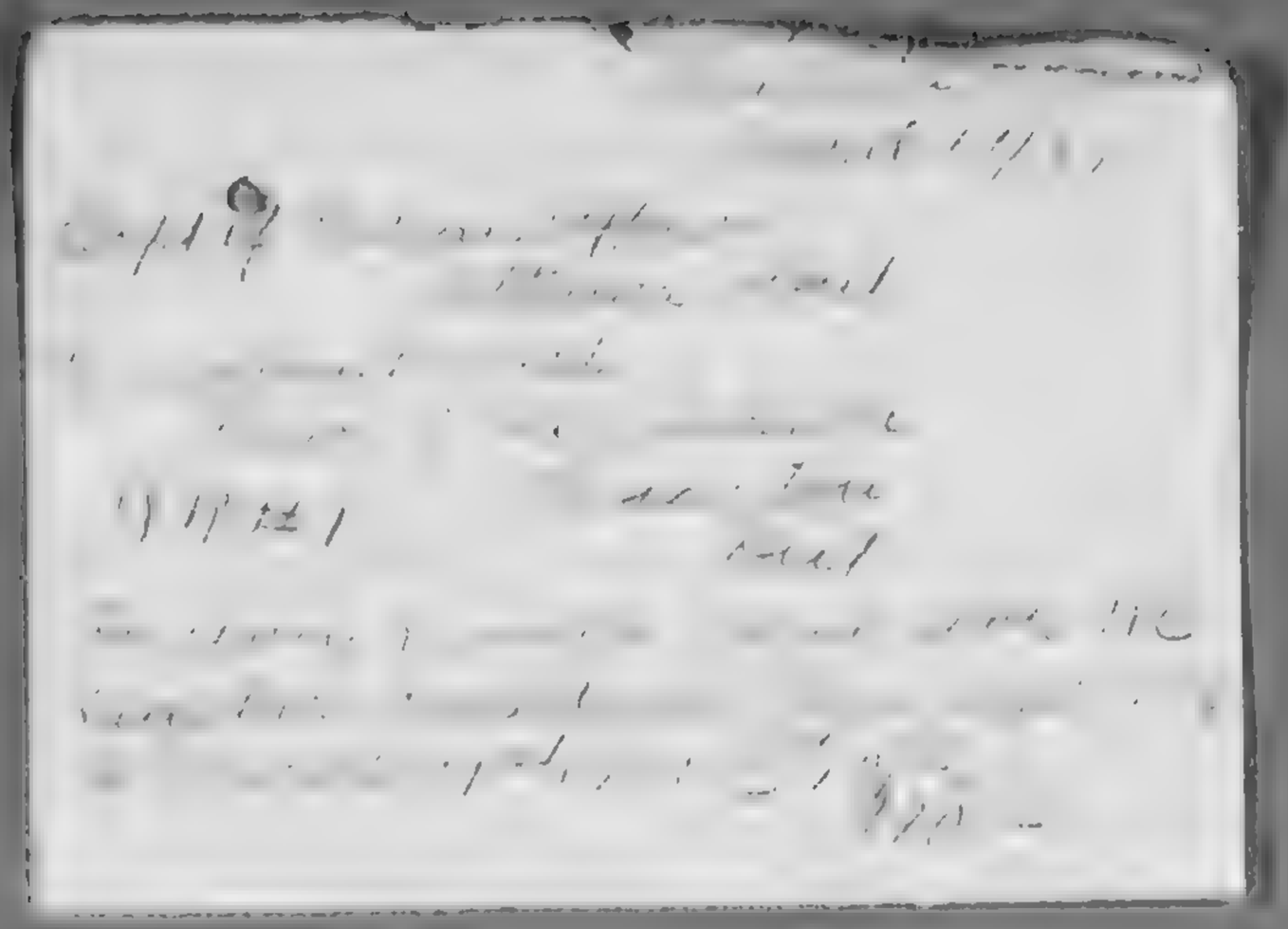
Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. School Files.
RG 10, Volume 6182, File 450-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

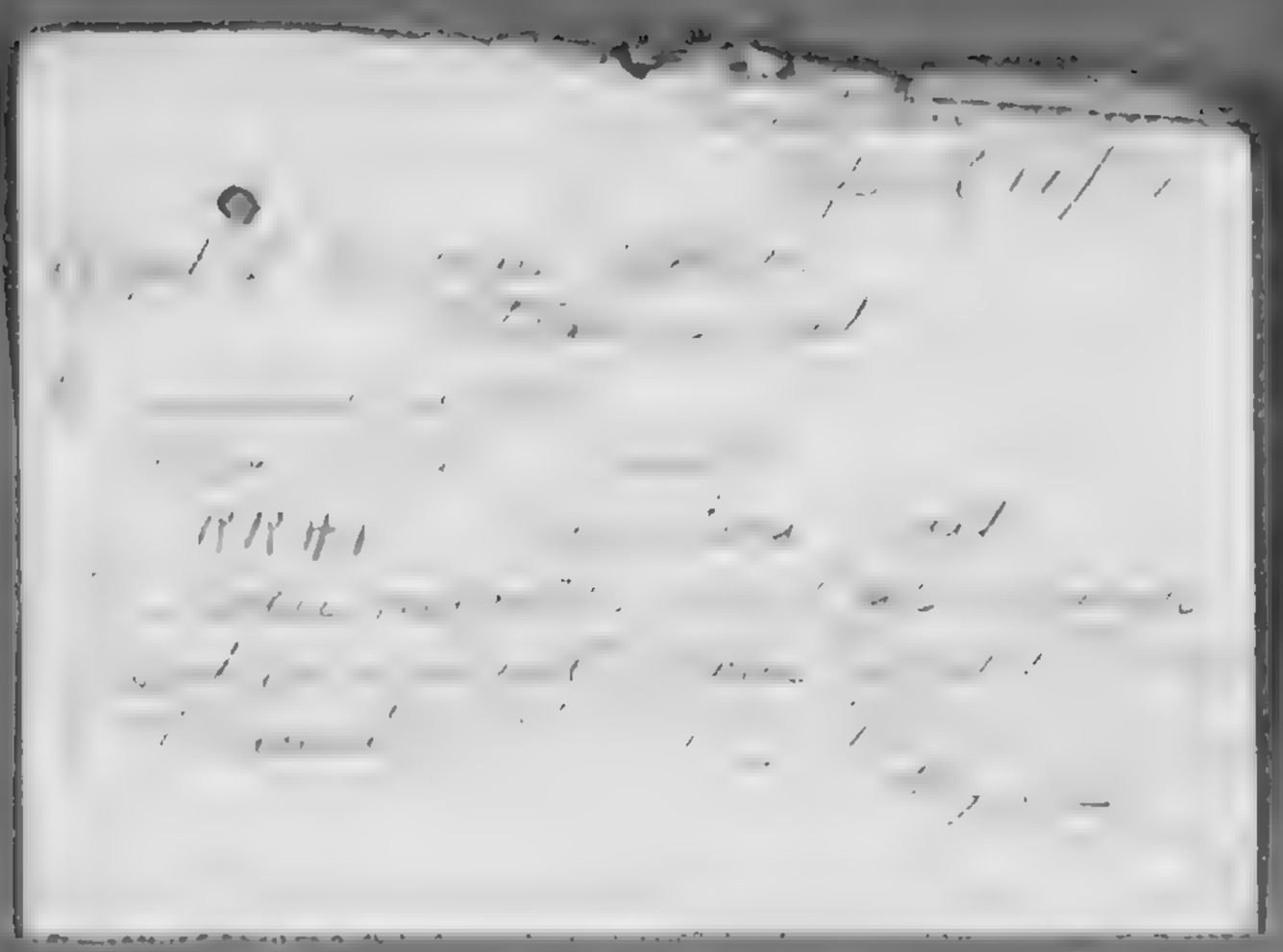


Indian Affairs. School Files.
RG 10, Volume 6182, File 450-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



Indian Affairs. School Files.
RG 10, Volume 6182, File 450-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY.

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

Voucher No. 13

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To .. Rev. O. A. Labelle

Lupton Ont.

R R #2

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Apr 19	to rent for R C Church 6 months	
	September to March 31st @ 10.00	70.00
	To rent for R C Teacher's Residence	
	September to March 31st @ 10.00	70.00
	as per attached statement Total	$140 00

Indian Affairs FOR FILE
Voucher & Invoice to be detached
for Accountant to pay.

TOTAL

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

O. A. Labelle
Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. School Files.
RG 10, Volume 6182, File 450-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

6-2-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. 10

Office of the Christian Island Indian Agency,

April 1st 1937 19 ..

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. ,

amounting to $ 140.00 in favour

of Rev. O. A Labelle R.R.#1 Wiarton Ont

for rent for R C school and house

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. dated

Your obedient servant,

J. A. Jamieson

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
of Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 450-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

6-2-5

Christian Island

Mar 17,1927

Dear Sir,-

In reply to letter askinggfor prices on things requested for R C Teacher would say somehow or other I have mislaid letter so have not number ~~xxxx~~ of same . I have priced breakfast suites etc and the following are ~~xx~~ prices quoted

Breabfast suite	$43.00
Easy chairs	3.50 to 10.00
Curtains	39¢ to 5.00
Congoleum rug	10.00

I really believe the breakfast suite will come the cheapest otherwise she wants a table 8.00 cabinet 38.00 4 chairs 6.00 . She says she will be quie contanted with a second hand suite and I can buy a real good one for 15.00 to 20.00. Would the Department consider the second hand suite.

Your Obedient servant

C. C. Thomsden

Indian Agent

The secretary

Department of Indian Affaira

Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
RG 10, Volume 6182, File 450-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

6-2-5

Ottawa, April 26th, 1937.

Dear Sir,-

With reference to your letter of the 17th ultimo, you may purchase a second hand suite for the teacher's residence at the Christian Island R. C. Indian Day School. It is noted that you can secure this at a cost not exceeding $20.00.

You may, also, purchase the other articles that you consider absolutely necessary for the teacher's residence. It is expected, of course, that the cost will be kept as low as possible.

We have recently received and paid the voucher which you submitted for rent of the buildings occupied by the Christian Island R. C. School and teacher for the period ended March 31st, last. Please let me know, as soon as possible, when the new building will be ready for occupation.

Yours truly,

TRLM

T. R. L. MacInnes.
Secretary.

G. A. Lumsden, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Christian Island, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 450-5, part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

6-2 5-

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. ....

Office of the .....Christian Island.....Indian Agency,

.....March 26 1937 . . . . 19 .

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....

amounting to $ .....1.20.....in favour

of Albert Monague C/O Agent Christian Island ...

for guard posts for new R.C. School fence.....

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No.....dated

Your obedient servant,

O.M. Kemsley

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
of Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 450-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca
Bibliothèque et Archives Canada

Form No. 702

RETURN OF LABOUR on the fence for new R.C. School on Christian Island Reserve

for week ending Mar 27th & Apr 2nd

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade / No. of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat	TOTAL	PRICE PER	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
Bert Monague	labor			8	8	8	8			$4.80	Bert Monague	
Fred Copegog	labor			8	8	8	8			$4.80	Fred Copegog	
Frank Copegog	labor			8	8	8	8			$4.80	Frank Copegog	
Chris Copegog	labor			8	6	8	8		.20	4.00	Chris, Copegog	
Lamon Kicola	(team)	8	4						.50	6.00		
Duncan Copegog	(team)	8							.50	4.00		
Bert Monague	labor	8	8	8						4.80	Bert Monague	
Fred Copegog	labor	8	8	8						4.80	Fred Copegog	
Frank Copegog	labor	8	8	8						4.80	Frank Copegog	
Chris Copegog	labor	8	8	8						4.80	Chris, Copegog	
										$56.40		

Cheque No. 4[illegible]

Balance ..... FOREMAN

Vote .....

Allotment .....

Payment Approved. J. E. Hurley.

Agency .....

E.R. .....

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

O. A. Kennedy AGENT

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 450-5, part 1)

POOR COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

6-2-3

Hold pay lists
until reply
received from Indian
Agent when new
E.R. can be raised.

May 8, 1937.

Dear Sir,-

With reference to your letter of the 30th of April regarding the new Day School on the Christian Island Reserve, will you kindly advise me the amount that will be required to complete the work at this building.

Yours very truly,

T.R.L. MacInnes.
Secretary.

G. A. Lumsden, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Christian Island, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(50 D), Volume 6182, File 450-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

6-2-5

EX'D.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

OFFICE
INDIAN AGENT

Christian Island

April 30,1937

Dear Sir,-

In reply to letter no 6-2-5 dated April 28th in which you ask to be informed when the new School willbe ready for occupation would say a letter was forwarded the Department saying ,was moving teacher on Saturday March 20th and the pupils started in new school on March 22nd. There is still the cess pool to put in from the kitchen sink at the teacher's residence and the yard to be levelled to finish the School complete. This work could not be completed while the frost and snow were on.

Your obedient servant

G.H. Lumsden
Indian Agent

The Secretary

Department of Indian Affairs

Ottawa, Ont.

Representative of the Treasury
MAY 8 1937
INDIAN AFFAIRS.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 450-5, Part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

INDIAN AGENT

Chrustian Island

May 20 1937

6-2

Indian Affairs Branch
MAY 25 1937
RECORDS

Dear Sir,-

Voucher NO 178, sent Mar 17 in favor of Bert Monague for fence posts for the new R C School has never yet been paid and the young man in question would like to have the money.

Your obedient servant

Indian Agent

The Secretary

Department f Indian Affairs

Ottawa, Ont

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
RG 10, Volume 6182, File 450-5, part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

6-2-6

EX'D.

Ottawa, May 28, 1937.

Dear Sir,-

Voucher No.198 - $8.00
Bert Monague

In reply to your inquiry of the 20th instant I wish to say that cheque No.3297, for $8.00, was mailed to your office on or about the 12th May in payment of the above noted voucher.

Yours truly,

L.W.McCuteheon
Chief Treasury Officer.

G.A.Lumsden, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Christian Island, Ont.

HMC/B

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 450-5, part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

6-2-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Christian Island

May 28,1937

Dear Sir,-

In reply to letter 6-1-4 dated April 26 re sewing material for R C School would say that school got sewing material to the extent of $5.63 voucher # 102 dated Nov 6 1936. The embroidered animals etc she is now asking for cannot be purchased locally but will have to be bought through Moyer School Supply Co Toronto Ont. As to tools for Manual Training she does not teach that but possibly if the boys were provided with a few tools they would make kind homes for themselves I suggested $10.00 for other School so the same amount ought to provide R C school

Your obedient servant

Indian Agent

The Secretary

Department of Indian Affirs

Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
RG 10, Volume 6182, File 450-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

6-2-5.

EX'D.

Ottawa, June 4th, 1937.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 26th ultimo, you may purchase a small amount of sewing material for use at the Christian Island R. C. Indian Day School. You should consult the teacher and purchase what she considers necessary.

You may also purchase tools for the teaching of elementary manual training, at a cost not exceeding $10.00.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

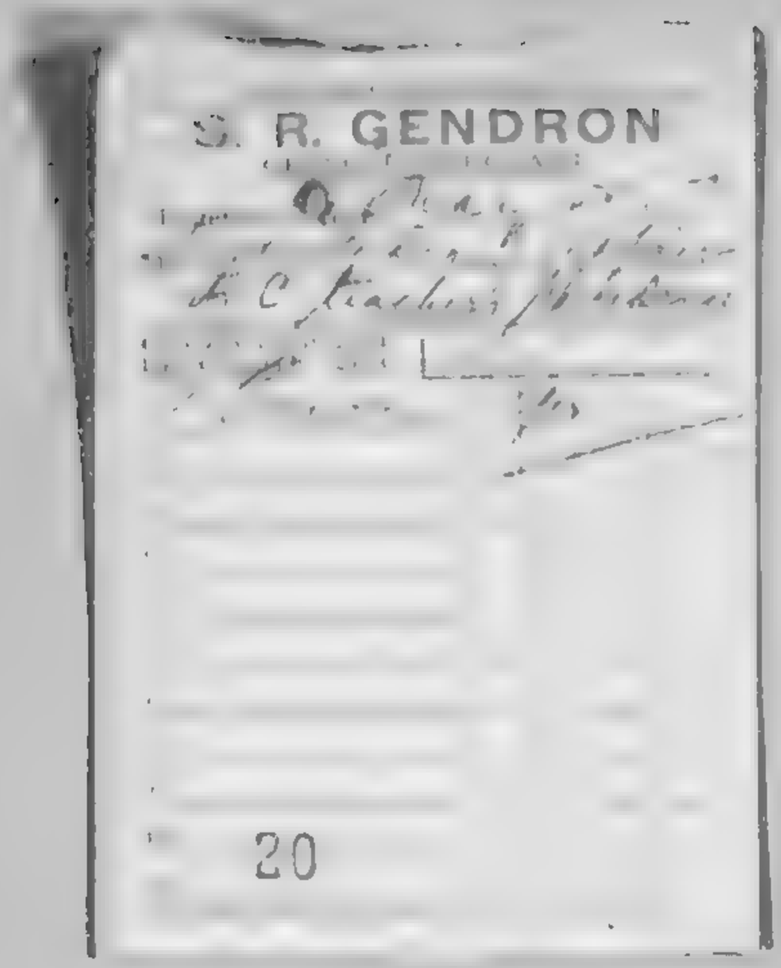
G. A. Lumsden, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Christian Island,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
RG 10, Volume 6182, File 450-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Voucher No. .

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To.. S R Gendron .....

Penetanguishene .....

.. ..Ont.....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
June 3	To broom supplied R C teacher's residence as per attached statement	90¢
	TRIPLICATE FOR FILE Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.	
	TOTAL,	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

..... (Signature) Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 450-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

6-2-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. ....

JUN 5 1937

Office of the Christian Island *Indian Agency*

EX'D June 3 1937 *19*

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. ,

amounting to $ 90¢ *in favour*

of S R Gendron Penetanguishene Ont

for broom R C teacher's residence

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. ..... *dated* .....

Your obedient servant,

G O Lamsden

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
of Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 450-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

FILE

Christian Island
July 9,1937

Department of Mines
Indian Affairs Branch
JUL 14 1937
RECORDS

Dear Sir,-

In reply to letter # 6-2-5 dated May 8 1937 would say I have been waiting until I could get some one who would do the work properly all being busy with crops & found it rather difficult At last Frank Copegog has cosented to go ahead at it. It will take one day drawing stone for cess pool and one day to put hole through wall for pipe he says he can do it all in four days @ 1.60 total 6.40 . The levelling of school grounds Father La Belle promised to have a bee among his congregation and get it done this he hopes will be done in September when he returns to reserve. Will you send an advance cheque for $6.40 or put it in on voucher form when work finished?

Your obedient servant

G A Gumsden
Indian Agent

The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 452-5, part 1)

POOR COPY.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, July 16th, 1937.

EXD.

Dear Sir,-

With reference to your letter of the 9th instant, you may incur an expenditure not exceeding $6.40 in connection with work required at the Christian Island R. C. Indian Day School. A voucher, in triplicate, should be forwarded in favour of Frank Copegog who, you state, is to do this work.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey.
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

G. A. Lumsden, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Christian Island, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 450-5, part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

BOUGHT OF

C/

198

Sold to

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Robert Marsden

ADDRESS Christian Island

Ont

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E N.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
July	15	To broom and soap supplied R C School as per attached statement	$ 1	10

DUPLICATE FOR FILE

30-7-37

Voucher in duplicate detached

for Accountant to pay.

TOTAL

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. School Files.
RG 10, Volume 6182, File 450-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

6

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. ... ..

Office of the .... Christian Island *Indian Agency* ... Ontario

... July 15 1937 . 19 .

R.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos ..2..2.. ..

amounting to $ .....1.10.....*in favour*

of Robert Maraden Christian Island Ont.....

for .....broom and soap supplied R C school.....

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No.....*dated*...

Your obedient servant,

G H Lumsden

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
of Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 450-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Voucher No. 95

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To.. A R McDonald

Ponetenguishene

Ont.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
May	28	To screens etc for R C School as per attached statement	$ 14	98

TOTAL,

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

A R McDonald
Agent

FORM No. 506

Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

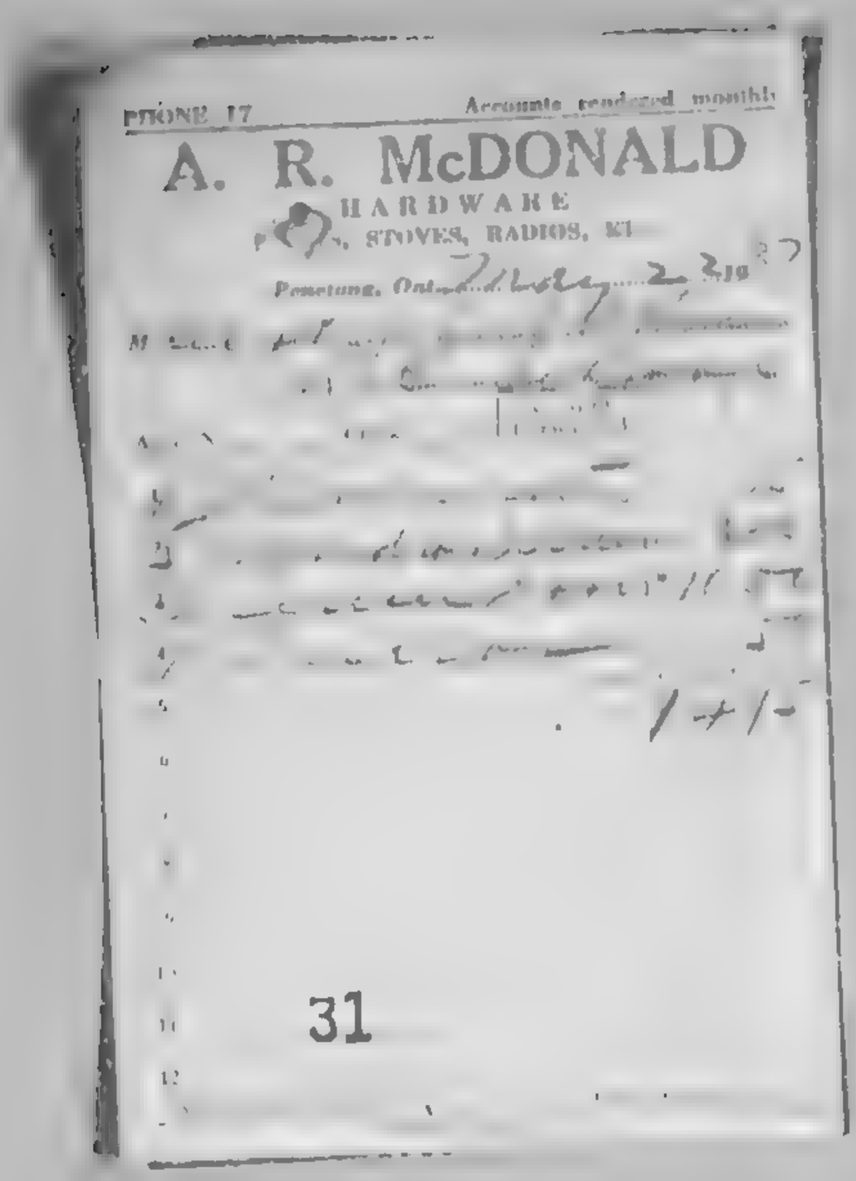
DUPLICATE FOR FILE

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 450-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca


PHONE 17 Accounts rendered monthly

A. R. McDONALD

HARDWARE

STOVES, RADIOS, ET

Penetang, Ont. ... 2 31

31

and an Affairs. School Files.
[illegible] File 400-[illegible])

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

6-2-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.. ....

Office of the ....Christian Island *Indian Agency,*

..... May 28 1937 ..... *19*

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.... EX'D.

amounting to $ .14.75 *in favour*

of.....A.R.McDonald..Penetanguishene..Ont..

for Screens etc. for R.C.School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No...6-2-4.... *....dated* May 13, 1937.

Your obedient servant,

C.W.Jamieson

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
of Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 450-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Penetanguishene, Ont., Sept. 29 19

M

Dept. of Indian Affairs
Christian Island
In Account With

C. I. L PAINTS VARNISHES AND ENAMELS

McDONALD'S HARDWARE

RADIO AND ELECTRICAL SUPPLIES

DEALER IN
HARDWARE, PAINTS, OILS, VARNISHES
CUTLERY, FISHING TACKLE, ETC., ETC.

6% INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

ACCOUNTS RENDERED MONTHLY

Boards, Limited, Toronto 97716

1	Plane	1 75
2	Hammers	1 2
1	Brace	1 75
1	Hand Saw	1 50
6	Bits	2 75
1	Rip Saw	1 25
		10 0

Ind Af Affairs. School Files.
... Records (Misc. Files 1900-... part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E R	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

PAY TO... R McDonald

ADDRESS ..... Penetanguishene

..... Ont

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Oct 7	To goods supplied for manual training at R C school as per attached statement	10.00
	2-1127	
	TOTAL	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed as that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

.....

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 450-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

6-2-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Department of Indian ... OCT 29 ... REC'D

Letter No. ...

Office of the Christian Island Indian Agency,

Oct. 2 1937 19

Sir,

EX'D.

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 99 ,

amounting to $ 10.00 in favour

of Ar. McDonald Penetanguishene Ont.

for [illegible] supplied for manual training

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 6-2-5 dated June 4th 1937

Your obedient servant,

S. H. Gemmell

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
of Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. School Files.
Volume 6182, File 450-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FILE No. 27044-1 TY. VOL.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TREATY 9

SURVEYS & RESERVES

FROM

TO

CENTRAL REGISTRY	REFERRED TO	DATE REC'D	INITIALS	CENTRAL REGISTRY	REFERRED TO	DATE REC'D	INITIALS
ORIGINAL SENT TO MR. WHITE 3-5-38							

FILE No. 27044-1 TY VOL.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 450-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY.

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6182)

File 448-5, part 8	Manitoulin Island - Wikwemikong Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1942 - 1949
File 448-8, part 1	Manitoulin Island - Wikwemikongsing Day School - Teachers' Residence - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1900 - 1903, 1909, 1914, 1926 - 1927
File 449-1, part 1	Manitowaning - Whitefish River Day School - Administration. 1887 - 1911, 1923
File 449-1, part 2	Manitowaning - Whitefish River Combined School - Administration. 1916 - 1949
File 449-3, part 1	Manitowaning - Whitefish River Combined School - Salaries. 1916-1946
File 449-5, part 1	Manitowaning - Whitefish River Combined School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts - Administration. 1887 - 1923
File 449-5, part 2	Manitowaning - Whitefish River Combined School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1916 - 1937
File 449-8, part 1	Manitowaning - Whitefish River Day School - Teachers' Residence.- Building Maintenance. 1896 - 1899
File 450-1, part 1	Christian Island - R.C. Day School - Administration. 1934 - 1948
File 450-3, part 1	Christian Island - R.C. Day School - Salaries. 1934 - 1946
File 450-5, part 1	Christian Island - R.C. Day School - Building Maintenance- Supplies - Accounts. 1934 - 1937
File 450-5, part 2	Christian Island - R.C. Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1937 - 1948

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 450-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FILE NO. 6-2-5 VOL.2 VOL.1 CLOSED

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CHRISTIAN ISLAND

BUILDINGS

CROSS REFERENCE

CENTRAL REGISTRY	P.A. or S.F.	DATE	INITIALS	REFERRED TO	FOR REMARKS (If purpose for which referred cannot be expressed on one line, add minute to file, and enter here "With Minute")	INITIALS	DATE
						APPROVED	
				Sy	V 245,250	SM	20-4-48
				SAI	V 200	JBS	24/4/48
3-5-48		3/5/48	L	Treas	V 20	DMW	28/4/48
4-5-48	PA	4.5.48	E4	Sy	V 247	EM	3-5-48
5-5-48	J.A.	5/5/48	[illegible]	1-2	Reg.	DMW	5/5/48
7-6-48	DK	9/6/48	H	Sy	23768	EM	9-6-48
16-6	PA	16/6/48	E4	Sy	25501		15-6-48
	PA	22.6.48	E4				

FILE NO. 6-2-5

VOL.1 CLOSED

VOL.2

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 450-5, part 2)

POOR COPY

NO 6-2-5 VOL.2 VOL.1 CLOSED

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
DEPARTMENT OF MINES & RESOURCES

CHRISTIAN ISLAND R.C. DAY SCHOOL

FILINGS, ACCOUNTS, ETC.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY
ALLOT	E R	AMOUNT
TOTAL		

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

PAY TO Frank Copegog

ADDRESS c/o AGENT Christian Island

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Nov 18	To work at R C School as per attached st tement	6.40
	30-11-34	
	TOTAL	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

.....

FORM No. 505

Indian Affairs. Annual Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 450-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

6-2-5

R

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

Office of the Christian Island *Indian Agency,*

Nov. 16 1937 .....19 ..

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. ,

amounting to $ 6.40 *in favour*

of Frank Cpegeg C/O AGENT Christian Island Ont

for work done at sink and drain at R C School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 6-3-5 *dated* July 16th .

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
of Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 450-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

R

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

Christian Island
Nov 16,1937

Dear Sir,-

Enclosing voucher for money paid outmin connection with work for R C School letter 6-2-6 dated July 8th. This receipt is for the work on toilets ,supplying of planks for same ,also team for taking blackboard to schol and the work on it. In regards to toilets would say they are now s set up on planks and can easily be moved when necessary. My experience with the boxes is the caretakers raise cain about having to empty them and they are always more or less in a filthy condition, The way they are fixed now I find them much cleaner and a new hole can be dug any time with out much trouble and the toilets lifted on.

The sink drain is completed and the teacher said she would ask in requistion for cellar screen but the cupboard is badly needed and my suggestion is get it done while we have carpenters on Island building, new school, it would cost about $ 25.00

Your obedient servant

S J O Gunsolen
Indian Agent

The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 450-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, December 1, 1937.

EX'D.

Dear Sir:-

With reference to your letter of the 16th instant, the Department finds it necessary to return the voucher that you forwarded in favour of George A. Lumsden. The account should show the exact dates on which Frank Conegog performed the work at the Christian Island R.C. Day School, also the number of hours he was employed and the rate per hour.

You may arrange for the building of a cupboard for this school at a cost not exceeding $25.00.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

G.A. Lumsden, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Christian Island, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 450-5, part 2)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

6-2 5-

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

Christian Island

Dec 22,1937

Dear Sir,-

In [illegible] they are needed badly at present time using chairs borrowed from Priest's house. There is a pupil going to R C School [illegible]

Size of seats

9 no 9. rear seats
1 no 9 front

Your obedient servant

Indian Agent

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible], Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 450-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

Ottawa, January 4, 1938

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. .....

Order No.

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF.....

Christian Island R.C. Day School

VOTE 169 (20) Allotment 2103

SHIP TO G.A. Lumsden, Esq., Indian Agent - Penetanguishene, Ont.

Purpose for which required .....

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
3	Rears, No. 3				
1	Front, No. 5				

NOTE:
The desks at present in this school are new Empire Single desks and were purchased from Moyer School Supplies, 106 York Street, Toronto. The rears and fronts now required should be purchased from the same firm in order that all the equipment in the school may be the same.

The desks should be shipped to Penetanguishene, but the account should be directed to G.A. Lumsden, Indian Agent, Christian Island, Ont.

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

Director

Form 37½—Req 3038

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 450-5, part 2)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

6-2-5

EX'D.

Ottawa, January 4, 1937.

Dear Sir:-

With reference to your letter of December 22, I am requesting the Purchasing Agent to secure the three rears and one front for use in the Christian Island R.C. School. These desks will be shipped to you at Penetanguishene, Ontario, and you should request the Freight Agent at that point to advise you when they arrive, in order that you may accept delivery and arrange for their transportation to the school.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

G.A. Lumsden, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Christian Island, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 450-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

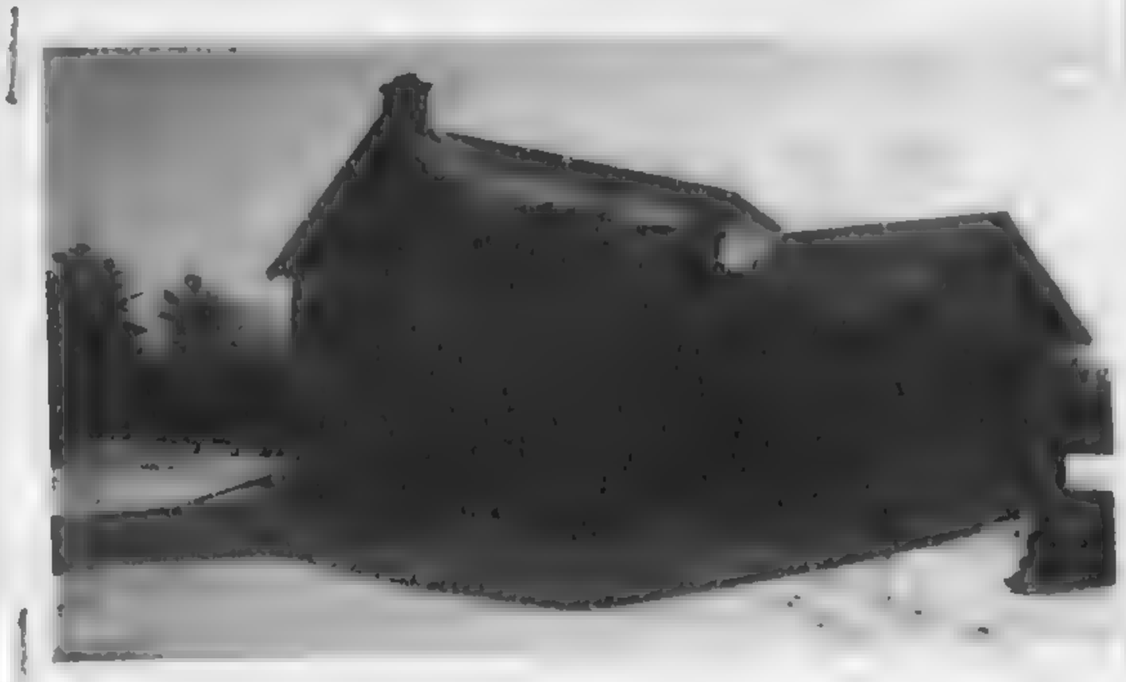
POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

New Day School and Teachers' Residence

Christian Island Indian Reserve

Georgian Bay, Ontario



View from North West



View from South

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 450-5, part 2)

Poor Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

New Day School and Teachers' Residence

Christian Island Indian Reserve

Georgian Bay, Ontario

View from North East



View from South West

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 450-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

6-2-5

OFFICE OF THE
DIRECTOR

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

EX'D.

SURVEYS AND
ENGINEERING BRANCH

January 12, 1938.

Memorandum:

Dr. McGill.

Referring to your memorandum of January 8th regarding photographs of the new school at Christian Island, I am returning herewith the set of photographs for your files.

I have instructed the Chief Engineer to have photographs taken of various buildings when completed and forward them to your Branch for your records.

J.W. Wardle

Director.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 450-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 450-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO... Geo A Lumsden

ADDRESS... Christian Island

... Ont

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. ...

DATE ...

VOTE		AGENCY
ALLOT	E R	AMOUNT
TOTAL		

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE ...

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Nov 16	To money paid out for work for R C School as per attached statement (man was broke so advanced him the cash)	$ 2 00
	20-1-38 Attached	
	TOTAL	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

G A Lumsden
Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 450-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Penetanguishene, Ont., Sept. 23 1937

M Dept. of Indian Affairs.

C. I. L. PAINTS VARNISHES AND ENAMELS

Christian Island Account With

McDONALD'S HARDWARE

DEALER IN
HARDWARE, PAINTS, OILS, VARNISHES
CUTLERY, FISHING TACKLE, ETC., ETC.

RADIO AND ELECTRICAL SUPPLIES

ACCOUNTS RENDERED MONTHLY

5% INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

Brewin, Limited, Toronto — 02716

Jul. 13	I Screen Window	1 30
	Cutting & Fitting Screen Door	2 00
	Delivery	20
	I/2 Pt. Varnish	60
	8 Doz. #2 Wood Screws	60
	I I I/4 Pipe Plug	80
	1 Pc. I I/4" X 2' Pipe	1 00
	1 Pc. I I/4" X 4' "	35
	To Cutting & Threading Pipe	40
	I I I/4" Galv. Tee	
		7 81

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(N.S.), Volume 6184, File 453-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY
ALLOT	E R	AMOUNT
TOTAL		

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

PAY TO..... Mc Donald's Hardware

ADDRESS..... Fine Languishene

.....Ont.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Jan 29	To goods supplied for finishing M C School as per attached statement	7	81

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE

Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.

7.2.38

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

G. A. Lumsden
Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 450-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

6-2 5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. .....

... 5 ...

from the ... Christian Island *Indian Agency,*

... Jan. 25 1932 ... ...19.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos... 173 ... ...

amounting to $ 7.81 *in favour*

of A R McDonald Penetanguishene...nt ...

for material supplied finishing R C School Frank Cepegog doing work

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 5-2-5 *dated* July 16 1937

Your obedient servant,

S M Lumsden

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
of Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

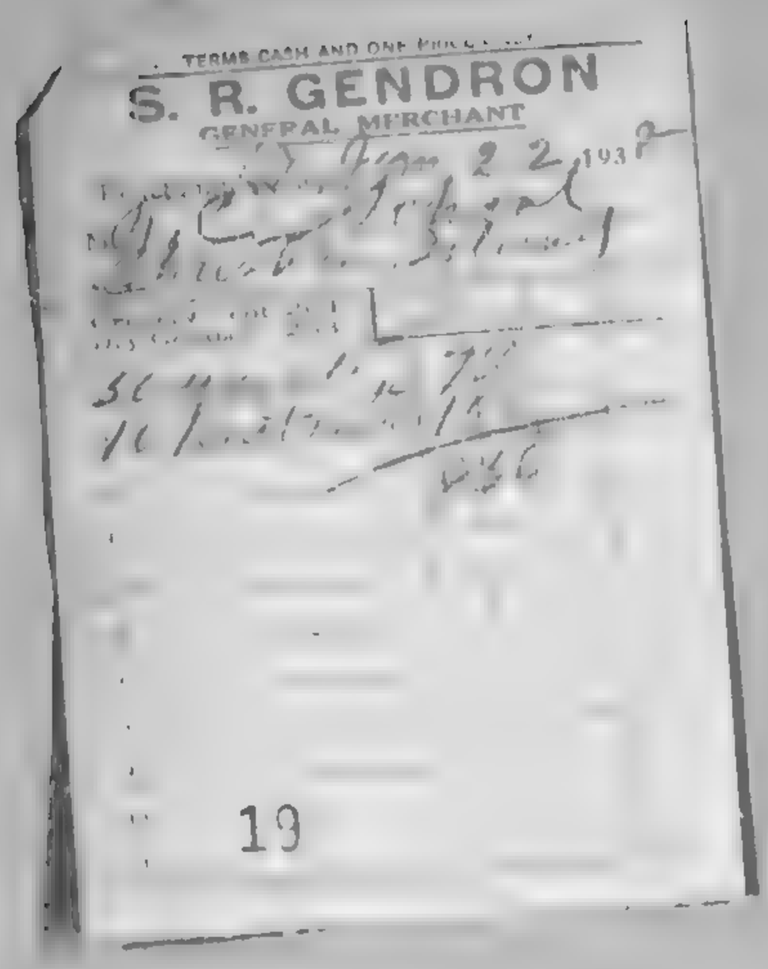
Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 61..., File 450-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca


TERMS CASH AND ONE PRICE ONLY

S. R. GENDRON

GENERAL MERCHANT

19

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
[illegible], File 470-5, part 2

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO S R Gendron

ADDRESS Penetanguishene

Ont.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY
ALLOT	E R	AMOUNT
TOTAL		

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Jan 25	To groceries supplied R C school as per attached statement	$ 50
	7.2.38	
	TOTAL	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

.....
Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 450-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY.

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

6-2-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

FEB 5 1938

Letter No. .....

EX'D.

Office of the Christian Island Indian Agency,

Jan 25, 1938 ..... 19 ...

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 179 ,

amounting to $ 8.50 in favour

of S R Gendron Penetanguishene Ont.

for supplies for H C School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 6-2-4 dated Jan 14, 1938

Your obedient servant,

S. C. Lumsden

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
of Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 450-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Penetanguishene, Ont., Feb. 8 *1948*

M. Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Christian Island, Ont.

In Account With

C. I. L. PAINTS VARNISHES AND ENAMELS

McDONALD'S HARDWARE

RADIO AND ELECTRICAL SUPPLIES

DEALER IN
HARDWARE, PAINTS, OILS, VARNISHES
CUTLERY, FISHING TACKLE, ETC., ETC.

5% INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

ACCOUNTS RENDERED MONTHLY

Beare's, Limited, Toronto 97716

1	Oil Lamp	
1	Tin Bucket Chemical	
1	Glass 16 X 24	
		2 75

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6184, File 453-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO.....A M McDonald

ADDRESS.....Pemetanguishene Ont

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT	E R	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Feb	21	To goods supplied R C school as per attached statement	2 75
		TOTAL	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

.....

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 450-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

6-2-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

EX'D.

Letter No. ... .

Office of the Christian Island *Indian Agency,*

... 20 ... 19 . .

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.... .... ,

amounting to $ ... *in favour*

of Mc Donald Hardware Penetanguishene Ont.

for goods supplied R C School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 6-2-4 *dated* Jan 14/38

Your obedient servant,

[signature]

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
of Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 450-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

(Copy)

Minister's Office

March 22, 1938.

The Deputy Minister

Re - Day School & Teachers' Residence,
Christian Island Indian Reserve,
Georgian Bay, Ont.

Mr. Geo. A. McLean, M.P., writes me under date March 21st, as follows:

"I have a letter from the firm who supplied the material to the contractor who built the school and residence at Christian Island for the Indian Department last fall, advising me that on the date he wrote Mr. Laurin had not received final payment for his contract.

I wonder if you would be good enough to request that whatever officials are responsible for this final settlement would endeavour to make final payment as promptly as possible".

Will you please let me have a draft reply advising when final settlement may be expected.

(sgd.) W.J.F. Pratt

Private Secretary.

Dr. McGill -

For draft reply as requested.
(sgd.) C.W. Jackson

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 450-5, part 2)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Copy for the information of
Dr. McGill.

March 29, 1938.

Dear Mr. McLean,

I have your letter of the 21st instant in which you advise that, according to the firm who supplied building material to Mr. Fred Laurin, contractor on the day school and teachers' residence at Christian Island Indian Reserve, the latter has not received final payment for the work done under his contract.

This work was handled by the Surveys and Engineering Branch of this Department and the Director of that Branch advises me that final payment was made to Mr. Laurin by cheque on February 18th last. Mr. Laurin's security deposit was returned to him by cheque on March 7th last, together with accrued interest of $3.40. No doubt by this time Mr. Laurin has received both these cheques.

Yours very truly,

W.J.F. Pratt,
Secretary.

George A. McLean, Esq., M.P.,
House of Commons,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs, School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 450-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

6-2-5

OFFICE OF THE DIRECTOR

CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

R

SURVEYS AND ENGINEERING BRANCH

Copy for the information of
Dr. McGill.

March 29, 1938.

Memorandum:

The Director of the Indian Affairs Branch has referred to me Mr. Pratt's memorandum of March 22nd in which he quotes from a letter received from Mr. George A. McLean, M.P., relative to payments to Mr. Fred Laurin in connection with his contract for the construction of the Day School and Teachers' Residence at Christian Island Indian Reserve, Georgian Bay, Ontario.

I am forwarding herewith a draft reply for Mr. Pratt's signature and am also returning Mr. Pratt's memorandum to you.

Respectfully submitted,

J. M. WARDLE
Director.

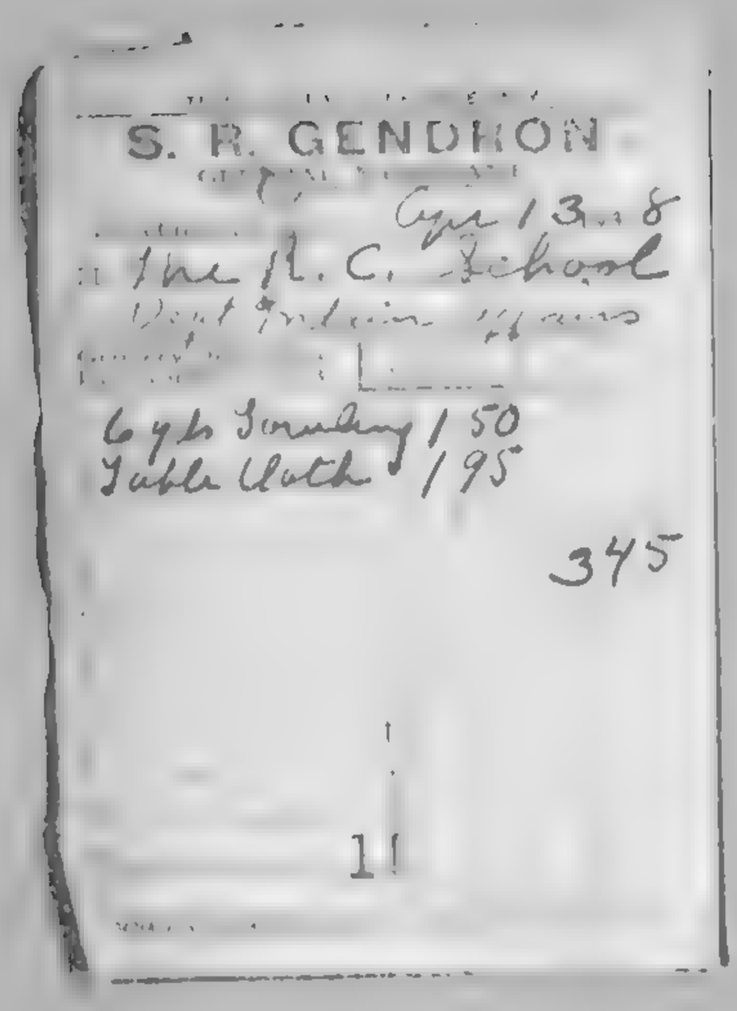
The Deputy Minister,
Department of
Mines and Resources.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 450-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6184, File 452-3, Part 4)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO ..... S R Gendron .....

ADDRESS ..... Pointe au Tremblay .....

..... Que .....

.....

.....

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT	E R	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

.....

DATE .....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
May 2	To goods supplied R C School as per attached statement	3	45
	DUPLICATE FOR FILE 2-5-38 Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay		
	TOTAL		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

J A Lumsden

DATE May 2/38

FORM No. I.A. 506
R 7747

VOUCHER NO. .....

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 450-5, part 2)

POOR COPY.

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

6-2-5

RE

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. 10

EX'D.

Agency of the Christian Island Indian Agency,

May 2, 1938 19 .

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. ,

amounting to $ 3.45 in favour

of S.R. Vandren Penetanguishene, Ont

for supplies for R C School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 6-2-4 dated April 7 1938

Your obedient servant,

J. A. Leonard

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
of Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

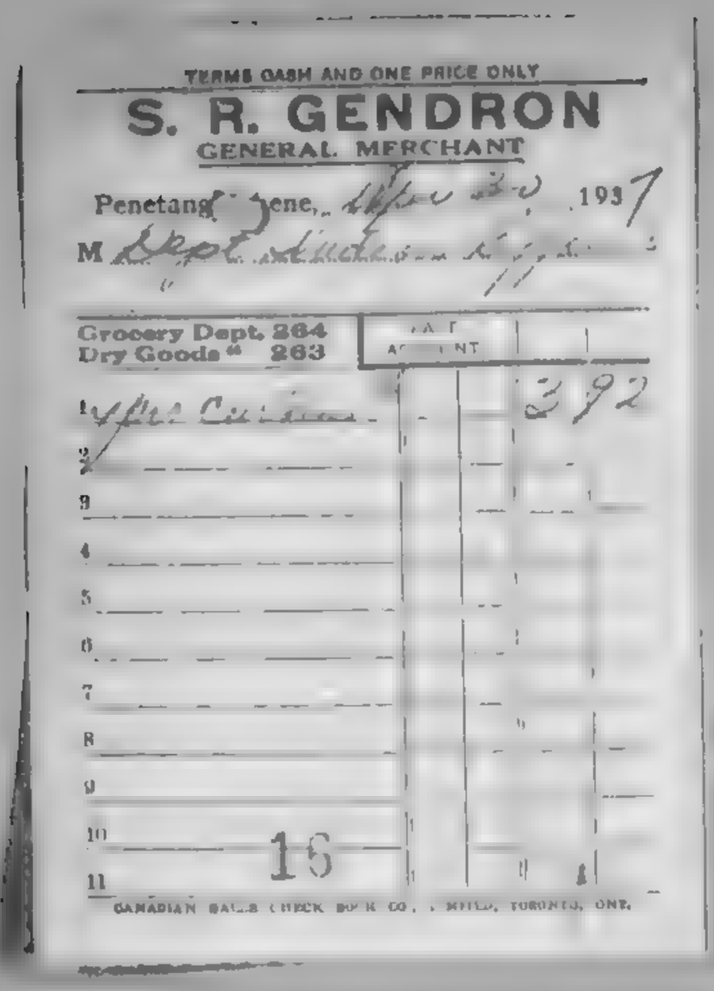
Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 450-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



TERMS CASH AND ONE PRICE ONLY

S. R. GENDRON

GENERAL MERCHANT

Penetang[illegible] ene, [illegible] 193[illegible]

M [illegible]

Grocery Dept. 264
Dry Goods " 263

1	[illegible]		392
2			
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10	16		
11			

CANADIAN SALES CHECK BOOK CO., LIMITED, TORONTO, ONT.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6164, File 420-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Sister Gendron

ADDRESS Penetanguishene, Ontario.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY
ALLOT	E R	AMOUNT
TOTAL		

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
June 8th	To wood supplied R.C.School as per attached statement	3.52

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE

S.Y.16

Voucher in duplicate detached

for Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

J.A. Lumsden
Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 480-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

6-2-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. ... 10

R

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 450-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY.

... the ..... Indian Agency,

..... 19 ..

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. ..... ,

amounting to $ ..... in favour

of .....

for .....

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 6-2-5 dated April 26, 1937

Your obedient servant,

G. H. Lumsden

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
of Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. 518

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Penetanguishene, Ont., Oct. 15 1936

M— C/ The Dept. of Indian Affairs
Penetanguishene, Ontario,

In Account With

C. I. L. PAINTS VARNISHES AND [illegible]

McDONALD'S HARDWARE

RADIO AND ELECTRICAL SUPPLIES

DEALER IN
HARDWARE, PAINTS, OILS, VARNISHES
CUTLERY, FISHING TACKLE, ETC., ETC.

8% INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

ACCOUNTS RENDERED MONTHLY

Rowe's, Limited, Toronto — 97716

A.P.	13	1	Gal. Closet Chemical		1 50
		2	" Floor Oil	1.45	2 90
		1	Aladdin Lamp Wick		45
May	16	4	Glass 12 X 18	.14	56
		1	Glass 8 X 10		05
Aug.	31	1	Gal. Closet Chemical		1 50
		1	Cocoa Door Mat		75
					7.71

Indian Affairs. School Files.
RG 10, Volume 6582, File 450-2, part 2

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. ...

DATE ...

VOTE		AGENCY
ALLOT	E R	AMOUNT
TOTAL		

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE ...

PAY TO .. Mc Donald's Hardware

ADDRESS .. Fonetanguishene

.. Ont

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Nov 17	To supplies for R C School as per attached statement	7	71
	26.11.35 Attached for Accountant to sign		
	TOTAL		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

.. C.F.C. Cameron
Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R 7747

VOUCHER No. 164

DATE Nov 17/35

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 4[illegible]-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

6-2-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

Office of the Christian Island Indian Agency,

..... Nov 17 1938 RECD. 19.....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. _____,

amounting to $ 7.71 .....in favour

of McDonald's Hardware Penetanguishene.....

for supplies for R C School.....

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No 6-2-4 dated april 7 1938

Letter No 6-2-4 dated August 22 1938

Your obedient servant,

G H Lumsden
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

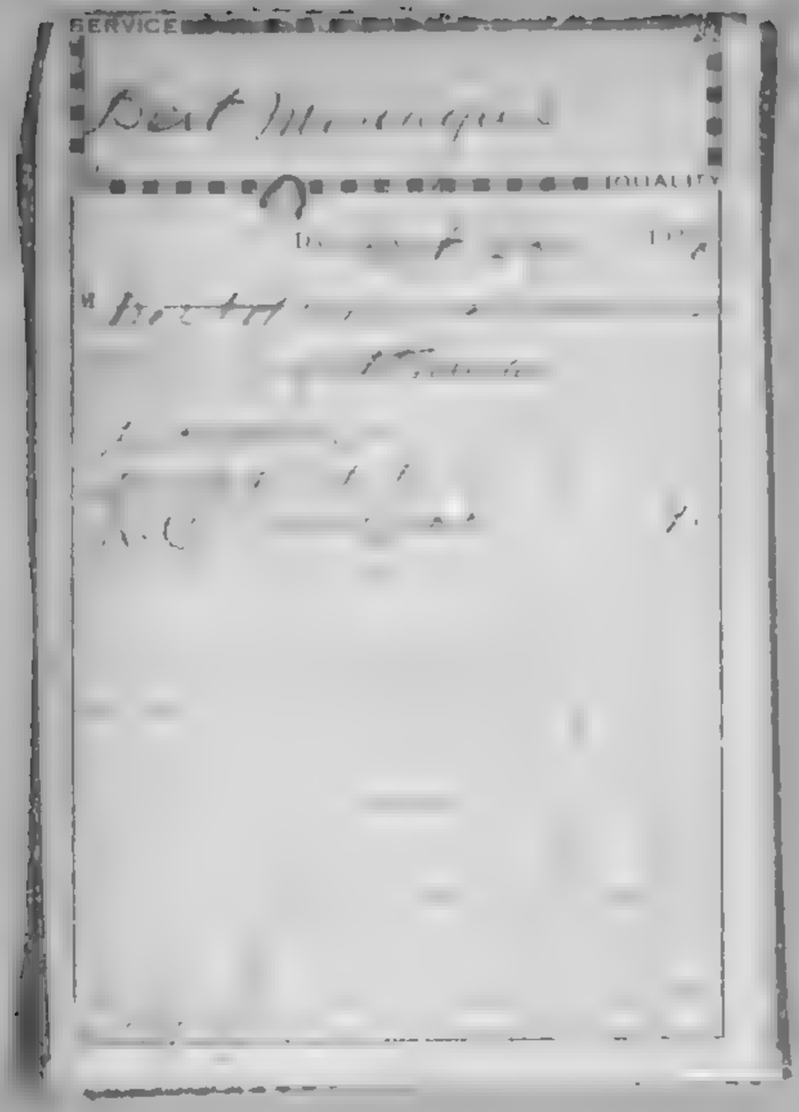
Form No. I.A. 518
Regn. 3420

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 450-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca


SERVICE
QUALITY

Indian Affairs. School Files.
Vol. 10, Volume 6284, File 450-2, Part 2

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO ... Bert Kennedy

ADDRESS C-o Agent Christian Island

Ont

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT	E R	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Nov 21	To broom supplied R C School as per attached statement	90
	1.12.38	
	TOTAL	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

G.C. Lemieux
Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R 7747

VOUCHER No. 166

DATE Nov 21/38

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 450-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

6-2-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
DEC

Letter No. .

Office of the Christian Island *Indian Agency,*

Nov 21 *19*

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 166 ,

amounting to $ 90¢ *in favour*

of Bert Monague C/OAGENT Christian Island Ont

for Broom supplied for R.C. School .

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. *dated* .

Your obedient servant,

J. H. Hamsden

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Regn. 5470

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 61[illegible], File 450-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Penetanguishene, Ont., Feb 1 1939

M Dept of Indian affairs
O - Christian Island

In Account With

C. I. L. PAINTS VARNISHES AND ENAMELS

McDONALD'S HARDWARE

RADIO AND ELECTRICAL SUPPLIES

DEALER IN
HARDWARE, PAINTS, OILS, VARNISHES
CUTLERY, FISHING TACKLE, ETC., ETC.

6% INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

ACCOUNTS RENDERED MONTHLY

Brent's, Limited, Toronto 97719

Nov 4/38	1 Gal C & L Floor Varnish	$ 70

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 450-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY
ALLOT	E P	AMOUNT
TOTAL		

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

PAY TO A R Mc Donald Mc Donal's Hardware

ADDRESS Pembroke

Ont

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Feb 14	To varnish for floors R C School as per attached statement	5 70
	14.2.39	
	TOTAL	5 70

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed as stated, that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of charge is correct, same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

S H Lumsden A

DATE Feb 14/39

FORM No. I.A. 506
R 5430

VOUCHER No. 136

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 450-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

6-2-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

EXD 5

FEB 17 19

RECEIVED

Letter No. .....

Office of the Christian Island Indian Agency,

Feb 14.1939 ..... 19.....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 2 3 6, ...,

amounting to $ .....5.70.....in favour

of Mc.Donald's Hardware Penatanguishene Ont .....

for floor varnish R. C. School .....

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 6-2-4 .....dated..... Oct 29/38.....

Your obedient servant,

J. H. Lumsden

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Rev. 1939

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 450-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Penetanguishene, Ont., M.F. 3 1952

M Dept. Of Indian Affairs.

Christian Island, Ontario. R. C. School

In Account With

C. I. L. PAINTS VARNISHES AND ENAMELS

McDONALD'S HARDWARE

RADIO AND ELECTRICAL SUPPLIES

DEALER IN
HARDWARE, PAINTS, OILS, VARNISHES
CUTLERY, FISHING TACKLE, ETC., ETC.

5% INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

ACCOUNTS RENDERED MONTHLY

Beare's, Limited, Toronto 97716

1	Gal. Closet Chemical			1 50
6	Bars Carbolic Soap	5 for 25	.XXX	50
1	Green Glass Towel Bar 24"			1 00
				3.00

Indian Affairs. School Files.
[illegible], Volume 9182, File 490-5, part 2

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO... Mc Donald's Hardware

ADDRESS Penetanguishene

Ont.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT	E R	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Mar 10	To material supplied R C Teacher's residence as per attached statement	3 80
	TOTAL	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

G C Lumsden *Agent*

FORM No. I.A. 506
R 3430

VOUCHER No. 264

DATE Mar 10/39

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 450-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

6-2-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. ..

Office of the Christian Island *Indian Agency,*

Mar 10 1939 *19*

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 164 ,

amounting to $ 3.00 *in favour*

of Mc Donald's Hardware Penetanguishene Ont.

for material supplied re teacher's residence

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 6-2-4 *dated* Feb 15/39

Your obedient servant,

J. A. Lumsden

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

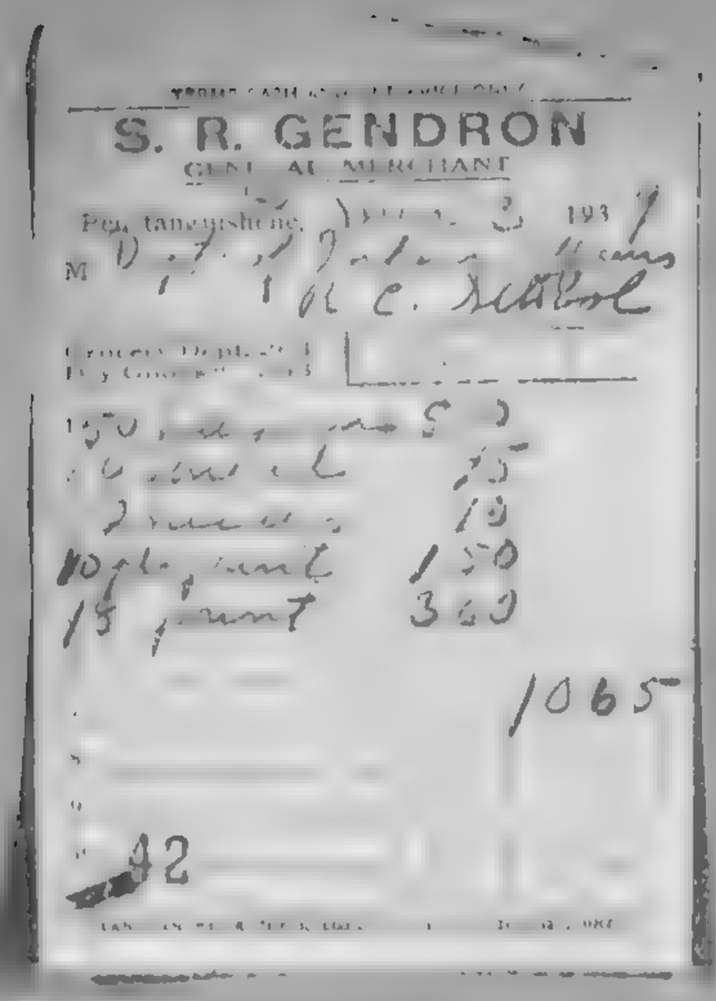
Form No. I.A. 518
Regn. 5439

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 450-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



S. R. GENDRON
GENERAL MERCHANT

Peguis, Manitoba, [illegible] 3 193[illegible]

M [illegible] Indian Agency
[illegible] Dept.

150	[illegible]	5 00
5	[illegible]	75
2	[illegible]	10
10	[illegible]	1 50
15	[illegible]	3 60

1065

42

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 450-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO... S R Cendron

ADDRESS Penetanguishene

Ont

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT	E R	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
May	11	To sewing material etc supplied for R C School as per attached statement	$ 10	66
		TOTAL		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

G C Lumsden
Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R 9430

VOUCHER No. 249

DATE March - 11/39

Indian Affairs, School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 450-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

6-2-J

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

I.A.D.

Office of the Christian Island *Indian Agency.*

Mar 11 1939 *19*

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 269 ,

amounting to $ 10.65 *in favour*

of S.R.Gendron Christian Island Ont

for sewing material etc for R.C. School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 6-2-4 *dated* Feb 18/39

Your obedient servant,

G.H.Lumsden

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Regn. 3620

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 450-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE —

Christian Island

June 9th, 1939

D.X.D.

Dear Sir,-

Am having trouble with the floor of the cellar of the R C School the water has came through and will not go out. Tried ~~putting~~ making a small hole or two but it seems to make no difference. This same thing happened once before after a big rain but it disappeared in a few days. It seems to be comingthrough the floor something will have to be done for damp cellars are anything but healthy for any one.

Your obedient servant

G. H. Kinnaird

Indian Agent

The Secretary

Department of Indian Affairs

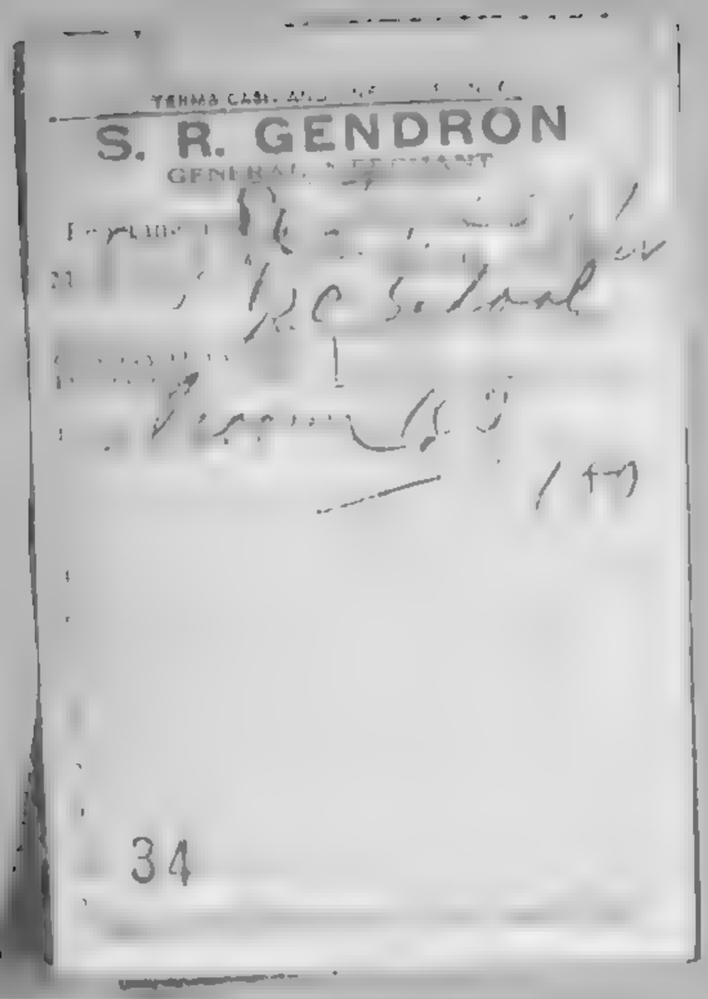
Ottawa, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 450-5, part 2)

POOR COPY.

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6184, File 470-2, Part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY
ALLOT	E R	AMOUNT
TOTAL		

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

PAY TO. S B Gunderson

ADDRESS Christian Island

Ont.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
July 6	To one broom supplied for R C School as per attached statement	2 00

DUPLICATE FOR FILE
14-439
Voucher in duplicate attached
for Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

S. B. Gunderson
Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 1929

VOUCHER No. 65

DATE July 6/39

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 450-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

6-2-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. 463

Office of the Christian Island Indian Agency,

July 6 1933. 19...

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 65 ,

amounting to $. 1.00 .in favour

of . S R Gendron Penetanguishene Ont

for. broom supplied R C School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No.....dated.....

Your obedient servant,

G A Jamieson

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Regn. 5120

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 61[illegible], File 4[illegible]0-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PENETANGUISHENE, July 8th, 1940 193
Ontario

Miss Margaret O'Toole.

R.C. School, Christian Island, Ont.

Bought of

Morrison's Drug Store

DRUGGISTS AND STATIONERS

LAURA SECORD
and
NEILSON'S
CANDY

Phone 15

ELIZABETH ARDEN
TOILETRIES
KODAKS—FILMS
Developing and Printing

"The Rexall Store"

June	16	Bandages 1 Pt.	60

"Statements are sent to our customers at the first of each month for comparison, not as a demand for accounts not due. But for such portion as may be due we would appreciate an early remittance."

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 450-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

RECEIPT FORM

FORME DE RÉCÉPISSÉ

To be returned with invoice to Controller of Purchases
Pour être retournée au Contrôleur des Achats

Department of Public Printing and Stationery, Ottawa.
Ministère des Impressions Publiques et de la Papeterie, Ottawa.

June 10, 1939.

If goods are delivered in your locality have consignee sign the receipt. If shipped outside please state by what route in place indicated for that purpose and mail express or freight receipted bill

Si la marchandise est livrée dans votre localité faites signer le récépissé par le consignataire. Si elle est expédiée en dehors indiquez dans quelle voie, à l'endroit désigné pour cela, et envoyez le reçu de la compagnie de fret ou de messagerie.

Morrisons' Drug Stores,
Penetanguishene, Ont.

1 Bottle Mucilage. (Pint size)

Div. direct, PREPAID, to Miss Margaret O'Toole
P.O. Christian Island, Exp., Penetanguishene,
Ont.

The above-mentioned articles received by ..... *date* .....
Les articles ci-dessus mentionnés ont été reçus par

or shipped to ..... *date*
ou expédiés à

Via Parcel Post, insured ..... *Express* ..... *or Freight*
par poste, assurés Mines & Res. 20,536 *Messagerie* *ou fret*
I.R. 155,921.
Stats.
L.C.

P P & S Form—A 1264
5M—6-3-39

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 450-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Harrison's Drug Store

ADDRESS Penetanguishene Ont.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. ....

DATE ....

VOTE		AGENCY
ALLOT	E R	AMOUNT
TOTAL		

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE ....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Aug 7	To one pint of mucilage for R C "shall as per attached statement	25¢
	Returned To Purchasing Agent 14.8.39	
	TOTAL	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

G. A. Lunnsden
Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R 5420

VOUCHER No. 91

DATE Aug 7/39

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 61[illegible], File 450-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

AUG 10 1939 REGISTERED

Letter No. ....

Office of the Christian Island *Indian Agency*

August 7 1939 *19*.....

25B

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 1 91 ,

amounting to $ 25 *in favour*

of Morrison's Drug Store Penetanguishene Ont.....

for one pint mucilage R.C. School .....

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. *dated* .....

Your obedient servant,

J A Lumsden

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Revn 8430

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 450-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PENETANGUISHENE, August 19-1939. 19

M Department of Indian Affairs,
R.C.School- Christian Island.
&

TO GENDRON HARDWARE, DR.

GENERAL HARDWARE, PAINTS, ELECTRICAL APPLIANCES

1939			
Aug. 19	To 6 Glass 12x18 C12		
	" 2 Glass 8 x 10 C5		

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 450-5, part 2)

POOR COPY.

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Cameron Hardware

ADDRESS Penetanguishene

Ont.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE	AGENCY
ALLOT	E R	AMOUNT
TOTAL		

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Aug	22	To glass supplied for windows of R C Schools per attached statement	33

DUPLICATE FOR FILES
Voucher Invoice 30-8-39 detached
for Accountant to pay.

TOTAL

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

G M Lamrsden
Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R 8420

VOUCHER No. 103

DATE Aug 22/39

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 450-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

6-2-J

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
AUG 29 1939
REGISTERED

Letter No. . . . . .

Office of the Christian Island *Indian Agency,*

. . . . . *19*39 . . .

Sir,

EXD.
A.

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 103 . . . ,

amounting to $ 30.4 . . . . . *in favour*

of Gendron Hardware Manufacturing Co. Ltd. . . . . .

for glass supplied for windows R.C. School . . . . . .

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. . . . . . *dated* . . . . . .

Your obedient servant,

G. C. Lumsden

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Regn. 8430

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 450-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

ALL COMMUNICATIONS
TO BE ADDRESSED TO THE
KING'S PRINTER OTTAWA.

Department of Public Printing and Stationery

OTTAWA August 17, 1939.

Ref: Purchasing Br.

Morrison's Drug Store,
Penetanguishene,
Ontario.

Dear Sirs:

If you have delivered the pint size bottle of mucilage direct, as requested in our order No.32602, dated June 10, and referred to in our letter of the 24th of July, would you be so good as to address to the undersigned an invoice, IN DUPLICATE, with receipted deliver. form, as early as possible, in order that the item in question may be cleared from our books.

Yours truly,

PAG'RS. Paul A. Gay,
Controller of Purchases.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 450-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

- 6-2-5 -

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE
SEP 1939
Department of Mines and Resources
REGISTERED

Christian Island

Sept 17,1939

D.
4.

Dear Sir,-

Am enclosing a letter received from Morrison's Drug Store Penetanguishene over an account owed them . This account wqas sent tp Department under voucher # 91 dated August 7,1939. Has it been paid as yet?

Your obedient servant
C.W.Livingston
Indian Agent

The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 450-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

6-2-5

Ottawa,
February 28, 1940.

Dear Sir:

The attached letter and account were received from Mr. Lumsden. The Department cannot understand why Mr. Cendron did not render his account previously. It would be appreciated if you would interview him and also the teacher of the Christian Island R.C. School and advise the Department whether or not you consider this account should be paid.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mr. M.W. McCracken,
Clerk-in-Charge,
Indian Agency,
Christian Island, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 450-5, part 2)

POOR COPY.

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

TERMS CASH AND ONE PRICE ONLY

S. R. GENDRON

GENERAL MERCHANT

Penetanguishene, Mar 1940

Mr [illegible]

[illegible]

Grocery Dept. 384 / Dry Goods " 383	Past Account		
1 10 lb Currants	1 50		
2 Groceries	50	2 00	
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			

THE PENETANGUISHENE HERALD

Indian Affairs, Consol Files.
(Ind. Aff., Pam. Misc., etc.)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO S. R. Gendron,

ADDRESS Pemetanguishene, Ontario

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY
ALLOT	E R	AMOUNT
TOTAL		

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Mar.	40	To noon day lunch requirements supplied for pupils at the R. C. Indian Day School at Christian Island Agency &c. per attached [illegible]	$2.00
		11-3-40	
		TOTAL	$2.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

M. W. McCracken
Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R 9420

VOUCHER No. 290

DATE March 6th, 1940

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 450-5, part 2)

POOR COPY.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

6-2-5

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

Christian Island, Ontario
March 5th, 1940

Dear Sir:

Enclosed please find vouchers to a total of $4.00 in favour of S. R. Gendron, Penetanguishene, Ontario and being for noon day lunch materials supplied for pupils of the R. C. and U. C. Day Schools at the Christian Island Agency.

No authority is quoted on the vouchers for this expenditure as I have been unable to locate same due to the very confusing manner in which office records were kept at this Agency. However, the teachers have informed me that authority to supply noon day lunches was received last Fall and as the supply was exhausted I authorized this expenditure.

I would recommend that the enclosed vouchers be paid and trust that this meets with the approval of the Department.

Your obedient servant,

M. W. McCracken

Encls.

M. W. McCracken, In Charge
Christian Island Agency.

Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 450-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY.

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

6-2-5

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
FEB 1940
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 450-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

6-2-

PLEASE
FILE

REGISTERED

Christian Island, Ontario
March 13th, 1940.

Dear Sir:

I would beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter 6-2-5 of February 28th, 1940 enclosing a voucher submitted by former Agent Lumsden in favour of S. R. Gendron, Penetanguishene, Ontario to the amount of $3.00 for twelve yards of towelling supplied for the R. C. Indian Day School in November, 1938.

As requested, I discussed this matter with the teacher of the R. C. School who stated that the towelling was supplied in November, 1938. The teacher does not know whether Mr. Gendron ever received payment or not. I communicated with Mr. Gendron and received the enclosed reply in connection with this account.

It appears as if Mr. Gendron has never been paid for this twelve yards of towelling and I would recommend that the voucher be approved and payment made by the Department. There is no record in this office of this account having been submitted to the Department previously.

Your obedient servant,

M. W. McCracken

M. W. McCracken, In Charge
Christian Island Agency.

Encls.

Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 61[illegible], File 450-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY.

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

TERMS CASH AND ONE PRICE ONLY

R. GENDRON

GENERAL MERCHANT

Penetanguishene, Oct 1936

M R. C. Sebert

	Grocery Dept. 364 Dry Goods " 383	Past Account		
1	1/2 yd serge			1.25
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				

THE PENETANGUISHENE HERALD

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6184, File 450-5, part 4)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO

DATE

VOTE ALLOT	E R	AGENCY AMOUNT
TOTAL		

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

PAY TO [redacted]

ADDRESS [redacted]

Ont.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	For [illegible] travelling expenses for the R C S [illegible] as per attached statement	3 00
	TOTAL	

27-2-40

AUDITED FOR PAYMENT
[illegible] & Dr.
Treasury Office
I. A. BRANCH

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

E A Lumsden
Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R 8430

VOUCHER No. 270

DATE Feb 24, 1940

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 450-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY.

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

6-2-5

S. R. GENDRON

GENERAL MERCHANT

PENETANGUISHENE, ONTARIO

DATE March 9, 19 40.

Mr. M. W. McCraken,
Christian Island.

Dear Sir,-

I have your letter of March 6th, in connection with invoice of Nov.4th,1938.

At the time of the purchase of these goods I gave Mr. Lumsden a triplicate invoice and as I had no record of receiving cheque to cover same, I spoke to Mr. Lumsden on several occasions about it. He said he couldn't understand why it did not come through. I spoke to him about it again prior to his leaving the Island and he suggested that I give him copies of invoices which he would send on to the Department.

I have no record of having received cheque covering the amount of this towelling.

Yours truly,

S. R. Gendron

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 450-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PENETANGUISHENE, June 25-1940

M The Department of Indian Affairs,
Christian Island- R.C.School

TO GENDRON HARDWARE, DR.

GENERAL HARDWARE, PAINTS, ELECTRICAL APPLIANCES

1940			
June	3	To 3 quarts of light oak varnish stain @1.00	3. 00
		" 2 scrub brushes @30	60
		" ½ gal. grey floor paint	1.90
		" 1 paint brush	35
		" 1 lb. floor wax	27
		" 1 broom	50
		" 2 glass 12x18 @16	32
		" 1 lb. of putty	10
			$7.04

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 450-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY.

Library and Archives Canada | Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO ..... Gendron Hardware,

ADDRESS Penetanguishene, Ontario

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE

VOTE	AGENCY	
ALLOT	E P	AMOUNT
TOTAL		

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
June 40	To materials supplied for use at the Re. Co. Indian Day School at the Christian Island Agency as per attached account	$7.04
	Auth. 6-2-4 May 10th, 1940.	
	TOTAL	$7.04

Voucher in duplicate del... ...r Account to Dept.

FILE COPY FOR FILE

8/7/40

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

M. W. McCracken
Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R 8420

VOUCHER No. 75

DATE June 28th, 1940.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 450-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

6-2-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. . .

Office of the Christian Island *Indian Agency,*

June 28th 19 40

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 75 19

amounting to $ 7.04 *in favour*

of Gendron Hardware, Penetanguishene, Ontario

for materials supplied for use at the R. C. Day School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 6-2-4 *dated* May 10th, 1940.

Your obedient servant,

M. W. McCracken

~~Indian Agent~~

M. W. McCracken, in Charge
Christian Island Agency.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Regn. 8439

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 450-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Penetanguishene, Ont., ____ 19__

M ____

CIL
PAINTS
VARNISHES
AND
ENAMELS

In Account With

McDONALD'S HARDWARE

DEALER IN
HARDWARE, PAINTS, OILS, VARNISHES
CUTLERY, FISHING TACKLE, ETC., ETC.

RADIO AND
ELECTRICAL
SUPPLIES

ACCOUNTS RENDERED MONTHLY

5% INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

Rous'e, Limited, Toronto - 97716

Nov. [illegible] Clerk's Journal

2.50

Indian Affairs. School Files.
[illegible]

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

6.2.5

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO McDonald's Hardware,

ADDRESS Penetanguishene, Ontario

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY
ALLOT	E R	AMOUNT
TOTAL		

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Nov. 20/39	To merchandise supplied for use at the [illegible] Co. Indian Day School at Christian Island Agency as per attached account	$2.50
	(Purchase made by former Agent Lunedon No letter of authority can be located)	
	12-6-40 DUPLICATE FOR FILE	
	TOTAL	$2.50

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

M W. McCracken
Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R 8420

VOUCHER No. 118

DATE August 8th, 1940

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 420-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO ..... Howard King. .....

ADDRESS ..... c/o Indian Office. .....

Christian Island, Ontario

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE | AGENCY

ALLOT | E R | AMOUNT

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Nov. 40	To payment for eight hours labour in repairing doors, windows and outhouses at the R. C. Indian Day School on Christian Island Reserve at 25 cents per hr.	$2.00
	Auth. urgent.	
	November 14/40 8 hrs.	
	26/11/40	
	TOTAL	$2.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

W. W. McCracken
Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 10

VOUCHER NO. 198

DATE November 23rd, 1940.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 450-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY.

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

6-2-5

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Department of Mines & Resources — Indian Affairs Branch — NOV 25 1940 — REGISTERED

PLEASE QUOTE FILE 1

School.

Christian Island, Ontario
November 23rd, 1940.

Dear Sir:-

Enclosed please find voucher No. 198 amounting to $2.00 in favour of Howard King, c/o Indian Office, Christian Island, Ontario and being for eight hours labour at the R. C. Indian Day School on the Christian Island Reserve.

In connection with this voucher I would advise that a violent wind storm recently did some minor damage to outhouses, doors and windows at the R. C. School. Window panes were broken which had to be replaced and the door at the entrance to the school was broken when the children did not close it tightly enough and it slammed with the force of the wind.

It was necessary to have these repairs made immediately and I therefore engaged Howard King to do the work.

I would recommend payment of this voucher.

Your obedient servant,

M. W. McCracken

Encl.

M. W. McCracken, In Charge
Christian Island Agency.

Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 450-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PENETANGUISHENE, ~~Jan.4-1940~~

M Department of Indian Affairs.
R.C.School,Christian Island.Ont.

TO GENDRON HARDWARE, DR.

GENERAL HARDWARE, PAINTS, ELECTRICAL APPLIANCES

1940		
Nov.14	To 4 glass 8x10 cs	36
"	1 lb. of putty	10
"	glaziers points	05
Dec.13	" 1 gal. of floor oil	80
"	1-1 gal. container	10
		$1.41

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 450-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY.

Library and Archives Canada Bibliotheque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE ALLOT	E R	AGENCY AMOUNT
TOTAL		

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

PAY TO Gendron Hardware,

ADDRESS Penetanguishene, Ontario

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Jan. 41	To merchandise supplied for use at the R. C. Indian Day School on Christian Island Agency as per attached account	$1.41
	Auth. "Urgent"	
	13747	
	TOTAL	$1.41

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

W. W. McCracken
Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 143

VOUCHER No. 231

DATE January 3rd, 1941

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 450-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

6-2-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. ..

Office of the Christian Island *Indian Agency,*

January 3rd 1941

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 231 ,

amounting to $ 1.41 *in favour*

of Gendron Hardware, Penetanguishene, Ontario

for merchandise supplied for use at the R. C. Indian Day School at Christian Island Agency.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. "Urgent" *dated*

Your obedient servant,

M W. McCracken

Indian Agent

M. W. McCracken, In Charge
Christian Island

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JAN
RECEIVED

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Hegn. 5430

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 450-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

The W. M. THOMPSON Co. Ltd.

Wholesale and Retail Dealers in
DRY GOODS, GROCERIES, MEN'S FURNISHINGS, ETC.
CAMPING SUPPLIES A SPECIALTY

PHONE
3

Penetanguishene, Ont., Jan 2 1941

Sold to R. C. School
Christian Island

Accounts due when rendered

7 % interest charged on overdue accounts.

1938
Oct. 17 Broom 65¢

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 450-5, part 2)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO T. H. Thompson Co. Ltd.

ADDRESS... Penetanguishene, Ontario

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE	AGENCY
ALLOT	E. R.
	AMOUNT

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Jan. 41	To one broom supplied for use at the R. C. Indian Day School on Christian Island Reserve as per attached account	.65
	Apparently purchased on Oct. 17/38 by Agent Lumsden.	
	18/1/41	
	TOTAL	.65

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

M. W. McCracken
Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 10

VOUCHER NO.... 232 ....

DATE ..... January 3rd, 1941.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 450-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY.

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

6-2-J

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 1

Christian Island, Ontario
January 3rd, 1941.

Dear Sir:-

Please find enclosed voucher No. 232 amounting to sixty-five cents in favour of W. M. Thompson Co. Ltd., Penetanguishene, Ontario and being in payment for one broom supplied for use at the R. C. Indian Day School at Christian Island Agency.

On January 2nd, 1941 I received the enclosed account from W. M. Thompson for one broom which he states was supplied by him in October, 1938. Purchase of this broom was apparently made by former Agent Lumsden. W. M. Thompson, when interviewed by me, informed me that he had submitted his account for this broom shortly after the purchase was made in 1938 but he claims that he did not receive payment. On search of records at this office I have been unable to find anything to indicate that this account was ever paid and I am therefore submitting voucher in payment and would recommend Departmental approval of same.

Your obedient servant,

Encls.

W. W. McCracken

M. W. McCracken, In Charge
Christian Island Agency.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
JAN 1941
RECEIVED

Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 450-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FOLIO .....

July 15th 1941

M R to Schools

Christian Island Band

In Acct with Thos Lynn Cedar Point

Lowarin P O Via Penetang Ont.

1 1/2	Quart Milk	432	6	48
15	lbs Sugar	8	1	20

Y 68

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 450-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY.

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Thomas Lynn

ADDRESS Lowrie, Ontario

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE	AGENCY
ALLOT	E R
	AMOUNT

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Mar. 4th.	To milk and sugar supplied to the Christian Island R. C. day school for the serving of hot drink as per attached accounts.	$ 7.00
	Final	
	Authority 6-1-5 Jan. 2nd, 1941.	
	6-1-5 Feb. 14th, 1941.	
	B.I.H.	
	TOTAL	$ 7.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

H. S. Lawlings Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 10

VOUCHER No. 261

DATE March 13th, 1941.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 450-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

6-2 5'

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 1

Christian ISland, Ontario,
March 10th, 1941.

Dear Sir:-

Enclosed pleaase find voucher no. 261 amounting to $7.68 in favour of Thos. Lynn, Cedar Point, Laurin P.O., Ontario, and being in payment for milk and sugar purchased to serve a hot drink during the months of Jan. Feb. and Mar. Authorized by letters 6-1-5, Jan. 3rd, and Feb. 13th, 1941.

As mentioned in my letter of Feb. 6th, milk could not be procured on the Island at that time. Consequently I purchased it in canned form at Cedar Point which was the closest place it could be secured without incurring transportation expense.

I would recommend the payment of the enclosed voucher.

Your obedient servant,
H.S. Rawlings
H.S. Rawlings, Acting Indian Agent,
Christian Island, Ontario.

Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dept. of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
MAR 12 1941
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 450-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

TERMS CASH AND ONE PRICE ONLY

S. R. GENDRON

GENERAL MERCHANT

Penetanguishene, April 29 19 47

M L. C. Tyhurst Esq.

Miscanabie Island

Grocery Dept. 364 Dry Goods " 363	Past Account		
1 1 Beam	1 40		
2			
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			

THE PENETANGUISHENE HERALD

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(All [illegible] Side files, Part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO S. R. Gendron,

ADDRESS Penetanguishene, Ontario.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE | AGENCY

ALLOT | E R | AMOUNT

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Mar. 41.	To broom supplied for R. C. Indian Day School on Christian Island Agency as per attached acct.	$ 1.00
	Authority "Urgent"	
	2-2-41	
	TOTAL	$ 1.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

H. Rawlings
Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 18

VOUCHER No. 879

DATE April 25th, 1941.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 450-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY.

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

6-2-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. File 2 .

Office of the Christian Island Indian Agency,

April 28th 1941.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 279 ,

amounting to $ 1.00 in favour

of S. R. Gendron, Penetanguishene, Ontario.

for Broom for R. C. Indian Day Sch. Christian Island, Ontario.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Authority "Urgent"

Letter No. dated

Your obedient servant,

H.S. Rawlings,
Acting Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 8439

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 450-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Phone 17 Accounts rendered monthly



McDONALD'S HARDWARE

Paints, Stoves, Radios, Etc.

Penetang, Ont. 194

M

Acct. No.	Clerk	Account Forwarded		
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				

Your account stated to date. If error is found, return at once.

X

PRATT PRESS HERALD

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO .... McDonalds Hardware,

ADDRESS . Penetanguishene, Ontario.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E R	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
June 41	To glass supplied to R.C. Seperate school on Christian Island Reserve as per attached Bills.	22
	21.10.41	
	Authority Urgent	
	TOTAL	22

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

H. S. Rawlings
Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506

VOUCHER No. Oct. 336 10/41

DATE Oct. 20th, 1941.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 450-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY.

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
OCT 20 1941
OTTAWA, CANADA

Letter No. 2

Office of the Christian Island *Indian Agency,*

D&S

Oct. 10th 19 41.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 336

amounting to $ .22 *in favour*

of. McDonald's Hardware, Penetanguishene, Ont.

for Glass for R.C. Seperate School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. Urgent *dated*

Your obedient servant,

H S Rawlings

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Rev. 1930

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Vol. 61[illegible], File 450-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

J. M. BENNETT, M.A., PH.D.
[redacted] Separate Schools
[redacted]WNING AVENUE
[redacted]ONTO 8, ONT.

To Deputy Superintendent of Indian Affairs
Transmitted Herewith.

NOV 19 41
REGISTERED

November 10th.,1941.

Dear Phil;-

I think I have done everything to assure a safe arrival for the Sisietrs on Christian Island. I wrote Dr. Tanner to kindly see to their transportation to the Island. I wrote to the Acting Indian Agent that Dr Tanner had been written to this effect. I lso Told Ren Father Leballe in case he wished to be on hand to welcome them.I advised them to get a grocery order from Matons etc etc. They will arrive by train atb Penetang on Wednesday November 19th at 1.05 p.m. with two, trunks and hand baggage.

I spent about two hours with them today to give tthem all the information I could. They are two very admirable ladies in talent and personality. The tracher hes had some 12 years teaching experience in the Province of Quebec (holds a Superior certificate). The Indians are going to have the benefit of real inspiration.

I had a reply from Miss O'Toole regarding some matters about the house. There is only one bed upstairs,and the couch in the living room. After the Sistets arrive and when I view the situation we will let you know whether or not another bed should be provided.

Will the Dept supply another Alladin Lamp? and a gallon coal oil can?Maybe a Two gallon one would be better.

The Sisters would like to have a sewing machine provided it would be of real. value because already these Sisters have discussed with me the course of study for the older girls and the need of evening classes for older girls.I would strongly advise providing them with a sewing machine.(second hand if no other could be obtained.)

Would you please supply the follwwing for the course in sewing and knitting.

- Spools of Thread- a dozen of each of white and black ~~x~~ #40.
- Sewing needles- 6 assosted packages.
- Knitting needles- a dozen pair.
- Crochet needles- six.
- Coarse wool forMitts,,etcfor knitting- 2 lbs of Grey,2 lbs of red and two lbs of blue.
- Ordinary Factory Cotton- ~~xxxx~~ 24 yds,or so.
- ordinary cotton poplin - 24 yds in different colours as follows;
  3 yds of red--2yds of yellow-5yds pale blue
  5 yds green- 9 yds rose.
- Cotton floss---this is sold in skeins-they would like;-
  6 skeins of each of these colours,red,green,blue,pink,ye
- Ordinary gray flannellette--could you send them a bolt which ~~is about~~ 24 yds and is cheaper that way.
- Cotton tape-- 12 rolls -(3yds to roll) this is cheap.

They can give a real contribution to the Indian girls life with this sewing course.I don't think the above requisition is excessive.The sister who will do this is expert.

If your printing office hasg a text on the household Arts sent to other schools, send one here.

sincerely
John M Bennett

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 450-5, part 2)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

File No. 6-2-5

November 18 1941

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. .....

Order No. .....

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Christian Island R.C. Indian Day School

VOTE 76 Allotment 18-415

SHIP TO Sister Agnes V. Black, Teacher, Christian Island R.C. Indian Day School, Penetanguishene, Ont.

Purpose for which required .....

NOTE—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
1	Singer sewing machine No. 127-3-2, mission finish				

Note: As it will be necessary for the teacher to make arrangements for the transportation of the machine from Penetanguishene to the Christian Island Reserve the Singer Sewing Machine Company should advise Sister Agnes V. Black regarding the arrival of the machine at Penetanguishene. Sister Black's post office address is Christian Island, Ont.

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

Director

Form 57

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 450-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

File No. 6-2-5

November 18 1941

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. 41185

Order No.

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Christian Island B.C. Indian Day School

OTTAWA. NOV 19 1941

VOTE 76 Allotment 12-415

SHIP TO Sister Agnes V. Black, Teacher, Christian Island B.C. Indian Day School, Penetanguishene, Ont.

Purpose for which required

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
1	Singer sewing machine No. 127-3-5, mission finish				

Note: As it will be necessary for the teacher to make arrangements for the transportation of the machine from Penetanguishene to the Christian Island Reserve the Singer Sewing Machine Company should advise Sister Agnes V. Black regarding the arrival of the machine at Penetanguishene. Sister Black's post office address is Christian Island, Ont.

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— A. V. Black

APPROVED— H. Carol Dionne Chief

Director

Form 37

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 450-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Order № 9963

RECEIPT FORM

This order number to appear on all packages and invoices

File No.

Ottawa, November 20, 1918. 19

Supplies mentioned hereunder have been received and found satisfactory with exception of those listed under "Remarks".

Teacher, Christian Island R.C. Indian Day School,/

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	for Christian Island R.C. Indian Day [illegible],		
2	[illegible] or equal; Machine No. 127-6[illegible], mission finish =		
	Extra freight allowed if destination is more than 20 miles from your shipping point.		

As per letter of Nov 27/ above

WILL BE ATTENDED TO IN THE MEANTIME
NOV 30 1918

Prices F.O.B. [illegible], Ont. as per your of as per special contract price to this Department.

Shipping Instructions Ship via C.P.R. Toronto, Teacher, Christian Island R.C. Indian Day School, Penetanguishene, Ont.

Vote Primary Date to be delivered:

Encumbrance No. 1145

Freight or Express charges paid

Remarks: (Report shortages, if any)

Branch Date

TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

Signature of Receiving Off

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 450-5, part 2)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 450-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

6-2-5

Ottawa,
November 29, 1941.

Memorandum:

ACTING DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

I enclose account amounting to $52.50 covering the cost of articles purchased for the Christian Island R.C. School. We have had difficulty securing a teacher for this school but we were successful in this regard last week. As it is difficult to ship to Christian Island during the winter, the teachers were authorized to make purchase of the articles shown on the attached account and take them with them when they were proceeding to the school. It would be appreciated if you would issue purchase order so that the account may be paid. The coding is as follows: 450-76-02-259.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 450-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ADDRESS REPLY TO
PURCHASING DIVISION

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
GENERAL ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICES

OTTAWA

PLEASE 41163-15-20-1
FILE

November 27, 1941.

Dear Sirs,-

We note from your letter of the 25th instant, that price list for sewing machines has been revised, and that the current charge for the model 127-3-2 machine for Christian Island R.C. Indian Day School covered by purchase order 40983 is $74.00 less 45%. We calculated the net price to be $40.70 not $41.80 as indicated in your letter.

Please arrange for delivery in accordance with your revised prices.

Yours very truly,

H. J. DAVIDSON

H.J.Davidson
Acting Departmental Purchasing Agent.

Singer Sewing Machine Company,
Central Agency,
234 Yonge St.,
Toronto, Ont.

WMV/EC

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 450-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

6-2-5

ADDRESS REPLY TO
PURCHASING DIVISION

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
GENERAL ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICES

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 41185-15-20-1

OTTAWA November 27, 1941.

Dear Sirs,-

We note from your letter of the 25th instant, that price list for sewing machines has been revised, and that the current charge for the model 127-3-2 machine for Christian Island R.C. Indian Day School covered by purchase order #9963 is $74.00 less 45%. We calculate the net price to be $40.70 not $41.80 as indicated in your letter.

Pleasse arrange for delivery in accordance with your revised prices.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
NOV 28
Received

Yours very truly,

H.J.Davidson
Acting Departmental Purchasing Agent.

Singer Sewing Machine Company,
Central Agency,
254 Yonge St.,
Toronto, Ont.

WMV/HC

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 450-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EATON'S CATALOGUE
Needed for Christian Island R. C. School.

63-827	Star Special, Bedstead, Mattress and spring (coil) 39" width	$16.95
662-719	2 Kitchen Chairs @ $1.25 each	2.50
648-820	2 Flanelette Blankets, all white, 60 x 90	2.50 pr.
648-817	2 Woollen Blankets, silver gray, 60 x 80	8.50 pr.
648-850	Comforter (Leader value)#5	1.98
648-229	Leader Value #8 Pillow slips 2 for	.65
11-432	Set of three mixing bowls	.63
12-1830	Star Special Wash Boiler	1.23
12-377	2 Wash Tubs @ $1.25	2.50
13-242	Wash Board	.49
212-900	2 drip pans (for baking bread) 9 x 12 @ .20¢	.40
513-2011	Kneading Pan with lid	.98
613-2302	Wash Basin	.23
813-2290	Star special covered Combination cooker	2.29
12-107	Clothes line 2 @ 7	.14

They also need an ironing board 13-169 $1.95

NB For a cot and mattress you would have to pay $10.95 anyway (63.823)
But I recommend the bed (for station)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 450-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

6-2-J

4? Browning Ave., Toronto,
November 26th., 1941.

Mr. Philip Phelan,
Chief Training Division,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Phil:-

In accordance with the request of your Department to my Chief Inspector, I made a special visit to Christian Island School on November 25th., 1941. The day was fine, following a snow storm but the water in the channel was running high from the south west and the spray from the white caps sure did drench me somewhat. It was a rolling trip.

As I intimated in my letter to you earlier, they will need another bed. There is room in the bed room for a single 3' 3" bed. They will need a mattress to go with it. They also have need of a few kitchen supplies. There is no wash tub. nor is there anything big enough to cook a ham; no bread pan either. Some cooking will be taught these girls. These I am also listing on the enclosed sheet together with the cost as shown in Eaton's Catalogue. Eatons have evidently trucking arrangements with some one in Penetang and orders are deliver d direct to the Island, free of transportation charges. So maybe it might be best to deal with them.

The Sisters attended the Sunday service which the Catholic Indians hold on Sundays when the Missionary is not there (which is most of the time). The prayer man attends to this. At his request they held open house in the school in the afternoon and all went pleasantly. From what I learned from Capegog, who took me across, they are quite pleased and happy for the provision your Department has made for them in giving them the Sisters of Service. The Household Arts of Sewing, etc.,which the housekeeper will give them will evidently be most welcomed. She is very capable The sewing machine is not there as yet. But the transportation of it will be the problem of the Indian Agent.

I hope you will be able to supply all of the enclosed.

The Sisters said that a cheap cot would do them but that is not such a "hot" idea to me. What do you think?

I felt that this inital order should be sent you direct rather than through the agency since these have to be decided upon

I remain,

Yours sincerelt,

J. M. Bennett.

John M Bennett

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 450-5, part 2)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

I understand that you have trucking arrangements with someone in Penetanguishene and that orders are delivered direct to Christian Island. It would, therefore, be appreciated if you would arrange to have the above items shipped at once to Sister Agnes V. Black, Teacher, Christian Island R.C. Indian Day School, Christian Island, Ont. Your account, in triplicate, should also be forwarded to Sister Black who, on receipt of the goods, will certify the account and forward it to this Department for payment.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 450-5, part 2)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

8-2-5

Copy sent to Dr. Bennett

Ottawa,
December 8, 1941.

Gentlemen:

Dr. J.M. Bennett, Separate School Inspector, 47 Browning Avenue, Toronto, has been assisting us in the re-opening of the Indian day school on the Christian Island Reserve. As some additional supplies are required Dr. Bennett has selected the following items from your catalogue:

83-827	Star Special, bedstead, mattress and spring (coil) 39" width	$16.95
682-719	2 Kitchen chairs @ $1.25	2.50
648-830	2 Flannelette blankets, all white, 60 x 90	2.50
648-817	2 Woollen blankets, silver gray, 60 x 80	3.50
648-850	Comforter (Leader value) #3	1.98
648-849	Leader value #3 pillow slips 2 for..	.65
11-452	Set of three mixing bowls	1.23
12-1350	Star Special wash boiler	2.50
12-577	2 Wash tubs @ $1.25	.49
13-248	Wash board	.40
212-900	2 Drip pans (for baking bread) 9 x 13 @ 20¢	.90
613-2011	Kneading pan with lid	.25
613-2302	Wash basin	2.29
613-2290	Star special covered combination cooker	.14
12-107	Clothesline 2 @ 7¢	1.95
13-189	Ironing board	$43.92

The T. Eaton Company,
Toronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 450-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHONE TRINITY 9111

INVOICE

THE ROBERT SIMPSON COMPANY LIMITED

CHARGE OFFICE
FOURTH FLOOR

TORONTO 2. ONTARIO

SOLD TO

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS..
ATTN. MR.PHILLIP PHELAN
CHIEF TRAINING DIVISION
OTTAWA,ONTARIO

TERMS NET
DUE

OUR NUMBER	YOUR ORDER NUMBER	YOUR REQ'N NUMBER
7 LEDGER		

DEPT.	DATE	DESCRIPTION	DEBITS	CREDITS	BALANCE
	NOV. 1941				
353	18	25 YDS. FACTORY COTTON @.22	5.50		
353		24 YDS. FLETTE @.33	7.92		
208		6 LBS. WOOL 3.20	19.20		
		30 SK. COTTON 3.10	1.00		
365		3 RED.,2 YELLOW,5 BLUE			
		5 GREEN, 9 ROSE			
		24 D. POPLIN	9.36		
206		3 TAPE 2/15	.45		
		4 DOZ. COTTON 1.15	4.60		
		10 HOOKS .10	1.00		
		12 KNIT NEEDLES.25	3.00		
		3 TAPES .15	.45		
		2 NEEDLES .05	.10		
		PURCHASED BY J.M.BENNETT		52.56	

1936—15M 2-41—281—6455

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 450-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Order Nº 10123

RECEIPT FORM

This order number to appear on all packages and invoices

File No.

19

Supplies mentioned hereunder have been received and found satisfactory with exception of those listed under "Remarks".

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL

Prices F.O.B. as per your of

Shipping Instructions

Vote Primary Date to be delivered:

Encumbrance No. 1207

Freight or Express charges paid

Remarks: (Report shortages, if any)

Branch Date

TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

Signature of Receiving C

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School files.
RG 10, Volume 6182, File 420-2, Part 2

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa,
November 29, 1941.

Memorandum:

ACTING DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

I enclose account amounting to $52.50 covering the cost of articles purchased for the Christian Island R.C. School. We have had difficulty securing a teacher for this school but we were successful in this regard last week. As it is difficult to ship to Christian Island during the winter, the teachers were authorized to make purchase of the articles shown on the attached account and take them with them when they were proceeding to the school. It would be appreciated if you would issue purchase order so that the account may be paid. The coding is as follows: 450-78-08-289.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 450-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CHARGE OFFICE

THE ROBERT SIMPSON COMPANY LIMITED

TORONTO, CANADA

6 - Indian Affairs Christian Schools #5

1 Reserves
1 Schools

AMOUNT

Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Attn't. Mr. Phillip Phelan,
Chief Training Division,
Ottawa, Ont.

DEC 8 1941
RECEIVED

ALWAYS GIVE THIS NO

7 ledger

PLEASE DETACH AND SEND THIS STUB WITH YOUR CHEQUE RETAIN THE CANCELLED CHEQUE WILL BE YOUR RECEIPT

DEPT NO	DATE	ITEM		DEBITS	CREDITS	DAILY BALANCE PAY THE LAST AMOUNT IN THIS COLUMN
Nov.	1941					
353	18	25 YDS. FACTORY COTTON	.22	5.50		
353		24 YDS. FLETTE	.33	7.92		
208		6 LBS. WOOL	3.20	19.20		
		30 SK. COTTON	3.10	1.00		
365		3 RED,2 YELLOW,5 BLUE, 5 GREEN 9 ROSE				
		24 R. POPLIN		9.36		
206		3 TAPES	2/15	.23		
		4 DOZ. COTTON	1.15	4.60		
		10 HOOKS	.10	1.00		
		12 KNIT NEEDLES	.25	3.00		
		3 TAPES	.15	.45		
		2 NEEDLES	.05	.30		
		PURCHASED BY J.M.BENNETT				52.56
430	22	1 ALADDIN LAMP RUBY WITH SHADE		9.00		
		3 MANTELS		1.35		
		MR.J.M.BENNET 47 BROWNING AVE.				61

already Paid for

5-12-41

IF CREDIT HAS BEEN OMITTED FOR MERCHANDISE RETURNED
PLEASE ENCLOSE CREDIT VOUCHER WITH CHEQUE FOR DIFFERENCE

THE ROBERT SIMPSON COMPANY LIMITED

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 450-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

THE T. EATON Co
HOUSEFURNISHINGS LIMITED
CANADA

6-2-5

BUYING OFFICES
LONDON ENGLAND
MANCHESTER ENGLAND
LEICESTER ENGLAND
BELFAST IRELAND
NEW YORK U.S.A.
MONTREAL CANADA

EATON STORES
TORONTO WINNIPEG MONTREAL, HAMILTON
MONCTON HALIFAX REGINA, SASKATOON,
MOOSE JAW EDMONTON CALGARY
EATON MAIL ORDER HOUSES
TORONTO WINNIPEG MONCTON
EDMONTON, VANCOUVER
EATON FACTORIES
TORONTO WINNIPEG MONTREAL SAINT JOHN N.B.

ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO THE COMPANY

IN REPLY PLEASE REFER TO
Contract Sales Office
College Street

TORONTO 2.
December 5, 1941.

Dominion of Canada,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Welfare & Training Centre,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Attention: Mr. R.A. Hoey

Dear Sir:

We wish to acknowledge receipt of your letter of December 3rd, your file #6-2-5 for goods to be shipped to Christian Island.

This will receive our careful attention.

Yours very truly,

The T. EATON CO., Limited

J/A.R.Peach

A.R. Peach

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 450-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

6-2-5

Ottawa,
January 5, 1942.

Dear Sister:

I attach account covering the cost of articles purchased from the T. Eaton Company. If you have received the items shown on the account, please certify it and return it to this office in order that payment can be made.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Sister Agnes V. Black,
Teacher,
Christian Island R.C. Indian Day School,
Christian Island, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 450-5, part 2)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO ... Sylvester Copegog, c/o Indian Office ...

ADDRESS ... Christian Island, Ontario ...

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E R	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Dec. 11	To Transportation of Coals supplied to "Sisters Of Service" R.C. School 1 boat trip	$ 1.50
	Authority -- Urgent	
	6.1.42.	
	TOTAL	$ 1.50

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Bernier M. Corcoran
acting

FORM No. I.A. 506

VOUCHER No. 419

DATE December 30, 1941.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 450-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

6-2-5

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 1

Christian Island, Ont.,
December 30, 1941.

Dear Sir :-

Please find enclosed Voucher No. 419 in favour of Sylvester Cepegog for $1.50, for Transportation of Goods to R.C. School from Cedar Point to Christian Island by boat.

The above-mentioned Goods were household effects including a sewing machine. Fortunately I was able to arrange to have the Goods brought from Penetanguishene to Cedar Point by truck free of charge. The truck which brought Johnnie Mixemeng's lean material for his house kindly obliged us by bringing the R.C. Goods also.

I recommend payment of the enclosed Voucher.

I am,
Your Obedient Servant,

Bessie M. Cowan
Acting Indian Agent,
Christian Island, Ont.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dep't. Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
JAN 6 1942
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs, School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 450-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form 550 (1939)
PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SHOP AT ..... Orillia. December 18. 1941.

M Department of Mines and Resources,

Ottawa, Ontario.

BOUGHT OF

SINGER SEWING MACHINE COMPANY

254 Yonge Street, Toronto, Ont.

Your Order No. 9065 File #41185-15-20-1

1	Singer Sewing Machine, Class 127-3-2 #JB200448	$38.00

PAY FOR MILL

8/1/42 attached

...ada.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 450-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

M

NUMBER

TERMS:
CASH
ACCOUNTS DUE WHEN RENDERED. PAYMENTS TO BE MADE NOT LATER THAN THE 10TH OF THE MONTH FOLLOWING DATE OF INVOICE.

THE T. EATON Co LIMITED
CANADA

TELEPHONE (TRIN 5111 / TRIN 1113
CONTRACT ACCOUNTS OFFICE

TORONTO 2

INSTITUTIONAL CONTRACT ACCOUNT

DEPT.	DATE	PARTICULARS	ITEMS	DEBIT	CREDIT	BALANCE
	1941	[illegible] VANCOUVER, BRITISH COLUMBIA [illegible]				
		[illegible]				
		[illegible]				

Phone 17 Accounts rendered monthly

McDONALD'S
HARDWARE
Paints, Stoves, Radios, Etc.

Penetang, Ont. [illegible] 194[illegible]

M [illegible]
R.C. School [illegible]

Acct. No. Clerk

1	[illegible]	
2	[illegible]	1 50
3	[illegible]	59
4	[illegible]	70
5	[illegible]	57
6	6 cakes soap	30
12	1 gals. [illegible]	3 00
		6 88

45

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 450-5, part 2)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO ... McDonald's Hardware

ADDRESS ... Penetanguishene

Ontario.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. N	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Mar./42	To Supplies to R.C. School	$ 6 . 88
	Christian Island, Ontario,	
	as per attached Accounts.	
	Authority --- 6-2-4	
	letter September 23, 1941.	
	DUPLICATA FOR FILE 26-5-42. In accounts detached statement to D.M.	
	TOTAL	$ 6 . 88

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506

Acting

VOUCHER No. 502

DATE March 23, 1942.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 450-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Letter No. File 1 .....

Office of the Christian Island *Indian Agency,*

March 23 *19* 42

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 502 *amounting to $* 6.88 *in favour of* McDonald's Hdw., Penetanguishene, Ontario. *for* Supplies to R.C. School, Christian Island.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter No. 6-2-4 *dated* September 23, 1941.

Your obedient servant,

Bruce M Cowan.

Acting *Indian Agent*

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
MAR 26 1942
File

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 450-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

6-2-5

Ottawa,
June 18, 1948.

Dear Father Howitt:

With reference to your letter of the 16th instant, regarding the cupboard which is required by the Sisters at the Christian Island R.C. School, please advise them at once to have the carpenter build what they require. If they pay his account they should obtain a receipt from him and forward the account to me and refund will be made to them. The account, of course, should be detailed showing material purchased and this should be on a bill head of the firm supplying the material. The labour should be shown as a separate item on the account and the whole account should be in triplicate.

If, however, they do not wish to pay the bill, the Sister Superior should prepare the account in the same manner as suggested above and certify it as being correct and a cheque will be issued in favour of the person or persons to whom the amount is due. I believe, if they have the work done under their own supervision, it will be completed in a manner satisfactory to them.

Yours truly,

Rev. J. Howitt, S.J.,
R.R. #5,
Wiarton, Ont.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 450-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

6-2-5

Ottawa,
June 18, 1948.

Dear Madam:

The Sister Superior of the Christian Island R.C. School is being authorized to arrange for the building of a cupboard in their residence. She has been instructed to engage a carpenter to do the necessary work under her own direction. She is also being instructed to forward the account to Ottawa for payment. It will, therefore, be unnecessary for you to be bothered in the matter, but I just thought I would let you know that authority has been given to her to have this work done.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mrs. Bessie M. Cowan,
Acting Indian Agent,
Christian Island, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 450-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

JULY 8-1948

GENDRON HARDWARE
PENETANG, ONT.

Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Christian Island-B.C.School-

1948

May 27 To 1 glass 15x26 .52
" " 1 lb. putty .10
" " 4 doz. 2½ screws 45 .35
" " 2 doz. ½x1½ stove bolts .40
$1.37

Indian Affairs, School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 450-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY.

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO ..... [illegible]

ADDRESS [illegible]

Ontario

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. . . . .

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY
ALLOT	E R	AMOUNT
TOTAL		

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
July 15/42	To [illegible]	52
	As per Abridged Account	
		1 00 52
	TOTAL	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

F.E. Hurl

FORM No. I.A. 506

VOUCHER No. 73

DATE July 20 1942

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 450-5, part 2)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

JUL 14 19[illegible]
REGISTERED

Letter No. File 32 Vol. 1

Office of the [illegible] *Indian Agency,*

[illegible] 10 *19*4[illegible]

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. [illegible],

amounting to $ 1.52 *in favour*

of [illegible]

for [illegible]

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. [illegible] *dated* [illegible]

Your obedient servant,

L. E. Hurl

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518

Indian Affairs, School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 450-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

PAY TO ... Sylvester Cepegog

ADDRESS Christian Island

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Aug. 3/42	Repairing screen doors, also excavating and moving outside toilets at R.C.School	
	20 hrs. @ 25 per hr.	$5.00
	Cutting 1 cord cedar wood @ 16 inch.	$1.50
	TOTAL	$ 6.50

DUPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in original detached
for Accounting to ...

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

G. E. Hurl
August 3rd 1942

FORM No. I.A. 506

VOUCHER No. .....

DATE August 3rd 1942

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 450-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. file 1

Office of the Christian Island *Indian Agency,*

August 3 *19* 1942

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 90

amounting to $ $6.50 *in favour*

of Sylvester Copegog, indain agent

for repairing screen doors and moving toilets at R.C. school urgent

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. *dated* Aug. 3 1942

Your obedient servant,

A.F. Hurd

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518

Department of Mines and Resources Indian Affairs Branch AUG 7 1942 REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 450-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

Christian Island
October 24 1942

Dear Sir:-

I was called to inspect the R. C. School one day This week, I found that the water seeps in through the floor and an inch or so of water lays on the floor nearly all the year, in fact Sister of Service Black, told me that at some time there is considerable water on the floor of the basement.

Upon checking on the situation I am of the opinion that the school is built on the ravine which the seepage follows from Lake Douglas, which is about quarter of a mile from the school itself.

If my hunch is right then the only solution to the problem is to tile across the North end and down the west side which would require 300 feet of tile,

I did not ascertain the cost of tile, and will await your instructions before doing anything further.

The labor would cost about 30 to 40 Dollars.

Your Obedient Servant
E. E. Hurd
Indian Agent

The Secretary
Indian Affairs Branch
Dept, Mines &. Resources
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 450-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

6-2-5

Ottawa,
November 2, 1942.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 24th ultimo, the Department approves your action in providing tile to remove the water from the basement of the Christian Island R.C. School. It is noted that the cost of labour will be approximately $40.00 and that 300 feet of tile will be required. I presume that you can purchase this locally.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. G.E. Hurl,
Indian Agent,
Christian Island, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 450-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY.

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DAY PHONE 557

NIGHT PHONE 408

IN ACCOUNT WITH

THE TESSIER PLANING MILL

MARCEL J. TESSIER

SASH, DOORS, FRAMES,
SHINGLES, LIME, CEMENT, ETC.

"EVERYTHING FOR THE BUILDER"

INTERIOR TRIMMING
TRANSIT DRESSING

PENETANGUISHENE, ONT., ~~Nov. 23rd~~ 1942

M ~~Department of Indian Affairs,~~

Christian Island, Ont.

Delivered to: Roman Catholic School

To:	300 only 4" Weeping Tile	$3.00
	1 Roll Building Paper	1.25
	Delivery to Cedar Point	1.50
		$23.75

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 450-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. ....

Date ....

Pay to The Tessier Planing Mill.

Address Penetang, Ontario.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Nov 23/42	As per attached invoices	$23. 75
		23.75

Authority
Yours of file 6-2-5
November 2 1942

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

G. E. Hurl
Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
Rev. 1265

VOUCHER No. 176

DATE November 23 1942

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 450-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY.

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.

Date

Pay to ...Albert Monague C/O Agency Office

Address. Christian Island

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Nov, 14/42	Drawing tile from Chr, Isl, dock to R. C. Schools	1.00
	Authority Instruction Urgent	
	Vote 76	
	10.12.42	
		1.00

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. .. dated

E. E. Hurl
Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
Rev. 1265

Voucher No. 182

Date December 4 1942

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 450-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. ..

Date ..

Pay to Mr. Assance C/O Agency office

Address Christian Island

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Nov 25/42	Helping to transport tile for R.C. School		
	from Cedar point dock to Christian Island		
	2 Hours @ 25 per Hr.		50
			50

10.12.42

Urgent, Vote 76

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. .. dated

FORM No. I.A. 506
Rev. 1265

G.E. Thuerl
Agent

Voucher No. 186

Date December 4 1942.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 450-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

Christian Island Jan, 2 1943

The Secretary, Indian Affairs Br, Dept, Mines &. Resources.

In connection with the job at the R. C. School. we were not able to complete this, as the weather set in to cold, the ground got frozen so bad they were unable to shovel the earth, Never the less we did get the excavation done and about two hundred feet of the tile layed, I intend to finish the job in the spring.

I understand from Sister Black that the tile is draining the cellar O K. so when the job in completed it should be satisfactory.

E. E. Hurst
Indian Agent

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JAN 9 1943

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 450-5, part 2)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca
Bibliothèque et Archives Canada

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 450-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

6-2-5

Ottawa,
January 11, 1943.

Mr. G.E. Hurl, Indian Agent, Christian Island, Ont.

With reference to your letter of the 2nd instant, I am returning your voucher No. 219. Under separate cover you will receive an accountable cheque for $11.25. You can then pay those who have done the work and have each of them receipt the attached voucher and return same as an accounting of the cheque that has been sent to you.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 450-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

C.T. 17A
1941 11-41

REQUISITION FOR CHEQUE

TO BE USED FOR ADVANCES OR AUTHORIZED PAYMENTS FOR WHICH THERE ARE NO ACCOUNTS

DEPT NO

FILE NO 6-8-5

TREAS. NO.

DEPARTMENT MINES & RESOURCES

BRANCH INDIAN AFFAIRS DATE January 11, 1943.

APPLICATION IS HEREBY MADE FOR THE ISSUE OF THE FOLLOWING CHEQUE OR CHEQUES:

CHEQUE NO	IN FAVOUR OF	AMOUNT
	Mr. G.E. Hurl (In Trust) Indian Agent, Christian Island, Ont.	$11 25

STATE BELOW, WITH DETAILS IN EVERY CASE, WHETHER (a) STANDING ADVANCE, (b) ADVANCE FOR SPECIFIC JOURNEY ESTIMATING NUMBER OF DAYS, (c) OTHER ACCOUNTABLE ADVANCE, OR (d) AUTHORIZED PAYMENT.

Repairs to Christian Island R.C. Indian Day School, No. 450.

CHARGE TO { VOTE 76 / ALLOTMENT 10-691 / SUB-ALLOTMENT

ENC NO.

I CERTIFY THAT THIS APPLICATION IS MADE UNDER THE REQUISITE AUTHORITY, AND THAT THE EXPENDITURE IS NECESSARY IN THE INTERESTS OF THE PUBLIC SERVICE.

F. Howard Wilkinson
HEAD OF BRANCH

TREASURY OFFICE APPROVAL

DEPUTY HEAD

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 450-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.

Date

Pay to Mather King C/O Agency office

Address Christian Island.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Dec. 1/42	Fixing water pump for Sister Black at R. C. school. 4 Hrs.	1.00
		1.00

To be paid from Vote 28 76

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated .....

FORM No. I.A. 506
Rev. 1945

E. E. Hurl
Agent

VOUCHER No. 223

DATE January 11 1943

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 450-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

MIDLAND, ONT., Dec 18 19 4?

M Indian Affairs Branch (Roman Catholic Church)

Department of Mines & Resources

TO **HARTMAN BROS.,** DR

HARDWARE

ACCOUNTS DUE WHEN RENDERED
TEN PER CENT INTEREST CHARGED ON ALL OVERDUE ACCOUNTS.

SAWMILL AND SHIP SUPPLIES, HARDWARE OF ALL KINDS, TINWARE, STOVES, PAINTS, OILS, ETC.

DATE	ARTICLES	FOLIO	DEBIT	CREDIT	TOTAL
Oct 10	1 scrub brush		5		
	1 dust pan		6		
	3 coca mats		3 70		
	1 water dipper		5		
	2 yards oil cloth		1 5		
	1 poker		15		
	3 [illegible]		1 [illegible]		
	1 - 3" cup leather				
	1 - 3" pump valve				

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 450-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No .....

Date .....

Pay to [illegible]

Address [illegible]

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Oct. 19/42 to Oct. 19/42	As per attached Invoices	6.05
	Authority Yours of September 29th. 1942	
	Charge to Vote 76	
	The last two items I purchased to repair the pump at the R. C. School.	
	10.1.43	
		6.05

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No..... .....dated .....

FORM No. I.A. 506
Reg. 1265

G. E. Hurd
Agent

VOUCHER No. 431

DATE January 12 1943

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 450-5, part 2)

POOR COPY.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

6-2-5

Ottawa,
April 28, 1943.

Mr. G.E. Hurl, Indian Agent, Christian Island, Ont.

On January 11, 1943, we forwarded to you an accountable cheque for $11.25 to cover the cost of repairs to the Christian Island R.C. Indian Day School. You have not yet accounted for this advance and, as you are aware, your credit voucher should have reached this office before March 31. Please account for it immediately.

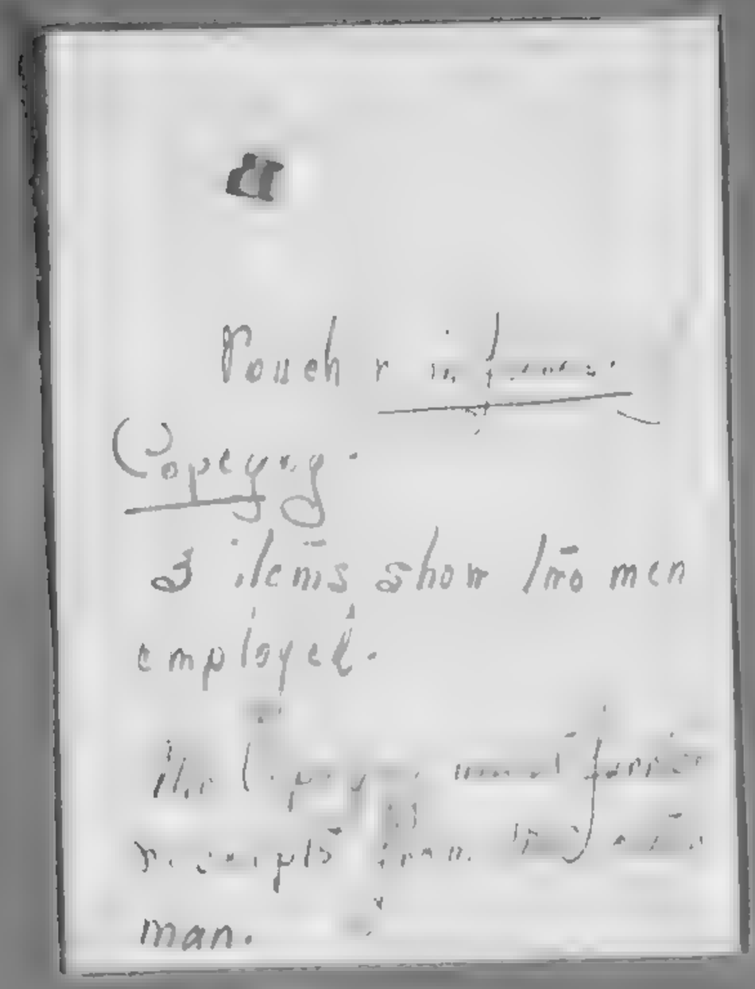
R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 450-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 450-5, part 2)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

6-2-5

Ottawa,
May 3, 1943.

Mr. C.E. Hurl, Indian Agent, Christian Island, Ont.

The Department finds it necessary to return your voucher issued in favour of Sylvester Copegog. The three items marked "X" indicate that two men were employed. Consequently someone else must have been working in addition to Copegog, but no receipt has been supplied from the second man acknowledging payment by Copegog of the amount which the second man earned. You will either have to have a receipt or you will have to issue two vouchers, one in favour of each man for the period he worked.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 450-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Co. Ea. Furl In trust

Address Christian Islands

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
eek of Dec. 13th.	Labour laying tile at Ha Ga School.	
	Chris. Copegog 15½ hours @ 25 cents per hr.	3. 88
	John Henry 13½ hrs. at 25 cents per hr.	3. 37
	Emerick King 7 hrs. at 25 cents per hr.	1. 75
	Peter Peters 9 hrs. at 25 cents per hr.	2. 25

Authority, Yours of Nov. 2 1942

File 6-2-5

I would appreciate a cheque being sent in trist, as I have given advance orders against this , at Mr. Marsden's store, here on the Isle.

Jan. 23/43 Received payment Chris, Copegog

Jan. 23/43 Received payment Emerick King.

The amount paid To Mr. Marsden. as per Letter Received

Robert Blackler

$ 11.26

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. . . dated

FORM No. I.A. 506
Rev. 1265

E. E. Hurl
Agent

VOUCHER No. 219

DATE January 2 1943

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 450-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

6-2-5

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Filed on
File 45-6

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 1

Christian Island.
3, 1943.

The Secretary Indian Affairs Branch, Dept, Of Mines & Resources.

In reply to yours of April [illegible] files nos. for-
45-6 and 6-2-5, I am very sorry [illegible] about them. You will please find inclosed, vouchers numbers
[illegible] 223, [illegible] done the work.

[illegible]
[illegible]
W. E. Hearl

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 450-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No .....

Date .....

Pay to Sylvester Sopagog C/C Agency Office

Address Christian Island Ontario.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	Completion of tile job at R.C. School.	
March 3,1943	8 hours at 25¢ per hour	2.00
" 5th.	4 " " " " "	1.00
" 6th.	4 " " " " "	1.00
" 12th.	8 " " " " "	2.00
" 13th.	8 " " " " "	2.00
" 6th.	2 " " 50¢ per hr. man and team drawing tile from storage at agency barn	2.00
April 26th.	2 Men 5 hrs, each at 25¢ per hr.	2.50
" 27th.	2 " 8 " " " 25¢ " "	4.00
" 27th.	1 Man 7 " " 25¢ " "	1.75
" 28th.	2 Men 7 " " " 25¢ " "	3.50
		$ 20.75

Authority, yours of November 2, 1942.
file 6-2-5.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 450-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 6-2-5. dated November 2, 1942

FORM No. I.A. 506
Rev. 1935

F. E. Hurl
Agent

Voucher No. 24

Date April 23, 1943

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 2/2

F. E. Hurl.

Indian Affairs, School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 450-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

6-2-5

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

F. E Hurl.

COPY

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 450-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

6-2-5

Ottawa,
May 25, 1943.

EXP.
A

Mr. O.E. Hurl, Acting Indian Agent, Christian Island, Ont.

With reference to your letter of the 20th instant, you may purchase a screen door for the teacher's residence at the Christian Island R.C. School.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 450-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

6-2-5

Ottawa,
June 30, 1943.

Mr. G.E. Hurl, Acting Indian Agent, Christian Island, Ont.

In reporting on his inspection of the Christian Island R.C. School on May 28, Inspector Bennett writes:

"Water flooded the cellar to a depth of eight inches. A tile drain will no doubt help, but will this not freeze in the winter? The main cause is the way water comes up through the thin cellar floor. It is such a fine cellar that I would suggest that another concrete floor be made over it. The island is full of gravel and they have a mixing machine."

The Department is inclined to feel that the trouble with this school is that no gravel bed was provided under the cement floor to allow water to run away. It is possible that in order to make a proper job it will be necessary to remove the present cement floor and put in a gravel base and then a new cement floor. I should appreciate it if you would give this matter your immediate consideration and let me know the probable cost.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 450-5, part 2)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE FILE no.1

Christian Island
August 6, 1943.

The Secretary Indian Affairs Branch Dept, Mines &. Resources

6-2-5
In reply to yours of June 30th. file no. ~~no.28~~ regarding report of Inspector Bennett.

You will recall that we done some work on this school last fall, and completed it this spring, in that we put a tile drain along one end and one side carrying it about one hundred feet beyond the school property towards the Bay, this drain done a very good job of taking the water out of the cellar. I am inclined to believe that this school was built right over th e natural out let, orseepage of Lake Douglas, and this I am sure is the cause of the water coming into the cellar in the spring of the year, I have also ascertained from the Indians that there was a foundation of stone layed before the cement was put down.

I know from going to the school several times last spring, that it is anything but a nice situation, having the water in the cellar, and is certainly not healthful, but I am at loss to know what can be done further to over come the difficulty.

If you deem it advisable that we should lay another coat of water proof cement, of perhaps two inches thick, on the floor and carry it up the walls for a height of about 6 or 8 " I will have this done, may I suggest that it be left for Mr. Arnéil to consider when he comes back this fall, as I understand he is coming then.

MINES & RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
AUG 10 1943
REGISTERED

Acting Indian Agent
G. E. Hurl.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 450-5, part 2)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM No. I.A. 506A

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to ....alter Marks.....

Address ..C/C...Indian Agent..G..E...Hurl.....

...Christian Island,..Ontario.....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Oct.22/43	Labour on repairs to Lak[illegible]n[illegible] School	
	[illegible]	1.25
	[illegible]	
	[illegible]	
	[illegible]

FORM No. I.A. 506A

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. ____

Date ____

Pay to... Post Office

Address... Indian Agent (a.a. Sarnia

Sarnia Lambton Ontario

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	[illegible] School	
	[illegible]	1.25

25-10-43

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No..... dated...urgent.....

[signature] Agent

Voucher No.... 171 .....

Date... October 22, 1943.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 450-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM No. I.A. 506A

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.

Date

Pay to Johnnie Sunday,

Address C/O Acting Indian Agent Cat. Inst.

Manitoulin Island,

Ontario.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	EX'D.	
	25-10-45	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No..... dated..urgent.....

F. E Hurl
Agent

VOUCHER No. 173

DATE October 25th 1945

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 450-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

November 2-1943

GENDRON HARDWARE
PENETANG, ONT.

R.C.School
Christian Island,
Dept. of Indian Affairs.

1943				
May	1	To	1 rake	1.15
		"	1 shoval	1.25
		"	1 hoe	.70
		"	1 trowel	.20
		"	2 clothes lines @50	1.00
Sept.23		"	1 can of glue	.50
		"	½ pint flat white paint	.45
Nov.	1	"	1 quart of turpentine	.50
		"	1 pckg. thumb tacks	.15
		"	1 pr. snips	1.95
				$7.85

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 450-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM No. I.A. 506A

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.

Date

Pay to Wendron Hardware,

Address Penetanguishene, Ontario.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Nov.10/43	Goods bought for the R. C. School E.K'D Der A.	
	Attached invoices.	$ 7.85
	THIPLICATE FOR 12-11-43	
	Chargable to vote 7602,200 order in duplicate detailed for Accountant to check.	
		$ 7.85

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred by me/them and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No..... dated.....

E. E. Hurst
Agent

Voucher No. 194

Date November 10, 1943.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 450-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHONE 517

Penetanguishene, Ont. Nov. 22 1943.

M Dept. of Indian Affairs
Christian Island

IN ACCOUNT WITH

C.I.L. PAINTS VARNISHES AND ENAMELS

McDONALD'S HARDWARE

G.E. RADIO ELECTRICAL APPLIANCES

Hardware, Paints, Oils, Varnishes
CUTLERY, FISHING TACKLE, ETC., ETC.

8% Interest Charged on Overdue Accounts

NC 8

Accounts Rendered Monthly

May	8	1	gt Ots. White paint	1 35
	21	1	screen door 6-10	4 50
		1	pr 1 D. Hinges T.S.	30
		1	3" Safe Hook & eye	03
		1	1-D. Catch	20
				6.38

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM No. I.A. 506A

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.

Date

Pay to [illegible] Hardware

Address [illegible] Ontario

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
[illegible] 43		
" 31/43	Goods for R.C. School as per invoices attached	$ 6.28

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. [illegible] dated May 25, 1943

[signature] Agent

Voucher No. [illegible]

Date November 30, 1943.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 450-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

DEC 10 1

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 1

Christian Island,
December 6, 1943.

The Secretary Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. Mines &. Resources.

I recieved a letter from Sister Jackson, asking if they could have built in the School some shelves, for putting books and other supplies on, she also askes for some kitchen pans for the use in making and serving the noon day meal to the kiddies in the coming winter. also she requires one egg lifter, and four window blinds. for the class room.

G. E. Hurl,
Act, Ind, Agt.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 450-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

6-2-5

Ottawa,
December 10, 1943.

Mr. C.E. Hurl, Acting Indian Agent, Christian Island, Ont.

With reference to your letter of the 6th instant, you may purchase, for use at the Christian Island R.C. School, kitchen pans, an egg lifter and four window blinds. You may also arrange for the building of the shelves requested by the teacher.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 450-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Christian Island R.C. #5

STATEMENT 6-2-5

RUSSELL HARDWARE COMPANY

LIMITED

124 EAST KING STREET

TORONTO, ONT.

Dec. 31/43

Mr. Phillip Phelan,
Dept. of Mines
Indian Dept.,
Ottawa, Ont.

TERMS NET CASH

DATE		DEBIT	CREDIT	TOTAL
Dec. 1		6.21		
15		.40		
				6.61

Please remit

JAN 8 19[illegible]

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 450-5, part 2)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

6-2-5

Ottawa,
January 7, 1944.

Gentlemen:

I have your statement of December 31, with reference to an amount of $6.61 covering your invoices of December 1 and December 13. We have checked our files and cannot find that we have received this account. I should appreciate it, therefore, if you would forward me a duplicate immediately in order that payment can be made.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

The Russell Hardware Company Limited,
126 East King Street,
Toronto 1, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 450-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

6-2-5

Ottawa,
January 7, 1944.

Dear Sister Jackson:

I have a statement from the Russill Hardware Company requesting payment of their invoice of December 1 amounting to $6.21 and also their invoice of December 13 amounting to 40¢, or a total of $6.61. It is possible that this account has been sent to you. If so, I would appreciate it if you would certify it and forward it to this office at once, so that payment can be made.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Sister Mary Jackson,
Teacher,
R.C. Indian Day School,
Christian Island, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 450-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

6-2-5

WELFARE AND TRAINING SERVICE

CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Ottawa,
January 7, 1944.

Gentlemen:

I have your statement of December 31, with reference to an amount of $6.61 covering your invoices of December 1 and December 13. We have checked our files and cannot find that we have received this account. I should appreciate it, therefore, if you would forward me a duplicate immediately in order that payment can be made.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

The Russill Hardware Company Limited,
126 East King Street,
Toronto 1, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 450-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

6-2-5

WELFARE AND TRAINING
SERVICE

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

Ottawa,
January 7, 1944.

Gentlemen:

I have your statement of December 31, with reference to an amount of $6.61 covering your invoices of December 1 and December 13. We have checked our files and cannot find that we have received this account. I should appreciate it, therefore, if you would forward me a duplicate immediately in order that payment can be made.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

The Russill Hardware Company Limited,
126 East King Street,
Toronto 1, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Films.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 450-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

6-2-5

Ottawa,
January 11, 1944.

Mr. G.E. Wurl, Acting Indian Agent, Christian Island, Ont.

I enclose an account amounting to $6.81 covering the cost of vocational training equipment ordered by this Branch in Toronto and sent to the Christian Island R.C. School. Please ascertain from the Principal of the school if she received these articles. If so, you should attach the account to proper voucher forms and forward for payment.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 450-5, part 2)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Russill Hardware Company Limited

126 KING EAST • TORONTO • EL. 0351

Mr. Phillip Phelan

Sold to Dept. of Mines, Indian Dept. *Date* December 1,1943
Ottawa, Ontario.

Invoice No.

YOUR ORDER | TAKEN BY | SALESMAN E-2 | TERMS: NET CASH

1	lb vermillion light		40
1	lb imperial green		20
1	lb ultramarine blue		40
1	lb chrome yellow (light)		30
1	lb chrome yellow (deep)		30
1	pkge lamp black		15
1	lb burnt umber		15
1	#16 boiled oil		25
			15

Mr. J.M. Bennett,
47 Browning Ave.

11·12·43

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 450-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Russill Hardware Company Limited

126 KING EAST • TORONTO • EL. 0351

Sold to Mr. Phelan, Dept. of Mines, Indian Dept. Ottawa, Ontario.

Date December 13,1943

Invoice No.

YOUR ORDER	TAKEN BY	SALESMAN	H-S	TERMS: NET CASH

To cover prepaid charges C.N.R. to

Sister Jackson,
Catholic School
Christian's Island
Via Penetanguishene .40

Mr. J.M. Brunette
47 Browning Ave.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 450-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Russill Hardware Company Limited

126 KING EAST • TORONTO • EL. 9351

Sold to Mr. Phelan, Dept. of Mines, Indian Dept. Ottawa, Ontario. Date December 13,1943

Invoice No.

YOUR ORDER	TAKEN BY	SALESMAN		TERMS: NET CASH
			B-8	

To cover prepaid charges C.N.R. to Sister Jackson, Catholic School Christian's Island Via Penetanguishene	.40
Mr. J.M. Brunette 47 Browning Ave.	

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Films.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 450-5, part 2)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

RUSSILL HARDWARE COMPANY LIMITED

126 KING EAST • PHONE EL. 0351

Toronto, 17th December 1943

Terms Net Cash

SOLD TO Dept. of Mind, Indian Dpt.
att. J. Phelan

ADDRESS Ottawa, ont

YOUR ORDER	TAKEN BY	SALESMAN H - 2	SHIPPED VIA

Copy

To cover prepaid charges C.N.R.
to:

Sister Jackson
Catholic School
Christian Island
via Penetanguishene

40 mu J. M. Brunette
47 Browning Ave.

$ .40 p.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 450-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Russill's HARDWARE Since 1887

Russill Hardware Company Limited

126 KING EAST • TORONTO • EL. 0351

Sold to Mr. Phelan, Dept. of Mines, Indian Dept. Ottawa, Ontario.

Date December 13,1945

Invoice No.

YOUR ORDER	TAKEN BY	SALESMAN		TERMS: NET CASH
		H-S		

To cover prepaid charges C.N.R. to	
Peter Jackson, Catholic School Christian's Island via Penetanguishene	.40
Mr. J.E. Brunette 47 Browning Ave.	

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 450-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM No. I.A. 505A

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to ... Limited,

Address ... street east,

Toronto, Ontario.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Dec. 1 '43	To ... as per invoice attached covering freight paid.	$ 6.21 .40
		6.61

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ... dated January 11, 1944.

E. E. Hurt
Agent

Voucher No. 57

Date Jan. 15, 1944.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 450-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

RUSSILL HARDWARE COMPANY LIMITED

126 KING EAST - PHONE EL. 0351

Toronto, 12th December 1940

SOLD TO Dept. of mines, Indian Dept. Mr P. Phelan

ADDRESS Ottawa

Terms Net Cash

YOUR ORDER	TAKEN BY	SALESMAN H-2	SHIPPED VIA

To cover prepaid charges C.N.R. to: Sister Jackson Catholic School Christian Island via Penetanguishene	.40	$ 0.40
Copy as requested Your letter 12th Jan 1940		
Certified correct - Sister [illegible]		

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 450-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

RUSSILL HARDWARE COMPANY LIMITED

126 KING EAST - PHONE EL. 0351

Toronto, 1 December 1944

SOLD TO Dept of Mines. Indian Dept. Mr P. Phelan

ADDRESS Ottawa, Ont

Terms Net Cash

YOUR ORDER	TAKEN BY	SALESMAN H-2	SHIPPED VIA	
1	quart commercial Traps		25	
1	Brush		60	
1	Brush		20	
4	coping saws		5.16	
				$6.21

Copy as requested your letter 12th Jan 1944

Certified correct [illegible]

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 450-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Christian Dd W.C Dept H

6-2-

R. L. Jackson Esq Labour

Ottawa Ont

Mr. P. Phelan

Indian Affairs Branch

Ottawa Ont

Dear Sir,

I enclose you herewith the invoice

received from the Purcell Hardware Co

Store early for which we collect necessary

your request.

Yours truly,

Secty.

EX'D. A JAN 24 1911

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 450-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM No. I.A. 506A

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Sylvester Copegog.

Address C/O Acting Indian Agent, G.E.Hurl,
Christian Island, Ontario.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Jan,26/44	4 hours repairing door at R. C. School, also supplying 1 piece of band iron and drilling screw nail holes in same.	$ 1. 00

8.2.44

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated Urgent

G. E. Hurl
Agent

Voucher No. 277

Date February 2, 1944.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 450-5, part 2)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM No. I.A. 506A

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.

Date

11

Pay to F. W. Jeffery & Sons Limited,

Address Midland, Ontario.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Dec.17/43	2 Alladin Mantles for the R. C. School	.90
	S.A.K.K.	
	76, 00, 622	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No..... dated Urgent

A. E. Hurl
Agent

VOUCHER No. 274

DATE February 2, 1944.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 450-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM No. I.A. 506A

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.

Date

Pay to Miss Mary Jackson

Address C/O L. L. Hurl, Acting Indian Agent,
Christian Island, Ontario.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Jan.21/44	For care taking of R. C. school for January.	$ 5. 00
	$.2.44	
	76,01,102	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorised by Departmental Letter, File No. 14-6 dated Nov. 20/42

L. L. Hurl
Agent

Voucher No. 56

Date January 21, 1944

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 450-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHONES {854 855

6-2-5

STATEMENT

MIDLAND, ONT. December 31 1943

M Dept. of Indian Affairs

IN ACCOUNT WITH R.C. School

F. W. JEFFERY & SONS LIMITED

GENERAL HARDWARE MERCHANTS

ACCOUNTS RENDERED AND PAYABLE MONTHLY

INTEREST CHARGED ON ALL OVERDUE ACCOUNTS AT 8 PER CENT PER ANNUM

Dec.	17	1 Aladdin Mantles 45		90

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 450-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Catalogue Eaton 1943 Summer

P316 1 Eldon kettle (B) 613-1071 @ 1.95
(kettle or pot should be of capacity at least 10 pints to 15)

P 314 a coffee (a tea) pots of enamel holding about 10 cups
(K) 613-1158 @ 1.85

We should also have a covered water pail for the school.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 450-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY.

Library and Archives Canada Bibliotheque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

R. C. Indian School,
Christian Island, Ont.
Feb 13 1914

[illegible] Phelan,
Chief Training Division
Indian [illegible] Branch
Ottawa

Dear Mr. Phelan,

Some time ago our agent, Mr. E. Neil, informed me that he had received permission to purchase certain utensils requisite to the serving of cocoa to the pupils in our school. Mr. Neil said, also, that he had been unsuccessful in obtaining these, with the exception of a dish pan.

I was wondering if these could be secured from some other source as we are serving cocoa under great handicap at present. The school has no utensils [illegible] and the largest house that we have only five cups. For your convenience I am enclosing a list of what is required, as representative [illegible] and I am sure they will [illegible] needs.

Yours truly,

[illegible]
Teacher

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 450-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

6-2-5

Ottawa,
February 18, 1944.

Dear Sister Jackson:

I have your letter of the 13th instant, also a letter of the same date from Sister Green, and suggest that you order the kettle and coffee pots from Eatons. I feel that you should also be able to secure through this firm's mail-order system the additional vocational equipment that you require. If you pay for these articles when you secure them, obtain a receipted account from the firm and forward it to me, a refund will be made to you. I think this is the quickest way for you to secure what you need and will ensure your obtaining exactly what you require.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Sister M. Jackson,
R.C. Indian Day School,
Christian Island, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Films.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 450-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Requisition for School Material

Date ... Mar. 11 ... 19 44.

For Christian Island Day School ... Christian Island Agency

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS	
					Simpson's Catalogue 1944	
Window curtains			2 pr		49-107 page 252A	$2.19
" "			4 yds		49-141 Ivory + green page 206A	.25
Dust mop			1		521-2322	.98
Desk mop			1		52-2328 page 260	.10
" Dowelling			4 yds		45-155 page 244	.25
Face cloths			1 pk.		45-159 " 244	.58
Aladdin lamp Mantle (U2)						45
Ironing pad			1		51-109 page 228	.39
Pad Iron Handle			1			15
Water pail			1		52L2245 page 298	.29
Wash Boiler			1		52L2245 " 298	1.20
Dipper			1		52-2159 " 299	.33
Saucepans			2		42-2183 " 296	.30
Toilet Chemical			1 gal			
" Crème						
Soap - yellow			6 bars			
Dish pan			1		52L2186 page 297	.70
White tailoring cloth			2½ yds			
1 step ladder 6 ft. high			1			

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name. Sister Mary A. Jackson

School Christian Island Day

Post Office (nearest) Christian Island

Express Office (nearest) Penetang

Province Ontario

Sister Mary Jackson
Teacher.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

S. E. Beerl
Indian Agent.

MI No. I A.413
R 7636

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 450-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

6-2-5

Ottawa,
March 16, 1944.

Mr. C.E. Hurl, Indian Agent, Christian Island, Ont.

With reference to requisition of the 11th instant, you may authorize the teacher of the Christian Island R.C. School to purchase the following articles:

2	Prs. window curtains	1	Wash boiler
[illegible]	Yds. " "	1	Dipper
1	Dust mop	2	Saucepans
1	Dish mop	1	Gal. toilet chemical
4	Yds. dish towelling		Toilet tissue
[illegible]	Pkg. face cloths	6	Bars soap
1	Aladdin lamp mantle	1	Dish pan
1	Ironing pad	2½	Yds. white table oilcloth
1	Sad iron handle	1	Stepladder 6'
1	Water pail		

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 450-5, part 2)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

F. W. JEFFERY & SONS
LIMITED
GENERAL HARDWARE
MERCHANTS
PHONE Nos 854-855

SHELF AND HEAVY HARDWARE

PAINTS AND OILS

STOVES AND HEATERS

MILL AND SHIP SUPPLIES

SPORTING GOODS

Midland, Ont., March 23/44 19

Sold to Dept. Of Indian Affairs

R.C. Schools account

Mar.	23	1 Covered Saucepan		1	65
		1 Iron Handle			25
		1 Dish Pan			80
		1 Pail			35
		1 Wash Tub		1	10
		1 Iron Board Pad			45
		1 Dish Mop			15
		2 Alladin Mantles	45		90
		1 Dust Mop			75
		1 Gal. Toilet Chemical		1	50
		6 Cakes Soap			24
		1 Dipper			40
		1 Coffee Pot		1	75
		1 Saucepan		1	50
				11	73

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 450-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM No. I.A. 506A

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. . . . . .

Date . . . . . .

Pay to F. . . Jeffery & Sons Ltd. . . . . .

Address Leamington, Ontario. . . . . .

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Mar. 23/44	Goods for the R. C. School as per invoices enclosed	11. 72

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 6-2-5 dated March 16, 1944.

A. E. Hurl
Agent

Voucher No. 807

Date March 27, 1944.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 450-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STATEMENT

Midland, Ont., March 1st 1944.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

The W. D. Ross Store

R. C. School.

Christian Island.

DATE AND BILL No		CHARGES	CREDITS	BALANCE
	TO BALANCE BROUGHT FORWARD			6 50
00413-15	(x5) 5 pr. Curtains at .75			98
	5 1/ Table Cl at .35			1 75
	7 Mat at .25			
				1 00
00413-15	(x4) 12 y. Cloth at .15			1 80
	4 Towelling at .10			
				11.3

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 450-5, part 2)

Poor Copy.

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM No. I.A. 506A

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to The Hudson Store

Address Hiddenville, Ontario

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Mar. 23/44	Goods bought for the R. C. School as per attached invoices.	11. 29
	29.2.44	

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 6-2-5 dated March 16/44

A. E. Hurl
Agent

Voucher No. 308

Date March 27, 1944

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 450-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DAY PHONE 527 NIGHT PHONE 408

IN ACCOUNT WITH

THE TESSIER PLANING MILL

MARCEL J. TESSIER

SASH, DOORS, FRAMES, SHINGLES, LIME, CEMENT, ETC.

"EVERYTHING FOR THE BUILDER"

INTERIOR TRIMMING TRANSIT DRESSING

PENETANGUISHENE, ONT., April 4, 1914

M Department of Indian Affairs.

[illegible], C. F. [illegible], Indian agent.

Christian Island, Ontario.

Feb. 1	To: [illegible]	[illegible]
	4, 1 [illegible] - [illegible]	1.20
	[illegible]	[illegible]
	4, 1 x 6 - [illegible]	1.20
	1, 1 x 6 - [illegible]	.24
	1, 1 x [illegible] - [illegible]	.44
	1, Pcs. Cove Mould 10'	.1
	5, Lbs. Nails	[illegible]
		[illegible]. 4

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 450-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY.

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM No. I.A. 506A

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to The Terrier [illegible] Mill .....

Address Penetang, Ontario .....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Feb.13/41	aterial bought for shelves in R.C.School	[illegible]
	EX'D. A	
	6.F.44	

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated I have visited yours of authority by request dated Dec,6th.

Agent

Voucher No. 3

Date April 15, 1944.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 450-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Chantry Jct. B.C. 715

Requisition for School Material

Date April 26 1944

For [illegible] School Roman Catholic Mission Agency Kamloops Residence

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

Simpsons

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS Catalogue 1944 page cat no. color price
Window Blinds			4		267 34x72 Cream .98
12 Corn Broom			2		260 52-2337 .44
Curtains			2 pr.		254 48-126 .95
Table Oilcloth			10 Yds		243 44-112 .60
Cannonballs			5 "		White
Linoleum Rug			1		72"x12"
Window Shades			2		2 c.12 Leaks on
Floor Varnish light oak			1 Gt		For Residence

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name [illegible] Teacher

School [illegible]

Post Office (nearest) [illegible]

Express Office (nearest) [illegible]

Province [illegible]

[illegible] Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

J. E. Hurl Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 618
R. 6846

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 450-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa,
May 3, 1944.

Mr. C.E. Hurl, Indian Agent, Christian Island, Ont.

With reference to requisition of the 26th ultimo, you may authorize the teacher to purchase the following articles for use at the Christian Island R.C. School:

4 Window blinds
2 Corn brooms
2 Prs. curtains
10 Yds. cotton sheeting
5 " flannelette "
1 Linoleum rug
2 Mantles for Aladdin lamp
1 Qt. light oak floor varnish

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 450-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs, School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 450-5, part 2)

POOR COPY

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
MAY 15 19[illegible]

Library and Archives Canada | Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa,
May 16, 1944.

Dear Sister Jackson:

With reference to your letter of the 27th ultimo, I regret that I am obliged to return the account for 37¢. I realize it is a small amount, but our regulations are that before refund can be made to you the account will have to be receipted.

With reference to your letter of the 30th ultimo, payments have been made to the Tessier Planing Mill and the W.D. Ross Store.

With reference to the chairs and paint you may arrange for their purchase and payment will be made. I regret that we cannot supply the other articles mentioned.

I cannot find any record of an account in favour of Mr. Laurin, who, you state, did the carpentering work.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Sister Mary Jackson,
Principal,
R.C. Indian Day School,
Christian Island, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 450-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

THE W. M. THOMPSON CO. LTD.

Wholesale and Retail Dealers in
DRY GOODS, GROCERIES, MEN'S FURNISHINGS, ETC.
CAMPING SUPPLIES A SPECIALTY

PHONE
503

Penetanguishene, Ont., May 16 19 XX

Sold to Dept of Indian Affairs
(Mr Hobbs)

Accounts due when rendered — 7% interest charged on overdue accounts.

May 15	5 yds curtain net @ 89	445	
	1 rug	450	
	2 - bibons @ 95	190	
	3 chenille cords @ 13	65	
	4 - window shades @ 84	336	
	10 yds - flannelette @ 21	250	
			17 37

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 450-5, part 2)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM No. I.A. 506A

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.

Date

Pay to The T. E. Thomson Co. Ltd.

Address Penetang, Ontario.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
May, 16/44	Goods bought f r P. C. School	17.56
	19 5 44	

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 6-8-5 dated May 3, 1944

G. E. Hurl
Agent

Voucher No. 29

Date May 17, 1944

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 450-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

FORM No. I.A. 506A
Req. 1256

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date

Pay to Sister Anna Green,

Address R.C. Indian Day School,
Christian Island, Ont.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
1944			
May	29	To expenditure incurred for paint, etc. required at the Christian Island R.C. School, as per attached, receipted account from the T. Eaton Company, dated April 18, 1944	$38 73

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No..... ..... dated.. . ...

... .
Agent

Voucher No.. ... .

Date .. .

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 450-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

6-2-5

Ottawa,
May 29, 1944.

Dear Sister Green:

With reference to your letter of the 18th instant, arrangements are being made to forward you a cheque for $38.73, covering the cost of merchandise which you purchased from the T. Eaton Company. I regret that we are not able to pay the attached account. This account includes the items which I mentioned in my last letter and which I told you at the time the Department does not supply.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Sister Anna Green,
R.C. Indian Day School,
Christian Island, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 450-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

T. EATON Co
CANADA

TORONTO, April 12, 1944

M Sisters of Service,
R.C. School of Christian Island,
via Penetang, Ontario.

TRANSFER PAY-IN OFFICE

TRANSFER NUMBER	PARTICULARS	PRICE	
HH5 2849	2 Qts. Paint	3	00
	3 Qts. Paint	1	90
	1 Qt. Paint		55
	7½ Yds. Green Rep.	16	62
	5 Yds. Celanese	2	95
	1 Shade	2	15
	1 Rod		25
HH5 6200	1 Pole		50
	1 Pr. brackets		35
	1 Pc. brass 6'		42
F-88 2148	2 Unfinished Chairs	7	00
		38	73

Fed-13019 Cash Office.

Certified Correct
T. EATON Co

Sister Anna Dean
Supervisor

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 450-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Chateauguay Basin
June 6 1944

Dear Mr. Jackson:

Thank you for the refund on Edouard under, with regard to the bill from the Senier Planing Mill I understand that payment has not been made.

When permission was given by the Department for the building of an annex on the class-room it was suggested that the work be done under the supervision of the Indian Chief and detailed account of material with labor included as a separate item and marked for the supervision was to be sent to the Department. I mailed these accounts to you from Caughnawaga on April 10th. Mr Emile Senecal was the carpenter.

At the same time an order was placed at the Senier Planing Mill by Chief Jackson Rimpell through Mr Beck for building materials for shelves in the class-room

(over)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 450-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

There are separate accounts.
Will you kindly attend to this
matter at your earliest convenience
as I should like to have all
accounts settled before the
end of the term.

Yours very truly,

Peter Erasmus, Jr.
Interpreter

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 450-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

6-2-5

Ottawa,
June 7, 1944.

Dear Sister Green:

With reference to your letter of the 5th instant, I find that we have paid the following accounts:

1. Account of the Tessier Planing Mill, dated February 18, 1944 ..... $ 9.04

2. Account of the W.M. Thomson Co. Ltd., dated May 16, 1944 ..... 17.56

In addition to the above we sent you a cheque for $38.73 covering payment of the T. Eaton Company account. In my letter of May 16, addressed to Sister Mary Jackson, I advised her that we could not find any record of an account in favour of Mr. Laurin who did the carpenter work. If this account was forwarded it must have gone astray in the mails, because we have not received it. It will be necessary to prepare and forward another account in his favour.

If there are any other outstanding accounts, please forward them.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Sister Anna Green,
R.C. Indian Day School,
Christian Island, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 450-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM No. I.A. 506A

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. _____

Date _____

Pay to Sister Mary Jackson,

Address Christian Island, Ontario.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
May 1, 1944	Carpenter work already done, and paid for as per receipt attached	1.50

5.6.44 Voucher

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 6-2-6 dated Dec. 10, 1943

F. E. Hurd
Agent

Voucher No. 54

Date June 5, 1944

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 450-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM No. I.A. 506A

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.

Date

(1)

Pay to G[illegible] Trust.

Address [illegible] Ontario.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
J[illegible] 5'44	To [illegible] Painting the shelves at the R. C. School.	2.00

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 6-2-6 dated June 20, 1944

A. G. Meek
Agent

June, 5, 1944.
Date

Voucher No. 85

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 450-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE FILE 1

Christian Island,
June, 5, 1944.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. Mines &. Resources, Ottawa.

An explanation regarding voucher No. 55 herwith enclosed. When the work was done by Howard King as paid by Sister Jackson covered by voucher No. 54. I was then unable to buy enough lumber to complete the job. This has now been done. And sister Jackson had the two elder boys attending school do the work. And we feel that the boys should each get one dollar. I have seen the work, and the boys done a very good job of it. I would recommend that payment be made. In my care, and I will see that they recieve the money.

G. E. Hurl,
Acting Indian Agent.

JUN 7 1944

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 450-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STATEMENT

Midland Ont. May 27 19 44

IN ACCOUNT WITH

The W. D. Ross Store

Mr E. Hurd

Christian Island.

DATE AND BILL NO.		CHARGES	CREDITS	BALANCE
	TO BALANCE BROUGHT FORWARD			
May 13 No 7	Sheeting	10 95		10 95

—6756 43

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 450-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

FORM No. I.A. 506A

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.

Date

(1)

Pay to he Ross, store

Address Leland, Ontario.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
ay.15/44	Goods bought for R. C. School. s per attached invoices	10.35

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 6-2-5 dated May.3/44

Agent

Voucher No. 57

July 1944.

POST FILE
M-6-KK
Create detached

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 450-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Christian Isl R C Sch.

6-2-5

Ottawa,
June 16, 1944.

Dear Sister Green:

I have your letter of the 13th instant, enclosing the attached account covering the work done by Mr. Laurin. I regret very much that this account has not been prepared in the manner that our Treasury Branch requires. It will be necessary to show the number of days that Mr. Laurin was employed and the rate per day, or, if you so desire, you may show the number of hours and the rate per hour to bring the amount to $22. The exact dates on which he was employed should also be shown.

With reference to the item of transportation of building material, a receipt should be attached, if Mr. Laurin employed someone to transport the material. If, however, he used his own truck, a statement to that effect should appear on the voucher and he should make the further statement that it is the usual charge for the distance covered. I enclose a voucher in duplicate which contains part of the information required by us and the further information should be supplied from the instructions given in this letter. Mr. Laurin should sign the voucher, following which you should also certify it.

As intimated in the first part of this letter, I regret that I have to cause you this additional trouble, but our regulations are very strict and all accounts have to be prepared in the manner outlined.

Yours truly,

Sister Anna Green,
R.C. Indian Day School,
Christian Island, Ont.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 450-5, part 2)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DAY PHONE 527 NIGHT PHONE 40

IN ACCOUNT WITH

THE TESSIER PLANING MILL

MARCEL J. TESSIER

SASH, DOORS, FRAMES, SHINGLES, LIME, CEMENT, ETC.

"EVERYTHING FOR THE BUILDER"

INTERIOR TRIMMING TRANSIT DRESSING

PENETANGUISHENE, ONT., June 14, 19 44

M Sister Anna Green,

Gristian Island,

March	27 Pcs. 2 x 3 - 12' Pine D43	12.96
	2 Door 2/0 x 6/6 x 6 3/8 - 2 Panel	7.50
	7 Pcs. 4 x 8 x 3/8" Gyproc	9.45
	14 Pcs. 1 3/8" Strapping - 12'	2.52
	300 Ft. ¼ Round Pine	.39
	3 Pcs. 1⅝ x 2½ - 7' Pine Lat.	1.42
	1 Pc. 1 x 8 - 6' Sugar Pine	.60
	1 " 2' 2 x 1 3/8 - 6' Sugar Pine	3.45
	3 Lbs. 4" Nails & 10# 2½" Nails	.91
	3 Lbs. Gyproc Nails	.36
	1 Mortise Lock	1.25
	2 Rdl. Bolts	.30
	2 Pr. 4 x 4 Hinges	.60
March 17:	2 Pcs. 4 x 8 x 3/8" Gyproc	2.70
	Goods Total	$45.40

Je vous envoie pièces requises
J. J. Tessier
Envoyez-moi le reçu

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 450-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

WELFARE AND TRAINING
SERVICE

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH
JUL 13 1944

Ottawa, July 4,1944.

Dear Mr. Laurin:

I am in receipt of the inclosed account, with reference to repairs at the Christian Island R.C. School. As the account shows part of the money was paid to Mr. A. Robitaille, ~~and~~ it will be necessary for you to obtain a receipt from Mr. Robitaille for the amount of $22.00. This receipt should be attached to the account and returned to this office where the cheque will be issued. I am sorry to cause you this extra trouble, but our regulations in this regard are very strict and it is absolutely necessary that the receipt should be attached to the account.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. Ovide Laurin,
R.R.# 3 Penetang, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 450-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa,
July 19, 1944.

Mr. O.E. Hurl, Acting Indian Agent, Christian Island, Ont.

Some time ago I authorized Sister Anna Green to have some repairs made in the teachers' residence at the Christian Island R.C. School. She employed Mr. Laurin and his account amounts to $32. It would be appreciated if you would sign the attached voucher and return it to me so that the account may be paid.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 450-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM No. I.A. 506A

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No

Date

Pay to Mr. Ovide Laurin,

Address R.R. #3,
Penetang, Ont.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
1944 July	19	To amount due for labour in making necessary repairs at the Christian Island R.C. Indian Day School as per account attached	$32 00

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
15 V 44
Returned

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 6-3-5 dated July 19/44

F.E. Huel
Agent

Voucher No. 80

Date July 24/44

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 450-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. ...

Date ...

Credit To

Pay to ... G. E. Hurl, Indian Agent,

Address ... Christian Island, Ontario.

EXH ...

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
June 28th.	Accounting for advance Cheque No. 32930	
	Completion of shelf job in R. C. School	2.00
	J.E.44	

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 6-2-6 Dec, 10/43 dated ....

FORM No. I.A. 506
Rev. 1285

Voucher No. [redacted]

Date July, 31, 1944.

G E Hurl
Agent

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 450-5, part 2)

POOR COPY.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No ...

Date

Credit To

~~Xxx~~ to G. E. Hurl, Indian Agent,

Address Christian Island, Ontario.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
June 28th	Accounting for advance Cheque No. 32930	
	Completion of Shelf job in R. C. School	2.00

CANCELLED

CANCELLED

I hereby that the services specified in this account ... were duly performed, that they were ... public, and that the ... contract or ...

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departm... Letter, File No. 6-2-5 ..... dated Dec. 10/43.

FORM No. I.A. 506
Reg. 1265

VOUCHER No. 85 .....

DATE July, 31, 1944.

G E Hurl

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 450-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

6-2-5

Noted with attention

Ottawa,
October 3, 1944.

Memorandum:

MR. ARNEIL

Re: Christian Island R.C. School

Last fall I brought to your attention the conditions existing at this school with reference to water in the cellar. At that time I understand that you made arrangements which you thought might improve conditions. However, I had an interview yesterday with Father Daly, who has just returned from the reserve, and he states that the water is still giving considerable trouble. I understand that you expect to visit Christian Island in the near future and authority is given to you to make any arrangements you consider necessary to improve this condition.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 450-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

6-2-5

Ottawa,
October 11, 1944.

Mr. C.E. Hurl, Acting Indian Agent, Christian Island, Ont.

The Department has received another complaint regarding water in the cellar of the Christian Island R.C. School. We were under the impression that the work done last year had improved this condition, but apparently there is still some trouble. Inspector Arneil expects to visit your agency in the near future and he has been instructed to discuss the whole matter with you and make whatever arrangements are necessary to improve conditions.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 450-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM No. I.A. 506A

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.

Date

Pay to ...Sylvester Copegog & Sons,

Address % Inda Agt, G.E.Hurl,

Christian Island, Ont.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1944.		
-ctober	48 hours labour for each 2 boys and team a total of 75 hours @ 25 ¢ per hour, digging drain at R.C.School.	18.75

14.12.44 Returned

Vote 76,01, 103.

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No..... dated..urgent

E E Hurl ..... Agent

Voucher No. 138

Date October, 5, 1944.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 450-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

6-2-5

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE FILE 1

Christian Island,
October,5, 1944.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. Mines &. Resources, Ottawa.

nclosed please find voucher No. 138 covering labour done on the digging out of the drain at the R.C.School, this is a problem to know just what to do to make this drain anyways permanent. You will recall that we did this job just about a year ago, Sister Jackson called me over to the School on Sept. 12 there was then a good foot of water in the basement.

There was nothing to do but to dig it out and see where the drain was pluged, I found that the roots from a tree that stands just near the South corner had penetrated the tile and completly stoping the water from getting away. I hesitate to suggest cutting the tree down as it is a beautiful maple and about 7 inches through at the butt.

There is no way of knowing, or saying that it will not do so again.

G E Hurl
Indian Agent, G.E.Hurl.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 450-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

6-2-5

Requisition for School Material

Date ... Oct 2 ... 19 ...44

For ... School ... Agency

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Teacher's Desk	1	3 years	1		
Chairs	2	not known	1		
Saucers (for cubes)		required for	12		
Small coal oil lamps	1	required year	1		
Shades for the lamps	1	as many not	1		
Book shelves	0	3 years ago	1		
Book shelves	0	as many times	1		

OCT 10 1944

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name ...

School ...

Post Office (nearest) ...

Express Office (nearest) ...

Province ...

T

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

E. S. Dod

Superintendent of Indian Education.

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 3845

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 450-5, part 2)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

6-2-5

Ottawa,
October 13, 1944.

Mr. G.E. Hurl, Acting Indian Agent, Christian Island, Ont.

With reference to requisition of the 2nd instant, you may purchase the following articles for use at the Christian Island R.C. School:

4 Supper plates
4 Tea cups
4 Saucers
1 Small coal oil lamp
1 Shade for this lamp
1 Sink strainer
1 Food strainer

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 450-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada · Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

6-2-5

Ottawa, October 20, 1944.

Mr. G.E. Hurl, Acting Indian Agent, Christian Island, Ontario.

With reference to voucher No. 133 of October 5th, 1944, in favour of Sylvester Copegog and Sons, to meet the requirements of the Treasury Board, it will be necessary to forward receipts from the two boys employed or forward their names on separate vouchers and three cheques will be issued.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 450-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT

CANADA DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE FILE 1

Christian Island,
November,9,1944.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. Mines &. Resources, Ottawa.

I have pretty well completed the cellar drain job at the R. C. School. And this job is going to cost about $ 100.00. I had to buy 60 feet more tile, and even yet if I am going to continue the drain on down to the drop in the rise of the ground it will be necessary to put in some box drain to do this.

After putting a drain all the way around both sides of the foundation, out side, and then filling it in the water still raised on floor of the basement, so there was nothing left to do but to dig a drain right across the floor through the cement floor and lay tile in this, I was then able to overcome the difficulty. Right now the floor is dry, and here is hoping that it will remain that way.

Mr. Arneil and I discussed this propsoition from every possible angle, he suggested that I should try and get some contractor or builder to come out and give eppert advice this I tried to do but could not get a man to come. So there was nothing left for me to do but to go ahead, which I have done.

G E Hurl.
A/Indian Agent, G.E.Hurl.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 450-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

6-2-5

Ottawa,
November 13, 1944.

Mr. O.E. Hurl, Acting Indian Agent, Christian Island, Ont.

I have your letter of the 9th instant, in which you advise that you have nearly completed the drain at the Christian Island R.C. School and I trust that it will be satisfactory. If you let me know what amount is required to pay the labour, an accountable cheque will be forwarded to you. You can forward a voucher for the cost of the tile.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 450-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

6-2-5

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 1

Christian Island,
November,17,1944.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. Mines &. Resources, Ottawa.

In reply to your letter of the 15 th. instant File 6-2-5. If you will please forward a cheque in the amount of $ 100.00; and if it will make no difference I will pay for the material as well as the labour. covered by receipts.

The labour alone is going to amount to about $ 75.00

A. E. Hurl

A/Indian Agent,
A. E. Hurl.

NOV 20

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 450-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

C.T. 1/A
100M—8-42

REQUISITION FOR CHEQUE

TO BE USED FOR ADVANCES OR AUTHORIZED PAYMENTS FOR WHICH THERE ARE NO ACCOUNTS

DEPT No.

FILE NO.

TREAS. No.

DEPARTMENT MINES & RESOURCES

BRANCH INDIAN AFFAIRS DATE November 21, 1944.

APPLICATION IS HEREBY MADE FOR THE ISSUE OF THE FOLLOWING CHEQUE OR CHEQUES:—

CHEQUE NO.	IN FAVOUR OF	AMOUNT
	Mr. G.E. Hurl (In Trust) Acting Indian Agent, Christian Island, Ont.	$100 00

STATE BELOW WITH DETAILS IN EVERY CASE, WHETHER (a) STANDING ADVANCE, (b) ADVANCE FOR SPECIFIC JOURNEY—ESTIMATING NUMBER OF DAYS, (c) OTHER ACCOUNTABLE ADVANCE OR (d) AUTHORIZED PAYMENT.

Repairing the drain at the Christian Island R.C.
Indian Day School, No. 450.

CHARGE TO { VOTE 78 / ALLOTMENT 10-691 / SUB-ALLOTMENT } ENC NO.

I CERTIFY THAT THIS APPLICATION IS MADE UNDER THE REQUISITE AUTHORITY AND THAT THE EXPENDITURE IS NECESSARY IN THE INTERESTS OF THE PUBLIC SERVICE.

HEAD OF BRANCH

TREASURY OFFICE APPROVAL

DEPUTY HEAD

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 450-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

F. W. JEFFERY & SONS
LIMITED

GENERAL HARDWARE MERCHANTS

PHONE NO'S 854-855 .

SHELF AND HEAVY HARDWARE

PAINTS AND OILS
STOVES AND HEATERS

MILL AND SHIP SUPPLIES

ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT

SPORTING GOODS

Midland, Ont., November 30/44 19

Sold to Dept. of Indian Affairs
R.C. School

Nov.	8	3 Lts. Glass 18 x 18				66

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 450-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM No. I.A. 506A

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date

Pay to .....F.W.Jaffery, &.....Sons, Ltd.

Address Midland, Ontario.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Nov. 8/44	Lights of glass for R.C.Sch.Basement.	.66

Voted, 76, 09, 615.

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No..... dated.....urgent.....

E E Hurl
Agent

Voucher No. 198

Date December, 26, 1944.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 450-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca
Bibliothèque et Archives Canada

Form No. I.A. 702
Reqn. No. 1610

RETURN OF LABOUR on the R.C. School drain job on Christian Island Reserve 0

for week ending November, 18, 1944.

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade / Number of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
Roy Assance	Labour			4				4	.25	1.00		
Joe Sylvester	"			4				4	.25	1.00		
Johnnie Sunday	"			4				4	.25	1.00		
Sheri King	"			4				4	.25	1.00		

4.00

Cheque No. .....

Balance .....

..... FOREMAN

Vote .....

Allotment .....

Payment Approved .....

Agency .....

E.R. .....

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

..... AGENT

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 450-5, part 2)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca
Bibliothèque et Archives Canada

Form No. I.A. 702
Regn. No. 280

RETURN OF LABOUR on the R.C. School drain job on Christian Island, Ont. Reserve

for week ending November, 11, 1944.

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade / Number of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
Johnnie Sunday	Labour	7	9	4				20	25	5.00	John Sunday	
Enerl King	"	7						7	25	1.75		
Joe Sylvester	"	7	4					11	25	2.75	Joe Sylvester	
Roy Assance	"	7	[illegible]					14	25	3.50		
Lawrence Copegog			[illegible]					5	25	1.25		
Sylvester Copegog	"	7		3				10	25	2.50	Sylvester Copegog	
Fred Assance	1 horse	2						2	50	1.00		
Robrey Copegog	2 horses			3				3	50	1.50		

19.25

Cheque No. .....

Balance .....

.....
FOREMAN

Vote .....

Allotment .....

Payment Approved .....

Agency .....

E.R. .....

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

.....
AGENT

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 450-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form No. I.A. 762
Regn No. 200

RETURN OF LABOUR on the R.C.School drain job on Christian Island, Ont. Reserve

for week ending November, 4, 1944.

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade / Number of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER.....	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
Johnnie Sunday	Labour					9		9	25	2.25	Johnnie Sunday	
Emeri King	"					9		9	25	2.25		
Sylvester Copegog	"					9		9	25	2.25		
Joe Sylvester	"					9		9	25	2.25	Joe Sylvester	Terrance Monague
Terrance Monague	"					9		9	25	2.25		
Ross Assance	"					9		9	25	2.25	" "	" "
Robroy Copegog	"											

13.50

Cheque No. .....

Balance .....

.....
FOREMAN

Vote .....

Allotment .....

Payment Approved .....

Agency.....

E.R. .....

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

E E Hurd
AGENT

Indian Affairs, School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 450-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada . Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form No. I.A. 702
Regn No 300

RETURN OF LABOUR on the R. C. School drain job on Christian Island, Ont. Reserve

for week ending October 28, 1944.

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade / Number of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
Johnnie Sunday	Labour				5			5	25	1.25	Johnnie Sunday	
Sylvester Copegog	"				5			5	25	1.25	Sylvester Copegog	
Peter peters	"				5			5	25	1.25		
Johnson Sunday	"				5			5	25	1.25	Johnson Sunday	
Jackson Sunday	"				5			5	25	1.25	Jackson Sunday	

6.25

Cheque No. .....

Balance .....

..... FOREMAN

Vote .....

Allotment .....

Payment Approved .....

Agency .....

E.R. .....

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

..... AGENT

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 450-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy.

Library and Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca
Bibliothèque et Archives Canada

Form No. I.A. 762
Regn. No. 880

RETURN OF LABOUR on the R.C.School drain job on Christian Island, Ont. Reserve

for week ending October 21,1944.

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade / Number of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER.....	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
Sylvester Copegog	Labour				8	9		17	25	4.25	Sylvester Copegog	
Albert Monague	"				5			5	25	1.25	Albert Monague	
Johnnie Sunday	"				5	9		14	25	3.50	Johnnie Sunday	
Wm. Ritchie	"					5		5	25	1.25		
Donald Ritchie	"					5		5	25	1.25		
Robroy Copegog	"					5		5	25	1.25		
Alfred King	"					8		8	25	.50	Alfred King	

13. 25

Cheque No. .....

Balance .....

.....
FOREMAN

Vote .....

Allotment .....

Payment Approved .....

Agency.....

E.R. .....

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

.....
AGENT

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 450-5, part 2)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca
Bibliothèque et Archives Canada

Form No. I.A. 702
Regn. No. 200

RETURN OF LABOUR on the B.C. School drain job on Christian Island, Ont. Reserve

for week ending October 21, 1944.

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade Number of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
Sylvester Copegog	Labour						4	4	25	1.00	Sylvester Copegog	
Johnnie Sunday	"						4	4	25	1.00	[illegible]	
[illegible] Ritchie	"						4	4	25	1.00	[illegible]	
[illegible]erald Ritchie	"						4	4	25	1.00	[illegible]	

4.00

Cheque No. .....

Balance .....

.....
FOREMAN

Vote .....

Allotment .....

Payment Approved .....

Agency .....

E.R. .....

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

E. E. Hurd
AGENT

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 450-5, part 2)

Poor Copy.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada , Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form No. I.A. 702
Regr. No. 259

RETURN OF LABOUR on the R. C. School drain job on Christian Island, Ont. Reserve

for week ending September 16, 1944.

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade / Number of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
Sylvester Copegog			8	8	8			24	25	6.00	Sylvester Copegog	
Lawrence Copegog			8	8	8			24	25	6.00	Lawrence Copegog	
Robroy Copegog			8	8	8			24	25	6.00		

18.00
~~18.00~~

Cheque No. .....

Balance .....

..... FOREMAN

Vote 76.

Allotment .....

Payment Approved .....

Agency .....

E.R. .....

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

..... AGENT

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 450-5, part 2)

Poor Copy.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

6-2-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No ..

Date ...

Credit to
G. E. Hurl, in trust.

Address .. Christian Island, Ontario.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	Credit Voucher	
	Accounting in full for advance Ck.No. 34172	
	R. C. School drain job.	
Dec.28/44	Paylist for week ending Sept. 16 th..	18.00
	" " " " Oct. 21 st.	4.00
	" 21 st.	13.25
	" 28 th.	6.25
	Nov. 4 th.	13.50
	" 11 th.	19.25
	" 18 th.	4.00
Dec.11/44	Receipt No. 53394	17.30
27/44	" " 53392	1.00
		$ 96.55

CREDIT V

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work per that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that eac same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by

Letter, File No. 6-2-5 dated Nov. 18, 1944.

FORM No. I.A. 506
Rev. 1285

G. E. Hurl

Voucher No. 201

Date December, 28, 1944.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 450-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

MIDLAND, ONT., Dec 30 1944

M Department of Mines & Resources

Indian Affairs Branch ..... Christian Island

TO HARTMAN BROS. DR

HARDWARE

TEN PER CENT INTEREST CHARGED ON ALL OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

DATE	PARTICULARS	DEBIT	CREDIT	BALANCE
Nov 4	1 only lamp complete	1 00	✓	
	4 : plates @ 15	60	✓	
	4 : cups & saucers @ 15	60	✓	
	1 : 5 gal Can	95		
		3 15		

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, volume 6184, file 420-5, part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM No. I.A. 506A

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.

Date

Pay to Hartmon Brothers,

Midland, Ontario.

DATE	DETAILS	AMOUNT
Nov. 4/44	As per attached invoices.	3.25

30·1·45

76,02,1.89

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorised by Departmental Letter, File No. 6-2-5 dated October, 13, 1944.

H E Hurd
Agent

Voucher No 222

Date January, 25, 1945.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 450-5, part 2)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM No. I.A. 506A

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date

Credit to
xxxxx G. E. Hurd, in trust,
Address Christian Island, Ont.

Date	Credit	Voucher
Jan.31/45	Accounting for the balance of Ck. No. 24172 M.C.School grain job.remitted to acc.general Jan. 31,1945	$2.45

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are just and correct as stated, the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 6-2-6 ..... dated Nov. 15,1944 ..... G. E. Hurd

Agent

Voucher No. 243 ....

Date February, 8, 1945.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 450-5, part 2)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

6-2-5

FORM No. I.A. 506A

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Credit to
xxxx G. E. Hurl, in trust,
Christian Island, Ont.

DATE	Credit ..... Voucher	AMOUNT
Jan.31/45	Accounting for the balance of Ck. No. 34172	
	R.C.School Grain Job.remitted to Rec.General	
	Jan. 31,1945	$2.45

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and reasonable, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 6-2-5 ..... dated Nov. 15, 1944

G. E. Hurl
Agent

February, 8, 1945.
DATE

VOUCHER No. 243

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 450-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM No. I.A. 506A

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.

Date ..

Pay to Sister Mary Jackson,

Address Christian Island, Ont.

DATE		
Feb.7/45	Labour done by Indian and paid for by Sister Jackson, as per attached receipt.	.50

S.W.W

Vote, 76, 10,695

I Hereby Certify that the above Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are proper to be made under the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just claim against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ... dated Urgent

E E Hurl

Agent

Date March, 5, 1945.

Voucher No. 260

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 450-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHONE 317

Penetanguishene, Ont. March ... 194 5...

M Dept of Indian Affairs
Christian Island

C.I.L. PAINTS VARNISHES AND ENAMELS

IN ACCOUNT WITH

McDONALD'S HARDWARE

DEALERS IN

Hardware, Paints, Oils, Varnishes

CUTLERY, FISHING TACKLE, ETC., ETC.

G.E. RADIO ELECTRICAL APPLIANCES

6% Interest Charged on Overdue Accounts

Accounts Rendered Monthly

Jan 1944	12	2	Aladdin Chimneys	90
Mar	2	1	Snow Shovel	1 50
		2	Brooms	2 20
	24	4	Lop On Manilla	1 80
		1	" " Alida	45
Feb. 1945	2	1	Axe (Complete)	2 25
				8.60

Indian Affairs. General Files.
RG 10, Vol. 6810, File 452/25-2, part 2

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 806A
R. 2/47

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. .....

DATE .....

Pay to .....

Address .....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorised by Departmental

Letter, File No.....dated.....

Agent

VOUCHER No. .....

DATE .....

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 450-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada Bibliotheque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2167

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to McDonald's Hardware.....

Address Penetang. Ontario.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Mar.12/44		
Ec. 2/44		
Feb. 2/45	Goods and materials bought for R. C. School	$ 8.60

DUPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to sign.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 6-2-6 dated May 3, 1944.

A.G. Beer
Agent

VOUCHER No. 282

DATE March 22, 1945.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 450-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

F. W. JEFFERY & SONS
LIMITED
GENERAL HARDWARE
MERCHANTS
PHONE Nos 854-855

SHELF AND HEAVY HARDWARE

PAINTS AND OILS

STOVES AND HEATERS

MILL AND SHIP SUPPLIES

SPORTING GOODS

Midland, Ont., April 19 45

Sold to Dept. of Indian Affairs

R.C. School

April	28	12 Cans Lime	10	1	20		
		2 Thumb Latches	25		50		
		5 Ltd. Glass 12 x 18	22	1	10		
		1 Lt. Do 8 x 10	08		09		
		3 Lbs. Putty			24		
		1 Aladin Chimney			45	3	58

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 450-5, part 2)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
M. 2167

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No .....

Date .....

Pay to F. W. Jeffery & sons, Ltd.

Address Midland, Ontario.

DATE 1945		SERVICE	AMOUNT
April	28	Supplies for R. C. School.	$ 3.58

Charge to vote 76, 09, 615

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. dated urgent

Agent

DATE May 15, 1945.

VOUCHER No. 43

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 450-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1- Receipts
2- Training

EXTRACT FROM REQUISITION DATED APRIL 25th, 1945.
FROM THE TEACHER OF THE CHRISTIAN ISLAND R.C.
INDIAN DAY SCHOOL. ORIGINAL ON FILE # 6-2-4

The teacher requests that:
Milk and sugar are required for the winter
hot drink: 15 lbs. Sugar and one case of milk
Forty-eight tall cans.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 450-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

6-2-5

Ottawa, June 19, 1945.

Mr, G. E. Hurl, Indian Agent,
Indian Agent, Christian Island, Ont.

With reference to requisition of April 25, received from the teacher of the Christian Island R.C. Indian Day School, you may purchase 15 lbs. of sugar and 48 cans of milk to be used for hot drinks for the pupils at this school during the winter of 1945-46.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 450-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

F. W. JEFFERY & SONS
LIMITED
GENERAL HARDWARE
MERCHANTS
PHONE NO'S 854-855

SHELF AND HEAVY HARDWARE

PAINTS AND OILS
STOVES AND HEATERS

MILL AND SHIP SUPPLIES

ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT

SPORTING GOODS

Midland, Ont., May 31/45 19____

Sold to Dept. of Indian Affairs

R.C. School

May	3	4 Grate Bars			
		1 Wood Grate		3	25
	11	1 Lid for 12A Quebec Range			55
				5	80

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 450-5, part 2)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 347

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to ...F. W. Jeffery & Sons Ltd.....

Address ...Midland, Ont.....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
May 3/45	4 grates, and wood grate(rack)	3.25
11th.	1 stove lid	.55
		3.80

DUPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate obtained
for Accountant to make ...

Vote 76, 09,615

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated urgent

A. G. Hurl
Agent

Voucher No. 76

Date June 15, 1945

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 450-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

6-2-5

OFFIC. OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 3

Christian Island, Ont.
July 5, 1946.

Indian Affairs Brandh, Ottawa.

We should do something about the painting of the outside of the two Indian day schools on the Island.

I see no reason why the Indians could not do this work, their are several quite capable of doing the work.

May I order the paint, and employ the Indians paying them 35¢ per hour to do the job.

There is another matter should be attended to, that is the heating system in the U.C.school. The hot air pipes lead through the wall from the main basement, there being a hole just large enough to allow the pipes to go through. It is here that I feel that the difficulty arises. I am quite sure that it air binds.

I have been called to the school in the winter when the rooms have only been 40 degrees, with a good fire on in the furnace, This means quite a fuel loss.

May I be permitted to have a plumber come and check on this with the idea in mind of repairing it if possible. Or should I have them give us an estimate of the cost.

G. E. Hurl,
A/Indian Agent.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 450-5, part 2)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

6-2-5

Ottawa, July 12, 1945.

Mr. G. E. Hurl, Indian Agent,
Christian Island, Ont.

I have your letter of the 5th instant, with reference to painting the outside of the two schools on the Christian Island Reserve. How much paint would be required and what colour do you suggest?

I note that you can secure Indians at 35¢ an hour. What amount would be involved for labour? The Department requires the above information before making a final decision regarding the painting of the buildings.

You may have a plumber examine the heating system at the United Church School, with a view to remedying the condition which you mention.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 450-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

Christian Island, Ont.
August, 3, 1945.

Indian Affairs Branch, Ottawa.

Replying to your letter of July 12 th. file 6-2-5. Regarding the painting of the two Island schools.

As near as I can estimate we will need 10 gallons of (cream) paint for each school, 1 gallon (green) for each school. Then I believe that 1 Gal. of oil, and 1 gal. of turpentine should do both. I will also need some brushes.

I would recommend that we give the work two coats, as they are in very bad shape.

I have arranged with the Indians to do the job, and I estimate that it will take 3 to 10 days to do the U. C. school, and 7 or 8 days should do the R. C. school. In estimating this I have taken into consideration that two men would be employed. This would mean that the U.C. school would cost about $70.00, and the R.C. between $50.00and $60.00. This being for labour only.

Regarding the heating system at the U.C. school I had a plumber come out, and he reported to me that the only sure way of overcoming the difficulty is to put a main around the building. He is quite sure, as I have already reported, That this is the cause of the air not getting through the registers. This would run into considerable cost, the building under which the foundation is needed, is about 45'X 24'

G. E. Hurl,
Indian Agent.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 450-5, part 2)

Poor COPY.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

(File 6-2-5)

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

Ottawa, August 9, 1945.

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. .....

Order No. .....

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF.....

Christian Island R.C. Indian Day School

VOTE..... 78 ..... Allotment..... 10-691

SHIP TO..... Mr. C. E. Earl, ... Indian Agent, Christian Island, Ont.

Purpose for which required ..... Painting outside of school building

NOTE—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
20	gallons cream paint - outside				
2	" green " - "				
1	" oil				
1	" Turpentine				

Note:-

It would be appreciated if you could arrange to have the above supplied as soon as possible, as Indian labour is available at the present time and we would like to have the schools painted before they re-open next month.

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

Director

Form 37

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 450-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

C.T. 17A
100M—6-43

REQUISITION FOR CHEQUE

TO BE USED FOR ADVANCES OR AUTHORIZED PAYMENTS FOR WHICH THERE ARE NO ACCOUNTS

DEPT. No.....

FILE No. 6-8-8

TREAS. No. ... ...

DEPARTMENT ... MINES & RESOURCES ... ...

BRANCH ... INDIAN AFFAIRS ... DATE ... August 9, 1945. ... ...

APPLICATION IS HEREBY MADE FOR THE ISSUE OF THE FOLLOWING CHEQUE OR CHEQUES—

CHEQUE NO.	IN FAVOUR OF	AMOUNT
	Mr. G. E. Hurl (In trust) Acting Indian Agent, Christian Island, Ont.	$130.00

STATE BELOW WITH DETAILS IN EVERY CASE, WHETHER (a) STANDING ADVANCE, (b) ADVANCE FOR SPECIFIC JOURNEY—ESTIMATING NUMBER OF DAYS, (c) OTHER ACCOUNTABLE ADVANCE OR (d) AUTHORIZED PAYMENT.

Labour for painting Christian Island R.C. (#480) and U.C. (#384)
Indian Day Schools. (R.C. - $60.00 - U.C. $70.00)

CHARGE TO { VOTE .. 76 ... ENC. NO.
ALLOTMENT ..
SUB-ALLOTMENT ... 10-691

I CERTIFY, THAT THIS APPLICATION IS MADE UNDER THE REQUISITE AUTHORITY, AND THAT THE EXPENDITURE IS NECESSARY IN THE INTERESTS OF THE PUBLIC SERVICE.

... HEAD OF BRANCH

... DEPUTY HEAD

... TREASURY OFFICE APPROVAL

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 450-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

6-2-5

Ottawa, August 13, 1945.

Mr. G. E. Hurl, Indian Agent,
Christian Island, Ont.

EX'D

With reference to your letter of the 3rd instant, the Purchasing Branch is being requested to secure the paint, oil and turpentine. As soon as these reach you, the work should proceed. Under separate cover, you are being forwarded an accountable cheque for $130.00 for labour, and we will also forward you a supply of labour return forms.

In connection with the last paragraph of your letter, please make further enquiries and advise me what it would cost to carry out the improvement to the building that you consider is necessary.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 450-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 806A
R. 3/47

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to G. E. Hurl

Address Christian Island, Ont.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Sept. 5/45	Cartage of paints for both schools, Rec. 37294	75

Vote 76, 10,631

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No 6-2-6 dated August 13, 1945

G. E. Hurl
Agent

Voucher No. 116

Date September 10, 1945.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 450-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Phone 363 — Box 685

R [redacted]

INTERIOR DECORATION
GIFT NOVELTIES ART GOODS DRAPERY

Sept. 6 — 5

M [redacted]

9	Kitchen cloth	8	32
10	2 yds oilcloth	49	78
8	12 serviettes	15	1 80
	3 vests	47	1 41
	3 towels	35	1 05
	1 casserole	90	90
	1 gt vegetable dish		1 10
	1 pt H oak		64
	1 pt Paint		69
2	Brushes	65	1 30
	1 pt Turpn		33
4	plates	25	1 00
	12		11 27

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Phone 363 — — Box 685

R [redacted] EDWARDS [redacted]

[redacted]

INTERIOR DECORATORS

GLENBOW [redacted] PEARL HARBOR

Left 6 05

"In Hurly Indian tent"

1 bowl	50	50
1 lampshade		1 95
1 qt chemical		1 50
1 Aladdin glass		45
1 " "		15
5 window shade	49	2 45
72 toilet paper 3x25		6 00
		11 00

13

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.

Date

Pay to Edwards, The specialty shop,

Address Midland, Ontario.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Sept.6/45	Kitchen and household supplies for R.C.School Residence	
	Invoice No. 12	11.67
	" " 13	13.00
		$ 24.57

450-76-12 (1)
Duplicate for FILE
Original in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 6-2-4 dated June 16th, 1945.

E. E. Hurt
Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
Reg. 1876

Voucher No. 125

Date September 18, 1945.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 450-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

THE INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 1

Christian Island, Ont.
September 25, 1945.

Indian Affairs Branch, Ottawa, Ont.

Sister Howden the Island R.C.Teacher is asking if the school piano could be tuned this fall, as according to her is badly out of tune.

Further she would like to know what arrangements could be made for 2 double blankets being supplies, also 2 bed spreads. Are these supplied from the Dept. our from the church? Then too she is asking for two small scatter rugs for the floor.

G.E.Hurl,
A/Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 450-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

6-2-5

Ottawa, September 28th, 1945.

Mr. G.E. Hurl, Acting Indian Agent, Christian Island, Ont.,

With reference to your letter of the 25th instant, the Department approves your arranging to have the piano at the Christian Island R.C. School tuned.

You may also purchase two small scatter rugs for the floor.

The Department does not supply blankets or linen for teacher's residences. These are purchased by the individual teacher and may be removed from the school when they give up duties.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 450-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3147

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No .....

Date .....

Pay to G. E. Hurl, ...

Address Christian Island, Ont. .....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Sept. 24/45	Cartage of school books from dock, Rec. 36.02	25

384-76-04-352
[illegible] in duplicate dated
[illegible]

to vote 75, 04,201

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

G. E. Hurl
Agent

VOUCHER No. 127

DATE September 25, 1945.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 450-5, part 2)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 450-5, part 2)

POOR COPY

4983
File 30098/15[illegible]

TO

AUG. 29 8

Dept. of Mines & Resources
c/o Mr. C.F. Hurl
Indian Agent
Christian Island, Ont.
10:19

ppd Gillespie 7.09

Direct from factory

		4 copies		
4	5 gals. /700 House Paint, Cream	3	55	67 00
2	1 gals. /713 House Paint, Med. Green	2	45	6 90
1	1 gal. Pure Turpentine	1	65	1 65
1	1 gal. Raw Linseed Oil	1	20	1 20
	2 - 1 gal. cans returnable		25	50
				77 25

PCS 21

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 806A
R. 2147

7)

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No .....

Date .....

Pay to carfe & Co. Ltd.

Address Brantford, Ont.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Aug. 29/45	Order No.4983, file 60098-16-6	
	Their order No. 7309	77. 25
	16-10-91	
	384 9-10-45	
	P.D. 4983	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No 6-2-5 dated August 13, 1945.

E. E. Ducrl
Agent

VOUCHER No. 130

DATE September 25, 1945.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 450-5, part 2)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada · Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

PURCHASE ORDER 6-2-5

NO 498
THIS ORDER NO. TO ALL PACKAGES AND

OTTAWA August 14/45 FILE NO 80098/18/4

6-2

TO Scarfe & Co. Ltd.,
248 Queen St.,
Ottawa, Ont.

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

SHIP TO Mr. C.E.Hurl, Indian Agent, Christian Island, Ont.
Via Penetang, Ont.

F.O.B. Penetang, Ont. QUOTATION OF Mr. Gillespie 14/8/45

RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND 4 COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT

TO Mr. C.E.Hurl, Indian Agent, Christian Island, Ont.

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	The following best quality Scarfe paints Ex-Brantford, Ont.		
20	Gals. Cream paint - outside, 4/5s.	3.35	$67.00
2	" Green " " 3/1s	3.45	6.90
1	" Oil, raw, linseed	1.20	1.20
1	" Turpentine Sales Tax incl.	1.65	1.65
	2 containers	.25	.50
			$77.25

Ind Aff
27-10-45
Vr 1-15-0

AUG 17 1945 REGISTERED

RMY/MC

VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT	ENCUMB. NO.	DELIVERY REQUIRED BY
76	20	892	742.	Promptly.

CERTIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 29 OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT ACT 1931

FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY. PURCHASING AGENT

A 2067

TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

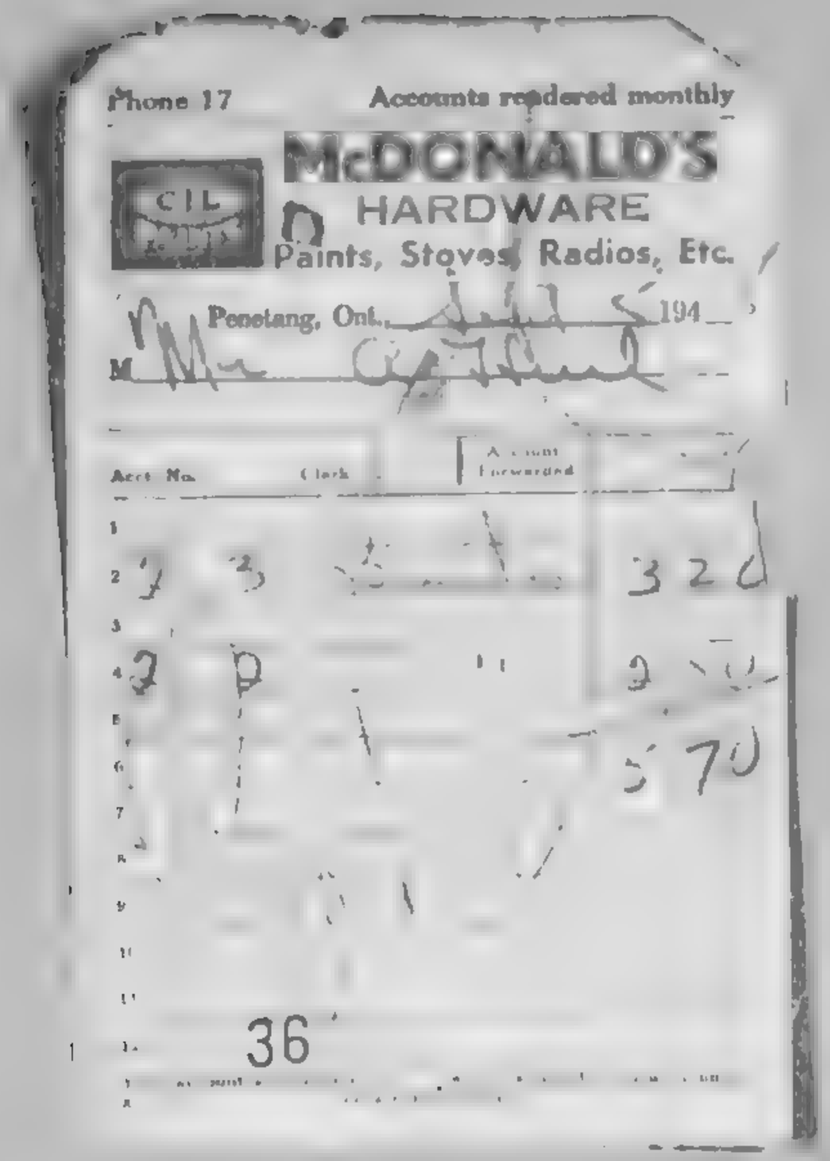
SEE REVERSE SIDE

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6184, File 452-5, part 2)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca


Phone 17 Accounts rendered monthly

McDONALD'S

HARDWARE

Paints, Stoves, Radios, Etc.

Penetang, Ont. 194

M

Acct. No. Clerk Amount Forwarded

36

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, volume olds, file nos., part 2)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca
Bibliothèque et Archives Canada

Form No. I.A. 702
Reqn. No. 1610

RETURN OF LABOUR on the U.C.School painting on Christian Island Reserve

for week ending September 8th.

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade / Number of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER ..	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
Simpson King	Labour				6-½	7	4	17-½	35	6.12½	Simpson King	
alter Marks					6-½	7	4	17-½	35	6. 12½	Walter Marks	
Edmond Sandy					6-½	7	4	17-½	35	6. 12½	Edmond Sandy	
Dan Monague					6-½			6-½	35	2. 27	Dan Monague	

20.72

Cheque No. 54073
Balance [redacted] 103.58

Vote
Allotment
Payment Approved

Agency
E.R.

FOREMAN

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

AGENT

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 450-5, part 2)

POOR COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca
Bibliothèque et Archives Canada

Form No. I.A. 782
Regn. No. 1110

RETURN OF LABOUR on the U. C. [illegible] ch el painting on Christian Island Reserve

for week ending September, 15, 1945

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade / Number of Horses	Mon.	Tues	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat	TOTAL	PRICE PER	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
[illegible]peen King	[illegible]inting	8			8	5		21	35	7.35		
[illegible]alter Parks		8			5			13	35	4.55		
[illegible]do Sandy		6			5			11	35	3.85		
[illegible]ohn Mixeseng					5	5		10	35	3.50		
[illegible]oward King					5			5	35	1.75		

21.00

Cheque No. [illegible]4073 32
Balance [illegible]1.58

Vote
Allotment
Payment Approved

Agency
E.R.

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

E.E. Hurl
AGENT

[illegible]
FOREMAN

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 450-5, part 2)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada , Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form No 1819

RETURN OF LABOUR on the School sinking on Christian Island Reserve

for week ending September 22, 1945.

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade / Number of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
Simpson King		8	7					15	35	5. 25		
Tom Monague		8	7					15	35	5. 25		
Johnnie Nixasong		8	7					15	35	5. 25		
Edmond Sandy		8	5					13	35	4. 55		
Walter Marks		8	7					15	35	5. 25		
Harry Monague		8						8	35	2. 80		

27. 55

Cheque No. 54073

Balance 55.03

Simpson King FOREMAN

Vote

Allotment

Payment Approved

Agency

E.R.

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

G.E. Hurt AGENT

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 450-5, part 2)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca
Bibliothèque et Archives Canada

Form No. I.A. [illegible]
Regn. No. 1610

RETURN OF LABOUR on the R.C.School painting on Christian Island, Ont. Reserve

for week ending September 28,1945.

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade / Number of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
Simpson King	Labour	5	2	7		5	8	26	35	8.75	Simpson King	
Dan Menague	"		2	7		5	7	21	35	7.35	Dan Monague	
Ed. Sandy	"		2	7		5	4	18	35	6.30	Ed. Sandy	
Harry Monague	"		2	7		5		14	25	3.50	Harry Monague	
Howard King	"					4		4	35	1.40	"	
Ramie Sylvester	"	5	2	4		4	7	22	35	7.70		
Wilfred Copegog	"				7	4		11	35	3.85	Wilfred Copegog	
Walter Marks	"	5	2			3		15	35	5.25	Walter Marks	
Harvey Copegog	Team with Equipment	2 trips							25	50	Harvey Copegog	
Francis Sandy	Labour	5	2	4		5	9	25	35	8.75	Francis Sandy	

[illegible]
55.35

Cheque No. 54073
Balance $ 1.68

Vote
Allotment
Payment Approved

Agency
E.R.

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

E. E. Hurt AGENT

FOREMAN

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 450-5, part 2)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.

Date

Credit

~~Re~~ to G.E.Hurl, in trust,

Address Christian Island, Ont.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	Credit Voucher	
	Accounting in full for Ck. No. 4073, advance	
	for painting the U.C.and R.C.Schools.	
Sept. 6/45	brushes for painting, Rec. No. 57274	5.70
8 th.	Return of labour sheet weekending Sept. 8th.	20.72
15 th.	" " " " " " 15th.	21.00
22 rd.	" " " " " " 22rd.	27.55
29 th.	" " " " " " 29th.	53.35
		128.32
	Refunded to Receiver General Sept. 30th.	1.68
		130.00

384-76-10-691 = 14.97

450-76-10-691 = 53.35

DUPLICATE FOR File
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to ...

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 6-2-5 dated August 13, 1945.

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 1876

Agent

Voucher No. 142

Date October 1, 1945.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 450-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2147

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No .....

Date .....

Pay to G. E. Hurl, ...

Address Christian Island, Ontario.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Oct.9/45	Cartage of supplies for schools.	50

951-76-04-352
THIRLICATE FOR FILES
16-10-41
Voucher in duplicate attached
for Accountant to pay.

Vote 04,852

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 6-2-4 dated Oct. 1,1945

G. E. Hurl
Agent

DATE October 11,1945.

VOUCHER No. 163

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 450-5, part 2)

POOR COPY.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STATEMENT

Midland, Ont. Oct. 9/47 19

IN ACCOUNT WITH

The W. D. Ross Store
DIVISION OF WALKER STORES LIMITED

Dept. Indian affairs
Ont Mr. Hurd

DATE AND BILL NO		CHARGES	CREDITS	BALANCE
	TO BALANCE BROUGHT FORWARD			
2	Blanks 139			1 78

—47644 43

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 450-5, part 2)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3147

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to The W. D. Ross store

Address Midland, Ontario.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
9/45	Scatter 2 rugs for R. C. School.	$ 2. 78

450-70-
Triplicate for file
Voucher in duplicate attached
for Accountant to sign

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No 0-2-5 dated Sept. 23, 1945

F. O. Bull
Agent

Voucher No. 165

Date October 11, 1945.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 450-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHONE 517

Penetanguishene, Ont. March 1 1946

M. Department of Indian Affairs #1
Christian Island

IN ACCOUNT WITH

C.I.L. PAINTS VARNISHES AND ENAMELS

McDONALD'S HARDWARE

DEALERS IN

Hardware, Paints, Oils, Varnishes

CUTLERY, FISHING TACKLE, ETC., ETC.

G.E. RADIO ELECTRICAL APPLIANCES

6% Interest Charged on Overdue Accounts — Accounts Rendered Monthly

DATE	ARTICLES	FOLIO	CREDIT AMOUNT	DEBIT AMOUNT	TOTAL
Feb 2	1 Kettle			2 45	
	1 Weather-strip			25	
Sept 5	1 Tea-Kettle			3 -	
Oct 6	Boiled Oil			15	
	Turpentine			20	
	1# 1½ Nail			07	
	1# 3" —			06	
	1 Lamp			20	
	3 Box Nail			25	
	Balance			6 63	

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, volume 6164, File 452-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 966A
R. 940

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No .....

Date .....

Pay to McDonald's Hardware,

Address Stirling, Ontario.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
eb. 2/46	1 only tea kettle for R.C.School	.45
	weather stripping for R.C.School	.25
Sept.5/45	1 only glass tea kettle for R.C.School	3.00
		5.70
Oct.6/45	Balance for vocational training at R.C.School	.93
		$ 6.63

450-26-02-287
FILE DATE FOR FILE
18-5-46
Cheque to be obtained
(if not in use)

To Vote 75,09,615, 5.70

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No 6-1-11 dated August 13,1945

Agent

VOUCHER No. 291

DATE March 9,1946.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 450-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

F. W. JEFFERY & SONS
LIMITED

GENERAL HARDWARE
MERCHANTS

PHONE NO'S 854-855

SHELF AND [illegible] HARDWARE

PAINTS AND OILS
STOVES AND HEATERS

MILL AND SHIP SUPPLIES

ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT

SPORTING GOODS

Midland, Ont., February 19 46

Sold to Department of Indian Affairs
R.C. School

Feb.	2	6 Aladdin Mantles 1 Wick 1/2 Doz. Blades	045	$ 70 45 15	3 30	

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 450-5, part 2)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.
H. 2142

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No .....

Date

Pay to [illegible] Jeffery & Sons Ltd.

Address [illegible]

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
eb.2/46	Equipment miantence for P.C.School	3.30

450-76-C4-615

18-3-46

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. urgent dated

Agent

DATE March 9,1946.

VOUCHER No. 287

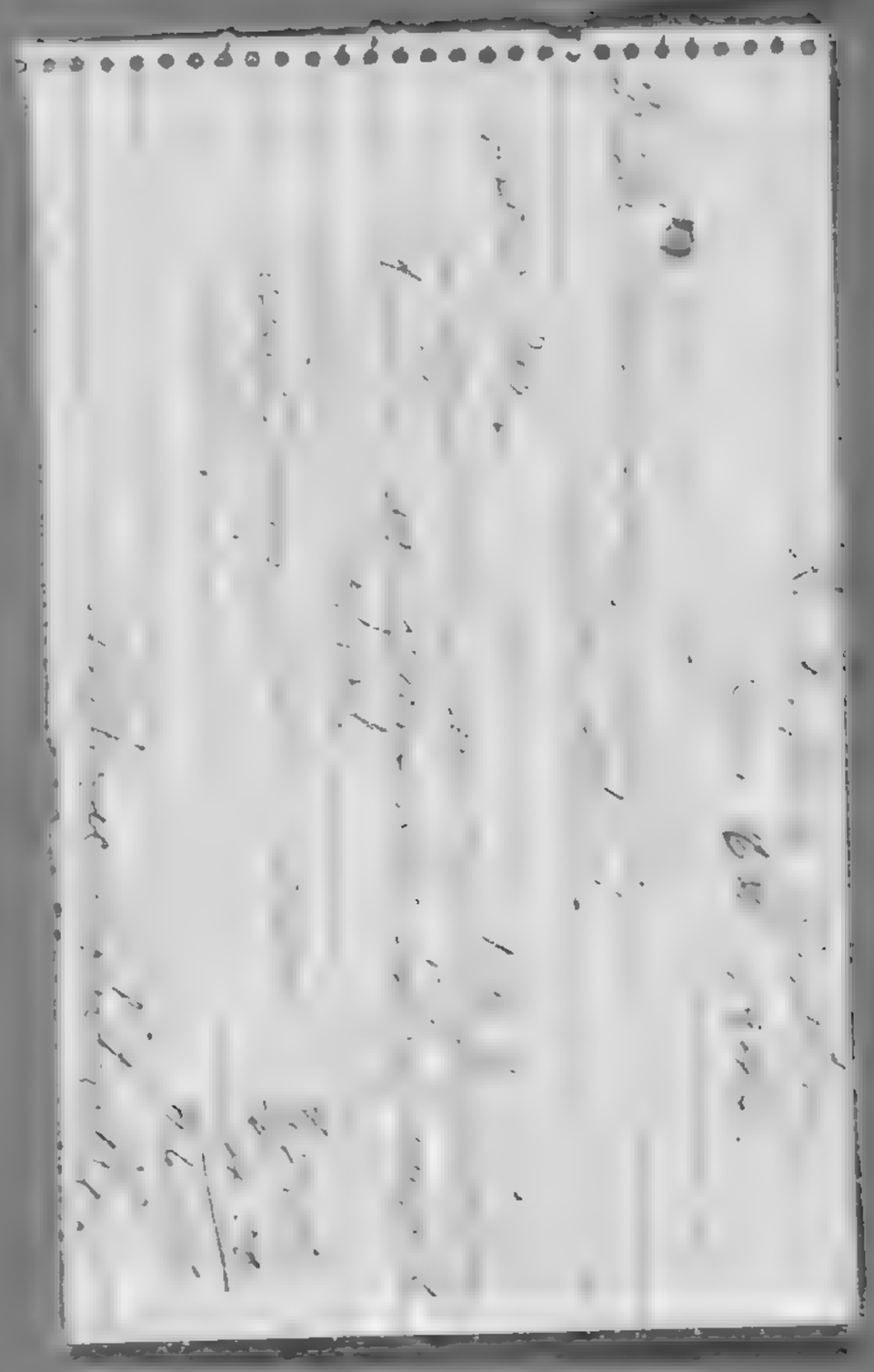
Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 450-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca
Bibliothèque et Archives Canada



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 450-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No

Date

Pay to Alderic Robitaille

Address R.R. #3 Penetang Ont.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
June 7/	46	Painting, Installing Screens and Repairing Pump and Porch of R.C. School.	4. 00
		Paint and Pump Part	2 00
		Total	$6.00
		Vote 76,09, 615	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No..... dated.....Authority. W.S. Arnold

Harry Gauthier
Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
Reg. 1876

VOUCHER No.....42.....

DATE JUNE 6/46

4-0-76-10-691
TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate obtained
for Accountant to pay.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 450-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Address—

Lestock Woodbine,
Pinetang C. t.
N. W. T.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 450-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. _____

DATE _____

Pay to Gilbert Baptdin

Address R.R. #3 , Pemetang., Ont.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
June 6/46	7 screens 36 by 56 for R. C. School Residence (Convent on bill) at $3.55 each.	24 85
		E.&O.
	Vote 76, 09, 615	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated ..... Authority. W. S. Arneil

FORM No. I.A. 506
Reg. 1876

Agent

VOUCHER NO. 41

DATE June 6/46

450 76.10.691
DUPLICATE FOR FILE
Received in Auditor General's
Office Accountant's Division

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 450-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

BEATTY BROS. LIMITED
SPENCER DIVISION

MANUFACTURERS OF SPENCER HOT WATER AND STEAM SELF-FEED BOILERS RANGES, HEATERS HOT AIR FURNACES JACKET HEATERS

OFFICE AND PLANT
PENETANGUISHENE, ONT.

June 11th, 1948.

SOLD TO Mr. A. Robitaille,
LAFONTAINE, Ontario.

ORDER NO. Verbal
CAR NO. Taken
DESTINATION Christian Island
SHIPPED June 11th
TERMS P A I D

INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

		form Indian Agent, CHRISTIAN ISLAND, Ontario.	
2 2	long grates short grates	}	2.05
1	wood grate (type with legs) less legs		1.15
		form 12A	3.20
		W.P.T.B. Order No. 617 Iron & Steel surcharge 5%	.10
			$3.30

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 450-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. R 3440

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No ....

Date

Pay to Mrs. A.Robtaille.....

Address Lafontaine,Ontario

R.R.# 3

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
June 11	1946. Grates bought and paid for by him For the R.C.School Residence On CHristian Island.	$3. 30

450-76-09-672

24/6/46

Authority W.S.Arms. Vote 76.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the expenditure in ..... that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been supplied, the work performed as ..... name is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada ..... incurred legitimately and that each item of ..... expenditure was authorized by Departm ..... June

Letter, File No. ..... dated .. ..

Voucher No. 52

Date ..... W.S. Arms

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 450-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY

Cheque No .....

Date .....

Pay to Rebrey Copegog c/o H.E. Gauthier

Address Christian Island, Ontario.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Aug/6	6 hours at 35 cents per hour Digging and building cesspool at Roman Catholic school	210

16/8/46

Chargeable to Boat 76 Auth: W.S. Arneil

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed as that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departme

Letter, File No. .....dated

Voucher No..... 103 ..

Date August 14, 1946

Henry Gauthier

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 450-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY OFFICE

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to Howard King ... c/o H. E. Gauthier
Address Christian Island, Ontario.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Aug/5	10 hours at 35 cents per hour Digging and building cesspool at Roman Catholic school	3 50

4 50
By Treasury Cheque
voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to sign.

Chargeable to Boat 76 Authority Annuity

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated

Agent

DATE August 14, 1948

VOUCHER No. 102

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 450-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2449

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No .....

Date

EX'D.

Pay to ..... Walter .... Simons .....

Address % H.E.Gauthier
Christian Island, Ontario

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
July 30/46	21 Cedar Posts @ 15¢ per post	3. 25
	To build a cesspool at R.C.School	

DUPLICATE
Voucher in duplicate received for Accountant to pay.
16/8/46

Authority W.S.Arneil

Chargeable to Vote 76

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated

H. Henry Gauthier
Agent

VOUCHER No.

DATE

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 450-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHONE 317

Penetanguishene, Ont. Sept. 6th 194

M Dept of Indian Affairs
11 R.C. School Christian Island

IN ACCOUNT WITH

C.I.L. PAINTS VARNISHES AND ENAMELS

McDONALD'S HARDWARE

G.E. RADIO ELECTRICAL APPLIANCES

DEALERS IN

Hardware, Paints, Oils, Varnishes

CUTLERY, FISHING TACKLE, ETC., ETC.

Accounts Rendered Monthly

6% Interest Charged on Overdue Accounts

BEARD'S LIMITED TORONTO 28761

1	Stove 15 x 36.	65
3	" 12 x 18	90
1	Pan cloth	45
5 lb	3" Nails	40
		240

Indian Affairs. School Files.
[illegible] File 452, part 1.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Mc Donalds Hardware

Address Penetang Ontario

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Sept	4	Glass Padlock and Nails for R.C.School	£.	40

30/9/46

Vote 76

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 2568

Agent

Voucher No. 133

Date Sept. 17, 1946

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 450-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No .....

Date .....

Pay to Pahrey Copegog

Address % R...thier

Christian Island Ontario

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
	30	Hauling fill at R.C.School to prevent		
		cave in of verendah 8 hrs @ 50¢	4.	00

UDITED

Vote 76

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the se... is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorised by Departmental

... No..... dated .....

506

.....
Agent

DATE Sept 17, 1946

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 450-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

THANK YOU

We appreciate your patronage and trust that this order has been filled to your satisfaction

MANAGER OF YOUR

DOMINION STORES

Indian Affairs Date Oct 1

3 Lard		38
3 Std Duty		29
		67

STORE STAMP

8

DOMINION

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 450-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. ..

Date ..

Pay to Dominion Stores

Address Penetang Ontario

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Oct	5	6 cleansing powder		.67

Vote 76

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 8-2-4(WT1) dated Septr 6, 1946

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 2568

E. Mary Gaudet
Agent

Voucher No. 169

Date October 7, 1946

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 450-5, part 2)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ladies' Ready-to-Wear | House Furnishings | Dry Goods

P. A. Charlebois

Phone 218 — Main Street

Christian Island.

Penetanguishene, Ont., Oct. 31 1946.

Sept 4.

1 sugar set	.15	
1 butter dish	.15	
2½ doz cups @ 15	.90	
6 glasses @ 5	.30	
4 fruits @ 7½	.45	
		3.42
3 blinds @ 49¢	1.49	
		1.80
Sept. 10		
6 knives @ 30		
Oct.		
18 bars soap @ 7½	1.17	
6 forks @ 10	60	
3 readers @ 15	45	
		2 2 2
		14 83

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 450-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY.

Library and Archives Canada | Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to P.A. Charlebois

Address Penetang Ontario

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Sep. 4/46	School Residence supplies as per attached invoice	~~14. 83~~ 7. 44

Pay at

VR. 214 - 5.09
VR. 215 - 2.30
VR. 216 - 7.44
#14.83

Three separate vouchers with supporting accts total 14.83 K/B

1.50
30/11/46

Soap and Holders(toilet paper)Authority

letter of Sep. 26, file 6-2-4 (W.T.1)

Remainder Letter of August 12,file 6-1-5 W.T.1

Vote 76

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 2568

Henry Gaudreau
Agent

Voucher No. 216

Date Nov 23,1946

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 450-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ladies' Ready-to-Wear | House Furnishings | Dry Goods

P. A. Charlebois

Phone 218 | Main Street

Mrs. Hurl,
Christian Island. Penetanguishene, Ont., Oct 31 . 1946 .

Feb. 23.		
2 pk. pins @ 2/5	———	.05
3 un I aid	———	.15
cup pessems	———	.72
2 hunk sacks	———	20
1 mending tissue	———	10
12 crayons	———	60
1 paint brush	———	18
2 Machine needles	———	10
6 7 do 20	———	20
		2. 30

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 450-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to P.A. Charlebois

Address Penetang Ontario

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Feb 23, 1946	Manual Training and school supplies as per attached invoice	2. 30

Vote 76

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 2568

Agent

VOUCHER No. 215

DATE Nov.23,1946

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 450-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ladies' Ready-to-Wear | House Furnishings | Dry Goods

P. A. Charlebois

Phone 218 — Main Street

Penetanguishene, Ont., Oct. 31 1942.

Christian Island.

Dec. 30.

1 Dutch Van	.39.	
1 Blindfold	49	1.96.
1 Egg Lifter	15	
1 Jug	.69	
6 spools @ 10	.60	
3 " @ 5	.15	
1 crochet cotton	.25	
6 " hooks	.30	
3 caps @ 10	.30	
2 " @ 15	.30	
		1.40
		3 09

3 19

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 450-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND .CES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.

Date

Pay to P.A. Charlebois

Address Penetang Ontario

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Dec. 31, 1946	As per attached invoice	5. 09
	School Residence supplies and Manual Training supplies	
	Vote 76	

450
30/11/46

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. dated

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 2568

Voucher No. 214

Date Nov. 28, 1946

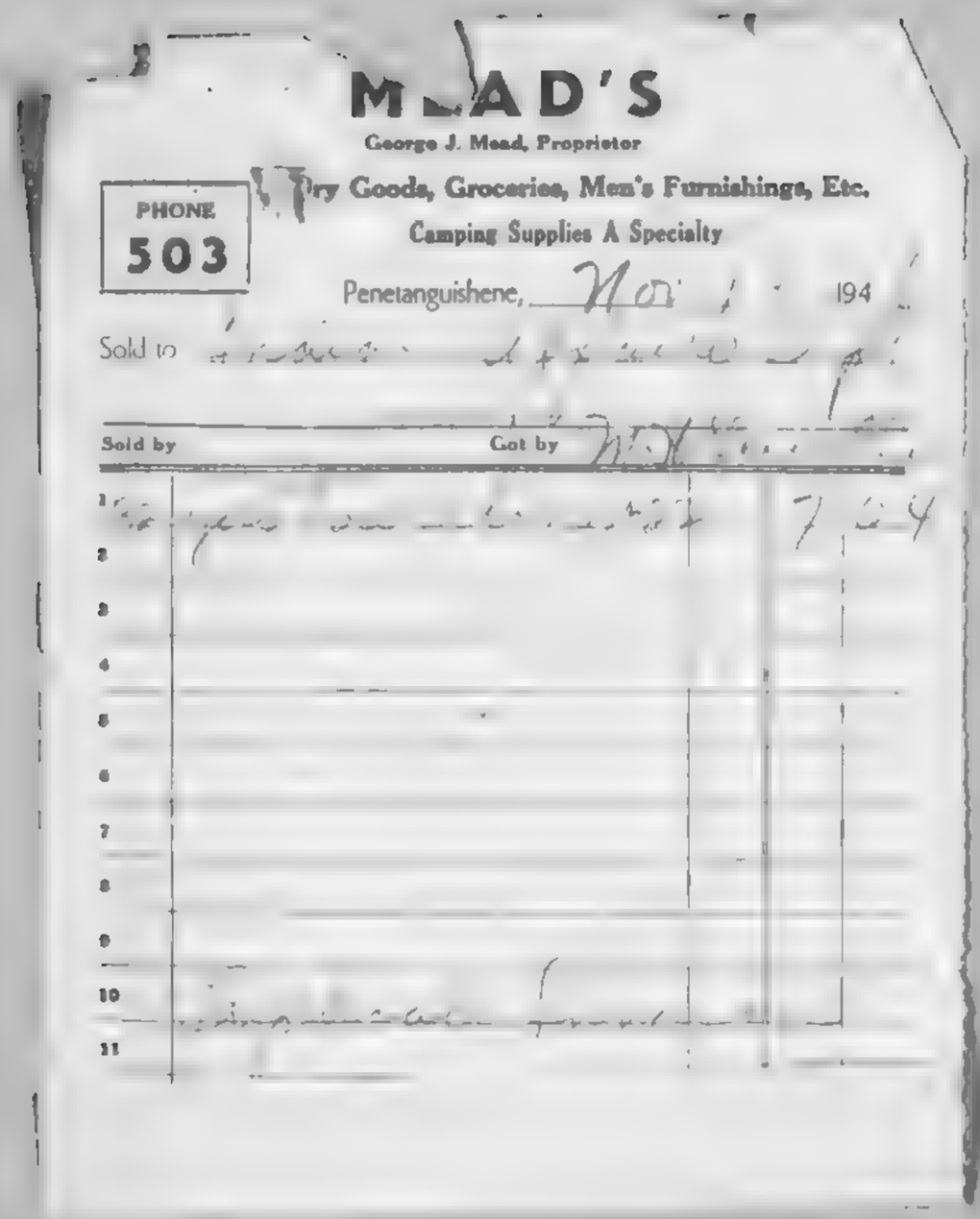
Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 450-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



M. AD'S

George J. Mead, Proprietor

Dry Goods, Groceries, Men's Furnishings, Etc.

Camping Supplies A Specialty

PHONE 503

Penetanguishene, Nov 1 194

Sold to

Sold by Got by

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.

Date

Pay to Mead's Store

Address Penetang Ontario

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Nov.	13	32 yd. of towelling @ 22¢ per yd.	7.	04

450 Hospital Indians

Vote 76

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 6-2-4(W.T.1) dated Oct. 6, 1946

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 2568

213
Voucher No.

Nov. 23, 1946
Date

Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 450-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Christian Island ,Ont.,

Nov. 23,1946.

?fairs Branch,Ottawa, Canada.

ed find Account for $5.09 for school Residence supplies
al Training supplies. I cannot find any authority for
these purchases in the files, nor do I know for which school
they were purchased for. They were purchased by Mr. Hurl. These
accounts have just been presented to me by Mr. Charlebois.
Also Voucher 215 for $ 2.30 which is in the same category
and was purchased Feb. 23 by Mr Hurl also.

yours truly

Henry Gauthier

Acting Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 450-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

HARVEY ELLISON

HARDWARE — ELECTRIC — LOCKSMITH

PHONE — Dial Ont., Dec 12 1916

M Dept of Indian Affairs
Christian Island

To Repairing Locks
and making Key

60

Rec'd

4

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6184, File 420-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

6-2-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 5157

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No .....

Date .....

Pay to Harvey Ellison Ltd.

Address Midland Ontario

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Dec.	12	Repairing lock and making a Key for R.C.School	60

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE ...
Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.

APR 29 194[illegible]

Vote 516

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No..... .....dated..... ....

Henry Faulkner
Agent

DATE April 25,1947

VOUCHER No. 20

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 450-5, part 2)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Christian Island R C #5

6-2-5

Requisition for School Material

Date April 30 ..... 19 47

For R. C. Indian Day School ..... Christian Island Agency

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Lead travelling	-	Sept 1944	4 yds.		
Cups & saucers	2	"	4		
Coffee percolator	1	1941	1		small
Double boiler	1	1942	1		3 pint size
Kettle with lid	1		1		small
Strainer 2½"	1		1		small enough
Paring knife	1		1		
Cookie sheets	1		1		
Bread pans	1		1		medium size
Oil cloth - dresser	1	1944	1		
Wash basins pitchers	2 basins	1940	2		white with floral design
Drapes for wash porch	1		1 yd.		(retaining material 48" wide)
Flat asbestos mats	1		4		
Wooden - kitchen	1		4		white (35" x 72")
Teapot	1	1941	1		medium size
Heavy floor mat	1	1942	2 ft		
Varnish - dresser	1	1944	1 pint		
Hand brush	1		2		
Linseed oil	1		½ gal.		
Turpentine	1				
Cream Enamel for kitchen floor	1 gal	1941	1 gal		

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name C. Indian Island, R. C. School.

School R. C. Indian Day School

Post Office (nearest) C. Indian Island

Express Office (nearest) Penetang

Province Ontario

Lucille M. O'Connor
Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

[signature]
Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 1717

Indian Affairs. School Files.
IAC 10, Volume 6182, File 450-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY.

6-2-5 (WI 1)

E.A.D.

Ottawa, May 14th, 1947.

Mr. Henry Gauthier, Acting Indian Agent,
Christian Island, Ontario.

With reference to requisition of the 30th ultimo, you may purchase the following articles for use at the Christian Island R.C. School:

4	yds.	Dish Towelling
4		Cups and Saucers
1		Coffee Percolater
1		Kettle
1		Strainer
1		Paring Knife
2		Cookie Sheets
1		Dish Pan
1		Whisk Broom
2		Wash basins & pitchers
7	yds.	Drapes for sun porch
4		flat extension rods
4		Window Blinds
1		Teapot
1	qt.	Heavy floor Varnish
1	gal.	Varnish Remover
2		Paint Brushes
1	gal.	Linseed Oil
		Turpentine
1	gal.	Chem. liquid for San.Closets.

Bernard W. Neary
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. School Files.
RG 10, Volume 6182, File 450-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3187

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to **Meade**

Address **Penetang Ontario**

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
June	7	Towelling and drapes as per attached invoice for R.C.School residence	14.	09

Training Division
MAY 4 1948
Indian Affairs Br.

Vote 616

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. That expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 6-2-5 dated May 14

Henry Faulkner
Agent

DATE April 30,1948

VOUCHER No. 267

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 450-5, part 2)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHONE 51?

Penetanguishene, Ont. Feb 3 194 5.

M. Department of Indian Affairs
Indian Education Branch

C.I.L. PAINTS VARNISHES AND ENAMELS

IN ACCOUNT WITH

McDONALD'S HARDWARE

DEALERS IN

Hardware, Paints, Oils, Varnishes

CUTLERY, FISHING TACKLE, ETC., ETC.

G.E. RADIO ELECTRICAL APPLIANCES

Accounts Rendered Monthly

8% Interest Charged on Overdue Accounts

BEARE B. LIMITED, TORONTO — 22781

1 Hammond
1 Stubbs Set
1 Hammer
1 Saw Knife
1 Screw
14 Cutters Rod.
1 Saw Set

4.13
1.35
.15
.50
2.00
.60
1.50

4.73
2.50
1123

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHONE No. 517

Penetanguishene, Ont. Feb 3 1948

M. Department of Indian Affairs
R C School Christian Island.

C.I.L. PAINTS VARNISHES AND ENAMELS

IN ACCOUNT WITH

McDONALD'S HARDWARE

DEALERS IN

Hardware, Paints, Oils, Varnishes

CUTLERY, FISHING TACKLE, ETC., ETC.

G.E. RADIO ELECTRICAL APPLIANCES

6% Interest Charged on Overdue Accounts

Accounts Rendered Monthly

GEARE'S, LIMITED, TORONTO — 88887

DATE	ARTICLES	FOLIO	CREDIT AMOUNT	DEBIT AMOUNT	TOTAL
June 3/47	5 Mdse, 16 x 24 - 10 x 12			60	
	3 # Putty			36	
	Brush			15	
Mar 6/46	1 Qt. Turpentine			55	
	1 Qt. X-L Hammer			1 15	
May 11	2 Tiger Brooms.			1 50	
July 5	1 Mdse. # 136			6 75	
	10 # Putty			1 20	
	1 Qt. Linseed Oil			75	
	1 Box 2" Wire Nail.			30	
	1 Mdse Cutter			35	
	1 - 2" Brush			2 25	
Aug 21	6 - 18 x 12 Mdse			1 80	
	2 - 7 x 10 —			20	
	1 - 15 x 24 —			1 20	
	1 - 20¼ x 25 —			75	
	2 - 10½ x 9½ —			30	
	3½ # Putty			42	
	1 Brush,			15	
Sept 6	2 Bulbs			30	
13	2 Qts Linseed Oil			9 60	
	1			4 20	
27	2 Qt. Boiled Oil			1 10	
	2 Qt Turpentine			1 00	
Oct 7	1 Paint - Mdse			95	
				40 13	

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
[illegible] Volume title, File [illegible]

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

6-2-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3187

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.

Date

Pay to Mc Donalds Hardware

Address Penetang Ontario

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
	Merchandise as per attached invoice	49.	23

Treaties Division ... Executive of the ... Branch
APR 20 ...
Indian ...

Authority W.S.Arneil and letters of
May 14,47 file 6-2-5 W.T.1) and
Sept 29,47 file 6-1-4 (W.T. 1)

IU 1948

Vote 516

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

Agent

DATE April 14, 1948

VOUCHER No. 246

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 450-5, part 2)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

6-2-3

Requisition for School Material

Date May 26 1948

For Residence School Christiansand Agency

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
casserole	0		1 medium size		
double boiler			1 aluminum		
vegetable bowls	0		3		
bread & butter plates			4		
fruit saucers			4		
toilet tissue			12		
Chemical for san toilet			2 gal.		

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name

School

Post Office (nearest)

Express Office (nearest)

Province

Sister Anne C. Lamor per H.B.
Teacher

I Hereby Certify that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

Henry Gaudet
Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 2000

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 450-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada | Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

House

Requisition for School Material

Date 23868 May 26 ..... 19 48

For ..... School Christian Island Agency

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Storm windows					
Storm door					
Furnace grate					
Kitchen stove grate					
ash					
Paint (blue)			2 qt.		
Ground paint			2 qts		
Varnish			1 qt		
Table oilcloth			2 yd		
Stove pipe enamel			1 pt		
Scrubbing brush			1		
Dustpan			1		
Dusting mops			1		
Clothes line					
Congoleum for kitchen			6'x9'		
Material for re-covering day shed			10 yd		
Curtains for living room (marquisette)			2 prs		
Stove brush			1		
Pluma			1 pr.		

Dept. of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUN 8 1948
P M
REGISTERED

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name ..... The Teacher

School ..... R. C. Indian Day

Post Office (nearest) ..... Christian Island

Express Office (nearest) ..... Penetang

Province ..... Ontario.

Undersigned Teacher

I Hereby Certify that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

Henry Faulkner
Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413
R 3000

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 450-5, part 2)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

6-2-5 (E.1)

June 10, 1948.

Mr. Henry Gauthier, Superintendent,
Indian Agency, Christian Island, Ont.

With reference to requisition of the 26th ultimo, the Department approves local purchase of the following articles for use at the Christian Island School:

Storm windows
Storm door
Furnace grate
Kitchen stove grate
Axe
1 qt. blue paint
2 qt. ground paint
1 qt. varnish
2 yds. table oilcloth
1 pt. stove pipe enamel
1 scrubbing brush
1 dustpan
1 dusting mop
1 clothes line
6'x9' congoleum for kitchen
10 yds. material for re-covering day bed
2 pr. marquisette curtains
1 stove brush
1 pr. pliers
1 med. size casserole
1 aluminum double boiler
3 vegetable bowls
4 bread and butter plates
4 fruit nappiers
12 toilet tissue
2 gal. chemical for san. toilet.

Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.

PP/MSD

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 450-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1. [illegible]

6-2-5

45508

Extract from requisition dated May 26th, from the teacher of the Christian Island R.C. Indian Day School.

---

1 Aladdin lamp mantle

1 " Chimney

~~2 [illegible]~~

6 bars Laundry Soap

2 yds. Table Oilcloth

2 lbs. Chloride of Lime.

JUN 15

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 450-5, part 2)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

6-2-5 (E.1)

June 16, 1948.

Mr. Henry Gauthier, Superintendent,
Indian Agency, Christian Island, Ont.

With reference to requisition of the 26th ultimo, you may purchase the following for use at the Christian Island R.C. School:

1 Aladdin Lamp Mantle
1 " " Chimney
6 bars Laundry Soap
2 yds. Table Oilcloth
2 pkts. Chloride of Lime.

Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.

PP/MGD

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 450-5, part 2)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NO FURTHER CORRESPONDENCE TO BE PLACED ON THIS FI

SEE CURRENT VOLUME

6-2-5 - Vol 2

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FILE NO. 6,2,5 VOL .2

CHRISTIAN ISLAND

BUILDING

FROM JAN 4 1937
TO JUNE 15 1948

4-50-4
Vol. 2

Indian Affairs. School Files.
Vol. 12, Volume 6124, File 6/2-5, Part 2)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6183)

File 451-2, part 1	Treaty 9 - Fort Severn Summer Day School - Quarterly School Return. 1934
File 451-3, part 1	Treaty 9 - Fort Severn Summer Day School - Salaries. 1934
File 452-1, part 1	Treaty 9 - Osnaburgh - Cat Lake Day School - General Administration. 1909 - 1948
File 452-3, part 1	Treaty 9 - Osnaburgh - Cat Lake Day School - Salaries. 1935 - 1947
File 452-5, part 1	Treaty 9 - Osnaburgh - Cat Lake Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies — General Administration. 1913, 1948 - 1949
File 453-1, part 1	Treaty 9 - Martin Falls School - General Administration. 1920 - 1922, 1944
File 453-1, part 2	Port Arthur Agency - Long Lac R.C. Day School - General Administration. 1894 - 1948
File 453-3	Port Arthur Agency - Long Lac C. of E. Day School - Salaries. 1946
File 453-5, part 1	Port Arthur Agency - Long Lac C. of E. Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts - General Administration. 1934 - 1938, 1944 - 1947
File 453-5, part 2	Port Arthur Agency - Long Lac R.C. Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies. 1902 - 1904, 1947 - 1949
File 454-1, part 1	Thessalon Agency - Sagamook Day School —General Administration. 1894 - 1935
File 454-1, part 2	Sault Ste. Marie Agency - Sagamook Day School - General Administration. 1936 - 1949

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 451-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 451-2, part 1)

No. 138-4-2

Department of Indian Affairs

19...34

Fort Loon
Summer

Quarterly Returns.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DAY SCHOOL RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the ... School for the Quarter ended... 19...

Teacher...

P. O. Address...

Dated ... 19...

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

... Indian Agent

Dated at ...

this ... 19...

Agents should see that full explanations are given by the teacher in the column for "Remarks," if the school was closed during the quarter for other than authorised holidays, and should also themselves make any necessary comments in that column.

INSTRUCTIONS TO TEACHERS

1. Fill up all the columns in this Return.

2. All the columns of the Return *must be added* and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. Number and date of holidays to be inserted in the column for remarks.

4. By the total number of school days in the quarter is meant the number of days in the quarter exclusive of Saturdays and Sundays. All authorised holidays will be allowed.

5. The standing of each pupil must be signified by inserting opposite his or her name the figure 1 in the column designating the particular grade.

6. No names other than those of Indian children are to be included in this return.

7. The Quarterly Returns must end on the 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December respectively, and be immediately thereafter in each case transmitted to the local Indian Agent.

8. When, owing to the number of pupils, the form of Return is not long enough to contain all the names, use another form, paging it as No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns. Do not increase the length of the form by pasting another, or portion of one, to it.

9. The average daily attendance during the quarter may be ascertained by dividing the total number of days attendance of all the pupils by the number of days school was open in the quarter.

10. Should the school be closed at any time during the quarter, the reason must be given in the column for remarks for such day or days.

11. The school must be opened and closed punctually at the hours approved of by the Department.

12. This form to be used for Day Schools only.

Form No. 144.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 451-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

NOTE—READ CAREFULLY AND COMPLY WITH "INSTRUCTIONS TO TEACHERS" ON FRONT OF THIS FORM

QUARTERLY SCHOOL RETURN

Agency

REPORT of the [illegible] School [illegible] on Reserve for Quarter ended Sept 30 1934.

	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND	CLASS OF STUDY	STANDING IN CLASS	ATTENDANCE Days Present	ATTENDANCE Days Absent	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC. HOLIDAYS DURING QUARTER AND REASONS THEREFOR
1	W Cross	12	W		Saulteaux			29	19	School was closed [illegible]
2	" "	9	W		"			7	35	Aug 19th on account
3	M "	18		W	"			49	19	Treaty [illegible]
4	E abany (1)	8		W	"			43	22	[illegible]
5	J. "	16	W		"			27	16	
6	E abany (2)	4		W	"			43	24	
7	Sara B Lewcoat	4	W		"			41	15	
8	M "	13	W		"			43	15	
9	M "	16	W		"			43	22	
10	J Miles	8	W		"			49	28	
11	C. "	7	W		"			47	15	
12	G W Mitchell	1	W		"			41	25	
13	N Blacksmith	12	W		"			43	24	
14	Abigail "	14	W		"			49	28	
15	E "	8	W		"			42	30	
16	" "	7	W		"			42	30	
17	D. Mathews	12	W		"			26	16	
18	" "	9	W		"			43	24	
19	G Stoney (1)	10	W		"			44	23	
20	[illegible]	11	W		"			47	15	
21	" "	7	W		"			46	16	
22	Annie Stoney	14	W		"			30	36	
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
			9	13				435	499	

No. of pupils on Register [illegible]

Aggregate attendance during Quarter 435

No. of school days in Quarter 65

No. of days in Quarter school was open 42

No. of holidays in Quarter — 23

Average attendance during Quarter 10.89

Note—Marks for conduct. A, good, B. fair, C. bad. Insert name of School, Reserve and Agency
All the columns of the Return must be added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

Indian Affairs, School Files.
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
Poo
COPY.

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 451-2, part 1)

INDIAN DAY SCHOOL REGULATIONS

All Indian schools shall be kept open for not less than 200 days in each year.

Schools shall be opened after the summer holidays on September 1, unless this date should be Labour Day, and shall close for Christmas holidays on December 22.

The winter term will commence on January 3, and end on June 30 in each year.

The following holidays will be allowed during the year:—All Saturdays, Labour Day, all local, municipal, Dominion or Provincial, public fast or thanksgiving days, Victoria Day, the King's Birthday, Good Friday, Easter Monday, the remainder of the week following Easter Monday.

In addition to the above, the Roman Catholic Schools will be allowed as holidays a limited number of holy days of obligation, not exceeding five in all, which will be accounted as teaching days and for which payment of salary will be allowed.

Where in the interest of the school work such action may be desirable, the holidays allowed during the summer (two months) may, upon the recommendation of the local Agent, be taken at some other time of the year; but no change is to be made without the express approval of the Department.

The morning session shall be from 9 a.m. to 12 noon, and the afternoon session from 1 p.m. to 4 p.m., with a recess during each session of not less than 15 and not more than 20 minutes.

Salaries of teachers will be paid on a basis of ten (10) teaching months in each school year. Salaries will be paid at the end of each quarter, upon receipt of quarterly return. As school is open during one month in the quarter ending September 30 (unless special permission has otherwise been granted), payment of salary for that quarter will be for one month only. During each of the other quarters in the school year—if school is regularly taught—three months' salary will paid at the end of the quarter.

Summer holidays are not taken into account in payment of yearly salaries. Each school year shall begin and end on the dates mentioned above, and the yearly salary allowed will be paid for the period taught between those dates only, unless, as heretofore stated, special provision has been granted for a change in the holiday period.

All teachers will be required to give at least one month's notice of their intention to resign.

All questions relating to the day school should be referred to the local Indian Agent.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FILE NO. [redacted]-2 451-2

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

FORT SEVERN SUMMER DAY SCHOOL RETURNS

CROSS REFERENCE

138-4-2

CENTRAL REGISTRY	P A OR B F	DATE	INITIALS	[illegible] TO	FOR REMARKS	INITIALS	DATE
		(If purpose for which referred cannot be expressed on one line, add minute to file, and enter here "With Minute")					

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6183)

File 451-2, part 1	Treaty 9 - Fort Severn Summer Day School - Quarterly School Return. 1934
File 451-3, part 1	Treaty 9 - Fort Severn Summer Day School - Salaries. 1934
File 452-1, part 1	Treaty 9 - Osnaburgh - Cat Lake Day School - General Administration. 1909 - 1948
File 452-3, part 1	Treaty 9 - Osnaburgh - Cat Lake Day School - Salaries. 1935 - 1947
File 452-5, part 1	Treaty 9 - Osnaburgh - Cat Lake Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies — General Administration. 1913, 1948 - 1949
File 453-1, part 1	Treaty 9 - Martin Falls School - General Administration. 1920 - 1922, 1944
File 453-1, part 2	Port Arthur Agency - Long Lac R.C. Day School - General Administration. 1894 - 1948
File 453-3	Port Arthur Agency - Long Lac C. of E. Day School - Salaries. 1946
File 453-5, part 1	Port Arthur Agency - Long Lac C. of E. Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts - General Administration. 1934 - 1938, 1944 - 1947
File 453-5, part 2	Port Arthur Agency - Long Lac R.C. Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies. 1902 - 1904, 1947 - 1949
File 454-1, part 1	Thessalon Agency - Sagamook Day School —General Administration. 1894 - 1935
File 454-1, part 2	Sault Ste. Marie Agency - Sagamook Day School - General Administration. 1936 - 1949

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 451-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 451-3, part 1)

NO. 138-4-3

Department of Indian Affairs

1934

Fort Severn

Summer

Payments of

Salary

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED September 30th, 1934.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
J. Caux	PORT SEVERN SUMMER	$80 00 a	teaching month	
			$160 00	Paid for 2 mons.

Draw cheque in favour of teacher
and send to Rt. Rev. A. D. Dewdney, D. D.,
Bishop of Keewatin,
Kenora, Ont.

Approved:

.....
D. S. G. I. A.

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
18.6.35.
Voucher in duplicate detached

Vote 184.
School
Allot. 260.
E. R. 3095.

Establishment of a summer school at Fort Severn approved by Superintendent General (See Memo of April 17th, 1934, on File 44-10-1). Mr. J. Caux appointed teacher with salary at the rate of $80 a teaching month.

This school was in operation for two months during the September quarter, 1934, viz., July 23rd to September 23rd, 1934.

28/8/35.

M 14

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 451-3, part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FILE NO. 451-3

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

FORT SEVERN SUMMER DAY SCHOOL SALARIES

CROSS REFERENCE

138-4-3

CENTRAL REGISTRY	P.A. or B.F.	DATE	INITIALS	REFERRED TO	FOR REMARKS	INITIALS	DATE
		(If purpose for which referred cannot be expressed on one line, add minute to file, and enter here "With Minute")					

FILE NO. 451-3

SCHOOL SECTION

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume [illegible], File 451-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

H 2871

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6183)

File 451-2, part 1	Treaty 9 - Fort Severn Summer Day School - Quarterly School Return. 1934
File 451-3, part 1	Treaty 9 - Fort Severn Summer Day School - Salaries. 1934
File 452-1, part 1	Treaty 9 - Osnaburgh - Cat Lake Day School - General Administration. 1909 - 1948
File 452-3, part 1	Treaty 9 - Osnaburgh - Cat Lake Day School - Salaries. 1935 - 1947
File 452-5, part 1	Treaty 9 - Osnaburgh - Cat Lake Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies — General Administration. 1913, 1948 - 1949
File 453-1, part 1	Treaty 9 - Martin Falls School - General Administration. 1920 - 1922, 1944
File 453-1, part 2	Port Arthur Agency - Long Lac R.C. Day School - General Administration. 1894 - 1948
File 453-3	Port Arthur Agency - Long Lac C. of E. Day School - Salaries. 1946
File 453-5, part 1	Port Arthur Agency - Long Lac C. of E. Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts - General Administration. 1934 - 1938, 1944 - 1947
File 453-5, part 2	Port Arthur Agency - Long Lac R.C. Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies. 1902 - 1904, 1947 - 1949
File 454-1, part 1	Thessalon Agency - Sagamook Day School —General Administration. 1894 - 1935
File 454-1, part 2	Sault Ste. Marie Agency - Sagamook Day School - General Administration. 1936 - 1949

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 452-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

94 L

FILE NO. 452-1

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

SUBJECT

CAT LAKE - OSNABURGH-
DAY SCHOOL
GENERAL

VOLUME 1

FROM AUG 1909

TO

REFERENCE				DISPOSAL			
Referred To	By	Remarks	Date	PA or HP	By	Date	For Records Use
E7	e	Re Cain		Pa	EM	14/4	2/4
E	CRy	13135	17-5	Pa	EM	17/5/10	
E	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
E-1	CRC	16597	1-6	Pa	am	1/6	
E Jam		Memo	1/6	Pa	am	2/6	
E [illegible]		33½ Sue Woody	9-10-10	Pa	am	18/10	
E7	E	Do we get notice from		Pa	am	18/10	

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FILE NO. 452-1

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CROSS REFERENCE

44-10-1

CAT LAKE (moved to Pickle Lake - Pickle Crow)

DAY SCHOOL Osnaburg

GENERAL

CENTRAL REGISTRY	P A or B F	DATE	INITIALS	REFERRED TO	FOR REMARKS (If purpose for which referred cannot be expressed on one line, add minute to file, and enter here "With Minute")	INITIALS	DATE
	PA	11/4	AB	L	1352	EM	4/4/47
11/4	PA	12/4/44	AB	CTO			12/4
9/8	PA	8/8	AB	E	6317	CKH	8/8
24/4	BF	2/9	AB	E	4658	CKH	20/8
20/4	PA	31/	AB				
				E	Tel	EM	24/8/50
	BF	3/31	E				
	BF	21/3	AB BK		Note B7	EM	5/3
24/3	PA	21/	AB	E	16267		

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6123, File 452-1, part 1)

Vol. 44-10-1

Department of Indian Affairs

TREATY - 8

General Correspondence.
Osnaburg School.

ALSO
CAT LAKE SCHOOL.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

33/999

350810

Excerpt: Original on file No

Indian Agent's Office, Kenora, Ont.,

August 31, 1909.

No. 133/14

Ext.

Sir,-

x x x x

They asked for a school, but as I found that there was none of them at Osnaburgh only for a day or so at a time, and then away again, the only time they are there for any length of time is at Treaty payments, I told them I did not see what good a school would be to them, as they would have to take all their children with them when away hunting, they said that is true, but we want a boarding school. I told them I could not give them any answer, but would refer the matter to you, with this they were satisfied. I may say that the whole payments was most satisfactory and pleasant.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

D.S. McKenzie,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,

Dept. of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 452-1, part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

339997

Chapleau, Ont.

35656 January 17th 1912

JAN 19 1912

The Secretary, Dept. of Indian Affairs
Ottawa – Dear Sir. Osnaburgh has been vacated for a long time. The only teaching for young & old being given by an missionary from Ft. Hope, for two or three weeks each summer, supplemented every third or fourth year by a visit from either the Bishop or Archdeacon. I was there in June 1909 and Archdeacon Renison last summer. We both feel that on account of the large numbers of Indians that assemble there every summer, & also visit that Post during the winter, that more should be done for them. I have therefore decided, if possible, to secure a missionary as soon as possible, and place him in permanent charge. This missionary would have the double duty of school teacher and Catechist. I would like to know whether the Indian Department would give a grant towards his salary as teacher to supplement the Diocesan grant for his maintenance. It may be possible to carry out this plan next summer, as I am now in communication with a student of three years' standing, who has offered for Indian missionary work. The H. B. Co. Manager at Osnaburgh, Mr. Williams, has offered to board the missionary till we can get a dwelling. We already have a building which will serve for school & church. An early reply will oblige.

Yours sincerely – John F. Marrocco

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
Vol 10, Volume 6023, File 470-1, part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

339999

Ottawa, January 26, 1912.

Right Reverend Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of Your Lordship's letter of the 17th instant with reference to the establishment of a school at Osnaburgh.

In reply I beg to say that the Department will be prepared to pay at the rate of $300.00 for the teacher's salary as soon as Your Lordship is able to secure one, on the understanding that the school be conducted in the building which Your Lordship states is available for school and church purposes. Kindly advise the Department of the date on which the teacher assumes his duties at the school. The Department will not bind itself to continue this grant unless results warrant it.

I have the honour to be, Right Reverend Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

Right Rev. John C. Anderson,
Bishop of Moosonee,
Chapleau, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 452-1, part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

10

839999

To Hudson Bay Co
Cumberland
Via Grahamd
Sask

Indian Office
July 16 / 1912

Dear Sir

I have been sent here recently by the Bishop of Moosonee for the purpose of teaching school along with other duties. I understood from him that arrangements would, or had been made for the Agent to bring up a supply of school necessaries when he came recently for treaty. Up to the present, these supplies have not arrived. I shall feel obliged if you will give instructions for the same to be sent on as soon as convenient, not forgeting one or a couple of registers. I may say there are no school supplies here whatever.

Trusting to hear from you at an early date

I am

Yours Sincerely

J. H. Dixon

Pls forward
Parcels on the 4.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 452-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

understanding that the school should be conducted in the building he mentioned and he was asked to advise the Department of the date on which the teacher assumed his duties and told that the Department would not bind itself to continue this grant unless results warranted it. As no reply was ever received to this letter and as the Department has only today received an intimation that a teacher had been obtained no school material was furnished.

You will see, therefore, from the above correspondence that the Department is in no way responsible for the housing of the teacher. The Department would hardly be justified in going to the expense of erecting a school-house until assured that there is some prospect of results being obtained. The Cenaburg Indians are only at the Mission for a short period during the summer and winter months. Mr. Dixon was most likely advised of the conditions by the Bishop before he went in.

A small supply of school material could be sent in, but they should make their own desks and blackboards.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 452-1, part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, August 2, 1912.

Mr. Pedley,-

With reference to the letter from Mr. S. H. Dixon, resident Missionary, regarding the opening of a school at Osnaburg I beg to say that in December, 1911, Archdeacon Renison, who called at the Department, stated that the Indians at Osnaburg wanted a summer school established there and that the Bishop of Moosonee would write in reference to this matter. In the January following a letter was received from the Bishop. He stated that he had an offer from a student of three years standing who was willing to go as a missionary and teacher to Osnaburg and he asked the Department for the usual salary grant of $300.00. He stated that the Hudson's Bay officer had offered to board the missionary till a dwelling could be erected. The Church, he said, had a building which would answer the purpose of a school-house and church. The Department replied to the Bishop that it would be willing to pay a salary of $300.00 as soon as a teacher was secured on the

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 452-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

cover.

As this stationery has to be ordered from the Government Stationery Office it may be sometime before it reaches you, but that office will be asked to forward it as soon as possible.

Your obedient servant,

J.D. McLean

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 452-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STATISTICAL BRANCH
AUG 9 1912

Ottawa, August 7, 1912.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 26th ultimo reporting that you had opened the school at Osnaburg for the Indians.

In reply I beg to say that the Department was not aware that you had been appointed to take charge of this school and was awaiting word from the Bishop of the diocese before sending in any school supplies.

In view of the fact that it is probable that there will be children to attend this school only for a few months, the supply of school material has been very much cut down. The desks and hyloplate blackboard cannot be sent in at present, but a supply of stationery is being ordered from the Government Stationery Office to be sent to your address via Graham and you may purchase from the Hudson's Bay Co. 2 brooms, 6 combs, 2 cups, 2 looking glasses, 2 pails and 12 yards of towelling and the account should be in duplicate and should be certified to by you and transmitted to the Department for payment.

A return showing the attendance should be sent to the Department at the end of September and a supply of blank forms for this purpose is being sent you under separate cover.

S. W. Dixon, Esq.,
Teacher,
Osnaburg Indian School,
Osnaburg,
Via Graham, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 452-1, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

339999

Ottawa, April 4th, 1913.

Sir,-

Kindly order from the contractors 300 lbs. of biscuits for the Osnaburg Day School and ship same as Mr. W. J. McLean, Paying Officer for Treaty 9, may direct.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. [illegible]

Asst. Deputy and secretary.

Hugh Richardson, Esq.,
Indian Office,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 452-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

339999

Ottawa, April 4th, 1913.

Sir,-

I beg to inform you that Mr. H. Richardson has been requested to ship 300 lbs. of biscuits to the Osnaburg Day school.

Will you please give Mr. Richardson correct shipping directions and arrange so that these biscuits may be safely delivered at the school as soon as possible.

Your obedient servant,

W. J. [illegible]

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

W. J. McLean, Esq.,
Paying Officer Treaty 9,
276 Furby St.,
Winnipeg, Man.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 452-1, part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

359997

276 Furby Street,
Winnipeg, April 10th, 191

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 14 1913

423901

Secretary of
Department of Indian Affairs,
O t t a w a.

Sir:-

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter No.359999 of the 4th inst. re biscuits for the Day School at Osnaburg, and beg to state that I have given Mr. Hugh Richardson, the Department Shipping Clerk here, all such instructions as will enable him to ship the biscuit by rail, to Hudson Station, on the Grand Trunk Pacific Railway, which is as far as they can be forwarded until the ice has gone on Lake St. Joseph, probably about the the 20th of May prox.

If the Department is anxious to have these biscuits forwarded to Osnaburg as soon as it can be done, by open water, it will be necessary to instruct me to do so: otherwise they will be held at Hudson Station until the Treaty Nine Party go out about the 10th of next June.

Your obedient servant,

Paying Officer for Treaty No. 9.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 452-1, part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEC 20 1913

Diocese of Moosonee

BISHOP:
RIGHT REV JOHN G. ANDERSON

Cochrane
~~CHAPLEAU~~, ONT
Dec. 18th 1913

The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

40585-3

Dear Sir.

Did your Department receive the September grant 1913 returns from Mr. N. Dixon, Kenabeek school.
I notice that payment has not been made according to our books, and will be glad to receive an explanation.

Yours Sincerely
John G. Moosonee

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 452-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

339999/1

Ottawa, December 22, 1913.

Right Reverend Sir,-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of Your Lordship's letter of the 18th instant, and in reply I have to inform Your Lordship that the return of the Osnaburg School for the quarter ending September 30th, last, has not yet been received by the Department and consequently the teacher's salary for that quarter has not yet been paid.

I have the honour to be, Right Reverend Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Right Rev. John C. Anderson,
Bishop of Moosonee,
Cochrane, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 452-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

[illegible]
[illegible]
1-1-10-1

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 16 1924
RECORDS

Ottawa, August 13, 1924.

Memorandum:-

Dr. Scott,-

(Extracts from report of Mr. H. M. Awrey)

x x x

At Osnaburgh education is entirely neglected There are many children here during the Treaty Payments but as their parents are bush hunters, they remain for only a short time at the Post and then return to their hunting grounds some many many miles inland..

x x x

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 452-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EXT...
ORIGINAL ON
-47

Ottawa, July 20th, 1925.

E. X.

Sir:

I beg to submit my report on the Treaty 9 payments throughout the James Bay district for the year 1925.

x x x

At 12 O'clock on Sunday, June 28th, we left Sioux Lookout for Osnaburgh.

x x x

At this point education is entirely neglected, due no doubt to the fact that the members of this Band depend entirely upon hunting for their sustenance, and so do not remain long enough at the post to make it worth while to appoint a teacher.

x x x

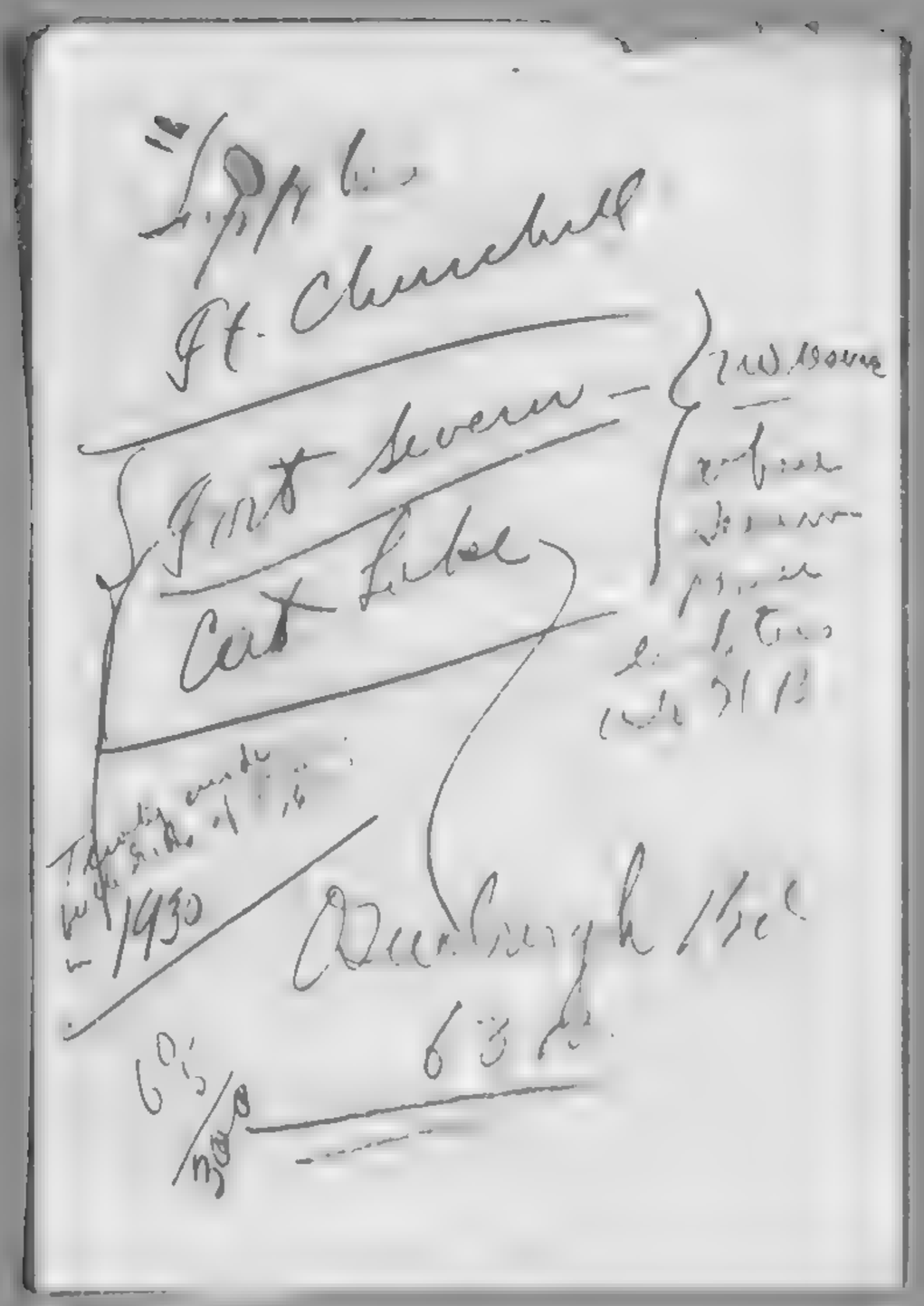
(Sgd.) H. N. Awrey.

SCHOOLS BRA

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. Schools Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 452-1, part 1)

POOR COPY



PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 452-1, part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

44-10-1

April 17, 1934.

MEMORANDUM:

The Honourable the Superintendent General.

Right Rev. A. D. Dewdney, D.D., Bishop of Keewatin, Kenora, Ont., visited the Department recently and requested establishment of the following summer schools:

(1) Fort Severn.

These Indians are located where the Severn River empties into the Hudson Bay. They were brought into Treaty in 1930.

(2) Cat Lake.

The Indians living at Cat Lake come from the Osnaburg Reserve No. 63B.

An expenditure of $300 at each of the above points would provide a teacher for approximately three months this summer. This is the length of time summer schools are usually open. Bishop Dewdney is very anxious that these schools should be in operation this year, and I favour his request.

Although the above are not specially mentioned in our Estimates for the current year, the amount required would be available in our Appropriation.

Deputy Superintendent General.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 452-1, part 1)

Poor Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

44-10-1

ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICE
APR 17 1934
DEPT. OF INTERIOR

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
DEPUTY SUPERINTENDENT GENERAL
OTTAWA

COPY
Placed on
file 138-4-1

April 17, 1934.

The Honourable the Superintendent General.

Right Rev. A. D. Dewdney, D.D., Bishop of Keewatin, Kenora, Ont., visited the Department recently and requested establishment of the following summer schools:

(1) Fort Severn.

These Indians are located where the Severn River empties into the Hudson Bay. They were brought into Treaty in 1930.

(2) Cat Lake.

The Indians living at Cat Lake come from the Osnaburg Reserve No. 63B.

An expenditure of $300 at each of the above points would provide a teacher for approximately three months this summer. This is the length of time summer schools are usually open. Bishop Dewdney is very anxious that these schools should be in operation this year, and I favour his request.

Although the above are not specially mentioned in our Estimates for the current year, the amount required would be available in our Appropriation.

Harold W. McGill

Deputy Superintendent General.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Films.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 452-1, part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

REQUISITION FOR SCHOOL MATERIAL

For ~~Severn Post~~ Cat Lake School on Severn Post

Reserve in. Agency

Date April 17th, 1934

ARTICLES	NO. ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NO. REQUIRED	NO. AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
~~Modern Phonic Primers~~			~~1 doz.~~		36
~~Ontario Primers~~			~~1 "~~		
~~Ontario Readers, Book~~			1 "		
Scribblers (exercise - ~~Book (ruled)~~)			4 "	60	
Exercise Books (~~ruled~~) C			4 "	60	
Lead Pencils, ~~rubber tip~~,			6 "	2 gross	
~~Slates, "Kindness"~~			~~2 "~~		
Slate Pencils			1 "		
~~Slate Cloth, black~~			~~2 yds.~~		
Crayons				60 doz.	
Erasers (pencil)				60	
Pre-Primers (" Dominette and ...)				60 - (1 doz. ~~1 doz.~~ 1/2.	
Work Books for above				60 -	
Friends				36 -	

Req No. 14415 May 8 34 M.D.Jr

Note:- The above supplies should go forward in one shipment so as to reach their destination by June 15th, 1934, addressed as follows:-

Ven. Archdeacon Faries,
[redacted],
c/o Hudson's Bay Company,
Churchill, Man.

Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial schools.

Indian Supt. or Agent.

A separate form to be used for each school

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs, School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 452-1, part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

May 8, 1934.

Dear Bishop Dewdney:

With the approval of the Superintendent General of Indian Affairs, I am pleased to advise you that the Department is prepared to provide salary for a teacher at both Fort Severn and Cat Lake for a period not exceeding four months during the summer of 1934. Salary will be allowed each teacher at the rate of $80 a teaching month.

I am in receipt of a letter from Archdeacon Faries requesting a supply of school material. The supplies considered necessary for both Fort Severn and Cat Lake will be sent to him.

The Department can only allow, this year, the salaries of the teachers as mentioned above and the classroom supplies.

Please let me know the name of the teacher whom you nominate for each school and the date on which each begins duties.

A supply of quarterly return forms is being forwarded to you under separate cover, and you should arrange with the teachers to prepare these and forward them to the Department when the schools close, at which time payment of salaries will be made.

Yours very truly,

Deputy Superintendent General.

Right Rev. A. D. Dewdney, D.D.,
Bishop of Keewatin,
Kenora, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 452-1, part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

44-10-1

Diocese of Keewatin

By Rev A D DEWDNEY, D D
Bishop

P. O. BOX 422,

KENORA, ONT

JUN 5 19[illegible]
RECORDS

[illegible],-

[illegible] inot advising me that your department was prep[illegible] r at Cat Lake and [illegible] summer mon[illegible].

[illegible] the schools [illegible] proposed to [illegible]

[illegible] Both of these [illegible] is quite handy to it and thing for Cat Lake should be sent via Sioux Lookout. If the school supplies have already been sent in the Archdeacon, I would ask that they be forwarded to Churchill where school supplies are badly needed, as it has been several years since supplies were sent there. Our Missio nary there has carried on school there for many years and the only recognition of his work has been occasional grants of supplies by the Department. You [illegible] [illegible] this be[illegible]

A. D. Keewatin

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 452-1, part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

44-10 1

Diocese of Keewatin

Rt Rev A D DEWDNEY, D D
Bishop

P. O. BOX 422,

KENORA, ONT.

JUN 5 1
RECORDS

May 31st, 1

inst
provide
several

to the

y to it and
ting for Sat Lake should be sent via Moosonee. If
the school supplies have already been sent to the Archdeacon, I would ask that they be forwarded to Churchill
where school supplies are badly needed, as it has been
several years since supplies were sent there. Our missionary there has carried on school there for many years and
the only recognition of his work has been occasional
grants of supplies by the Department. You will perhaps remember that I

hool

A. D. Keewatin

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6123, File 452-1, part 1)

POOR COPY

44-10-1

Ottawa, June 9th, 1934.

Venerable Sir,-

At the request of Rt. Rev. A. D. Dewdney, D. D., Bishop of Keewatin, this Department approved the [redacted] school at Cat Lake and supplies for the school have been forwarded to you.

His Lordship now advises that it will be impossible to secure a teacher for Cat Lake and, when you receive the supplies from the Government Stationery Office, you may forward them to the school being conducted at Churchill.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie.
Secretary.

Ven. Archdeacon Faries,
c/o Hudson's Bay Company,
Churchill, Man.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 452-1, part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

44-10-1

Ottawa, June 9th, 1934.

Right Reverend Sir,-

I am directed to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 31st ultimo, in which you advise that you will be unable to secure a teacher this year for the proposed summer school at Cat Lake.

It has been noted that Mrs. Ceaux will be in charge of the summer school at Fort Severn.

Archdeacon Faries is being advised that the supplies which have been forwarded to him may be sent to Churchill.

Arrangements have been made with the Government Stationery Office to forward to Mrs. Ceaux, scribblers, lead pencils and readers for the Fort Severn School.

I have the honour to be,

Right Reverend Sir,

Your obedient servant,

(over)

A. F. MacKenzie.
Secretary.

Rt. Rev. A. D. Dewdney, D. D.,
Bishop of Keewatin,
Kenora, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 452-1, part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Requisition for School Material

Date ...May 28/35.....19.....

For ...[illegible] *School* ..... *Agency*

NOTE:—Teachers should secure from the Department of Education, of the Province in which the Indian School is located, a list of the text books authorized for use in the white schools. In ordering text books, only those authorized in this list should be requested.

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "No. Authorized."

ARTICLES	No ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	No. REQUIRED	No. AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
[illegible]					
[illegible] B				60	
Exercise Books [illegible]				60	
[illegible] Pencils				2 gros.	
Crayons				60 boxes	
[illegible]					
[illegible]				60	
Pre-Primer "Fun Letters"				60	
Work Book for above				60	
Primer [illegible]				36	
Work Book for above				36	
Slate Pencils BB [illegible] size				1 gross	
Pen holders				12	

In stock

Reqn No 15702
May 28/35
Authn

[illegible] supplies should be forwarded as soon as possible C.B.

Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name Rev A. R. Marshall,

School. Cat Lake Mission,

Post Office (nearest)..... c/o Rev J. F. Marshall, Principal,

Express Office (nearest).... Indian Residential

Province Sioux Lookout, Ont.

Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

Indian Agent

FORM No. 99

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 452-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

44-10-1

Rt. Rev. A. D. Dewdney, D.D.
Bishop of Keewatin

Bishopstowe
KENORA, ONT.

May 21st, 1935.

Re Cat Lake Mission.

My dear Sir,-

I have secured as teacher for the seasonal day school to be established at Cat Lake Mission, Ont. the Rev.A.R.Marshall whose name I hereby submit for your approval and I request that the necessary school supplies be sent to him c/o Rev. Principal Marshall, Indian Residential School, Sioux Lookout, Ont. where he will await them. Mr.Marshall will proceed to the Mission as early as conditionsand the arrival of school supplies will permit. Supplies for this school were sent last year to Archdeacon Faries at York Factory and, as it was impossible to sent them from that place to Cat Lake, they were at my request transferred and sent to our Indian Mission at Churchill. Our Mission building at Cat Lake is now ready for use and I shall be obliged if you will kindly send to Rev. A.R.Marshall all necessary instructions and supplies for the establishment of this school. I shall be pleased also if you will let me know what you do in this connection.

I beg to remain,

Very faithfully yours,

Mr. A. F. Mackenzie,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

(Liste Requisitions
envoyé)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 452-1, part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

44-10-1.

Ottawa, May 29, 1935.

Right Reverend Sir:

I have Your Lordship's letter of the 21st instant, nominating the services of Rev. A. R. Marshall as teacher of the seasonal day school to be conducted at Cat Lake Mission, Ont., during the present summer.

In reply I have to say that the Department will approve of the appointment of Rev. Mr. Marshall. The salary allowed him will be at the rate of $80 per teaching month. It is hoped that he will be able to keep the school in operation for approximately a three months period and that there will be a regular attendance of the Indian children at that post.

When the school closes, Mr. Marshall should prepare a return, on the form for that purpose, showing attendance, days taught, etc., and forward same to the Department, in order that payment of salary due him for his services can be made.

A supply of classroom material, necessary for the conduct of the school, is being ordered from the Government Stationery Office, to be sent him, in care of Rev. J.F.J. Marshall, Principal, Indian Residential School, Sioux Lookout, Ont.

I have the honour to be,

Right Reverend Sir,

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

Right Rev. A. D. Dewdney, D.D.,
Bishop of Keewatin,
K e n o r a, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 452-1, part 1)

POOR COPY

P. [illegible] 45 A—7-32

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC PRINTING AND STATIONERY

S-A. No 508143

STATIONERY BRANCH

Supplied to Department ..... INDIAN AFFAIRS ..... Your Req. No. 1572

Chargeable to Service ..... (School Material) Ont Lake Summer School Date ..... May 29-35

Delivery Instructions ..... Rev. A.F. Marshall, c/o. Rev. J.J.J. Marshall, ...

..... Principal, Indian Res. School, Sioux Lookout, Ont. .....

STOCK NO	QUANTITY	UNIT	DESCRIPTION OF ARTICLES	PRICE	AMOUNT
	5	doz	Scribblers, B	24	1.20
	5	doz	Exercise Books, C	31	1.55
	24	doz	Lead pencils. 1917 AT	25	6.00
	60	Boxes	crayons, J9 #1642	12	7.20
	60		pencil erasers	05	3.00
	60		Pre-primers Two Little Indians.	19	11.40
	60		Work Books for above.	32	19.20
	36		Monica's Friends, a primer.	43	15.48
	36		Work books for above.	47	16.92
	1	Pkt.	Ink powder, BB, qt.	39	.39
	1	doz	Penholders. #1327	25	.25

Items marked "Later" will be delivered and charged on our No. S ..... as soon as possib

Back Order S. No.....

H Items not checked above will be sent later

DELIVERY RECORD

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6163, File 452-1, part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

44-10-1

Diocese of Keewatin

Rt. Rev. A. D. DEWDNEY, D.D.
Bishop.

P. O. BOX 422,

KENORA, ONT.

135

D.C. Unsecured
Keewatin

F. D. Keewatin

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 452-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

44-10-1.

Ottawa, July 11, 1935.

Right Reverend Sir:

I have Your Lordship's letter of the 29th ultimo, informing the Department that Reverend A. R. Marshall, who was appointed as teacher of the seasonal Day School at Cat Lake Mission, Ont., during the present summer, did not accept, and nominating in his stead Mr. Leslie Martin, holder of a professional first class teacher's certificate, for the position.

In reply I have to inform you that the appointment of Mr. Martin is approved, with salary at the same rate as promised Mr. Marshall, viz.: $80 per teaching month.

When the school closes, Mr. Martin should prepare a return, on the form for that purpose, showing attendance, days taught, etc., and forward same to the Department, in order that payment of salary due him for his services can be made. He should state on the return the address to which the cheque in payment should be sent.

I have the honour to be,

Right Reverend Sir,

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

Right Rev. A. D. Dewdney, D.D.,
Bishop of Keewatin,
P. O. Box 422,
K e n o r a, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 452-1, part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

44-10-1.

Ottawa, July 11, 1936.

His Excellency
The Governor General in Council,-

The undersigned has the honour to recommend the establishment of an Indian Day School, under Section 9 (a) of the Indian Act, to provide educational facilities for the benefit of the Indian children of the Church of England faith at Cat Lake Mission, Treaty No. 9, Ontario. There are forty Indian children of school age at this mission, for whom it is necessary to provide school facilities.

Funds have been included in the Main Estimates for Indian Education for the current fiscal year, 1936-36, to provide the cost in the establishment of this school.

Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 452-1, part 1)

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Synopsis of Memorandum to Council of July 11th, 1935.

His Lordship the Bishop of Keewatin, in a report to the Department, states that there are at Cat Lake Mission from forty to sixty children during the summer months. They are members of the Church of England. There is no reserve established at this point. The church authorities have fitted up a classroom in their church building. For the present, the school will be conducted only during the summer months, when the Indians come from their hunting camps and are present at Cat Lake Mission. Funds, to provide for the payment of teacher's salary and to furnish classroom supplies, are available in our Estimates for the current fiscal year.

a Ewo

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 452-1, part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

4. P.C.2060

44-10-1

Certified to be a true copy of a Minute of a Meeting of the Committee of the Privy Council, approved by His Excellency the Governor General on the 19th JULY 1935

The Deputy of

DEPUTY SUPERINTENDENT GENERAL OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 23 1935
RECORDS

The Committee of the Privy Council have had before them a report dated, 11th July, 1935, from the Superintendent General of Indian Affairs recommending the establishment of an Indian Day School, under Section 9 (a) of the Indian Act, to provide educational facilities for the benefit of the Indian children of the Church of England faith at Cat Lake Mission, Treaty No. 9, Ontario.

The Minister states that there are forty Indian children of school age at this mission, for whom it is necessary to provide school facilities, and that funds have been included in the Main Estimates for Indian Education for the current fiscal year, 1935-36, to provide the cost in the establishment of this school.

The Committee concur in the foregoing recommendation and submit the same for approval.

A.W. Kotenlop
Asst. Clerk of the Privy Council.

The Honourable
The Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 452-1, part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, July 27, 1935.

Memorandum:

The Honourable the Treasury Board.

The undersigned has the honour to report that by Order in Council of July 19, 1935, P.C. 2060, authority was obtained for the establishment of an Indian Day School, under Section 9, subsection (a) of the Indian Act, to provide educational facilities for the benefit of the Indian children of the Church of England faith at Cat Lake Mission, Treaty No. 9, Ontario. There are forty Indian children of school age at this Mission for whom it is necessary to provide school facilities. Funds have been provided in the Main Estimates for Indian Education for the current fiscal year, 1935-36, to meet the cost of the establishment of the school and the salary of a Teacher at $60.00 a month. For the present the school will be conducted only during the summer months when the Indians come from their hunting camps and are present at Cat Lake Mission. The undersigned has, therefore, the honour to recommend the authorization of a position of Teacher for the above mentioned school, effective to September 30, 1935.

(Sgd.) T. G. Murphy

Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 452-1, part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Department's No. 44-10-1

GOVERNMENT OF CANADA

REQUISITION FOR TEMPORARY EMPLOYMENT

TO THE CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSION:

You are hereby notified that, because of a temporary pressure of work in this department, the employment of extra assistance is necessary. You are requested to authorize the employment of some person to fill the temporary position described below

DESCRIPTION OF POSITION:

Title of position: Teacher (Indian School)

Department: Indian Affairs Branch: Schools Division: IA-IA5

Place of work: Cat Lake Mission, Treaty 9 - Ont. (City) (Province) Salary rate: $80. per mth. Appropriation: Vote 184

Date appointee should report for duty: at once Probable length of employment: During summer Months -to Sept. 30th

Officer to whom appointee should report: Deputy Superintendent General - (Name) Indian Affairs. (Address)

SPECIAL QUALIFICATION REQUIREMENTS FOR POSITION:

THE APPOINTEE SHOULD POSSESS THE FOLLOWING SPECIAL QUALIFICATIONS AS TO:

Education: As per classification

Experience or technical proficiency: do

Place of residence:

Sex: Man (Man, woman or either)

Other qualifications:

EXPLANATION OF NEED FOR ASSISTANCE:

Reason extra assistance is needed: To conduct school recently established at Cat Lake Mission, Ont., for Indians. At the present being conducted as a summer school

Last outgoing incumbent: Name

Organization Unit Symbol and Position No.

Salary rate

Reason for leaving (place date after the circumstance that applies):

Dismissed (Date) Died (Date) Resigned (Date)

Appointed to another Position (Date)

Date

Signed (Signature of Deputy Head)

NOTES AND INSTRUCTIONS:

1. File this requisition with the Civil Service Commission as soon as the need for extra assistance is recognized. No letter of transmittal need accompany requisition. If more space is required for describing the work, for stating the special qualifications, or for any other purpose attach an extra sheet of paper.
2. When the position to be filled is a new one, that is, one not previously occupied, this form must be accompanied by Form C. S. 100 (Requisition for classification of new position).
3. File a separate requisition with the Civil Service Commission for each vacancy in a temporary position. For permanent or seasonal places use the requisition forms provided.
4. Give the position the classification title. If the position is a new one give it a tentative title which, as nearly as may be, is brief and descriptive of the work to be done.
5. The Civil Service Act, Chap. 32, R. S. C. 1927.

38 (1) When, from a temporary pressure of work, extra assistance is required in any branch of the civil service, the Commission may, on the written request of the deputy head that such extra assistance is required, authorize the employment of such number of temporary employees as are required to carry on the work.

S. 91 amended

(2) Temporary employment in the civil service shall be authorized only for such time, not exceeding six months, as the Commission deems necessary, and the period for which the employment is authorized shall be mentioned in the certificate of qualification issued by the Commission.

THIS SPACE RESERVED FOR THE USE OF THE CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSION

Certified in accordance with section 29 of the consolidated Revenue and Audit Act of 1931.

For Comptroller of the Treasury

Form C.S.C. 61--2M--6-33

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 452-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

44-10-1

August 12, 1935.

Dear Sir,-

I am inclosing herewith a requisition for temporary appointment together with copy of a recommendation to the Treasury Board, signed by the Honourable the Superintendent General for the authorization of a position of Teacher, Indian School, at a summer school at Cat Lake Mission, Treaty No.9, Ontario.

Yours very truly,

D. C. Scott

Acting Deputy Superintendent General.

Wm. Foran, Esq.,
Secretary,
Civil Service Commission,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 452-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

44-10-1

3-44

Extract from H. N. Awrey's report on Treaty 9 Trip, 1935.

x x x

Education:

For the first time I found at Cat Lake a teacher stationed there by the Anglican Church, for a few months during the summer. Mr. L. A. Martin, a student attending Toronto University is in charge. He has a class of about twenty five children whom he is teaching in the new church recently erected near the H. B. Co. trading post. As these children remain for only a short time at the post, the success of the work cannot possibly be great.

x x x

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 452-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs

IA-IAB-3033

Temporary appointment to September 30th of a Teacher, Indian School, $60. per month, at Cat Lake Mission, Ontario, exempt.

August 14, 1926.

The Department requests a temporary Teacher of the Indian School as above indicated, explaining that there are forty Indian children of school age at the Cat Lake Mission, for whom it is necessary to provide school facilities; that funds have been provided in the main estimates for Indian education to meet the cost of the establishment of the school and the salary of the Teacher; and that the present school will be conducted only during the summer months, when the Indians come from their hunting camps and are at present at Cat Lake Mission.

Appointment recommended.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 452-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

44-10-1

W FO[illegible] TARY

CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSION

CANADA

IN REPLY REFER TO FILE NO. IA-I[illegible]-3033

OTTAWA, AUG 2[illegible]

Dear Sir,

Enclosed please find a copy of a report approved by the Commission in respect to the temporary appointment of a Teacher, Indian School, Cat Lake Mission, Ontario, exempt.

Yours truly,

W. Foran

Secretary.

Enclosure.

Dr. Harold W. McGill,
Deputy Superintendent General of
Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 452-1, part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

44-10-1

INDIAN AFFAIRS

(Original on File 239996-17 Vol.1)

SUPPLEMENTARY LIST OF TEMPORARY POSITIONS AUTHORIZED BY TREASURY BOARD TO 30th September, 1930.

POSITION	NUMBER
Teacher, Indian School, Cat Lake Mission	1

Treasury Board

Canada.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 452-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Kenora , Ontario,

Sept. 10,35.

Department of Indian Affairs,

Schools Branch,

Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sirs,-

I tried to obtain the proper form for the returns but was unable to secure the same through your local office here. I have filled this form in with practically the same details and trust that this will be satisfactory. There were no forms sent with the register and I was unaware of the exact nature of making the quarterly returns.

I think that next year it would be well if there were some chalk of a soft character and some paste sent with the supplies. This year I made my own paste and used some chalk which happened to be out there fortunately. I shall be in Kenora for the next ten days and would appreciate it if you could let me know if this return is satisfactory, at your earliest convenience.

Yours truly,

Rev. F. H. Martin

Berens, Man.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 452-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

44-10-1

1 Supplies
2 Schools

Diocese of Keewatin

Rt Rev. A. D. DEWDNEY, D D
Bishop.

P.O.BOX 422,

KENORA, ONT.

April 2[illegible], 19[illegible]7.

[illegible],-

I beg to nominate [illegible] seasonal school at Cat Lake i[illegible] who is not available this summer [illegible]. [illegible] had experience in Indian [illegible].

[illegible] following supplies:

[illegible] doz. scribblers (Work Books unlined)
1[illegible] friends (or a more advanced book) level 1.
3[illegible] ork Books for friens.
3[illegible]. wax crayons.
[illegible]. crayons
1[illegible] of paste.
1[illegible].
[illegible] cake baby or other soap.
[illegible] towels.
[illegible] for cut out work.
1[illegible] books.

Kindly send supplies to [illegible] Starratt Airways Co., Hudson, Ont. [illegible].

Trusting this will be satisfactory [illegible] awaiting your acceptance of [illegible] that I may notify him and the local [illegible] at Cat Lake,

I beg to remain,

Faithfully yours,

A. D. Keewatin

The Sup't of Indian Education,
Ottawa, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 452-1, part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EX'L.

Ottawa, April 28, 1937.

Right Reverend Sir,-

With reference to your letter of the 24th instant, the Department approves the appointment of Rev. H. S. Hughes-Caley as teacher of the Cat Lake Seasonal School.

Salary will be allowed at the rate of $80 a month for the months of June, July and August, 1937. Enclosed are two (2) day school return forms which should be completed at the end of August and forwarded to the Department, when payment of salary will be made. The teacher should show on these forms the exact date on which he began duties and, also, the date on which the school was closed as well as the other information requested on the form.

I enclose staff questionnaire form, which you should have Reverend Mr. Hughes-Caley complete and return to the Department as soon as possible.

He may purchase 12 yards of towelling and 24 bars of soap and forward an account, in triplicate, for payment.

The other articles requested in your letter are being ordered from the Government Stationery Office.

I have the honour to be,

Right Reverend Sir,

Yours truly,

T. R. L. MacInnes.
Secretary.

Rt. Rev. A. D. Dewdney, D.D.,
Bishop of Keewatin,
P. O. Box 422,
Kenora, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6123, File 452-1, Part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

44-10-1

Diocese of Keewatin

Rt Rev. A. D. DEWDNEY, D.D.
Bishop.

P.O.BOX 498,

KENORA, ONT.

June 20th, 1938.

Dear Sir,-

This is to inform you that I have secured Mr.Charles R. Harbord to take charge of the Cat Lake seasonal school for the coming season. He will go in shortly to Cat Lake with Rev. Canon Sanderson.

Yours faithfully,

A. D. Keewatin

Mr.A.F.McKenzie,
Sec'y Dept. Ind. Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 452-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

44-10-1

EX'D.

June 24, 1938.

Right Reverend Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 20th instant the Department approves the appointment of Mr. C. R. Harbord to take charge of the Cat Lake Seasonal School.

Salary will be allowed him at the rate of $80.00 a month. I presume that the school will be in operation from the date on which Mr. Harbord reaches Cat Lake until the end of August.

Enclosed are three day school return forms which should be completed at the end of August and forwarded to the Department when payment of his salary will be made. The teacher should show on these forms the exact date on which he began duties and also the date on which the school was closed as well as the other information required on the form.

I enclose staff questionnaire form which you should have Mr. Harbord complete and return to the Department as soon as possible.

Yours truly,

TRLM

T.R.L. MacInnes,
Secretary.

Rt. Rev. A.D. Dewdney, D.D.,
Bishop of Keewatin,
P.O. Box 422,
Kenora, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 452-1, part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

44-10-1

DIOCESE OF KEEWATIN

Rt. Rev. A. D. DEWDNEY, D. D.
Bishop.

Ven. Archdeacon J. LOFTHOUSE,
Secretary. = Treasurer.

SYNOD OFFICE,
KENORA, ONT.,

Sept.15th,1938.

T. R. L. McInnis,
Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:-

Mr.Charles R. Harbord who has for the summer taught school at Cat Lake in the District of Patricia has recently returned, having I believe made his report to the Department. I have received from Mr.Harbord a statement covering his travelling expenses, the same amounting to the sum of $163.30 for the trip both ways. $53.00 of this was for Canon Sanderson who accompanied Mr.Harbord to Cat Lake to instruct him in his duties leaving a balance of $110.30 as charges for the travel of Mr.Harbord.

Would it be possible for the Department to reimburse us for this expense? Bishop Dewdney is under notice of retirement and has left the Diocese, leaving the writer in charge. I am not certain as to the terms of the service of Mr.Harbord except for salary which I understand you will send to us, but it would greatly help us if the expense for travel could be met by the Department.

Thanking you for your consideration.

Yours very faithfully,
J. Lofthouse
Secretary-Treasurer
and Commissary.

3x20-

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 452-1, part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

44-10-1

Ottawa,
September 23, 1938.

EXT.

Very Reverend Sir:

In reply to your letter of the 15th instant in connection with the employment of Mr. Harbord as teacher of the Cat Lake School the agreement made with Rt. Rev. A. D. Dewdney, D.D., was that we would allow salary for the months of June, July and August at the rate of $80.00 a month. Recently we received from Mr. Harbord a return for this period and a cheque for $240.00 drawn in favour of Mr. Harbord is being sent in your care.

Present regulations do not permit our paying the travelling expenses of teachers proceeding to and from Indian Day Schools. Under these circumstances it is not possible to pay the amounts mentioned in the first paragraph of your letter.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Ven. Archdeacon J. Lofthouse,
Secretary-Treasurer,
Diocese of Keewatin,
Synod Office,
Kenora, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 452-1, part 1)

POOR COPY

Application FOR EMPLOYMENT IN INDIAN DAY SCHOOLS

I hereby make application for employment in the

Onaburgh Indian Day School.

Date May 19, 1947 T.H. Bridle (Signature)

I PERSONAL QUALIFICATIONS

Name in full (please print) Bridle (Surname) Thomas Henry (Christian Names)

Date of Birth Jan. 20, 1913 Place of Birth Souris, Man.

Sex M. Religious Denomination Anglican. Health Good.

Canadian Citizen Y.S.? Service in H M Forces No.

II ACADEMIC QUALIFICATIONS

Type of Education	Dates	Name of School	Diploma, Certificate or Degree Granted
High School (or equivalent)	1929	Souris Collegiate - also have	Upper School Standing - Ontario.
University	1945	Toronto	Bachelor of Arts.
Additional (Technical Agricultural etc.)	1929-1936.	7½ years banking experience Junior Clerk to Accountant	
	1943-1947	4 years in charge of a Parish	

III PROFESSIONAL QUALIFICATIONS

Where and when did you take your teacher training? Toronto Normal School. What teaching certificate(s) do you hold? First Class Professional.

For how long valid? Permanent. For how many years have you taught in provincial schools Two. In what province(s) Ontario.

In what Indian schools have you taught previously (give dates) None -

Total teaching experience 2. years.

IV SPECIAL QUALIFICATIONS

List any special qualifications you have for Indian work

V REFERENCES and INSPECTOR'S REPORTS

Please attach copies of references and your latest Inspector's Report (if any)

502-206

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 452-1, part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Extract from letter from Rt. Rev. R.J. Renison,
dated May 20th. Original on 65-3-1

The third man will be the Reverend T.H. Bridle, B.A.,
who will live at Central Patricia and open a school
for the Osnaburgh Indians, many of whom spend the
summer at Pickle Landing.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 452-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, May 26th, 1947.

Dear Archbishop Renison:-

With reference to your letter of the 20th instant, the Department approves the appointment of Mr. T.H. Bridle as teacher of the Osnaburgh Seasonal School.

As he is a qualified teacher, he will be allowed salary of $142. a teaching month.

Please advise Indian Agent Swartman the date on which he begins duties.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Rt. Rev. R.J. Renison, D.D.,
Lord Bishop of Moosonee,
Bishopstope, Porcupine Highway,
Schumacher, Ontario.

PP/MGD

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 452-1, part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EX

Ottawa, May 26th, 1947.

Mr. Gifford Swartman, Indian Agent,
Sioux Lookout, Ontario.

Rt. Rev. R.J. Renison has nominated Rev. T.H. Bridle as teacher of the Osnaburgh Seasonal School. He has been instructed to advise you when he will begin duties.

I enclose staff questionnaire and T.D.1A forms which he should complete and return.

Bernard F. Neary
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

FP/VGD

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 452-1, part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

- 4 -

the various schools. I wrote you about this but had no reply.
The three centres are:-

1. Rev. John H. Evans, B.A., D.D.,
H.B. Co. Riverside Post,
via West Laurier Aviation Co., Montreal P.Q.

2. Rev. F. B. de Pencier, M.A.,
H.B. Co. Waswanipi Post
c/o Canadian Pacific Airlines, Rouyn, P.Q.

3. Rev. Neville Clarke, Hawkins, Ontario,
via C. N. Express.

(3 schools)

Lansdowne,
Fort Hope
Osnaburgh

M.I.R.

I am leaving tomorrow and will be away 2 months.

W. J. B.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 452-1, part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DIOCESE OF MOOSONEE (EXT)

Rt. Rev. Robert J. Renison, M.A., D.D.
Bishop
Telephone - Timmins 783 W

Michapeteye
Peruvaine Highway
Schumacher, Ont.

June 4, 1947.

Colonel Bernard F. Neary,
Dept. of Welfare and Training
Indian Affairs Branch
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Colonel Neary:

I have several letters from you in answer to the information which I gave you last month. I am leaving in two or three days on my northern trip, when I hope to meet about five thousand Indians.

The school teachers have been appointed and will soon be at their posts. I am sorry that I could not appoint an assistant to Mr. Evans. By the way, he is the same man whom I have recommended for Mattagami, but until I see him I am not sure whether he will accept that post. I see that you are allowing him $125 a month. If you do not mind my saying so, I think he should have the highest rate possible, because besides being an Indian missionary, he is a graduate in Arts and has just received a degree of Bachelor of Education at the University of Alberta. He only heard a few weeks ago. He has also a Senior Teaching Certificate.

I hope to visit Fort George School and Whale River in the Diocese of the Arctic, whose Bishop has been ill. On my return, I will let you know what I find.

Yours faithfully,

(Sgd.) Robert Renison, Bp.

P.S. - would you please have someone check up with the Supplies Dept. to see that school supplies are sent to

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 452-1, part 1)

POOR COPY

10-1

St Catherines Ward

DIOCESE OF MOOSONEE

RT. REV. ROBERT J. RENISON, M.A., D.D.
BISHOP
TELEPHONE - TIMMINS 783W

BISHOPSTOPE
PORCUPINE HIGHWAY
SCHUMACHER, ONT.

Jan 7 11-1948

Dear Col Reary I Enclose the letter from Douglas Strachan who was at Fort Hope for his Income Tax Slates.
I have now Contacted all the men. Evans' Report has gone in Vollicks Check has arrived and I have a letter from Bridle Explaining that though he has been in Close Contact with Mr Swartman he has not Recd the forms but they will be sent in Shortly.
Bridle Showed much initiative in beginning the School for the Aboriginal Indians Last Summer where no one had ever done any thing to Educate the children. He is a B.A and a Qualified High School Teacher.
I have just heard that the Manager of the Patricia Mine paid the first instalment On the Building which was used - 2h is for Sale at $4000 a very Cheap Price it is in good Condition and

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 452-1, part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

in the Right place. I owned the Department
Consider the Request - It owned the Merit &
Ability that I am seeking it - I promised
Ask you perhaps you would like to
Consult your agents.
Perhaps you have heard that
Archdeacon Cook is acting Superintendent
of the Indian Affairs Administration office
in Ottawa. I hope they will not keep him
so long as he is a young man of much
Promise

Yours Faithfully
Robert J Renison
Bishop of Moosonee

Indian Affairs. School Films.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 452-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

January 12, 1948.

EYD.

Dear Bishop Renison:

I have for answer your letter of January 7. It would now seem evident that all your teachers have been paid, with the exception of Mr. Bridle. Fortunately, Mr. Indian Superintendent Swartman was visiting our office at the time your letter arrived. I therefore had an opportunity to discuss with him the non-payment of Mr. Bridle's salary. He informed me that to the best of his knowledge, he had not yet received an application form from Mr. Bridle.

With regard to the school at Central Patricia, it would seem from your letter that this school would not be established on an Indian reserve. Section 9 (a) of the Indian Act gives the Governor in Council the authority to establish day schools in any Indian reserve for the children of such reserve. It does not give authority for the establishment of day schools off an Indian reserve. However, I will expect to hear further from you concerning this proposed school.

Incidentally, we have authority by Order-in-Council for the establishment of an Indian day school at the Cat Lake Mission. This authority is dated July 19, 1935.

Sincerely yours,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Right Reverend R. J. Renison, D.D.,
Lord Bishop of Moosonee,
Bishopstope, Porcupine Highway,
Schumacher, Ontario.

BFN/KM

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 452-1, Part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT

103-6-1

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE FILE 14417 P. L.

144-6-1

44-10-1

Sioux Lookout, Ontario,
February 10th, 1948.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

We are forwarding herewith Day School Returns from the Indian Day School at Pickle Lake. These were only recently received at this office from the teacher, Reverend T. H. Bridle of Central Patricia, Ontario.

E. Chamberlain.
Superintendent,
Sioux Lookout Agency.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 452-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

44-10-1 (E.1)

EX'D.
M

February 14, 1948.

Mr. Gifford Swartman, Superintendent,
Indian Agency, Sioux Lookout, Ontario.

We have your letter of the 10th instant enclosing returns showing the attendance of children belonging to the Osnaburgh Band at the day school conducted at Pickle Lake during the summer of 1947.

While we are prepared to pay Reverend T.H. Bridle for his services, we cannot do so until we receive a staff questionnaire and either a T.D.1 or T.D.1A form. I enclose staff questionnaire form and both T.D.1 and T.D.1A forms and he should complete whichever one of these forms applies in his particular case.

Bernard T. Neary
Superintendent of Education.

PP/MGD

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 452-1, part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

for any length of time on Lake St. Joseph and there would be the problem of a building and teacher's residence.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 452-1, part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

C O P Y.

Rev. [illegible], B.A.
Central Patricia
Ontario.

February 19, 1948

The Right Reverend I.J. Renison M.A.,D.D.
[illegible],
[illegible],
[illegible], Ontario.

Dear [illegible] Renison:

A little while ago I received a letter from Mr. Swartman the Indian Agent at Sioux Lookout containing the following paragraph:

"Before you complete arrangements for a [illegible] School at Pickle Lake next year, I would suggest that you get in touch with our Department and ascertain if they will authorize the operation of a School there in 1948. I understand very few Indians are to be employed with the Mines and if such is the case, I believe the School would serve more children and be better for the welfare and morals of the Osnaburgh Land [illegible] if it were located at the Reserve on Lake St. Joseph."

You will gather from this that he is apparently not in favour of the School at the Landing. Why? I do not know. The above reasons do not seem logical to me. The school is by no means for children of those who work in the mine in particular. From local inquiry I am convinced that the School would not serve more children if it were on Lake St. Joseph. Mr. Swartman sees the Osnaburgh Indians at Treaty Time, when, naturally they are all on deck to receive their four dollars. Normally, I understand that there are not many together in one place on Lake St. Joseph for any length of time during the summer. With regard to his supposition re "welfare and morals", I do not know what the inference is. I have heard no complaints.

Last Summer our attendance at the Landing reached twenty-four and there would have been more if transportation could be arranged for those at the Crow. Of those who did attend I am of the opinion that very few were connected with the Mine. A number were with Forestry and for this work will be living at the Landing each summer. I doubt if any were with the mine. I understand that it would be difficult to get any number of children

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 452-1, part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DIOCESE OF MOOSONEE

RT. REV. ROBERT J. RENISON, M.A., D.D.
BISHOP
TELEPHONE - TIMMINS 783W

BISHOPSTOPE
PORCUPINE HIGHWAY
SCHUMACHER, ONT.

three years. Mr. Bridle has every qualification as a teacher. He holds a B.A. degree, and is a qualified school teacher in Ontario. I have received a request from the owner of the building that the Church should buy it. The building is not a church, but a school, and I would be very glad if we could make some arrangement whereby we could pay for the school as soon as possible.

It may be necessary for me to go to England next summer, and I would like to know what arrangements I could make with regard to the following schools:

1. Mistassini -
2. Waswanipi
3. Lansdowne House
4. Fort Hope
5. Pickle Crow Landing. Ainsworth - Bridle -

I understand that the school and teacher's house for Mistassini and Waswanipi are either finished or will be finished next spring.

I expect to be in Ottawa on April 14th and 15th, and I would like to talk over the question of our policy with regard to these schools. In the meantime, I want to secure the teachers for next summer. There are one or two other places, besides Pickle Crow, where the question of a school building should be considered.

Yours faithfully,

Robert J. Renison

P.S. Since writing this letter I have a note from Mr Bridle which shows that the Department has been given information which I think is not correct - When the time

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 452-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Comes that you are hereby required to cause
Schools to be established for the attendance of Indians
& strict regulations may be necessary. It
would cost you a great deal of money and
might mean that Families would have to
be scattered & the Government. In the
meantime the Department is willing to
expend for the benefit of the Indians in
the Province the Sum of Twenty
thousand Dollars annually
very small cost -

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 452-1, part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DIOCESE OF MOOSONEE

RT. REV. ROBERT J. RENISON, M.A., D.D.
BISHOP
TELEPHONE - TIMMINS 703W

BISHOPSTOPE
PORCUPINE HIGHWAY
SCHUMACHER, ONT.

February 28th, 1946.

Colonel Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Welfare & Training,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Colonel Neary:

I have now received all the returns on behalf of our Indian school teachers for last summer, with the exception of that from Mr. Bridle at Pickle Crow Landing.

In your last letter to me on January 14th you told me that Superintendent Swartman had seen you, and explained the situation. Mr. Bridle promised to send in his report. It seems that he had not received the proper forms, but I understood that everything had now been settled. If by any chance these returns have not been sent in, will you let me know.

There is a further matter which is mentioned in your letter to me with regard to the school building at the Landing. You told me that because you did not have the authority for the establishment of day schools off an Indian reserve, you could not either build a school or give a grant.

But the circumstances are unusual. The Osnaburgh Indians were the original band, who have an isolated post on a lake about twenty-five miles from the Landing. We have looked after them for more than seventy years. However, since the development of the mines at Pickle Crow and Central Patricia, there is a community of 1,500 people established there, and the Indians spend a great deal of the summer at that point. It was obvious that something should be done for the children.

A member of Mr. Bridle's congregation bought a building for $400, which is worth very much more, and Mr. Bridle has equipped it for the temporary use of the school. His report will tell you the numbers of the children. As this is distinctly educational work, it should surely be possible, under the circumstances, for the Indian Affairs Branch to either buy the building or pay a rent which would purchase it within two or

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 452-1, part 1)

Poor Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

(e) Eastmain Indian Day School

We have noted your recommendation for the construction of a good log school at this point. We are asking Major Clark to thoroughly investigate the situation at Eastmain when he inspects the area in the near future.

(f) Old Factory River

What has been said for Eastmain applies here also.

(g) Canaburgh Indian Day School

This is the one contentious location for the operation of a day school during the next summer. We will endeavour to clarify the situation at Pickle Crow and attempt to work out a solution which will meet our regulations and at the same time provide education for these Indians.

Please find attached the original of Mr. Bridle's letter with regard to the situation at Pickle Crow. We have also sent Mr. Swartman the income tax forms for completion by the Rev. Mr. Bridle and hope that we will hear from him in the near future, so that we can pay Mr. Bridle for his services last summer.

Yours sincerely,

Encl.

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

BFN/EM

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 452-1, part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Education Division

March 5, 1948.

Dear Bishop Beaneon:

I have for answer your letter of February 25 and also wish to confirm our conversation of recent date.

Mistassini Indian Day School

(a) It is understood that you expect the Reverend Mr. Ellis to be the teacher there and to live in the newly completed teacherage. It is understood that you will nominate an educated Indian girl to handle the junior classes. We will arrange to send in the necessary supplies for this school, in care of Mr. Lariviere, and your teacher should report to him or contact him in some way, so as to ensure the delivery of these school supplies. This will apply to all the other seasonal schools, as I am most anxious that these supplies be sent in care of the Indian agents concerned now. Then we will avoid the confusion of the last few years in having the teachers demanding the supplies and having to wait for long periods before the arrival of these books, etc.

(b) Waswanipi Indian Day School

It is understood that you will also be nominating a teacher for this school.

(c) Fort Hope Indian Day School

It is understood that a teacher nomination will be forthcoming.

(d) Lansdowne House Indian Day School

It is understood that you will also nominate a teacher for this position.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6123, File 452-1, Part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

authority for the establishment of day schools off an Indian Reserve, you could not either build a school or give a grant.

"But the circumstances are unusual. The Osnaburgh Indians were the original band, who have an isolated post on a lake about twenty-five miles from the Landing. We have looked after them for more than seventy years. However, since the development of the mines at Pickle Crow and Central Patricia, there is a community of 1,500 people established there, and the Indians spend a great deal of the summer at that point. It was obvious that something should be done for the children.

"A member of Mr. Bridle's congregation bought a building for $400, which is worth very much more, and Mr. Bridle has equipped it for the temporary use of the school. His report will tell you the numbers of the children. As this is distinctly educational work, it should surely be possible, under the circumstances, for the Indian Affairs Branch to either buy the building or pay a rent which would purchase it within two or three years. Mr. Bridle has every qualification as a teacher. He holds a B.A. degree, and is a qualified school teacher in Ontario. I have received a request from the owner of the building that the Church should buy it. The building is not a church, but a school, and I would be very glad if we could make some arrangement whereby we could pay for the school as soon as possible."

I have pointed out to Bishop Renison that it would not be possible for us to either purchase or rent a building for a day school which is situated off an Indian reserve. However, he would like to have the same arrangement made at Central Patricia as we did at Ombabika. There, we could not establish a school, but we compromised by paying the teacher for the tuition of Indian children.

What we are actually interested in, of course, is in providing some sort of education for these children, and we would therefore appreciate your views on this proposal of Bishop Renison.

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

BFN/EM

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 452-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

March 8, 1948.

Mr. G. Swartman,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Sioux Lookout, Ontario.

Osnaburgh Indian Day School

Bishop Renison recently visited the Department and again the operation of the school at Central Patricia was discussed with him. He is very anxious to have this school authorized but we again pointed out to him the difficulties involved. You will find attached a letter which I wrote to him some two months ago, after your visit to this office. He points out that the attendance at this school has been good and that the Osnaburgh Indians are evidently moving down to around Pickle Lake (Central Patricia) in the summers. We note that the following attendance was obtained during last summer:

	Number Enrolled	Average Attendance
July	18	14.2
August	24	18.4
September	21	17.2

In addition to his visit, Bishop Renison also has written me a letter which reads in part as follows:-

"There is a further matter which is mentioned in your letter to me with regard to the school building at the Landing. You told me that because you did not have the

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 452-1, Part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FILE NO. 452-1 VOL. 1

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

— INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CLOSED FILE

FILE NUMBER 452-1 VOLUME 1

SUBJECT CAT LAKE - OSNABURGH

DAY SCHOOL

GENERAL

CORRESPONDENCE FROM AUGUST 1909

TO MARCH 1943

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
RECORDS CENTRE
NO FURTHER CORRESPONDENCE TO BE PLACED ON THIS FILE
22/10/9

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

NOTE: For subsequent correspondence relevant to the subject matter of this closed file see

FILE ..... VOLUME .....

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6183)

File 451-2, part 1	Treaty 9 - Fort Severn Summer Day School - Quarterly School Return. 1934
File 451-3, part 1	Treaty 9 - Fort Severn Summer Day School - Salaries. 1934
File 452-1, part 1	Treaty 9 - Osnaburgh - Cat Lake Day School - General Administration. 1909 - 1948
File 452-3, part 1	Treaty 9 - Osnaburgh - Cat Lake Day School - Salaries. 1935 - 1947
File 452-5, part 1	Treaty 9 - Osnaburgh - Cat Lake Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies — General Administration. 1913, 1948 - 1949
File 453-1, part 1	Treaty 9 - Martin Falls School - General Administration. 1920 - 1922, 1944
File 453-1, part 2	Port Arthur Agency - Long Lac R.C. Day School - General Administration. 1894 - 1948
File 453-3	Port Arthur Agency - Long Lac C. of E. Day School - Salaries. 1946
File 453-5, part 1	Port Arthur Agency - Long Lac C. of E. Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts - General Administration. 1934 - 1938, 1944 - 1947
File 453-5, part 2	Port Arthur Agency - Long Lac R.C. Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies. 1902 - 1904, 1947 - 1949
File 454-1, part 1	Thessalon Agency - Sagamook Day School --General Administration. 1894 - 1935
File 454-1, part 2	Sault Ste. Marie Agency - Sagamook Day School - General Administration. 1936 - 1949

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 452-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6193, File 452-3, part 1)

POOR COPY

No. 44-10-3

Department of Indian Affairs

19

Carhake

Summer

Salary Payments

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

44-10-3

COPY

Orig. on 44-10-1.

Cat Lake Summer

Ottawa, July 11, 1935.

Right Reverend Sir:

I have Your Lordship's letter of the 29th ultimo, informing the Department that Reverend A. R. Marshall, who was appointed as teacher of the seasonal Day School at Cat Lake Mission, Ont., during the present summer, did not accept, and nominating in his stead Mr. Leslie Martin, holder of a professional first class teacher's certificate, for the position.

In reply I have to inform you that the appointment of Mr. Martin is approved, with salary at the same rate as promised Mr. Marshall, viz.: $80 per teaching month.

When the school closes, Mr. Martin should prepare a return, on the form for that purpose, showing attendance, days taught, etc., and forward same to the Department, in order that payment of salary due him for his services can be made. He should state on the return the address to which the cheque in payment should be sent.

I have the honour to be,

Right Reverend Sir,

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

Right Rev. A. D. Dewdney, D.D.,
Bishop of Keewatin,
P. O. Box 422,
K e n o r a, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 452-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

Months of June, July & August, 1935.

FOR ~~QUARTER~~ ENDED ..... 19..

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Leslie A. Martin	CAT LAKE SUMMER	$80 00 a month		
			$240 00	

Draw cheque in favour of teacher
and send to:-
Rt. Rev. A.D. Dewdney, D.D.,
Bishop of Keewatin,
P. O. Box 422,
Kenora, Ont.

1919/3

Vote 184.
School
Allot. 260.
E. R. 3336.

Appointment of Leslie A. Martin as teacher of the Cat Lake Summer School approved by Deputy Minister, with salary at the rate of $80 a month.

18/9/35.

FORM 14

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 452-3, part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ONTARIO

Months of June, July & August, 1936.

Leslie A. Martin CAT LAKE SUMMER $80 00 a month

$240 00

Draw cheque in favour of teacher
and send to:-
Rt. Rev. A. D. Dewdney, D.D.,
Bishop of Keewatin,
P. O. Box 422,
Kenora, Ont.

Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

Vote 166.
School 452.
Allot. 260.
K. R. 159.

2/9/36.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 452-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Copy

Original on 44-10-1

Ottawa, April 28, 1937.

Right Reverend Sir,-

With reference to your letter of the 24th instant, the Department approves the appointment of Rev. H. S. Hughes-Caley as teacher of the Cat Lake Seasonal School.

Salary will be allowed at the rate of $80 a month for the months of June, July and August, 1937. Enclosed are two (2) day school return forms which should be completed at the end of August and forwarded to the Department, when payment of salary will be made. The teacher should show on these forms the exact date on which he began duties and, also, the date on which the school was closed as well as the other information requested on the form.

I enclose staff questionnaire form, which you should have Reverend Mr. Hughes-Caley complete and return to the Department as soon as possible.

He may purchase 12 yards of towelling and 24 bars of soap and forward an account, in triplicate, for payment.

The other articles requested in your letter are being ordered from the Government Stationery Office.

I have the honour to be,

Right Reverend Sir,

Yours truly,

T. R. L. MacInnes.
Secretary.

Rt. Rev. A. D. Dewdney, D.D.,
Bishop of Keewatin,
P. O. Box 422,
Kenora, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 452-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE ONTARIO.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR months of June, July & August, 1937. ENDED 19

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Rev. H. S. Hughes-Caley	CAT LAKE (seasonal)	$80 00 per month	$240 00	

Draw cheque in favour of teacher
and send to:
Rt. Rev. A. D. Dewdney, D.D.,
Bishop of Keewatin,
P.O. Box 422,
Kenora, Ont.

Vote 169
School 452
Allot. 0101
E.R.66

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

FORM No. 415

29/9/37.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 452-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF . . . . ONTARIO.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR ~~QUARTER~~ ENDED months of June, July & August, 1938.19 .

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Chas. R. Harberd	CAT LAKE (Seasonal)	$80	a month	
			$ 240 00	

Draw cheque in favour of
teacher and send to: -

Ven. Archdeacon Lofthouse,
Kenora, Ont.

Vote 169
School 452
Allot. 01-101
I.R. 218

Chas. R. Harberd appointed teacher of the Cat Lake Summer School, with salary at the rate of $80 a month. He began duties on June 1, 1938.

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
I.S.P.&P.
...for Accountant to pay.

FORM No. 416

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 452-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

August 1st, 1938.

MEMORANDUM FOR FILE:

Chapleau for the teacher's salary should
[illegible] formerly, and
[illegible] sent to:

Ven. Archdeacon Lofthouse,
Kenora, Ont.,

[illegible] Dudley has resigned.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 452-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

44-10-3.

KEEP ON TOP OF FILE

May 4th, 1940.

MEMORANDUM FOR FILE:

In future, cheques for the teacher's salary should be drawn in favour of the teacher as formerly, and sent to:

Right Rev. J. Lofthouse, D.D.,
Bishop of Keewatin,
Bishopstowe,
Kenora, Ont.

4-5 "2

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6193, File 452-3, part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR Period July 1st to September 30th, 1947.

NAME OF TEACHER AND P. O. ADDRESS	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE
Rev. T. H. Bridle	Osnaburgh Seasonal School	$142 00 a teaching month.	

Cheque should be drawn in favour
of the teacher and forwarded to
Right Rev. R. J. Renison, D.D.,
Lord Bishop of Moosonee,
Schumacher, Ont.

VOTE No.

SCHOOL No. 452

ALLOT. No.

E. R. No.

Training Division
APR 13 19

FORM No. I.A. 416
R 645

13/4/48.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 452-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FILE NO. 452-3 DORMANT

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CAT LAKE DAY SCHOOL SALARIES

CROSS REFERENCE

44-10-3

DORMANT

CENTRAL REGISTRY	P A OR B F.	DATE	INITIALS	REFERRED TO	FOR REMARKS	INITIALS	DATE
		(If purpose for which referred cannot be expressed on one line, add minute to file, and enter here "With Minute")					

FILE NO. 452-3

SCHOOL SERIES

R. 3785

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 452-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6183)

File 451-2, part 1	Treaty 9 - Fort Severn Summer Day School - Quarterly School Return. 1934
File 451-3, part 1	Treaty 9 - Fort Severn Summer Day School - Salaries. 1934
File 452-1, part 1	Treaty 9 - Osnaburgh - Cat Lake Day School - General Administration. 1909 - 1948
File 452-3, part 1	Treaty 9 - Osnaburgh - Cat Lake Day School - Salaries. 1935 - 1947
File 452-5, part 1	Treaty 9 - Osnaburgh - Cat Lake Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies — General Administration. 1913, 1948 - 1949
File 453-1, part 1	Treaty 9 - Martin Falls School - General Administration. 1920 - 1922, 1944
File 453-1, part 2	Port Arthur Agency - Long Lac R.C. Day School - General Administration. 1894 - 1948
File 453-3	Port Arthur Agency - Long Lac C. of E. Day School - Salaries. 1946
File 453-5, part 1	Port Arthur Agency - Long Lac C. of E. Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts - General Administration. 1934 - 1938, 1944 - 1947
File 453-5, part 2	Port Arthur Agency - Long Lac R.C. Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies. 1902 - 1904, 1947 - 1949
File 454-1, part 1	Thessalon Agency - Sagamook Day School —General Administration. 1894 - 1935
File 454-1, part 2	Sault Ste. Marie Agency - Sagamook Day School - General Administration. 1936 - 1949

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 452-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FILE NO. 452-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

OSNABURG
DAY SCHOOL
BUILDINGS, ACCTS, ETC.

CROSS REFERENCE

44-10-5

CENTRAL REGISTRY	P.A. or B.F.	DATE	INITIALS	REFERRED TO	FOR REMARKS	INITIALS	DATE
		(If purpose for which referred cannot be expressed on one line, add minute to file, and enter here "With Minute")					
29/12/11	I.A.	29/12	[illegible]	E4	V. 1 - 7	[illegible]	
24/6/49	P.A.	26/1/49	[illegible]	E1	17142/17148	CRC	26/1/49
8/2/49	I.A.	3/49	[illegible]	Ed	V. 93	CRC	8/2
	P.A.	14/6	[illegible]	E.1	18925	CRC	12/6
	P.A.	7/7	[illegible]	E	2506	[illegible]	6/7
	I.A.	[illegible]	20/1	E	4580	[illegible]	14/7
	P.A.	7/9/8	[illegible]	E4	V 776	[illegible]	6-9-50
	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	E4	O.C. 490	[illegible]	26-4-51
	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	E4	V 1017	[illegible]	10-10-50
	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	E1	6800	[illegible]	24-10-50
	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	E1		[illegible]	[illegible]
	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	E1	7835	[illegible]	20-2-51
13/3/24	P.A.	13/3	[illegible]	E4	O.C. 1473	[illegible]	12-3-51
	P.A.	21/3	[illegible]	E4	V-219	[illegible]	20/3/51

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 452-5, part 1)

44-10-5

Department of Indian Affairs

TREATY - 9

452-5

Building Supplies, Osps. &
Osnaburg School

339999

Ottawa, April 3, 1913.

Right Reverend Sir,-

Referring to Your Lordship's conversation with the Superintendent of Indian Education I beg to say that the Department is ordering to be sent into Osnaburg a supply of biscuits for the children attending the day school. These will go forward from Winnipeg.

At the sametime Your Lordship mentioned the need of some repairs to the school and if you can give the Department a list of the materials necessary these also can be sent in.

I would draw Your Lordship's attention to the very small average attendance at this school since it was opened. During the September quarter it was only 5.2 and during the December quarter one. In view of this and the possibility that the school may not be continued it is not considered advisable to make any extensive repairs. I shall be pleased to hear from Your Lordship further at your earliest convenience.

I have the honour to be, Right Reverend Sir,

Your obedient servant.

J. D. MOLESWORTH

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Right Rev. John G. Anderson,
Bishop of Moosonee,
Chapleau, Ont.

Indian Affairs, School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 452-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

339999

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 11 1913

423596

Diocese of Moosonee

BISHOP:
RIGHT REV JOHN G. ANDERSON

CHAPLEAU, ONT.
April 9th 1913

Re 339999

Dear Sir,

In reply to yours of the 3rd inst.; I beg to express my thanks to the Department for granting the request for a stipend of $200.00 in connection with the Onakawana school.

Regarding the materials necessary for opening the school at Onakawana, I cannot give you any definite information. I can only quote you the words of the teacher: "Some arrangement ought to be made as to a building. Last summer I held school in a small place erected to serve as a post office at Fort Hope. The roof however leaks like a riddle so that on wet days we could not stay in there. It is not built for cold weather, so that, for instance, it is too cold for me to live in at all. Some arrangement ought to be made for heating too." This statement includes some good roofing material and something [illegible] floor with which we can repair the roof, also stove and pipes. I imagine the building is simply a complete wreck. If it was erected by the Dept., you may have some record of the material used. I quite understand your remarks about the small attendance. I would ask you to remember that it is the beginning of [illegible] education. The Indians do not see the [illegible] of it, in fact the Dept. as well as the [illegible] have to reckon with those Indians in this respect. All the teaching that heretofore has been by an missionary from Fort Hope for about two weeks each summer, and then in the Syllabic Ojibway language. So that we must patiently prepare the ground until we get the Indians to see the value of a school. The Church has done this in other places, so

SCHOOLS
APR 10 1913

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 452-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Diocese of Moosonee

425595

BISHOP:
RIGHT REV JOHN G. ANDERSON

2.

CHAPLEAU, ONT

at Moose, Albany, Shepherds' House &, but it has taken years. The result, I am sure everybody will grant, has repaid all such efforts. We now have splendid schools at these places now. I hope the Dept. will be ready to support our efforts in this direction at Fort Hope & Fort Hope as well, especially in the beginning & Experimental days. We have sent out a missionary to reside there & have already built him one section of his dwelling house, and hope to complete the building next season & the Mission pay the Rent to provide his travelling expenses. Going there we have to supply a Canoe & the necessary equipment &. I mention these things to show that we have done our part in getting the man there & supporting him, and that therefore we have some right to expect the Dept. to loyally ~~support~~ assist us, as far as the Educational part. We wish to co-operate, even though the attendance & other results may almost be nothing to begin with. You can understand that if the Dept. sent a man there specially for the purpose, & provided for all his needs, the cost would be considerable, & that the most economical plan is to continue [illegible].

I enclose a requisition for school material at Moose Fort. I have added several articles mentioned in another letter by Mr. Dixon. As he has not signed it, I have for him.

With best wishes.

Yours Sincerely
J. Anglr. Moosonee

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6123, File 452-5, part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

333939-1

Ottawa, April 15th, 1913.

Right Rev. Sir,-

I have the honour to acknowledge receipt of Your Lordship's communication with reference to the repairs ofthe building used for school purposes at Osnaburg, and in reply I beg to say that in view of the lack of information as to requirements and remoteness of the district, the Department thinks that the only course to pursue is to ask the Paying Officer of Treaty No. 9 to examine the building when at that point, and report upon the material necessary to make it habitable and also as to supplies needed.

When the question of establishing this school was under consideration, both Your Lordship and Archdeacon Renison stated that the church had a building that could be used for school purposes, this, however, does not appear to have been used. The Department would like to know whether it might not be occupied, pending necessary repairs to the building now in use.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Right Rev. John G. Anderson,
Bishop of Moosonee,
Chapleau, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 452-5, part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

10

333039-1

Ottawa, April 15th, 1913.

Sir,-

His Lordship, the Bishop of Moosonee, has asked the Department to repair the building used for school purposes at Osnaburg. He, however, is not able to give any information as to the extent of repairs needed, or, quantity of material. I have to ask you to be good enough when you visit Osnaburg to examine this building carefully and make notes of the supplies needed, such as roofing, etc, as well as any furnishings. You can then report to the Department and steps will be taken to make the building habitable.

Your obedient servant,

LEVE

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

W. J. McLean, Esq.,
Paying Officer Treaty 9,
276 Furby St.,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 452-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

339999

Diocese of Moosonee

BISHOP:
RIGHT REV. JOHN G. ANDERSON

424402
CHAPLEAU, ONT

April 18th 1913

Dear Sir, Re 339999-1

Yours of the 15th inst: to hand. Rebuilding which I said could be used for school purposes at Donabungh was the Church, and that could still be true. The difficulty that occurred was that the Hudson's Bay Company notified Rev. Dixon that no more buildings were to be erected on the Church or cemetery side of the lake. Therefore he was obliged to build his residence across the water on land adjoining the Indian Reserve. I understand also that the Indians are not now allowed to Camp on the Church or Company's side of the water. This arrangement made it very inconvenient to use the Church for school purposes, and Rev. Dixon met from Pay Office. He is however quite willing to hold school when ever doing so, in his own residence. This can continue until the other, when or Pay Office can be made habitable.

The Secretary
Dept. of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Yours Sincerely
John G. Moosonee

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 452-5, part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

3P 1 1 7 - 1

APR 28 1913

425018

276 Furby Street, Winnipeg.
24th April 1913.

Sir.

I beg to acknowledge receipt of letter No. 339999-1 of the 15th Inst. re building used for school purposes at Osnaburg and beg to state that the matter referred to therein will receive my close attention when I visit Osnaburg next June, and report to the Department according to my finding as to the condition of the building.

Your obedient Servant

W. J. McLean

Pay. Officer for Treaty No. 9

Sec'y Department of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.
Ontario.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 452-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

339999/5

Ottawa, April 28, 1913.

Right Reverend Sir,-

I have the honour to acknowledge the receipt from Your Lordship of the requisition submitted by Mr. Dixon for supplies for the Osnaburgh.

In reply I beg to say that the articles asked for are being ordered to be sent in with Mr. McLean, Paying Officer for Treaty No. 9, with the exception of the desks, hyloplate board, chair, table, cupboard and clock. Owing to the difficulties of transport the Department has is not prepared at the present time to order the furniture asked for. The articles considered necessary which are easy of transport will be forwarded.

I have the honour to be, Right Reverend Sir,

Your obedient servant,

D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Right Rev. John G. Anderson, D.D.,
Bishop of Moosonee,
Chapleau, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 452-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

339999/5

Ottawa, April 28, 1913.

Sir,-

I beg to enclose herewith a list of school supplies which the Department wishes to have sent in this summer to the teacher of the Osnaburg School, Mr. S. N. Dixon. In order to facilitate the matter the Department would be pleased if you would arrange to have these purchased in Winnipeg and taken in when you leave to pay Treaty. The account should be in duplicate and should be forwarded to the Department with your certificate for payment before you leave Winnipeg.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

W. J. McLean, Esq.,
Paying Officer, Treaty No. 9,
26 Furby St.,
Winnipeg, Man.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 452-5, part 1)

Poor Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 452-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

AUG 5 1918
BRANCH
100551
AUG 1 1918
DEPT OF THE INTERIOR

C/o Toudoun Bay Co
Osnaburg
Via Fiver Ln
July 17

Wm Pelley

The Hon Robert Rogers
Dear Sir

I beg to call your attention to the fact that in spite of your assurances in reply to my letter of July 1912. your subordinates seem to be doing practically nothing in regard to school and school supplies for Osnaburg.

I have now been here a year and all the supplies I have received have been a few books and slates, nothing seems to have been done in regard to a building or fuel or even desks to write on, and of course it is an impossibility to teach childrens to write unless they are supplied with suitable desks to put their books and slates on

During the warm weather we have been making use of a building belonging to the Chief for school purposes, but the place is in such a filthy condition owing to the Indians using it as a general store place and dancing hall and expectorating phlegm and tobacco juice all over the walls and floor that it is a hardship to go into it at all let alone teach in it, not to say anything about the other insanitary conditions that exist.

Mr McLean the Agent who was up here this Summer

to convince that both the building and site are totally unfit for school purposes

I understand that a heater arrangements is for us way up there but this will be useless unless some provision is made for coal, as there is no coal near the building mentioned, besides all the windows are out there being only eleven panes of glass in windows requiring sixty two

It is uphill work to teach amongst these people with a first class equipment, but with next to no equipment at all it is practically an impossibility

Trusting that you will give the matter your favourable consideration

I Remain

Yours Faithfully

L. K. Dixon.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 452-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

B

239990-5

1. Mr Scott
2 Rec

Ottawa, August, 13, 1913.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 17th ultimo in reference to the school at Osnaburg.

In reply I beg to say your statement that the Department has done practically nothing in regard to this school, is incorrect and uncalled for. With regard to the building the Department was given to understand that the church had a building available and as to stationery and equipment , this was sent on during this summer and no doubt has been delivered by Mr. McLean. Practically the only articles omitted from your requisition were those of furniture which could not be very well transported, and which, it is thought might, so far as desks are concerned, be made on the premises to serve the purpose in the mean-time, especially when it is considered that the last return received by the Department showed only an enrolment of 4 with an average attendance of .5. In fact the attendance must materially be increased or the Department will have to withdraw the grant.

With respect to the wood it seems rather strange that if the Indians are interested in the education of their children they could not supply this, but if necessary the

T.E. Dixon, Esq.,
c/o Hudson Bay Co.,
Osnaburg, Ont.

via Sioux Lookout.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 452-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Department will pay for it if it is decided to keep the school open.

In regard to the building the Department is not prepared to take any action until Mr. McLean's report is received, which it is expected will be in the near future.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 452-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

339999-5

Diocese of Moosonee

BISHOP:
RIGHT REV. JOHN G. ANDERSON

431323

CHAPLEAU, ONT.

August 8th 1913

SCHOOLS

AUG 13 BRANCH

Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Dear Sir.

I enclose the three scholastic returns for the Ranchingh Indian School. In the Abstract the amounts are not given. I expect that Mr. Dixon has been unable to obtain them as the Indians usually keep much disinclined to give such information.

Regarding your letter in which you might like to explained in another Communication some time ago that the Church authorities were the ones responsible for the School premises. It became impossible when the H.B. Company refused to allow the Indians to camp on that side of the water; and we consequently thought it wise to build Mr. Dixon's house on the other side adjoining the reserve. I was hopeful in my mind that the building on the reserve belonged to the Department. Mr. Dixon has informed

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 452-5, part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

470

Diocese of Moosonee

BISHOP:
RIGHT REV JOHN G. ANDERSON

431323

CHAPLEAU, ONT.

The fact this building belongs to the Chief and is not the Paying Office at Treaty as I supposed. This was the building I asked the Department to convert into a school, and what Mr Dixon refers to in the enclosed report. The Chief evidently allows Mr Dixon to use the building for school purposes; but he says it is very unsuitable and often needed by the Indians who have dances therein and sometimes sleep there. It is puzzling to know what to do. The Church has built the teachers residence but we have no funds for a school. I believe it is the duty of the Department to build the school, as the Indians were promised schools in the Treaty.

Yours truly
John G. Moosonee

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 452-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

339999/5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS CANADA

Ottawa, August 19, 1913.

Mr. McLean,-

I would direct your attention to correspondence on this file ~~herewith~~ in reference to matters in connection with the Osnaburgh School and would ask you to report fully thereon, making any recommendations that you may see fit.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 452-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

339999/5

Ottawa, September 15, 1913.

Sir,-

I beg to refer to the Department's memorandum of August 19th, last, with which was submitted a file containing correspondence in regard to matters in connection with the Osnabuegh School.

The Department would like to take these matters up with His Lordship the Bishop of Moosonee and Mr. Dixon at the earliest possible date and will be pleased to have your report as soon as possible.

Your obedient servant,

D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

W. J. McLean, Esq.,
Paying Officer Treaty No. 9.
276 Furby St.,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 452-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

— — 1 339999-5

246 Furby Street, Winnipeg.
20th Sept. 1913.

Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa,
Ontario.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
SEP 25 1913
43762

Sir,-

In reply to Depart't letter No. 339999/5, of the 15th inst. re School at Osnaburg, I beg to state that there is no school building at that place to report upon, Nor is there any building suitable for the Teacher (Mr. Dixon) who is there, to live in.

Mr. Dixon at considerable hardship to himself, put up a rude hut, last fall, for, for himself to pass the winter in; and I am not aware of his having any other place to dwell in since. Neither the Department nor the Church of England Mission have any building at Osnaburg suitable for a School house, and if it is the intention of the Depart't to maintain a school at Osnaburg, buildings for that purpose will have to be erected there and equipped with all requisite requirements. Last June when speaking with Mr. Dixon and the Indians interested in the matter of having a school at Osnaburg, they suggested that the most suitable part of their reserve to place the schol in would be on the north side of the lake a

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 452-5, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

short distance East of the Hudson's Bay Company's Post. The reasons given for making that choice were, that building Material and fuel was conveniently to be had there, and the place being well Sheltered, and convenient for good water.

Your Obed't. Servant
W. J. McLean
Pay'g Officer for Treaty No. 9. Jas. Bay Sec.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 452-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

339999/3

Scott

Ottawa, October 2, 1913.

Right Reverend Sir,-

Referring to previous communications in regard to the Osnaburg Indian School I beg to say that as conditions exist at present the Department would not be justified in incurring any expenditure on buildings. In fact it is thought that perhaps the best thing to do until the Indians evidence more interest would be to withdraw from the school work. I might point out for Your Lordship's information that the average attendance for the six months ending June 30th, last, was only 1.9.

I have the honour to be, Right Reverend Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Right Rev. John G. Anderson, D.D.,
Bishop of Moosonee,
Chapleau, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 452-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form F T. 13—7-47

Hudson's Bay Company.

INCORPORATED 2ND MAY 1670.

Oxenburgh House.

INVOICE

Department Of Mines & Resources. June 30th. 1948

No. Indian Affairs Branch.

1948.		
June 30.	To Merchandise received by Rev. Bridle as per merchandise slip attached.	$2.40

Certified Correct.
Hudson's Bay Company.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 452-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

44-10-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

(1 ..)

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to ..... Hudson's Bay Co., ...

Address ..... Central Districts, ...

Hudson's Bay House, ...

Winnipeg, Man. .....

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1948		OSNABURGH HOUSE POST		
June	30	To supplies for Osnaburgh Indian Day School	2	40

A59

Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ontario.

In referring to this bill, please quote
Invoice No. 47 - 133
Date July 29th, 1948

To CANADIAN PACIFIC AIR LINES, LIMITED, Dr.

July	23	A/B 2028 F - 100 lbs. - Stores to Pickle		4.99
	23	Attached herein 1 - Total		

CANADIAN PACIFIC AIR LINES, LTD.
201 CONFEDERATION BUILDING
MONTREAL QUE

Office of the General Auditor
201 Confederation Building
Montreal 2, Que.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 452-5, part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

452-5

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

(244)

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to .....Canadian Pacific Airlines Ltd.,.....

Address .....209 Confederation Bldg.,.....

.....Montreal Que.....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	Re: Transportation school supplies for Omaburgh	
	Indian Day School	4 98
		4 98

Training Divi...
DEC 29
Indian Affairs...

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorised by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated .....

FORM No. I.A. 506

C. Martens

Agent

Voucher No. 927

Date December 18th, 1948.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 452-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

W24 4525

Canadian Pacific
AIR LINES
LIMITED

17148

201 Confederation Building,
Montreal, Quebec,
January 5, 1949.

File: 1814

Department of Mines and Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sirs:

In reviewing our accounts, we find that our invoice no. WB-36, dated August 11th, in the amount of $1.75, and covering shipment of 22 lbs. from Sioux Lookout to Pickle Lake on August 3rd, remains unpaid.

Believing that this item has been overlooked, we are calling same to your attention and shall appreciate receiving your remittance or advice concerning settlement.

Yours truly,

J. N. Lennie,
General Auditor.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 452-5, part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10), Volume 6183, File 452-5, part 1

POOR COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6183)

File 451-2, part 1	Treaty 9 - Fort Severn Summer Day School - Quarterly School Return. 1934
File 451-3, part 1	Treaty 9 - Fort Severn Summer Day School - Salaries. 1934
File 452-1, part 1	Treaty 9 - Osnaburgh - Cat Lake Day School - General Administration. 1909 - 1948
File 452-3, part 1	Treaty 9 - Osnaburgh - Cat Lake Day School - Salaries. 1935 - 1947
File 452-5, part 1	Treaty 9 - Osnaburgh - Cat Lake Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies — General Administration. 1913, 1948 - 1949
File 453-1, part 1	Treaty 9 - Martin Falls School - General Administration. 1920 - 1922, 1944
File 453-1, part 2	Port Arthur Agency - Long Lac R.C. Day School - General Administration. 1894 - 1948
File 453-3	Port Arthur Agency - Long Lac C. of E. Day School - Salaries. 1946
File 453-5, part 1	Port Arthur Agency - Long Lac C. of E. Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts - General Administration. 1934 - 1938, 1944 - 1947
File 453-5, part 2	Port Arthur Agency - Long Lac R.C. Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies. 1902 - 1904, 1947 - 1949
File 454-1, part 1	Thessalon Agency - Sagamook Day School —General Administration. 1894 - 1935
File 454-1, part 2	Sault Ste. Marie Agency - Sagamook Day School - General Administration. 1936 - 1949

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 453-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. General Files.
(RG 10, Vol. 4143, File 453-1, part 1)

POOR COPY

Department of Indian Affairs

453-1

Treaty 9

General Correspondence
Martin's Falls Sept.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
RECORDS CENTRE

22/909

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

44-14-1

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DIST. OF ONT.

Diocese of Moosonee

JOHN G. ANDERSON
BISHOP

Bishopthorpe
COCHRANE, ONT.

Rec. 23 Jy 1920

The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa, Canada

Dear Sir. I enclose herewith requisitions for the summer schools at English Lines and Mattagami Falls.

I need not say anything regarding the former as the school is fully established and you were quite satisfied with its success. Regarding Mattagami Falls, I may say that I have been approached several times during the last year to open a school there, but I did not see my way clear to do so without further information. However last summer the school at English Lines was so successful that the Indians at Mattagami Falls, who have considerable communication with English Lines, caused still more strongly for a similar school. This request was so strongly supported by our Missionary - Rev. Edward Richard - at whose invitation and under whose supervision this place is, and who gives me the information that at least 25 children of school age are growing up in that district without any chance of education, merely as Canada does not, consequently I felt out to find a teacher and was fortunate enough to secure another student from St. Chads College, Winnipeg, Rev. A. E. O. Clemson whom I am sending to Mattagami Falls next summer, the requisitions for school material & medicines are enclosed with those of his fellow student, Rev. Northam. I shall therefore be glad to have the usual Summer Grant to Mr. Clemson. Yours sincerely - John G. Moosonee.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 453-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

+-11-1

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

CANADA

Approved

Ottawa, December 30, 1920.

r. Scott -

A request has been received from His Lordship the Bishop of Moosonee for the opening of a school for the summer months at Marten's Falls. He compares the conditions at this point with those at English River, where a school was open last summer from May 1st to August 31st. The pay list shows that there are 77 children at Marten's Falls and the Bishop states that there are at least 25 of these of school age. He states that he has been fortunate enough to secure the services of a teacher, Mr. A. I. .. Anderson, a student from St. Johns College, Winnipeg, to carry on the work. Mr. Awrey informs me that there is a church building at this point and, no doubt, the school would be conducted in that building.

His Lordship also requests that the school at English River be re-opened next summer. The cost of this school for the past summer was as follows,-

Teacher's salary, 4 months	[illegible]
Rent of building, 4 months	[illegible]
Stationery and school supplies	[illegible]

The school at English River, from reports received, seems to have been successful, having had an enrolment of 57 pupils, with an average attendance of 29.

I would beg to recommend that the school at English River be re-opened and that a trial be given during next summer to the work of conducting a school at Marten's Falls. The expense of carrying on the work at these points during the summer will be about $250.00 at each point. This is the only opportunity the children have of receiving any educatio..

J. D. Sutherland

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 453-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

44-11-1

Ottawa, January 3, 1921.

Right Reverend Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of Your Lordship's letter of the 23rd ultimo enclosing requisitions for school material for the use of the summer schools at English River and Marten's Falls and requesting that a grant be allowed for the salary of teachers at both these points during the coming summer term.

With reference to Marten's Falls I beg to say that the Department will provide a grant for salary at the same rate as was allowed the teacher at English River last summer, namely,- $50.00 per month for a period of four months. The grant for the teacher at English River will also be continued at the above rate. It is noted that you have secured the services of Mr. A. E. O. Anderson, a student from St. John's College, Winnipeg, to take up duties as teacher at Matten's Falls and have also again secured the services of Mr. Northam for English River.

Withe reference to the requisitions which you forwarded I beg to say that the stationery and school material considered necessary will be ordered and the Department will endeavour to arrange with Revillon Bros. to take in these supplies by their scows next spring. The teacher of the English River School has requisitioned for a stove and stove pipes, but, as this school is open during the summer months only, the Department cannot supply a stove, neither is it prepared to supply desks, chairs, etc.

It is presumed that buildings suitable for carrying on the work at both these points can be secured.

I have the honour to be, Right Reverend Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Right Rev. JOHN C. Anderson,
Bishop of Moosonee,
Cochrane, Ont.

J. D. McLean
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG10, Volume 6013, File 452-2, Part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

44-11-1

JAN 13 1921

Diocese of Moosonee

549815

JOHN G. ANDERSON
BISHOP

Bishopthorpe
COCHRANE, ONT..... Jany. 8th 1921

Re 44-11-1

The secretary
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa, Canada.

Dear Sir. I must thank you for your kind letter of the 3rd inst. in which you state the Department will provide grants for [illegible] Martin's Falls and also that an application for school material will be arranged for.
I regret that the Department feels unable to supply the stove and pipes and desks. I am sorry not to mentioned in my letter to mention the reason Rev. Wortham gave, a the need of a stove and desks.
In that district the days are very long and chilly and the children are apt to start coming in the morning several hours during the fall and winter months. In summer when here in Cochrane, we feel as need it as in the winter months. summer and September 80 in shade.
Again we are very [illegible] with no coal or wood [illegible] or at the most in coming in the building. It is extremely [illegible] and [illegible] to have room [illegible] with no heat in [illegible] Trust you will understand [illegible] the same buildings at your place are very comfortable and warm. There is no stove at Lansdowne House because the building is only used in summer, but adults can stand a short service when [illegible] Brethren are assembling.
Yours sincerely - [illegible] Moosonee

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 453-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, January 14, 1921.

Right Reverend Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of Your Lordship's letter of the 6th instant with reference to the summer schools which it is proposed to re-open at English River and Marten's Falls next summer.

With reference to the furnishing of a stove, stove pipes and desks, I beg to say that the Department is not prepared to supply summer schools with equipment of this kind, especially as the buildings in these cases are not the property of the Department and the schools are only in operation a few months each year. The cost of the transport would be excessive and there are so many pressing requests before the Department that it will be impossible to provide funds for the purpose. As the buildings are the property of the church authorities and as last summer rent was paid at the rate of $10.00 per month for the building at English River, it is considered that stoves, if required, should be supplied by the church authorities.

I have the honour to be, Right Reverend Sir,

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Right Rev. John C. Anderson,
Bishop of Moosonee,
Cochrane, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 453-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

44-11-5

Sporting Goods Dept.
Phone Queen 499

Ketchum & Company, Limited

Sporting and Athletic Goods

Bicycle Sundries and Repair Shop. Cleveland and Brantford Bicycles. Motor Cycles. Guns.
Evenrude Motors. Automobiles. Gasoline Launches and Canoes

Ottawa March 3, 1921

552042

Sold to [illegible] 11-11-4

Terms Cash. Interest at 6 per cent. per annum charged on all overdue accounts.

1	Football	
1	Extra Bladder	.75

Received Payment 6/3/21 3548

For Martin Falls Indian School.

Goods Received 2/3-1

For [illegible]

Dept. of Indian Affairs
Received
Mar 4 1921
Records

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 453-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

S. Johns College Winnipeg
Sat Oct 15 /21

The Dept of Indian Affairs,

You will find enclosed the attendance returns for the Indian school at Martin's Falls N Ontario The delay was caused by the lateness of my getting out and by the fact that no return sheets were sent in to me with

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6123, File 453-1, Part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

supplies. Please see that this is rectified next year.

By mistake I ended the first quarter at the begining of June instead of the end. Having no more forms I am unable to put the right the number of days the school was open, however, is correct.

Yours Truly
E D Anderson

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6123, File 453-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

44-11-1.

OTTAWA, October 26th, 1921.

Sir, -

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 15th instant, enclosing returns of attendance, days taught, etc., at the school which was conducted by you at Marten's Falls during the summer months of 1921.

In reply I beg to say that a cheque for the salary due for your services as teacher for four months, at the rate of $50.00 per month, as well as a cheque covering rent and cleaning school, etc., will be sent to Right Rev. John C. Anderson, Bishop of Moosonee, Cochrane, Ontario. A cheque for the four months' bonus to the amount of $60.00 is being sent to your address in Winnipeg. The bonus is allowed teachers of Indian day schools during the present fiscal year at the rate of $15.00 per month.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean.
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

A. E. Anderson, Esq.,
St. John's College,
Winnipeg, Man.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6163, File 453-1, part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

44-11-1

Vote No. ....

School Vote Treaty No. ....

Department of Indian Affairs

To... Rt. Rev. J. G. Anderson, D.D.,
Bishop of Moosonee
Cochrane, Ont.

MARTEN'S FALLS SUMMER SCHOOL

DATE	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
1921 Sept. 30	To rent of building for school purposes for summer school at Marten's Falls, June 1st to September 30, 1921	$25 00
	To scrubbing School	15 00
	" Brooms	1 75
	" Soap	2 00
	" Scrubbing brush	75
	TOTAL,	$44 50

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

J D Sutherland
xxxxx
Head Clerk Schools Branch

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 453-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Vote No.....

Treaty No.

Department of Indian Affairs

To Ketchum & Co. Ltd.,

OTTAWA.

DATE 1922		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Jan.	5	To 1 football complete	4	50
		To 1 extra bladder		75

Supplied Martin's Falls Indian Day School
(Summer School)

Goods received. Prices charged fair and just.

Head Clerk, Schools Branch.

30/1/22

TOTAL, $5 25

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 453-1, part 1)

POOR COPY

44-11-1

Copy

Original on File 44-5-1

OTTAWA, June 8th, 1922.

Right Rev. Sir, -

I have to acknowledge the receipt of Your Lordship's letter of the 5th instant, informing the Department of the change in teachers in the schools at Fort Hope, Fort Albany and English River.

In reply I beg to say that it is noted the Rev. Thos. McReynolds has been placed in charge of the mission and school at Fort Hope; the Rev. P. A. Northam is to take charge of the school at Albany and Mr. A. E. O. Anderson the English River School and Martens Falls. The above changes and appointments are approved.

The return for the quarter ending March 31st, last, has not yet been received from the Albany Mission Schoo, but your reference to the teacher who may have been in charge is noted.

Your obedient servant,

Russell T. Ferrier,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Right Rev. John C. Anderson,
Bishop of Moosonee,
Cochrane, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6163, File 453-1, part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

44-11-1

Memorandum for file:

Re: Martin Falls Indian Day School

In a letter dated December 4, 1941, on file 9-9-1, Indian Agent Burk stated that up to that date he had been unable to secure a teacher for this school.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 453-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

44-11-1

Fairview Falls School

Closed

From Dec/20 to June/22

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume [illegible], File [illegible])

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6183)

File 451-2, part 1	Treaty 9 - Fort Severn Summer Day School - Quarterly School Return. 1934
File 451-3, part 1	Treaty 9 - Fort Severn Summer Day School - Salaries. 1934
File 452-1, part 1	Treaty 9 - Osnaburgh - Cat Lake Day School - General Administration. 1909 - 1948
File 452-3, part 1	Treaty 9 - Osnaburgh - Cat Lake Day School - Salaries. 1935 - 1947
File 452-5, part 1	Treaty 9 - Osnaburgh - Cat Lake Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies — General Administration. 1913, 1948 - 1949
File 453-1, part 1	Treaty 9 - Martin Falls School - General Administration. 1920 - 1922, 1944
File 453-1, part 2	Port Arthur Agency - Long Lac R.C. Day School - General Administration. 1894 - 1948
File 453-3	Port Arthur Agency - Long Lac C. of E. Day School - Salaries. 1946
File 453-5, part 1	Port Arthur Agency - Long Lac C. of E. Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts - General Administration. 1934 - 1938, 1944 - 1947
File 453-5, part 2	Port Arthur Agency - Long Lac R.C. Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies. 1902 - 1904, 1947 - 1949
File 454-1, part 1	Thessalon Agency - Sagamook Day School —General Administration. 1894 - 1935
File 454-1, part 2	Sault Ste. Marie Agency - Sagamook Day School - General Administration. 1936 - 1949

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 453-1, part 2)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FILE NO. 453-1

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CROSS REFERENCE

9-5-1

G-18-1

LONG LAC R.C. DAY SCHOOL

GENERAL

453-1

FILE NO.

CENTRAL REGISTRY	P.A. or B.F.	DATE	INITIALS	REFERRED TO	FOR REMARKS (If purpose for which referral cannot be expressed on one line, add minute to file, and enter here With Minute)	INITIALS	DATE
25/11/41	PA	24/11		E.A.	Legislated	CK	25/11
4/3/42	PA	3		E.1	28234 Telegram	CK	4/3
15/4	"	12/10		E.1	7946	CK	17/8
	PA	20/10	AM	E7	Applied. I.M.&R.	CK	4/10
	B.F.	25/10	AM.	E	"	AM	5/10
18/10	B.F.	25/10	AM.	E7	OK	B	17/10
	PA	18/10	B	E	3859	CK	18/10
	B.F.	4/11	AM.	E7	To note		
25/10	PA	21/10	AM.	E7	Advise		
3/10	B.F.	4/11	AM	E7	1501	AM	28/10
	PA	28/	"	E.1	7289	CK	31/10
	PA	"	"	E	Approve Redemption	AM	24/11
28/11/41	PA	28/11	AM&R	E7	OK	B	
	B.F.	15/2	AM	E7			
	B.F.	3/3/42	AM	E2	Note B.F.	CK	15/2
	L.A.	9/3	AM	E	11626	CK	12/4
9/3	L.A.	9/3	AM	E7			

R. 3755

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

Indian Affairs. School Files.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FILE NO. 9-5-1

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

LONG LAC INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

LONG ~~LAKE~~ R.C. DAY SCHOOL

GENERAL

CROSS REFERENCE

453

CENTRAL REGISTRY	P A OR B F	DATE	INITIALS	REFERRED TO	FOR REMARKS	INITIALS	DATE
		(If purpose for which referred cannot be expressed on one line, add minute to file, and enter here "With Minute")				Ap 28 1948	
30-4-48	PA	30/4/48	MSP	Ed	Ref	EM	1-5
				Reads — minute 9-5-6			

FILE NO. 9-5-1

1

Indian Affairs. School Files.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

R 2571

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(Vol 10, Volume 6183, File 493-1, Part 2)

9-5-1

No.

Department of Indian Affairs

Fort William

General Correspondence
Long Lake School
R.C.

LONGLAC, ONT.

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

150848

Port Arthur 2d Aug 1894.

Sir

Owing to my having been sick and confined to my house from the 17th ultimo to the 30th, I was unable to visit the Schools, under my agency, to report upon for the Month of June, on this account wish to be excused, I received the Neces Forms from the Dept to make my future School returns upon.

I Am Sir
Your Obedient Servant
J. P. Donnelly

Deputy Supt. General
of Indian affairs
Ottawa

RECEIVED
JUL 4 1894
SCH

Indian Affairs. School Films.
(RG 10, Volume 6193, File 453-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152972

REQUISITION FOR SCHOOL MATERIAL

For an Indian School School on the Long Lake reserve

Reserve in Inv J. P. Donnelly's Agency.

ARTICLES.	No. on Hand.	Date of Last Receipt.	No. Required.	No. Authorized.	REMARKS.
Sadliers Catholic 1st Reader Part 1st			1 doz.		
Metropolitan Primer			1 "		
Carpenters Spelling assistant			1/2 "		
Davies Practical Arithmetic			1/2 "		
Barnhams Penmanship			1/6 "		
Slates			1/2 "		
Copy Books for Seniors			1 "		
Slate pencils			1 Gross		
Ink Pellets			1 "		
Chalk for blackboard			1 "		Blackboard will be furnished by D.I.A. Officer
Pen holders			1/2 doz		
One box pens			1		
School register					

Number of Pupils on Roll. About 12 will commence this School

do in 1st Standard.

do in 2nd do

do in 3rd do

do in 4th do

do in 5th do

do in 6th do

Agnes Godchere Teacher.

I Hereby Certify that I have examined this requisition, and that the same is correct.

J. P. Donnelly Indian Supt. or Agent.

A separate form to be used for each school.

Form No. 99.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 453-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152972

Hayter Reed, Esq.,
Deputy Supt. Gen'l of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa

Dear Sir.

I hereby, certify that Miss Agnes Godchere of Long Lake, Ont. is qualified to teach the school which, I am informed by Indian Agent Mr. J. P. Donnelly, the Department will be asked to establish on that Reserve, for the benefit of the Indians belonging to it.

The above young lady's conduct is such as to give satisfaction.

I am, dear Sir,

Your obedient servant

Jos. Specht, S.J., Missy.

Fort Williams Reserve, Ont.,
20th August 1894.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 453-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ENT'D

15972

RECEIVED
AUG 29 1894

Post Arthur 27th August 1894

I beg to enclose the Reverend Jos. Specht S.J. (Missionary) Certificate of Miss Agnes Gouchenes qualification to teach an Indian school at Long Lake

The Chief and other Indians of the Long Lake Band have asked me, to ask the Dept to be good enough to establish a School at the H.B.Co. Post half a Mile from their Reserve where they all reside in the Summer Season in their Wigwams, and some families stay there all Winter, Several of the families of this Band are anxious to have their Children educated, and H.B.Co. Officer in Charge, Mr. Peter Gouchenes will furnish them with a good log School House already built, also will furnish the fuel wood, the proposed teacher is his Daughter educated at St. Josephs Convent here, if this favour is Granted the department will be good enough to let me know what her salary will be, it is a costly place to live and six days travel by Canoe from Lake Superior, also enclose a requisition for School Material, to be Mailed to Heron Bay Post-Office C.P.R, where a Canoe will leave from on the 15th of next Month And none after until Spring for to Long Lake, will also ask if granted, to send half a Dozen Blank School returns

I am Sir
Your Obedient Servant
J P Donnelly

Deputy Supt-General
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 453-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152971

THIS LETTER WAS SENT

OTTAWA 30th August 1894

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 27th instant with reference to the desire of the Long Lake Band of Indians to have a school established at the Hudson's Bay Post, half a mile from their Reserve; and in reply I regret to have to inform you that there are no funds available for such a purpose.

Your obedient servant,

Deputy Supt:Genl:
of Indian Affairs.

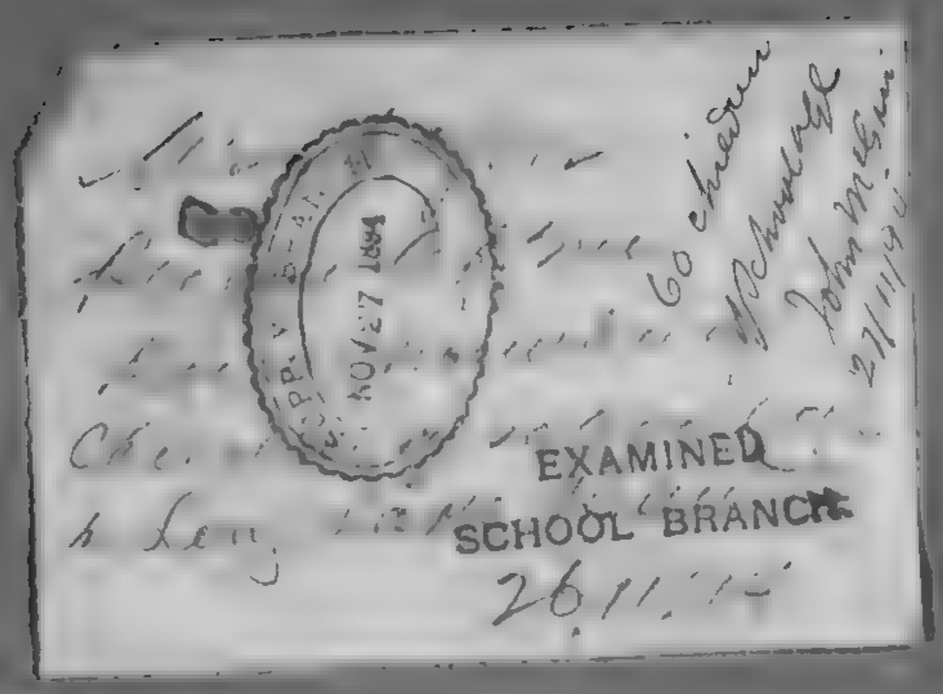
J.P.Donnelly,Esq.
Indian Agent,
Port Arthur,Ont:

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6193, File 453-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(66.10, Volume 6182, File 453-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

160921

Hudson's Bay Company.

Fort Late Assiniboine, N.W.T. 9th Feb 1895

Duplicate Received
Deputy Supt. General of
Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

Sir

I am requested by the Liberty of writing you on the following subject.

The Loon Lake Band have numerous children and the Council are very anxious to have their children receive learning; We have a School House already built at this Post and intended to Indian Agent Mr. Donnelly and the Missionary to interest themselves in this and the Daughter who is capable of Teaching is willing to do so.

Which they informed the Indians and they did not wish to comply with and this is to ask you again to reconsider the Matter to try and get a few children to attend with a Teacher & School Supplies

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 453-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

160921

3

Hudson's Bay Company.

1879

and obliged Yours Respectfully
Peter Godchere

Address -
Hudsons Bay Co
Heron Bay Station Ont.
C.P.R.y.

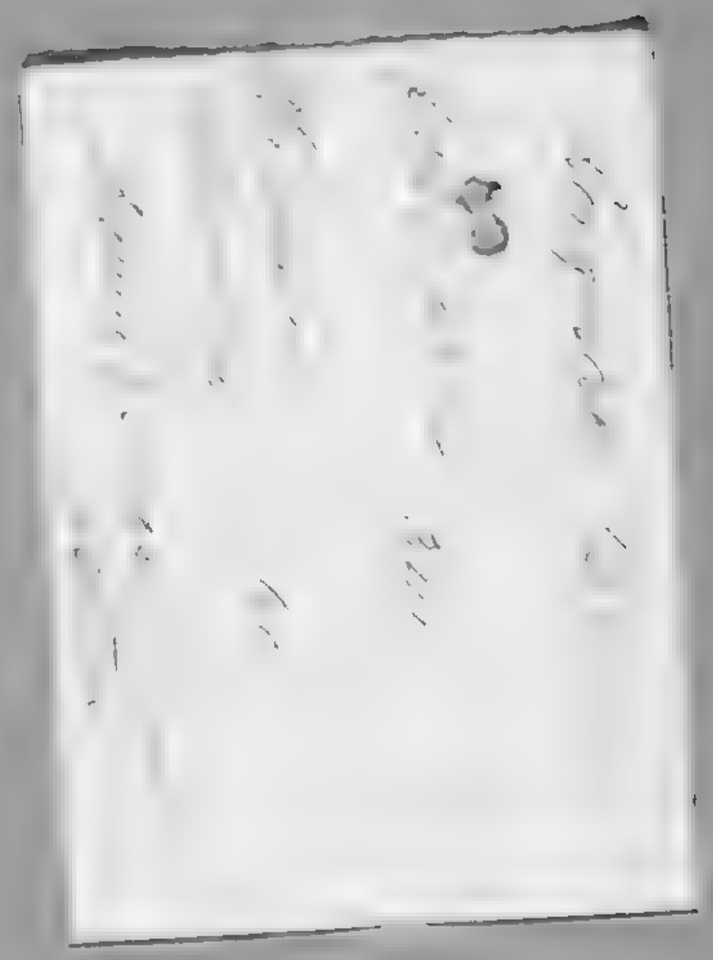
Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 453-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 453-1, part 2)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 453-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

170479

8

Hudsons Bay Company.

New York Depot 20th January 1876

J. P. Donnelly Esq:
Indian Agent
Port Arthur.

Dear Sir,

The Indians of Long Lake petitioned me about two years ago to have a school established on their Reserve there; as a considerable number of them pass the Summer months in that immediate neighborhood, and they are anxious that the same privilege should be extended to them in the matter of education for their children, as is had by all the other bands in your agency. There is also quite a number of children passing the winter near the Roman Catholic Church there, and there is a school house ready.

I am asked by the Indians to write you on this subject, to remind you of the former petition, and to beg that you will submit the matter to the Indian Department.

I add my own solicitations to theirs, as I think the Indians in question are entitled to what they are asking for, and should have it.

Yours faithfully
Alex. Matheson

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 453-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

170479

152971

Port Arthur 22nd Jan 1876

Sir

I beg to Enclose a letter from Alex. McPherson Esq H.B.Co District and Post and Inspector asking for a School (Indian School) at Long Lake, where there is about 30 Young Indians wanting to be educated, Who the Chief Mr Mayson (of Long Lake Band) has 8 Children and the H.B. Co Chief Factor has four and a few more permanent residents Yearly Joining their Reserve. And in the Summer time a great many more Camp there, the H.B.Co. Officer Mr Godchere Volunteers to give the School House, and his Daughter A half Breed Person Lady to teach the Children in Compliance with Educational here at St Joseph Convent, for several Years these Indians have been asking for a School, which if granted would or could Commence in the Spring And Confer a Lasting favour upon these people

I am Sir
Your Obedient Servt
J. P. Donnelly

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 453-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Deputy Supt General
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 453-1, part 2)

POOR COPY

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 22nd instant forwarding a letter from Mr Atkinson of the Hudson's

, servant,

J.P.Donnelly, Esq:
Indian Agent,
Port Arthur,Ont:

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

18713

15-497

Extract from letter dated
Fort William Mission.
24th Aug. '96.

Original on file 153.815.

X X X

Honorable Sir, although my letter being already too long, I cannot close it without requesting you two other similar requests. Please allow me to mention them to you. I shall be as brief as possible.

Among the several bands of Indians whose spiritual welfare had been intrusted to me by due authority, there are two of them which have not yet any school regularly established and recognized by the Department. These are the Michipicoten Indians band situated on the shore of Lake Superior and the other one is the Long Lake band far away inland. Both of those bands have already a school house built and quite a number of children who are clothed could attend school thence regularly established.

Therefore I humbly beg the Department

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 453-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Department to grant to those two Indian bands regular schools with some salary, $250.00 dollars, granted to teachers in behalf of our other schools, so that those poor Indians should be able to enjoy, as well as others the benefit of education under our supervision.

" Hoping, honorable Sir, that that two last requests examine as well as the first one shall be duly considered & granted

(s'd) P. Naessens O.M.I.
Missionary Priest.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(66 10, Volume 6183, File 453-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 453-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

15-27/1-1

23972b

Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, 14th Oct., 1901.

Memorandum for Schools,-

I noticed the following remark in the annual report of Agent Hodder:-

Long Lake Band.

Education.

There has never been a school on this reserve, the Indians are anxious that one be established.

H.C. Rocs

SCHOOLS
OCT 28 1901

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 453-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 453-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

No. 171

OTTAWA, 23rd October, 1901.

Sir,

Referring to your remark in your annual report that there has never been a school for the Indians of the Long Lake Band and that they are anxious for the establishment of one, I beg to say that the Department would like you to report as as to the advisability of establishing a school at this place, what the probable attendance would be and any other particulars in this connection.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary

J.F.Hoader, Esq.
Indian Agent,
Port Arthur, Ont.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ref, No. 52971.

23rd, October, 1901.

1971

245969

IND. APR 7 1902

Port Arthur, 4th, April, 1902.

Sir-

Regarding the establishment of a school for the Indians of the Long Lake Band, I beg to report that the probable attendance would be 12 during the winter with a larger attendance during the summer, I enclose a letter from the Rev, L, V, Dugas in which he offers the use of the Church for school purposes but thinks that it would be too cold for winter use, I could probably arrange with the Indians when making payment to make the building warmer , if the Department will stand part of the cost for this work I would like to know what amount would be the limit so that some definite arrangement can be made as I would very much like to see a school established at this place.

I also enclose a requisition from the Chiefs of the Red Rock Band asking that the school on their Reserve be re-opened, the letter of the Rev, L, V, Dugas also treats of the same matter , a list of children who would attend is enclosed, I would recommend that this school be re-opened, Miss Barker who taught at Pays Plat can be secured as teacher.

SCHOOLS SEP 1902

Your obedient servant.

J. J. Hodder

Indian Agent.

The Secretary.

Dept of Indian Affairs.

Ottawa.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 453-1, part 2)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152,971

Dept. of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, 9th March, 1903.

Memorandum :-

Mr. Agent Hodder forwards a letter from the Rev. L. V. Dugas of Nepigon in which that gentleman offers the use of the church for school purposes at Long Lake, which is situated east of Nepigon and north of Jackfish on the C. P. R. Applications have been made for a school at this place since 1894, but as yet no provision has been made. The last census gives the population of the Long Lake Band as 330: 61 Anglicans, 268 Roman Catholics and 1 pagan. The number of children of school age is shown to be 93. Mr. Hodder says that the probable attendance if a school is opened at that point would be 12 during winter with a larger number in the summer, and that he would like very much to see a school established at this place.

If the Department considers this application it would be necessary to provide an amount for the teacher's salary and also a small sum for making the building warm enough for winter use. He does not say what amount would be required for this purpose, but I think $75.00 or $100.00 would more than cover the necessary outlay.

Former applications have been endorsed by the Hudson's Bay Company's Officers, the Roman Catholic Missionaries and our Agents.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 453-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

MEMORANDUM:

DEPUTY SUPT. GENERAL—

With reference to the Memorandum hereunder I beg to say that I had the advantage of a visit to Long Lake, and from what I know of the Indians there I would recommend the proposed expenditure. These Indians hunt for a livelihood and are able to provide themselves with the necessaries of life. I observed that the children appear unusually intelligent. I also saw that they were comfortably clothed.

If the proposition meets with approval the Department would have to obtain a vote covering the teacher's salary and management expenses, say $250.00 & $100.00 = $350.00. The cost of repairing the church, in which it is proposed to hold the school, could, I think, be met from the current appropriations. It is a suitable building for the purpose.

Accountant.

10th March, 1903.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 453-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NO 32,371

Exd.

Ottawa, 14th March, 1903.

Sir :-

I am to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 4th inst., and in reply to your request for proof which refers to the application for Indian Bond for the establishment of [illegible] on their Reserve, I beg to say that the Department regrets that no action can be taken to meet their wishes in this direction at present.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

J. F. Wolfer, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Port Arthur, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 453-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152,971

275869

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS AUG 26 1904

Ottawa, 26th August, 1904.

Memorandum :-

The Secretary.

When at Long Lake recently the Indians brought up the question of the need of having a school established at that place for the benefit of the Indian children.

Chief Newatchkijigewabe took a census of the band and reported that there were fifty-six children - 29 boys and 27 girls- of school age who would attend school during the summer months, and from fifteen to twenty could attend during the winter months.

The Priest, Rev. Father Dugas, stated that he was of the opinion that he could secure the services as teacher of Miss Finlayson, a daughter of Nicol Finlayson, No. 86 Long Lake Band, whom he considered to be well qualified for the position.

Assistant Secretary.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 452-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152971

Department of Indian Affairs.

OTTAWA, 29th August, 1904

The Deputy Superintendent General:-

Mr Stewart, Assistant Secretary, reports that the Long Lake Indians wish to have a school established for the education of their children. This question has been before the Department for some time but up to the present no appropriation has been made for the salary of a teacher or for providing school accommodation. You will see, however, from Mr Scott's mrmorandum of last year that the amount required could be found, and it seems a pity that the number of children shown by Mr Stewart's memo. to be of school age, should be neglected when the services of a teacher could be obtained as he states. Less than $400 for the current year year would provide for the necessary outlay for a school at this place.

James Smart

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 453-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152971

OTTAWA,8th September,1904:-

Sir,

I have to inform you that the Department has decided to accede to the wish of the Long Lake Indians to have a school established on their reserve,and is prepared to pay $300.00 per annum for the salary of a teacher,as well as a reasonable amount,say $50.00 for incidental expenses such as fuel,etc.

It has been represented to the Department that the Indians have a commodious church on the reserve which they are willing should be used for school purposes. If this is the case you may communicate with the Superintendent of Missions at Fort William with a view to obtaining the services of a suitable teacher for this school,and I may inform you that the Department is advised that Miss Finlayson,daughter of the Hudson's Bay factor,would be willing to take the position and that she is well qualified to fill it. School material will be sent when the Department is notified that the school is opened.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean

Acting Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs.

L.U.Bonin,Esq.
Indian Agent,
Port Arthur,Ont:

Indian Affairs. School Films.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 453-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Port Arthur

276474 Sept 12/1904 190..

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 192
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Ref.: Your Letter 152971 Sept 8th. 190 No.

Sir,

With regard to the opening of school at Long Lake I have seen the Rev. Father Dugas and he thinks that Miss Finlayson is qualified for the position and that he will be able to see her in a few days .

He will then report to me and if satisfactory I will let you know.

Yours Respectfully,

Euclid Bonin

Secretary,

To The Secretary,

Department Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Films.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 453-1, part 2)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152971-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Port Arthur

Dec 31/1904 190

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 333
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Ref.: Your Letter 152971. Sept 8/1904 190 No.

Sir,

With reference to yours of Sept 8, Re teacher for the Long Lake Indians I may say that I have seen the Rev Father Duga & and he tells me that Miss Finlayson is willing to accept the position from the 1st. of May next.

She asks that Books etc. be sent to Heron Bay as soon as posible so that the Indians can take them up to Long Lake, as they are making trips.

Your Obedient Servant,

L M Bowin

Indian Agent.

To The Secretary,

Department Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 453-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

132971

Ex'd.

OTTAWA,4th January,1905

333

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 30th Instant reporting that Miss Finlayson is willing to accept the position of teacher of the proposed school at Long Lake from the 1st May next, and in reply I beg to say that the Department will be glad to avail itself of her services,and in compliance with her request a supply of the necessary school material will be forwarded to her address at Long Lake,via Heron Bay.

School material ordered on 9-1-05 by Finlayson. E.F.W.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary

L.U.Bonin,Esq.

Indian Agent,

Port Arthur,Ont:

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 453-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

132971

Ottawa, December 11, 1905.

Sir,-

I beg to refer to official letter of January 4, last, in which you were informed that the Department would be glad to avail itself of Mi s Finlayson's services as teacher of the proposed school at Long Lake from the 1st of May, following.

The Department would like to know whether Miss Finlayson took charge of the school on that date, as no returns have as yet been received.

Your obedient Servant,

J.D. McLEAN

Secretary.

Duclid Donin, Esq.,
Acting Indian Agent,
Port Arthur, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 453-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Port Arthur

(Dec 14/1905 190

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Ref. Your Letter 190 No.

Sir.

With reference to yours Re Miss Finlayson,

that Miss Finlayson opened the Long Lake Sch

1st. 1905.

The reason for which you have not receive
any Returns as yet is; That The Mails are very irreg-
ular to and from Long Lake , Mail sometires two or
three Months to reach its destination.

Yours respectfully,

Acting Indian Agent.

To The Secretary,
Department Indian
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6193, File 453-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152 571-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Port Arthur

Aug 8/07 190

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 31614-2
AGO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

316142

Sir,—

Referring to your letter of

No.

While at Long Lake on the payment trip Miss Elizabeth Finlayson the teacher of Long Lake school verbally notified me that she retires as teacher with June Qr, that she sent in her resignation through Rev Father Dugas, Miss Minnie Watagan a niece of Mr Gedekore agrees to take charge of the school on the same terms as formerly, she appears to be a desirable young woman and fitted for the position having been educated in Ottawa, Rev Father Dugas is satisfied, so that with the Departments sanction the school will be re-opened at the usual time

your obedient servant

Indian Agent

The Secretary
Dept of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

SCHOOLS BRANCH
AUG 13 1907

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 453-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

I 53971

Hbro

Ottawa, August 14th., 1907.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 8th instant reporting that Miss Elizabeth Finlayson, Teacher of the Long Lake school, has tendered her resignation and recommending that Miss Minnie Watagan be appointed in her place; and in reply I beg to say that she may be given charge of this school at a salary of $200.00 per annum.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Secretary.

Neil McDougall, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Port Arthur, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 453-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

90 15251-1

Schools

EXTRACT.
ORIGINAL ON
153 8 15- 1

320965

Excerpt : -

North Bay, Nov. 11, 1907.

Mr. Frank Pedley,
Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

My dear Mr. Pedley : -

x x x x x

I heard there is some question of building a school at Long Lake for the Long Lake band of Indians. I was at Long Lake last summer and spent about a week there.

This is a nomadic band, almost entirely uncivilized. They are in the forest from October to May. In summer they are about the lake fishing and picking berries. I am certain that they could not be persuaded to send their children to school, if a school and teacher were there. Besides, it would be impossible to get a teacher of any kind of qualification to go and stay there. There are many Indian schools much more accessible and much more congenial for a teacher than Long Lake, which are vacant, because teachers cannot be found who are willing to go to those places.

I am solicitous for the educational and moral welfare of the Indians, but I must in conscience advise the Department against the expenditure of money for schools in places where they would produce little or no good.

Yours very devotedly,
D. J. Scollard,
Bishop of S. S. Marie.

SCHOOL BRANCH 1907

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6133, File 453-1, part 2)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152971/1

Ex'd

Ottawa, December 31, 1907.

Right Rev. Sir,-

I have the honour to acknowledge the receipt of Your Lordship's letter of the 11th inst., and in reply to that portion which refers to the building of a school-house at Long Lake I beg to say that this question has never come before the Department. However, should it do so, note has been made of your recommendations.

I have the honour to be,
Right Rev. Sir,
Your obedient Servant,

Secretary.

The Right Rev. D.J. Scollard, D.D.,
Bishop of Sault Ste. Marie,
North Bay, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 453-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Port Arthur

Sept 30/09 190...

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

352171

Sir,—

Referring to your letter of

No.

Long Lake school was closed last fall on account of Miss Minnie Watagan leaving for her home at Ottawa - Miss Finlayson who formerly taught got married and there was no suitable teacher to be had, Miss watagan has arrived back to Long Lake and writes that she can again take charge of this school

I may say that the children were making good progress under Miss Watagan, I would recommend the reopening of this school

waiting the departments orders in the matter.

your obedient servant

Indian Agent

The Secretary
Dept of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 453-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152971/1

Ottawa, October 4, 1909.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
SEP 7 1910

Sir,-

In reply to your letter of the 30th ~~ultv~~ I beg to say that the Department approves of the reopening of the Long Lake school under Miss Watagan.

Be good enough to advise the Department when she takes charge.

Your obedient Servant,

Secretary.

M. McDougall, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Port Arthur, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6193, File 453-1, part 2)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

7-1-1

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 7 1924
RECORDS

WESTERN MOOSONEE MISSION

REV. GEO. PREWER
SPECIAL MISSIONARY

August 2nd, 1924.

104 DRINKWATER STREET
SUDBURY. ONT.

John.D.McLean Esqr.
Asst.Deputy & Secretary
Dpt.of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.

Dear Sir:-

At a point along the Canadian National Railway,.est of the town of Hornepayne,about twelve miles,is a settlement of Protestant Indians numbering about 70 souls.It is what was formerly known as the Shegak or Skunk River;now known as Morrison River.

These Indians are Crees,and formerly belonged to Albany River. I think they are now paid under the Long Lack Band,in the Port Arthur Indian Agency.They are mostly composed of the families of George Taylor "A" and George Taylor "B",and others who have married into them.

There are about twenty children of school age at this place, and the people reside there for the greater part of the year.

About a month ago when I was up at that point,George Taylor "A" asked that a small school be erected and a Teacher supplied.He stated that he could assure an attendance for fully nine months of the year,if the school was kept open during the summer months.

As you are aware,there is no Reserve at this point,but these Indians have been located here,and have had their trapping headquarters here for several generations.The Hudson's Bay Company has a small trading store here,kept by one of the Taylors,and there are three or four fairly good Indian houses.

The people are very badly in need of instruction in various ways and appear to require the protection that a fairly good teacher might be able to give, against the class of white men who usually infest such localities.

The place is beautifully situated,and quite easy of access, at all times of the year,being only a short distance down the River from the regular Flag Station on the C.N.Railway.

I would very strongly recommend that one of your "Improved Schools"be erected at this place,where the Indian children would not only be taught to read and write,but other things,which are quite as essential for the welfare of these people.

Trusting that these suggestions may meet with your careful consideration.

Believe me,
Very faithfully yours,
Geo. Prewer

Ask Mr. Lickers for report

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 453-1, part 2)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, August 12th, 1924.

Rev. Sir:

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 2nd instant, requesting, on behalf of a number of Indians residing at a point known as Morrison River on the Canadian National Railway, the establishment of a day school for the benefit of their children.

In reply I beg to say that these Indians belong to the Martin's Falls Band Reserve at Long Lake. They are hunting Indians and do not live on their Reserve but wander around the country, hunting, and are never a sufficient length of time in one place to educate their children. The Department cannot establish a school off a Reserve, and, as these Indians do not reside on their Reserve, we are not prepared to consider their request to establish a day school.

As you state the parents are anxious to have their children educated, a number could no doubt be placed in the Chapleau Indian Residential School. I shall be pleased if you will endeavour to persuade the parents to allow their children to be sent there. The Chapleau School can no doubt accommodate a number of these children. Owing to the nomadic habits of these Indians, it is considered that a day school would not be satisfactory on account of the irregular attendance, and, therefore, the placing of the children in the Chapleau School would be the best means of their obtaining an education.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Rev. Geo. Prewer,
108 Drinkwater St.
Sudbury, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 453-1, part 2)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

9-17-1

93-9

DEC 10 1924

Filed ...

File 1-E-1-13

104 Drinkwater Street,
Sudbury, Ont., Dec. 8, 1924.

J.D.McLean, Esq.,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Dear Sir,-

x x x

I wrote the Department, sometime ago, suggesting that a small day school should be carried on at this place for the 20 or more children of school age. The Department did not approve of the plan: stating that it were better, since there was room, to send them to the Chapleau Boarding School. I wonder when the Department, and the Church, are going to see the unwisdom of such a move. To send children, when we are sure they are affected, into the midst of what ought to be, a bunch of healthy pupils, such as ought to be in our schools, is little short of murder. It is bad enough when they are admitted and develop the disease afterwards, but to take them there to have them die and affect the others is too serious a matter, if it is merely to say we have our schools full.

See file 93-11

T.B.

Surely the Department cannot but view the ravages this disease has made amongst the pupils of the Chapleau School during the past three years without very grave concern. I believe I am right when I state that since I gave up the Principalship at the end of March 1923, no less than 22 who were then on the roll have either died in the School or at their own homes or at some Hospital from this disease. I think I can also safely say there are three or four more that will die. With a knowledge of these conditions, it is small wonder that the authorities find it difficult to persuade the Indians to send their children to the Boarding School.

x x x

Geo. Prewer.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 453-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

9-17-1.

Ottawa, January 13, 1925.

Reverend Sir:

I have to refer to that portion of your letter of the 8th ultimo in which you recommend that a day school be established for the Indians living at Morrison River. I note that most of the children are tubercular and that it is your opinion they should not be enrolled at a residential school.

In reply to your request for a day school, I regret to inform you that there are no funds available at the present time for this purpose.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Rev. Geo. Prower,
104 Drinkwater St.,
Sudbury, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6753, File 453-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

9-5-1

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Port Arthur, Ont.,
Sept., 14th, 1929.

210-D

Sir:

With reference to the advisibility of opening new schools in this Agency, I would recommend that provision be made in the 1930-31 estimates for additional Day Schools and Residences, viz, Long Lake and Mobert.

At Long Lake there are approximately 50 children who are not attending any school. The parents of the majority of these children will not send them to the Boarding School. Consequently these children are running wild on the Reserve.

Similar conditions exist on the Mobert Reserve, where there are at least 30 children of school age.

To give you an idea as to public opinion, I might also say, that I have received communications from white people at Long Lake and Mobert, asking if it would be possible to open day schools for the Indians.

Your obedient servant,

J. G. Burk,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Robert just received
Wait until this
Answer is answered
JGB

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 453-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

9-5-1.

8.

mjXD.

Ottawa, October 9, 1929.

Sir:

I have your 210-D of the 14th ultimo, concerning the advisability of providing day school facilities for the Indian children of Long Lake and Mobert. As we have recently authorized the re-opening of the Mobert Indian Day School, I believe it advisable to wait until it is determined what success is meeting our efforts. A note is being made for next year's estimates in connection with the Long Lake request.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

A.O.

J. G. Burk, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Port Arthur, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6193, File 453-1, part 2)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

7-5-1

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

CANADA

10'0

Ottawa, September 3rd, 1930.

MEMORANDUM

Dr. Scott:-

When recently attending the Treaty Payment at Long Lake, Ontario, my attention was drawn to the necessity of a Day School at that Reserve. There must be at least forty (40) children of school age running wild with no instruction or restraint upon them, and the necessity of a School there was apparent.

These Indians live the year around on their Reserve close to the Canadian National Railway Track at which point the Transcontinental trains stop, and the Indians are much in evidence.

The School buildings erected at Pic, Sand Point and Gull Bay Reserves are splendid ones, and a credit to all concerned in their construction. At present one is being erected at Mobert, and I hope one for Long Lake will be provided for in next year's Estimates and erected next Summer.

These school buildings will also afford a comfortable stopping place of the Travelling Nurse. In fact without them there would be no place for her to stop a few days on these Reserves, and with the co-operation of the School Teacher, great benefit will accrue to the Indians as the proper kind of school teacher can help the nurse considerably in seeing that her instructions are carried out when she leaves the reserve. Mr. Burk is endeavouring to secure teachers with this end in view. At Long Lake there is great scope for the Travelling Nurse in co-operation with the School Teacher., The School Teacher at Gull Bay last Winter and Spring did wonderful work. I hope to see a School building under construction next year at Long Lake.

Chief Accountant.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 453-1, part 2)

POOR COPY

Estimates 1932-33

Port Arthur Agency

SCHOOLS.

(This estimate covers the construction of a new school at Long Lac, and repairs to other schools in this Agency).

Indian Day School at Long Lake	$5500.00
Fences for schools at Sand Point, Long Lac, & Fort William Reserves	200.00
Wood for schools in Port Arthur Agency as follows: Ft.William, Lake Helen Pic, Mobert, Sand Point, Gull Bay & Whitesand 20 cords at $7.00 per cord.	980.00
General repairs to school, including painting Mission Bay School, Pic, and Sand Point.	400.00
Janitor's Expense at Pic, Mobert, Lake Helen, Sand Point, Gull Bay, Mission Band, & Whitesand Schools.	350.00

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6783, File 453-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

9-17-1

To Secretary, Dept of Ind[illegible]

[illegible] trip with a party to the Northern extreme of Alberta about six years ago we came upon a band of Indians who called themselves Slavey Indians who strayed away from the old Hunting Falls Albany River some years ago according to their own story living in a most secluded place, and remote from civilization dwelling in tents and tepees, and have been following this mode of life for a number of years. Having made some inquiries recently as to their present condition, I am informed that these Indians families are still living in that region with slight improvement since I met them. Two families are living in houses and the rest in tents and tepees. There are 56 people with 17 children of school age, and have never had a days schooling in their lives. They do not till any land for [illegible]. They draw Government allowance each year. This band would improve and do well with some [illegible] advice and

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
RECORDS

Indian Affairs. School Files.
[illegible], Reel C-[illegible], File 452-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

schooling. The nearest Post Office is Hearst Ignace. C.N.R. Ont.

Last writing this thinking the Department is unaware of these Indians and their situation, and that some effort could be made to alleviate their present sad condition.

Trusting the Department will graciously pardon me for availing myself the privilege of writing the above and thanking in advance

I remain
Your most humble Servant
Alfred McCue
Lower Lake
Ont

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 453-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

9-17-1.

Ottawa, June 30th, 1925.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 15th instant, in which you draw attention to the condition and mode of life of the Indian families who are residing at Hornepayne, Ont., and recommending that facilities be provided for the education of their children.

In reply I beg to say that we have had previous reports regarding these Indians. They are Crees, and formerly belonged to the Martin's Falls Band Reserve at Long Lake. They are hunting Indians, and do not live on their Reserve, but wander around the country hunting. We understand that most of the children are tubercular, and, therefore, cannot be enrolled as pupils in a residential school. I regret to inform you that there are no funds available at the present time for the purpose of establishing a day school at which these children could attend.

Your obedient servant,

D. C. Scott

D. C. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Alfred McCue, Esq.,
Curve Lake,
Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 453-1, part 2)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Port Arthur, Ont.,
March 31st, 1932.

Sir:

I beg to report on my activities in this agency during the month of February.

x x x

These Indians (Martin Falls Band) also requested that during the summer months a school be constructed on their reserve, also that partitions be made in their homes which were built last summer.

x x x

J. G. Burk.

Indian Agent.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 453-1, part 2)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

4-18-1

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

210-L

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT
Port Arthur, Ont.,
April 29th, 1932.

Mr. R. T. Ferrier,
Supt. of Indian Education,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Mr. Ferrier:-

On my recent visit to the Martin Falls Reserve a meeting was held, and the Rev. W. Bradbury spoke on behalf of the Indians of the Martin Falls Band, who are Anglican. The missionary pointed out the Indians have moved back to their Reserve and 14 houses were constructed for this Band last summer, and there will be between 35 to 40 children running around the Reserve who should be attending school.

The Band passed a resolution asking the Department to build a school and residence, and I pointed out it was impossible for the Department to do so this year. The Indians said they would be willing to use their own funds if the Department would make a refund when financial conditions are better. The Indians are going to build a church on the Reserve during the summer and are anxious to build a school. This Band have a capital fund of approximately $100,000.00, and are able to provide funds for the construction of a school and residence which could be built for $3000.00 or $4000.00. The work would also provide food supplies for the Indians of the Long Lake and Martin Falls Bands during the summer.

I would appreciate it very much if you would advise me regarding the above as I just received a second letter from Rev. Bradbury, Indian Missionary, Mornepayne.

I trust this letter finds you all in the very best of health. The family are getting along famously.

I presume Mr. Paget will celebrate on the 1st of June.

Yours very truly,

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
Vol 10, Volume 6133, File 453-1, part 2)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

9-18-1

Ottawa, May 7, 1932.

Dear Mr. Burk:

I have your 210-L of the 29th ultimo, with reference to a school for the Indian children of the Martin Falls reserve. Nothing can be done this year, unless the Band are willing to give the funds from their Capital Account. It is not the Department's practice to borrow from Band Funds for such a purpose. In the first place, an Order in Council is necessary, and, secondly, no Minister likes to promise what future Parliaments will provide, particularly during these days when financial conditions are so uncertain.

Yours very truly,

Russell T. Ferrier,
Supt. of Indian Education.

J. G. Burk, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Port Arthur, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 453-1, part 2)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

At a meeting of the Martin Falls Band, held at a winter camp at Morrison River the 20th day of May 1934 it was proposed by Chief George Taylor and seconded by Alex Taylor that the Department construct a school and residence from our Band funds on the Martin Falls Reserve during the summer months.

For the Department's information we wish to state that 14 families moved back to the Reserve last summer and 6 more families will move back this spring. Our children have not been able to attend school and are running around like wild deer. For the Department's information we wish to state that we have 45 children of school age who have never attended school. The approximate cost of constructing the school and residence will amount to $5000.00 which could be deducted from our Capital Account, and at a future date if conditions are better the Department could possible give our Band a refund covering the cost of the school.

As you will note our missionary, Rev. W. Bradbury, has signed the resolution and has also writting regarding the urgent necessity of building a school for our children.

We trust the resolution will be forwarded to the Department as soon as possible.

SIGNED: Rev. W. Bradbury B.A. Missionary
Geo. B Taylor
Gilbert Taylor
Jim B Taylor
James Taylor
Jim H Taylor
Jack Taylor
Peter Taylor
Gilbert Taylor
Geo Whitesmith
Jim Whitesmith

Yours to
Mr. Gillespie regard
Missionary

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 453-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

9-18-1

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

SCHOOLS BRANCH 1932

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS MAY 30 1932

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Port Arthur, Ont.,
May 27th, 1932.

210-L

Sir:

I beg to enclose herewith resolution signed by the Chief, councillors and members of the Martin Falls Band, also the Anglican Missionary, the Rev. W. Bradbury, recommending that the Department build a church and school on the Martin Falls Reserve, at Long Lake, Ontario.

For the Department's information I may say 14 homes were constructed by the Indians last summer to encourage the Indians to live on their Reserve, cultivate their land, and grow vegetables and root crops, as it is almost impossible for the Indians to derive a living from hunting. There are approximately 45 children who should be attending school, and as the Band are willing to spend the money from their own Band funds for the construction of the school, I would strongly recommend that their request be granted.

If the Department approves of the enclosed resolution it will encourage the Indians to live on their Reserve, and also give employment to the male members of the Band, who will possibly have to be assisted with rations. In this way it will insure employment for the Indians during the summer months.

In conclusion I may say the 45 children of this Band have never had the privilege of attending school. Under the circumstances I would strongly recommend that a school be built during the summer months. This school has been recommended officially to the Department during the last 2 years, and I was under the impression the school would be built by the Department this spring.

I trust the Department will give their favourable consideration to the above.

I have the honour to be, sir,

Your obedient servant,

J. G. Burk,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Enb.

1. Mr Scott
What do you think?
A.F.?

Interesting
Treaty Indians
would need separate
school in N.
A.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 453-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

9-18-1.

W.X.D.

Ottawa, June 1, 1932.

Sir:

I have your 210-L of the 27th ultimo, with enclosure, relative to using Band Funds for the erection of a combined school and teacher's residence on the Martin Falls reserve, at Long Lake. I may say that the Capital to the credit of this Band at the present time amounts to approximately $57,000, and it is the Department's opinion that this should not be used for the erection of a school. The interest on the amount will be required for the usual purposes. A note will be made for next year's Indian Education Estimates in connection with this need.

I am unable to understand that part of your penultimate paragraph where you state that you have recommended this school for two years. Your 210-L of April 29th, last, is the first correspondence on the Department's file in connection with a Protestant school for the Martin Falls Band at Long Lake. Previous correspondence has been on your file 1200-A and 210-D and refers to a school for the Catholic Indians who, I understand, are on the other side of the lake.

You might let me know if it is not true that, eventually, two schools will be required. These should be called the Long Lake R. C. and Long Lake C. E. Schools. Please state, also, the number of school age in each Band.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

J. G. Burk, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Port Arthur, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 453-1, part 2)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

9-19-1

77-9

Ottawa, August 2nd, 1932.

Sir:

I beg to report that O arrived at Port Arthur on the 4th of July.

x x x

This band (Martin Falls) in Council asked me to present their request to the Department for a school, which I promised to do as I could observe from the number of children of school age that their request was a reasonable one.

x x x

F. H. Paget.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
AUG 3 1932

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 453-1, part 2)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

9-18-1

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Port Arthur, Ont.,
January 22nd, 1934.

210-F

Sir: Attention Educational Branch.

With reference to previous correspondence regarding the advisibility of opening a school at Long Lac on the Martin Falls Reserves, for the Department's information, I may say that the Martin Falls Band have been living at Morrison River for approximately 50 years. They have constructed a splendid church at this point and have also 18 substantial log homes. Long Lake #77

A communication has just been received from the Rev. Mr. Bradbury, Anglican Missionary, for the Martin Falls Band, asking if it would be possible to open a temporary school at Morrison River.

This Band have also constructed 15 log houses at Long Lac, where their Reserve proper is situated, and where they live during the summer months in order to cultivate the land, and grow vegetables. They return to Morrison River for the winter months, owing to the proximity of their trapping grounds.

Mr. Bradbury informs me that the Indians have constructed a temporary log school, and have contributed small sums of money for tarpaper, roofing and windows. Would it be possible for the Department to open a temporary school at this point during the winter months? In the summer months the school could be carried on in one of the buildings at Long Lac.

A good Anglican teacher can be obtained for $40.00 per month. I would consider it in the Department's interests to open a school at this point, as there are over 30 children of school age who are not receiving any education. The Indians on the Martin Falls Reserve are Anglicans, and do not wish to send their children to St. Joseph's Boarding School.

Your obedient servant,

J. G. Burk,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 453-1, part 2)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, January 27, 1934.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 22nd instant, recommending that a temporary day school be established, during the winter months, for the benefit of the Indian children at Long Lac, on the Martin Falls Reserves.

In reply I have to say it is regretted that the Department will have no funds to equip the school and provide the teacher's salary. However, the need at this point has been noted, and consideration will be given to the establishment of a school when it is possible to provide the funds for the purpose in the Appropriation for Indian Education. It is noted that the Indians on the Martin Falls reserve are Anglican and that, if a school is established, it should be conducted under the auspices of that denomination.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

J. G. Burk, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Port Arthur, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 453-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. General Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6810, File 493-1, part 4)

POOR COPY

9-18-1.

January 30, 1934.

Memorandum:

HONOURABLE THOMAS G. MURPHY.

I wish to inform you that Mr. J. C. Burk, Indian Agent, Port Arthur, Ont., has strongly recommended the providing of school facilities and the appointment of a teacher for the benefit of the Indian children of the Martin Falls band, residing on the Long Lake reserve, No. 77, in the Fort William agency. These Indians reside at Long Lake during the summer months, where they have constructed 15 log houses, and they cultivate land and grow vegetables. In the winter months, they move to Morrison River, to be near their trapping grounds, where they have erected a church and also 18 substantial log homes. Morrison River is not on a reserve but is situated near the line of the Canadian National Railway, approximately 150 miles north and west of their reserve.

The Agent requests that a classroom be fitted up at each of these points, school supplies furnished and a teacher appointed - the school to be conducted at Morrison River during the winter and at Long Lake during the summer. There are 30 children of school age, who are not at present receiving any education. These Indians are Anglican.

Mr. Burk has been informed that at the present time there are no funds to equip classrooms and provide teacher's salary but that consideration would be given to the establishment of a school when possible to provide funds for the purpose.

In submitting the above for your information, I feel assured of your approval for the establishment of a school for these Indian children when funds are available. No provision was made for this school in the Estimates for Indian Education for the coming fiscal year - the request of Agent Burk not having been received previous to the preparation of the Estimates.

H. Jones

Deputy Superintendent General.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

9-18-1

Diocese of Moosonee

JOHN G. ANDERSON
BISHOP

Bishopthorpe
COCHRANE, ONT. Feb. 15th 1934

The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:-

I have been receiving letters from the Chief and other Indians of the Harricanaw Falls Band and now from the Clergyman, Rev. W. Bradbury, of Moosonee, pressing the need of a school for their many children. We have no educational advantages whatever. I know the Dept of Indians well and they are very progressive and feel very keenly the want of schooling for their children. As an example of the progressiveness of this band, I mention the fact that they built a Church for themselves at Mattagami River entirely at their own expense. Bands like these should have encouragement. They offer to provide a building for school purposes at Mattagami River for the winter months, where they reside at that time, because it has been the starting place, in their hunting and trapping, for many years and also because here are no fish and very little game at their reserve in Long Lac. All they would need would be a supply of school material and, of course, a teacher. A school could be built on the reserve for this use in summer. I believe the matter was brought before the Indian Agent and he promised or it was expected that the school would have been provided this winter at Mattagami River, but I am told that nothing has been done so far. I trust you will give this request favourable consideration as I consider it a worthy one.

Yours sincerely
G. Moosonee

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 453-1-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

9-18-1

Ottawa, March 5th, 1934.

Right Reverend Sir,-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 27th ultimo, regarding the establishment of a day school for the Martin Falls band.

This matter has been previously brought to the Department's attention by Mr. Agent Burk. At the present time, there are no funds available to equip a classroom and provide a teacher's salary but consideration will be given to the establishment of a school when funds are available for the purpose.

It is possible that the erection of a school on this reserve might be included in any building programme that may be undertaken during the coming summer.

I have the honour to be,

Right Reverend Sir,

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie.
Secretary.

Rt. Rev. John G. Anderson, D. D.,
Bishop of Moosonee,
Bishopthorpe,
Cochrane, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6193, File 453-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

7-18-1

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT
Port Arthur, Ont.,
July 3rd, 1954.

210-L

Sir:

I beg to brirg the Department's attention to a meeting held on the Martin Falls Reserve at Long Lac, Ontario, on June 15th. By a showing of hands the entire Martin Falls Band; also the Rev. Bradbury requested me to communicate with the Department and advise them if a temporary school could be opened on their Reserve during the summer.

The Indians are willing to supply benches and build temporary desks. There are over 30 children of school age who should attend school.

I may say provisions was mentioned in the estimates to build a school at this point, but owing to financial condit ons the school was never built.

Mr. Greending, school Inspector and myself believe that 15.00 or $20.00 would equip the school children with surficient books and we would not be obliged to build a school or residence, as the teacher could live in one of the new homes which were constructed in 1952 on their Reserve.

Under the circumstances I trust the Department will be able to meet with the Band's request.

Your obedient servant,

J. G. Bi rk,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 453-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, July 10, 1934.

Sir:

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 3rd instant, with reference to the request for a school on the Martin Falls Reserve at Long Lac, Ont.

As you have previously been informed, no provision was made in our Appropriation for the salary of a teacher at this point. You might, however, let me know on what date you consider this school might be opened and the period for which you would recommend that it be conducted. You might also advise what monthly salary you would consider reasonable for a teacher at this point.

On receipt of this information, the Department will be able to decide the approximate cost of this school and if funds are available.

Your obedient servant,

T. R. L. MacInnes,
Acting Secretary.

J. G. Burk, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Port Arthur, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 453-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

9-18-1

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

210-L

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

JUL 16 1934

Port Arthur, Ont.,
July 13th, 1934.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
JUL 17 '34

Sir:

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 10th inst. No. 9-18-1, regarding request from the Martin Falls Band to establish a temporary school on their Reserve at Long Lac. In reply I would suggest that a temporary school be opened at once for approximately 3 months.

I would further suggest that Mr. Haines' services be engaged as a temporary teacher for this school, as he has expressed a desire to teach in the temporary school, if one is opened. Mr. Haines is closing the school at McIntyre Bay on the 15th of this month and he could go directly from Lake Nipigon to Long Lac and open the school immediately.

If this meets with the Department's approval I could notify Mr. Haines by wire and he could open the school at Long Lac. I could borrow sufficient school books from the Boarding School at Fort William to start with, and possibly we could get a small supply from our Department at a later date.

If the Department decide to open this school, and authorization is received by wire, the school could be opened by July 18th.

Your obedient servant,

J. G. Burk,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 453-1, part 2)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

9-16-1.

Ottawa, July 20, 1934.

Sir:

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 13th instant, with further reference to the proposed establishment of a day school on the Long Lac Reserve.

As you were informed in official letter of January 27th last, no provision was made in our current year's Appropriation for the salary of a teacher at this point. Our funds are completely assigned, and, under these circumstances, it will not be possible to consider opening a school this summer. However, the advisability of starting a school on this Reserve has been noted and will receive consideration when we are preparing the Estimates for the fiscal year 1935-36.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

J. C. Burk, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Port Arthur,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 453-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

9-13-1.

April 13, 1936.

MEMO FOR FILE:

Regarding the erection of a day school building, with living accommodation for teacher, on the MARTIN FALLS reserve, at Long Lac, Ont., Mr. Agent Burk, Port Arthur, states that the school should provide accommodation for approximately 36 children.

Mr. Burk, during a recent visit to the Department, stated that the best means of having the school erected would be that he arrange for the purchase of all material from firms on the approved list and that the labour be performed by Indians, under the supervision of a competent foreman. The Agent estimated the cost of materials and labour to be approximately $3,800.

No funds were specially provided to cover the cost, but it is likely that same could be found in either the Appropriation for Indian Education or in the PUBLIC WORKS CONSTRUCTION ACT. The building should be erected during the coming summer.

It would be necessary to obtain the approval of the Minister for the expenditure and secure the name of a competent carpenter to act as supervisor of [redacted].

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. General Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6810, File 470,-, Part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

9-18-1

Original on 9-18-5.

Copy

May 2nd, 1936.

[redacted]

Dr. McGILL,-

The authorities of the Church of England have requested that a day school building, with living accommodation for a teacher, be established for the benefit of the Indian children of the Martin Falls band, residing on Long Lac reserve, No. 77, Fort William agency, Ont. Mr. Agent Burk, Port Arthur, states that the school should provide accommodation for approximately 36 children.

There are no funds specially provided to cover the cost of erecting the building, but there is an amount of $4,000.00 provided in the Appropriation for Indian Education for the current fiscal year, to erect a day school at the Rabbit Island settlement, on the Manitoulin Island Unceded Reserve. The need for a school at this point is not as pressing as on the Long Lac reserve, and I would recommend that the above amount, provided for the school at Rabbit Island, be utilized in erecting a building for the Martin Falls band.

Mr. Agent Burk, during a recent visit to the Department, stated that the best means of having the school erected would be that he arrange for the purchase of all materials, from firms on the approved list, and that the labour be performed by Indians, under the supervision of a competent foreman. The Agent estimated the cost of the materials and labour to be about $3,800.00.

Ad, pencil 1936 May 12

It will be necessary to obtain the approval of the Honourable the Superintendent General for the expenditure and secure the names of the firms from whom the building materials should be purchased and also the name of a competent carpenter to act as supervisor of construction. The church authorities are anxious that the school be completed in time for classroom work to begin September first, next.

I therefore beg to recommend that you approve of utilization of the funds provided for the school at Rabbit Island to cover the cost of the work at Martin Falls and also that you request the Architect to make the necessary arrangements to erect the building at an early date.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6753, File 493-1, part -)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, May 23, 1936.

His Excellency

The Governor General in Council:

The undersigned has the honour to recommend the establishment of an Indian day school, under Section 9 (a) of the Indian Act, for the benefit of the Indian children of the Martin Falls Band, residing on Long Lac Reserve No. 77, Fort William Agency, Ontario.

There are 36 children of school age on the reserve, for whom at present no educational facilities are provided.

Funds have been included in the Main Estimates for Indian Education for the current fiscal year, 1936-36, to provide the cost in the establishment of a school at Martin Falls.

Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs.

27/5/36

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(MG 10, Volume 6183, File 453-1, part 2)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1-1-1

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Synopsis of Memorandum to Council of May 23rd, 19 35.

There are 36 Indian children of school age, members of the Martin Falls Band, residing on Long Lac Reserve, No. 77, Fort William Agency, who have never attended school and for whom no school facilities are provided. It is intended to erect a school building and engage a teacher's services. The local Indian Agent and the authorities of the Church of England in Canada, under whose auspices the school will be conducted, have strongly urged the establishment of day school facilities. Funds to provide for the erection of a building for classroom purposes and to pay teacher's salary are available in our Estimates for the current fiscal year.

Approved

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 453-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

P.C. 1421

7-18-1

IH/8

PRIVY COUNCIL

Certified to be a true copy of a Minute of a Meeting of the Committee of the Privy Council, approved by His Excellency the Governor General on the 30th -- MAY -- 1935

The Committee of the Privy Council have had before them a report, dated 23rd May, 1935, from the Superintendent General of Indian Affairs, recommending the establishment of an Indian day school, under Section 9 (a) of the Indian Act, for the benefit of the Indian children of the Martin Falls Band, residing on Long Lac Reserve No. 77, Fort William Agency, Ontario.

The Minister states that there are 36 children of school age on the reserve, for whom at present no educational facilities are provided; and

That funds have been included in the Main Estimates for Indian Education for the current fiscal year, 1935-36, to provide the cost in the establishment of a school at Martin Falls.

The Committee concur in the foregoing recommendation and submit the same for approval.

W. A. Griesbach

Clerk of the Privy Council.

The Honourable
the Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 453-1, part 2)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, June 7, 1935.

Memorandum:

The Honourable the Treasury Board.

The undersigned has the honour to report that by an Order of His Excellency the Governor General in Council, P.C. 1421 of May 30, 1935, authority has been granted to the Department of Indian Affairs for the establishment of an Indian Day School at Martin Falls, Long Lac Reserve, Fort William Agency, Ontario. There are thirty-six Indian children of school age belonging to the Martin Falls Band who have never attended any school and who should be receiving an education. Funds have been included in the Main Estimates for Indian Education for the current fiscal year, 1935-36, for the establishment of the above mentioned school, and to pay the salary of a Teacher at the rate of $85.00 per teaching month. The undersigned, therefore, begs to request the authorization of a position of Teacher, Indian School.

E.M. 7/6/35

Dept T B. June 10/35.

Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
Vol 10, Volume 6293, File 453-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

June 12, 1935.

Dear Sir,-

I am enclosing, herewith, copy of a memorandum from the Honourable the Superintendent General to the Treasury Board requesting the authorization of an additional position of Teacher for an Indian Day School which is being established at Martin Falls, Long Lac Reserve, Fort William Agency, Ont., and have to request that you will make the necessary report thereon to the Board.

Yours very truly,

Encl.

Deputy Superintendent General.

W. Foran, Esq.,
Secretary,
Civil Service Commission,
Ottawa.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 453-1, part 2)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs.

Additional position of Teacher, Indian School, $300-1320 for academic year, Fort William Agency, Ontario.

33-IA-IA5

June 18th, 1935.

The Department reports the need of a Teacher for the Indian day school at the Martin Falls, Long Lac Reserve, Fort William Agency, Ontario, there being 36 Indian children of school age on this reserve for whom no educational facilities are provided and who should be receiving education.

The Department proposes to pay a salary of $85 per month for the academic year, the expenditure to be met by funds available in the main estimates for Indian education for the current fiscal year.

Order in Council P.C. 1421 of May 30th, 1935, provided authority for the establishment of the school.

It is recommended that the matter be reported to Treasury Board for authority to employ the above Teacher. The position is exempt from the operation of the Civil Service Act.

Indian Affairs. School Files. (RG 10, Volume 6123, File 453-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Extract
Original on 6-205

Civil Service Commission,
Ottawa, June 28, 1935.

Dear Sir,-

Enclosed please find copies of reports approved by the Commission in respect to the following:-

. . .

Employment of a Teacher, Indian School, for the Indian day school at Martin Falls, Long Lac Reserve, Fort William Agency, Ont.

. . .

Yours truly,

W. Foran

Secretary.

Dr. H. W. McGill
Deputy Superintendent General
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa, Canada.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 453-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

COPY

9-18-1

Mr. Sutherland

INDIAN AFFAIRS

SUPPLEMENTARY LIST OF TEMPORARY POSITIONS AUTHORIZED BY TREASURY BOARD.

POSITION	NUMBER	PERIOD REQUIRED
Teacher, Indian School, Fort McLeod, B.C.	1	15th June to 15th September, 1935.
Teacher, Indian School, Fort Grahame, B.C.	1	"
Teacher, Indian School, Martin Falls, Ont.	1	To 30th Sept., 1935.
Teacher, Indian School, Campbell River, B.C.	1	"
Indian Farming Instructor, Portage la Prairie, Man.	1	Not exceeding 30th Sept., 1935.
TOTAL	5	

TREASURY BOARD
CANADA

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 453-1, part 2)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

[illegible]

[illegible] Bird.

[illegible]

[illegible] to make application for
[illegible] diaw Reserve.

I graduated from the North
Bay Normal School [illegible]
[illegible] Second Class Certificate. I
also have a Religious Instruction and
[illegible]

For a number of years I have
been actively engaged in [illegible] of
Girl Guides and Brownies and have
a [illegible]
[illegible] Murray Bigham [illegible] for
the Province of Ontario and a [illegible]
badges for sewing, first aid etc. [illegible]
this connection [illegible]

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6193, File 453-1-1, part 2)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

To Miss M. J. L. Black. District Comm.

[illegible] Public Library

[illegible]

Since graduating from Normal

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] Schools, Central School.

[illegible]

[illegible] three years of

[illegible] member of the Anglican

[illegible] Archdeacon Balfour

[illegible] Secretary, Fort William, Ont.

[illegible]

[illegible]

Dorothy E. Stewardson

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6193, File 453-1, part 2)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

(Copy)

June 11th, 1934.

This is to certify that Miss Christina McFadyen has taught successfully for two years in schools of this Inspectorate (District Division 1V). Her last school was an ungraded school of some thirty-five pupils, with classes from Primer to Fifth Class, all classes doing exceptionally good work.

Miss McFadyen is a young lady of pleasing personality and good address. She is a good disciplinarian and an energetic worker. I have much pleasure in recommending her to any Board of Trustees desiring the services of a capable and reliable teacher of the Public School courses.

(Signed) L. J. Williams,
Public School Inspector,
District Division 1V.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 453-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

76 College St.,
Port Arthur, Ont.,
Feb. 15. 1936.

Dear Sir:

I wish to submit my application for the position of teacher at the Indian Reserve school at Long Lac.

My qualifications are as follows: I hold a First Class certificate granted by the North Bay Normal school, also certificates in music and physical culture. At the same school we were given a course in Domestic science, which included cooking sewing and knitting. I have used this successfully at Pinnacle rural school.

My teaching experience covers a period of two years in a rural school having all grades up to and including Fifth Class. At present I am doing supply teaching in Port Arthur Public schools but am desirous of a more permanent position.

Enclosed you will find a true copy of a letter of recommendation from Inspector Williams.

Hoping you will consider my application favourably, I remain,

Yours sincerely,

Christina McFadyen

Indian Affairs, School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 452-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

21°/1

198 Lake Shore Dr.,
Port Arthur, Ont.,
Dec. 6. 1930.

Mr. J. D. Burke
Indian Office.
Port Arthur, Ont.

Dear Sir:-

I understand that the new Indian Day School at Martin Falls is without a teacher, and I desire to apply for the position.

My experience in teaching extends over a period of six years, during which time I have had charge of all classes in the Public School. The first four years I taught at the Indian School at Sault Ste Marie, Ont., and at the Indian Residential School at Sioux Lookout. The last two years I taught in a rural district of non-English speaking Finnish beginners.

As to my qualifications, I hold a Second Class Permanent Certificate; having also special certificates, one for Physical Training, one from the General Board

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 453-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

of Religious Education of the Church
of England in Canada

Having taken Courses of
Study and Practical training for,
I am capable of teaching House-
hold Science, Sewing, & Netting etc.,

Regarding salary, on
Jerrmans schools, minimum
salary eighty-five dollars
monthly.

Should you accept my
application, I would endeavour
to do my best in administering
my duties

Yours truly,
Barbara Hagelberg

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 453-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Nicholson, Ont.
November 18, 1935

Rev. W J Bradbury,
Horne Payne P.S.

Dear Mr Bradbury,

Will you kindly consider my application for the teacher's teacher for the Indian Mission, Horne Payne.

I have an Interim Second Class Teacher's Certificate, a Grade B Certificate of Qualification in Physical Training, and a Religious Instruction Certificate, also all the Academic training necessary for a First Class Certificate.

I have had considerable experience as assistant teacher in Ontario Public Schools, and for the last

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 453-1, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 453-1, part 2)

POOR COPY

...who has been employed as
... teacher in Nicholson Public
School. I have excellent recommendation
... regard to my ability

... letter from Mr. ...
School, Principal of Gladstone Public
School, Mr. H. H. Gardener, Chairman
of Nicholson School Board, & Mr.
... Secretary, B. C. Inspector of Public
School Schools, for any
... recommendation required.

I am enclosing a character
recommendation from Rev. H. Heathcott,
Rector of St. John's Church, Chaplain
... Penn,

Yours very respectfully,
Edith E. ...donald,
Nicholson, ...

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

413 S. Marks St.,
Fort William, Ont.,
Jan. 1st., 1936.

Mr. J. D. Burk,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Fort Arthur, Ont.

Dear Sir,

I wish to submit my application for the position of teacher in the Anglican Mission School at Long Lac. In this connection I submit the following information.

I am a girl 22 yrs. of age and belong to the Anglican Church. Am able to sew and cook and a very good knitter. Graduated from High School in 1933 having obtained my Public and High School education in Fort William, and now taking an extramural course at Queen's University.

I attended North Bay Normal School and obtained my First Class Interim Certificate. I also have a Lord Strathcona

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6783, File 453-1-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Grade B Certificate for Physical Training and a Religious Instruction Certificate. I have taken an active part in both Sunday School and Girl Guide work. Have also had a course in Home Nursing. I am music and have my Primary Certificate for Piano and also play a Clarinet;

For reference I am allowed to use the following names: Mr. H. E. Ricker, Principal of North Bay Normal School; Mr. C. C. Hood, Principal of Fort William Collegiate; Archdeacon Balfour, Rector of St. Pauls Anglican Church; Miss. E. Bateman R. N., Public School Nurse.

In the event of this application receiving favourable consideration I shall be pleased to supply any further information on request.

Yours truly,

Attie Wright.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 453-1-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

9-14 1

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Port Arthur, Ont.,
February 18th, 1936.

10-3L

Sir: Attention Educational Branch.

With reference to the new school on the Long Lake Reserve, I beg to advise I am enclosing herewith applications for the vacancy as teacher at this school.

For the Department's information I may say Mr. Greening and myself have carefully gone over the applications and we consider that Miss McFadyen and Miss O. T. Wright, are more suited for the position than any of the other applicants. Both these teachers called at the office and were questioned by Mr. Greening.

May I bring to the Department's attention that the school at Long Lake is the only Protestant School in the entire Agency. The Rev. Mr. Bradbury has requested that an Anglican [illegible] selected for this school. Mr. Greening and myself are of the opinion that Miss McFadyen has had more experience, and is possibly better qualified.

In conclusion I may say the school is now ready for occupation.

Your obedient servant,

J. G. Burk,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 453-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Morrison River, Feb 1, 1936.

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir:

We living at Morrison River have the following offer to make to your department if you could assist us with a school teache for six months each year and what ever books it would take and etc.

We will supply the school and ~~wood~~ wood and etc. There would be about 25 scholars to start the school with and besides, we would be at home and could look after our children which would mean a lot to us.

There would be accommodation for the teacher at Mr. Sadlo's place. The idea is that most of us have lived here over 35 years and we sure call it our home.

If the department could give us some kind of idea what could be done, we would be greatly obliged.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6193, File 453-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

9-17-1

Ottawa, February 7th, 1936.

Dear Sir,-

Mr. John Sadlo visited the Department recently and, on behalf of the Indians living at Morrison River, requested that the Department provide the services of a teacher for approximately six months each year. Mr. Sadlo stated that the church could be used as a classroom and that the only expense to the Department would be the salary of the teacher and the books, etc., supplied for the children. He further stated that there are, approximately, twenty-five (25) children of school age.

I would appreciate having a full report from you, stating what is your opinion regarding this request. When your reply is received, the application will receive further consideration but it should be distinctly understood that it is very doubtful if the Department will be able to provide the necessary funds during the fiscal year 1936-37.

Yours truly,

A. F. MacKenzie.
Secretary.

J. C. Burk, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Port Arthur, Ont.

PP/O'M.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 453-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

9-17-1

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Port Arthur, Ont.,
February 15, 1936.

310-L

Attention School Branch

Sir:

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 7th instant, File No. 9-17-1, regarding Mr. John Sadlo's visit to the Department.

In reply I beg to report that Mr. Sadlo has recently taken over a small trading store at Morrison River, and from information received from one of our Missionarys, Sadlo has in the past, defrauded the Indians. At the present time he is doing everything in his power to cause friction amongst the Indians. Especially with the Hudson's Bay Co. at Long Lac, where the Indians have been dealing for years.

For the Department's information, I may say that Sadlo has sent in a resolution signed by fifteen Indians, suggesting that the Morrison River Indians, deal direct with him, and also open up the School at this point. I might also add that the majority of the names have been forged.

In conclusion I may say that the Indians at Morrison River have repeatedly requested that the School be built at Long Lac. Sadlo has caused considerable friction at Morrison River as he would like the School at Morrison River adjacent to his store as he desires to hold the Indians at this point.

Your obedient servant,

J. G. Burk,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 453-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, February 19, 1936.

Dear Sir:

Referring to the request made by you during your visit to the Department, for the establishment of a school for the Indians residing at Morrison River, I have to say that, after giving this matter consideration, it has not been found possible to provide the funds required for the payment of salary of a teacher, furnishing classroom supplies and for other expenses that would be necessary.

Yours truly,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

Mr. John Sadlo,
Hornepayne,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 453-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

9-17-1.

310-L

Ottawa, February 19, 1936.

Dear Sir:

I have your letter of the 15th instant, regarding the request of Mr. John Sadie for the establishment of a school at Morrison River. In this connection I have to say Mr. Sadie is being informed that the Department is not prepared to favourably consider this request.

Yours truly,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

J. G. Burk, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Port Arthur, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 453-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

9-17-1.

February 19, 1936.

The Honourable the Superintendent General,-

You will remember a recent interview with Mr. John Sadlo, requesting, on behalf of the Indians living at Morrison River (Port Arthur agency), that a seasonal school be established. He stated there would be approximately 25 children and that the Indian families resided at Morrison River for a period of six months each year.

The Department referred this matter to Mr. J. G. Burk, Indian Agent, Port Arthur, and, for your information, I attach hereto a copy of his reply. In view of Mr. Burk's report, Mr. Sadlo is being informed that the Department is not prepared to incur the expenditure necessary in opening a school and paying teacher's salary and other incidental expenses. There is no reserve established at Morrison River, and the Agent has been endeavouring to have these Indians move to the Long Lake Reserve, No. 77, where a new school was erected during the past summer.

Encl.

Sgd a S. Williams

for Deputy Superintendent General.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6193, File 453-1, part 2)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Minister's Office

HC.

MEMORANDUM

Feb. 22nd, 1936.

Dr. McGill.

Rev. Dan McIvor, M.P. for the Constituency of Fort William, has asked the Minister to recommend to you Miss Ottie Wright, who is desirous of securing the position of teacher for the new Anglican School to be opened at Long Lac.

She is highly recommended by Archbishop Balfour of St. Paul's Rectory, Fort William.

Private Secretary.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6193, File 453-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

9-13-1.

February 25, 1936.

[redacted]:

The Honourable the Superintendent General.

With reference to your memorandum of the 22nd instant, the Indian Agent at Port Arthur is being written and instructed to place Miss Ottie Wright in charge of the Indian day school which is being opened on the Long Lac Reserve.

The salary rate at this school is $85 a teaching month.

H. McGill

Deputy Superintendent General.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 453-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

9-18-1.

Ottawa, February 25, 1936.

Dear Sir:

The Department is in receipt of your letter of the 15th instant, enclosing applications for appointment as teacher of the new school on the Long Lac Reserve.

Please inform Miss O. Wright, 413 South Mark Street, Fort William, Ont., that her appointment as teacher of this school is approved. Salary will be allowed her at the rate of $85 a teaching month.

As it is noted from your letter that the school is now ready for occupation, you should arrange to have Miss Wright begin duties at the earliest possible date. Please advise the Department the exact date on which she takes charge of the school.

The Department cannot understand why you consulted Inspector Greening regarding these applications. The school on the Long Lac Reserve will be conducted under Protestant auspices, and Mr. Greening has no jurisdiction over it.

Enclosed is Staff Questionnaire, which you should have Miss Wright complete and return at once.

Yours truly,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

ENC.

J. G. Burk, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Port Arthur, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6123, File 453-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

9/18/11

Minister's Office

MEMORANDUM

Feb. 20/

Miss Churchill

EX'D.

Draft letter to Hon. C.D. Howe,
Minister Railways & Canals, Feb. 11,
re employment Rev. W. Bradbury, Rector
of St. Lukes Anglican Church, Hornepayne.

Please note we have changed date of
letter to Feb. 17.

Letter signed by Minister &
despatched to-day, Feb. 20.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 453-1, part 2)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

9-19-1

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT /

Port Arthur, Ont.,
... 12th, 19...

Martin Falls

... to your letter
... to advise I am encl...
...aire, which ...
Miss Wright.

Notified
Miss Wright 12/12/30.
M.F.I.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 453-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

9-18-1.

EX'D.

Ottawa, March 18, 1936.

Dear Sir:

Up to the present time correspondence in connection with the new school on the Martin's Falls Reserve has designated the school as "Long Lac" or "Long Lake". Another school of the same name has been in operation for several years in Saskatchewan, and, as a result, there is apt to be considerable confusion in our files with two schools of the same name.

The Department, therefore, considers that it would be advisable to officially designated this school as the "Martin's Falls Day School". Please let me know if there is any objection to doing so. If not, you should, in future correspondence, refer to this school as "Martin's Falls".

Yours truly,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

J. G. Burk, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Port Arthur, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 453-1, part 2)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

9-18-1

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Port Arthur, Ont., MAR 31
March 21st, 1930.

210-L

EX'D.

Sir:

I wish to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 18th inst., No. 9-18-1. and note there is an Indian Day School in Saskatchewan called the Long Lake Indian Day School, and the Department would prefer the school at Long Lac to be called the "Martin Falls Day School".

In future we will refer to this school as the Martin Falls School.

Your obedient servant,

J. G. Burk,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6193, File 453-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Bradbury's information, we are at a loss to understand why the school was placed at Martin Falls.

I would appreciate your reporting fully regarding the questions raised as a result of our interview with Rev. Mr. Bradbury.

You should also have the usual quarterly returns for the Martin Falls School submitted to the Department at once, and, in regard to the children whose names are shown on the return, you should mark those who are Anglicans and those who are Roman Catholics.

Yours truly,

T. R. L. MacInnes

T. R. L. MacInnes,
Acting Secretary.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 453-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EXT.

Ottawa, August 13, 1936.

Dear Sir:

Reverend Mr. Bradbury, Anglican Missionary, Hornepayne, Ont., visited the Department recently, in connection with school matters at Martin Falls and Morrison River.

He states that the majority of the Indians whose children the Department considered would attend the Martin Falls School are residing at Morrison River. He further stated that, of the children now attending the Martin Falls School, only a few are Anglican and the majority are Roman Catholic. When he visited the Department, an endeavour was made to check the names of the children attending the school, but it was found that no return has been forwarded to the Department since the school was opened last March. This matter should have received your personal attention.

Reverend Mr. Bradbury considers that a school should be conducted at Morrison River, under Anglican auspices.

As you are aware, the Department understood that, in establishing the school at Martin Falls, we were providing for the needs of the Anglican Indian children living in that vicinity. In view of Mr.

- Bradbury's

J. G. Burk, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Port Arthur, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 453-1, part 2)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Hudson's Bay Company.

INCORPORATED 2nd MAY 1670

ALL OFFICIAL CORRESPONDENCE TO BE ADDRESSED TO THE MANAGER

Longlac, Ont.
April 2nd 1928

J.G.R. Ker Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Port Arthur.

Dear Mr Burgess-

As you are no doubt aware, the Morrison River Indians who were expected to come and reside on the reserve and send their children to the new school erected for their benefit, have failed to move up here with the result that the chief of protestants is still attending the Roman Catholic Mission.

In a conversation I had with the Revd Bradbury of Macdonald some time ago, I mentioned to him that he might be able to induce them to move here this Spring, to which he replied that he would do his best, but he did not think there was much chance of it. He also mentioned to me the possibility of building a small Anglican church here.

Recently he appears to have changed his attitude for some reason, and would appear to me to be using his influence to keep them at Morrison River, which, considering that he was anxious for them to have a school here, seems rather peculiar to say the least.

The Revd Bradbury knew that the school was being built for the benefit of his Indians, and I cannot understand why after the school has been built, he should, from recent conversations I have had with him, intimate that the Bishop is opposed to these Indians moving here. If this is the case it would appear to me that the time for a school here Revd Bradbury had not first consulted the Bishop regarding his attitude, which to say the least was very curious on his part.

Now that the school has been completed it would appear to me that he should use his efforts to at least have one or two of these with large families, move up here, and now that the treaty has been paid with the exception of Musquash there is in the reserve, there appear to be no good reason why they should not.

Of course I quite realize that if these families are self-supporting there is no means of coercing them to move here, but should they at any time be in need of relief, I presume the Department could insist on them residing on their reserve here, and as the Revd Bradbury makes the same periodical visits here that he does to Morrison River, it would appear to us that he could take care of their spiritual welfare here just as well as if they were at Morrison River.

Yours very truly,

H.A. Taylor

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 453-1, part 2)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

9-5-1

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

Port Arthur, Ont.,
October 3rd, 1931.

1200-A

Sir:

With reference to the enclosed estimates for the Port Arthur Agency you will note I have included $5500.00 for the construction of a school at Long Lac. There are over 50 school age children on this Reservation. Unfortunately it is impossible to accommodate any more children at St. Joseph's Boarding School. Consequently these children are receiving no education, and are running wild on the Reserve.

Your obedient servant,

J. G. Burk,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Enc.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 453-1, part 2)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

9-5-1.

COPY Original on..9-18-1.

EX'D.

Ottawa, June 1, 1932.

Sir:

I have your 210-L of the 27th ultimo, with enclosure, relative to using Band Funds for the erection of a combined school and teacher's residence on the Martin Falls reserve, at Long Lake. I may say that the Capital to the credit of this Band at the present time amounts to approximately $57,000, and it is the Department's opinion that this should not be used for the erection of a school. The interest on the amount will be required for the usual purposes. A note will be made for next year's Indian Education Estimates in connection with this need.

I am unable to understand that part of your penultimate paragraph where you state that you have recommended this school for two years. Your 210-L of April 29th, last, is the first correspondence on the Department's file in connection with a Protestant school for the Martin Falls Band at Long Lake. Previous correspondence has been on your file 1200-A and 210-D and refers to a school for the Catholic Indians who, I understand, are on the other side of the lake.

You might let me know if it is not true that, eventually, two schools will be required. These should be called the Long Lake R. C. and Long Lake C. E. Schools. Please state, also, the number of school age in each Band.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

J. C. Burk, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Port Arthur, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (School Files.)
(Indian Affairs, School files, Part ...)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

9-5-1

Ottawa, October 20, 1933.

MEMORANDUM:

Mr. W. J. Greening, Separate School Inspector, visited the Department yesterday, and recommended that a day school activity be carried on at Long Lac in the Fort William Agency. He states there are sufficient Indian children at that point. It would be necessary to erect a school building, and he estimated that the cost would be approximately $500 for finishing materials and furnishings - the Indians to get out the logs and perform the greater part of the labour in putting up the building.

A. Rutherford

Indian Affairs. School Files.
Vol 10, Volume 6193, File 453-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 19 1936
RECORDS

Port Arthur, Ont.,
June 8, 1936.

210

R

ATTENTION - SCHOOL BRANCH

Sir:

I beg to report that the Rev. Father Coutoure S.J. called today at this office regarding the school situation at Long Lac Reserve. He advises that there are approximately thirty five or forty five Roman Catholic school children on the Reserve during the summer months, and he would appreciate very much if the Department would open a summer school in the old Catholic Church on the Reserve. He further advises that he can secure the services of a Miss Barker at Nipigon, for teacher, for $40.00 per month. The only cost involved by the Department would be a few school books and the teacher's salary for six months during the summer.

In conclusion, I may say that as the expense will not be very great in operating this temporary summer school I would suggest that it be tried out for a period of six months.

Your obedient servant,

J. C. Burk,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 453-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT
Port Arthur, Ont.
August 19, 1936

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 24 1936
RECEIVED

210

Attention - School Branch

Sir:

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 13th instant, file No. 9-18-1, and note that the Reverend Mr. Bradbury, Anglican Missionary at Hornepayne, Ont., visited the Department recently, in connection with several matters, namely; The School at Martin Falls Reserve, and the Indian Settlement at Morrison River, Ont.

In reply, I may say, that the School question has always been the main topic, during Annuity payments on the Martin Falls Reserve for the past five years. I believe the Reverend Mr. Bradbury also made special visits to the Department, on several occasions, regarding the construction of this School. It was thoroughly understood, when the School was constructed, that the older people would remain on the Reserve, and see that the children attended School. The main reasons for constructing the School, were to secure an education for the children, and to encourage the band to grow sufficient vegetables for the entire band. When the hunting season opened, it was clearly understood, that the families would be left on the Reserve, to allow the children to attend School, and further, that all Indians who were unable to trap would remain on the Reserve and not live at the settlement at Morrison River. The Reverend Mr. Bradbury, Mr. F.H. Paget, Mr. S. A. Taylor, the Hudson's Bay Factor at Long Lac, and myself, considered that if this band made permanent settlement on the Reserve; tilled the land; sent the children to School; and allowed the younger members to hunt and trap; we would be assisting the Indians to live a much healthier life, and also give the [illegible] and an education. I am enclosing [illegible] Factor at [illegible].

In conclusion, I might add, that there are two reserves at Long Lac, Ont. namely, Long Lac Reserve and Martin Falls Reserve. A distance of four miles separates these two factors. It is my honest belief, that the Reverend Mr. Bradbury does not want the Anglican [illegible], to mingle with the members of the Long Lac [illegible], who are Roman Catholic.

With reference to your last paragraph, I will see that the Quarterly reports for the Martin Falls School are forwarded at once.

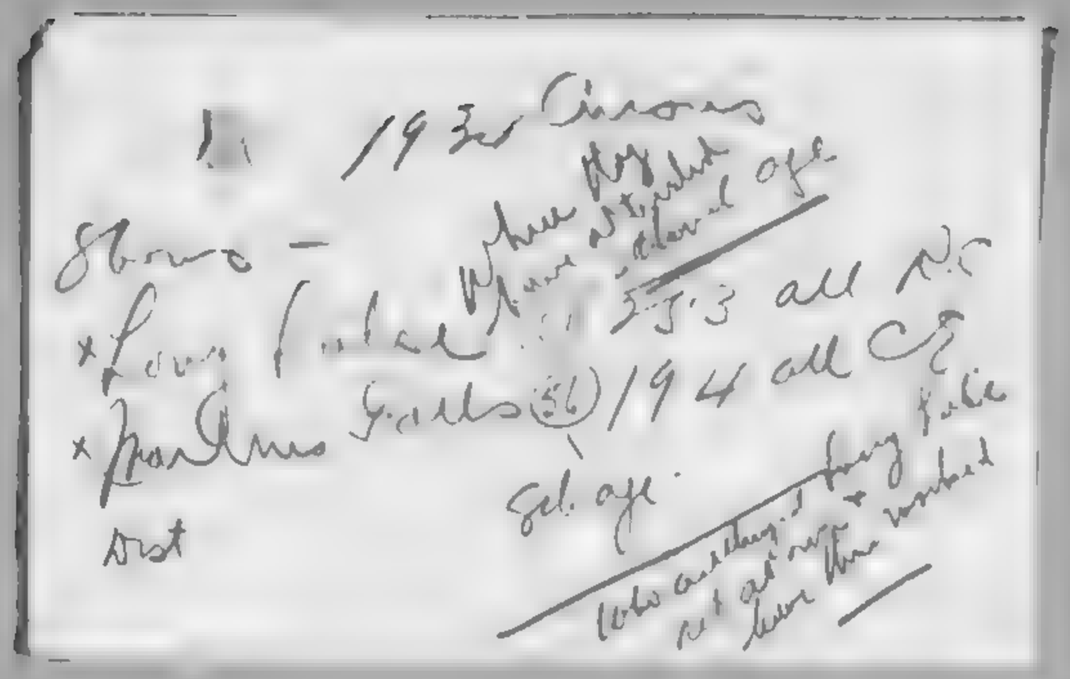
Your obedient servant,

J. G. Burk,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary, Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 453-1, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6192, File 473-1, part 2)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

T-181

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE
INDIAN AGENT

Fort Arthur, Ont.,
August 21, 1930.

270-3

Attention- School Branch

Sir:

I beg to enclose herewith, quarterly school return covering the Martin Falls Indian Day School at Long Lac, Ont.

As you will note there are fourteen Anglican children and nine Roman Catholic children attending. The Echums and the Chapais were Anglican, but joined the Roman Catholic church last year. This is one of the reasons why the Bishop objects to sending the Anglican children to school on the Martin Falls Reserve.

Your obedient servant,

J. G. Burr,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Encl.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6693, File 453-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Bradbury's information, we are at a loss to understand why the school was placed at Martin Falls.

I would appreciate your reporting fully regarding the questions raised as a result of our interview with Rev. Mr. Bradbury.

You should also have the usual quarterly returns for the Martin Falls School submitted to the Department at once, and, in regard to the children whose names are shown on the return, you should mark those who are Anglicans and those who are Roman Catholics.

Yours truly,

Sgd T R L MacInnes

T. R. L. MacInnes,
Acting Secretary.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 453-1, part 2)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

9-17-1

- C O P Y -

Original on 9-12-1.

EX'D.

Ottawa, August 12, 1938.

Dear Sir:

Reverend Mr. Bradbury, Anglican Missionary, Hornepayne, Ont., visited the Department recently, in connection with school matters at Martin Falls and Morrison River.

He states that the majority of the Indians whose children the Department considered would attend the Martin Falls School are residing at Morrison River. He further stated that, of the children now attending the Martin Falls School, only a few are Anglican and the majority are Roman Catholic. When he visited the Department, an endeavour was made to check the names of the children attending the school, but it was found that no return has been forwarded to the Department since the school was opened last March. This matter should have received your personal attention.

Reverend Mr. Bradbury considers that a school should be conducted at Morrison River, under Anglican auspices.

As you are aware, the Department understood that, in establishing the school at Martin Falls, we were providing for the needs of the Anglican Indian children living in that vicinity. In view of Mr.

- Bradbury's

J. G. Burk, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Port Arthur, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
Vol. [illegible], File [illegible], Part 1)

POOR COPY

showed the Dept. grant us this request, I will see that — of Class reports will be sent in at the regular time.
I will keep you informed of the work in general.
Hoping this will meet with your approval.
I am
yours very Truly
Rev. W. Bradbury
Missionary
in Chatuge

W. B
We would need 30 Seats
2 black-boards on Stands
1 Stove W.B

Indian Affairs. School Films.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 453-1, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

D.I.A. 9-17-1

ST. LUKES CHURCH
W. BRADBURY, B.D.
RECTOR
HORNEPAYNE, ONTARIO

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 28 1936
RECEIVED

The Dept. of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Aug. 25th/36

Supt: of Education
Sir;

On the 21st inst. I visited Morrison River. I made a thorough examination of the whole Situation there in the matter of Education: ——

1st There are 30 Children beginning at the age of 5 ready for School now; After the Trapping season is over there would be 8 or 10 more.

2nd We Could use the Church for the time for a Small rent of 10 or 15 dollars per month rent.

3rd The Teacher could board at Mr Saddo's.

4th We Could secure a Teacher and have her on duty Say Sept. 15th

We hope that the Dept. will help us out with this matter temporarily. If Successful The dept. Would build a School.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 453-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

9-16-1.

EX'L.

Ottawa, September 1, 1936.

Dear Sir:

The Department is in receipt of your letter of the 16th ultimo, with reference to the school on the Martin Falls Reserve.

The 1934 census which was, no doubt, prepared in your office shows that on the Long Lac Reserve there are 253 Indians, all of whom are Roman Catholic, and of whom there are 51 children of school age. The same census shows that on the Martin Falls Reserve there are 194 Indians, all Church of England, and of whom 56 are of school age.

Please let me know the approximate number of children of school age on the Long Lac Reserve who are attending school and state the school which they are attending. Should the Department infer from the third paragraph of your letter that the children from the Long Lac Reserve, who are stated to be Roman Catholic, are coming four miles to the school on the Martin Falls Reserve?

It is noted that, in placing the school on the Martin Falls Reserve, you were under the impression that the Indians would reside on this Reserve at least during the hunting season. Do you consider that there is any possibility of their doing so, or do you now feel that they will reside the greater part of the time at Morrison River?

The Department has not yet received the quarterly return mentioned in the last paragraph of your letter. It is expected that, when forwarding these returns, you will follow the instructions given in the last paragraph of official letter of the 13th ultimo.

Yours truly,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

J. G. Burk, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Port Arthur, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 453-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

9-17-1.

Ottawa, September 1, 1936.

Rev. Sir:

The Department is in receipt of your letter of the 25th ultimo, requesting the establishment of a school at Morrison River for the Anglican Indians of the Martin Falls Band.

No provision has been made in the current year's Appropriation for a school at this point and, as our Appropriation will not permit incurring expenditures that have not been specially provided, it is not possible to favourably consider your request.

Yours truly,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

Rev. W. Bradbury,
Hornepayne,
Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 453-1, part 2)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

9-17-1.

EXD.

Ottawa, September 1, 1936.

Dear Sir:

I enclose, for your information, a copy of letter dated the 25th ultimo from Rev. Mr. Bradbury, also a copy of our reply.

Yours truly,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

ENC.

J. G. Burk, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Port Arthur, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 453-1, part 2)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

9-18-1

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 210-4

Port Arthur, Ont.,
April 23, 1938

Attention-Training Division

APR

Sir:

I beg to report that Miss Ottie M. Wright, teacher at the Martin Falls Indian Day school just called at this office, and advised that owing to the serious illness of her mother she would be pleased to receive authorization for three months leave of absence, as she will be unable to return to her duties after the close of the Easter Holidays April 25th. In view of this I would be pleased if the Department would advise if it will be necessary to re-engage another teacher to complete the term at this school, if it is the Department's wish that leave of absence be given Miss Wright.

Your obedient servant,

J. G. Burk,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA, Ont.

June/31 = 15 - 12 -
Feb/31 = 16 - 8
Dec/37 =
Jan/38 = 6 - 4

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 453-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

only operate it as a Seasonal School as it is possible that the Indians may reside at Martin Falls for a period during each year. Please let me have your comments regarding this suggestion.

If it is not likely that any large number of pupils will be available for this school would it be possible to move it to the Long Lac Reserve where I understand there are a large number of children available and for whom no school facilities are provided at the present time.

In view of the very small attendance at the Martin Falls School it will be impossible for the Department to consider conducting it as a year round activity. I, therefore, trust that you will report fully on the situation at Martin Falls and at Long Lac and make whatever recommendations you consider advisable in the circumstances.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 453-1, part 2)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa,
April 27, 1938.

Dear Sir:

I am in receipt of your letter of the 23rd instant in which you state Miss Ottie M. Wright, teacher of the Martin Falls Indian Day School, found it impossible to re-open the school after the Easter holidays. It is presumed that Miss Wright taught the school to April 13 and at the end of this month she will be paid salary for 13 days.

This school should remain closed until further notice.

In reviewing our file I find that you were written on September 1, 1936 in connection with the Martin Falls School but that no reply was received from you to that letter. In this regard I might also refer you to official letter of August 13, 1936 and your reply of August 18, 1936.

The quarterly returns received from this school show that both enrolment and average attendance have been steadily dropping until during the quarter just closed the enrolment was only 6 and the average 4. The majority of these are stated to be Roman Catholic.

As you are aware this school was established for the purpose of providing for the needs of the Anglican Indian children living in the vicinity of Martin Falls. Apparently the Indians must not be residing on this Reserve as you expected they would. Please let me know if the majority of the Indians are still living at Morrison River Possibly the solution of the Martin Falls School is to

J. G. Burk, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Fort Arthur, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 453-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

9-18-1

Ottawa,
April 27, 1938.

Memorandum:

RE: RESIGNATION OF MISS WRIGHT

Re: Martin Falls Indian Day School, No. 453.

Miss Ottie M. Wright, teacher of the above-mentioned school, is giving up duties on April 30, 1938.

She should, of course, be paid her April salary and her name should then be removed from the pay list until further notice.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

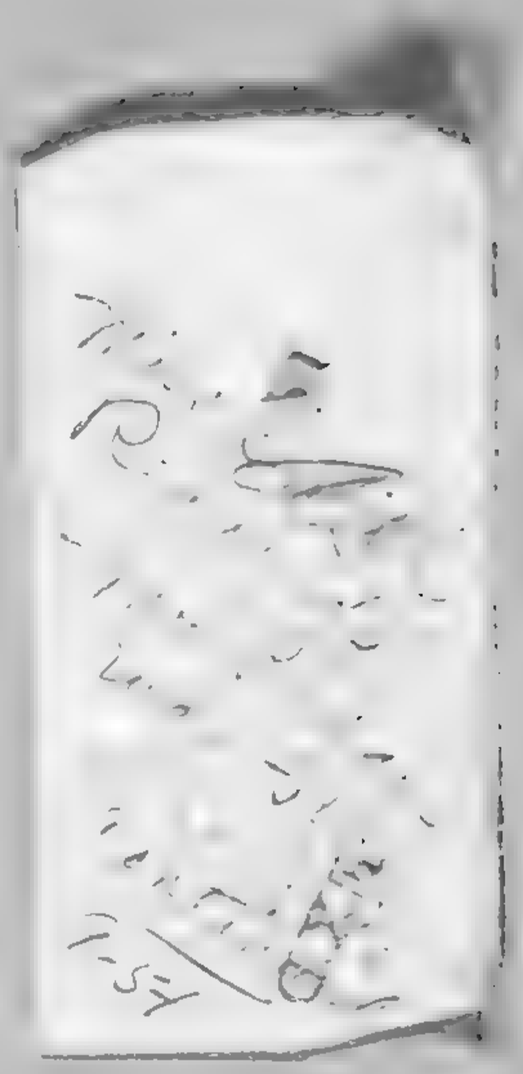
Indian Affairs. School Files.
(MG 10, Volume 6183, File 453-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6483, File 468-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

9-6-1.

UX'D.

Ottawa, June 25, 1936.

Dear Sir:

I have your letter of the 8th instant, regarding the request of Reverend Father Coutoure, S.J., for the establishment of a summer school, for the benefit of the Roman Catholic Indian children on the Long Lac Reserve.

This request has been given every consideration, and, owing to the fact that no funds are available for teacher's salary and other expenses, it has not been found possible to authorize the establishment of a school this present summer.

When preparing your Estimates for the next fiscal year, you may include an amount for the salary of a teacher and other expenses in the carrying on of the school during the summer of 1937. It is noted that the old Catholic Church building on the reserve would be suitable for classroom purposes.

Yours truly,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

J. G. Burk, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Port Arthur, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 453-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

F.X'D.

Ottawa,
April 27, 1938.

Dear Sir:

With reference to my letter of today's date regarding the Martin Falls Indian Day School you should advise Miss Ottie M. Wright that it has been decided to allow her salary for the month of April. She should also be informed that this school will not likely re-open on September 1 and quite possibly, if it is re-opened at any time, it will only be a seasonal school.

If she wishes to teach for the academic year 1938-39 it would be advisable for her to make application for a white school as we are not aware of any Indian school in your locality requiring a teacher for September 1.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

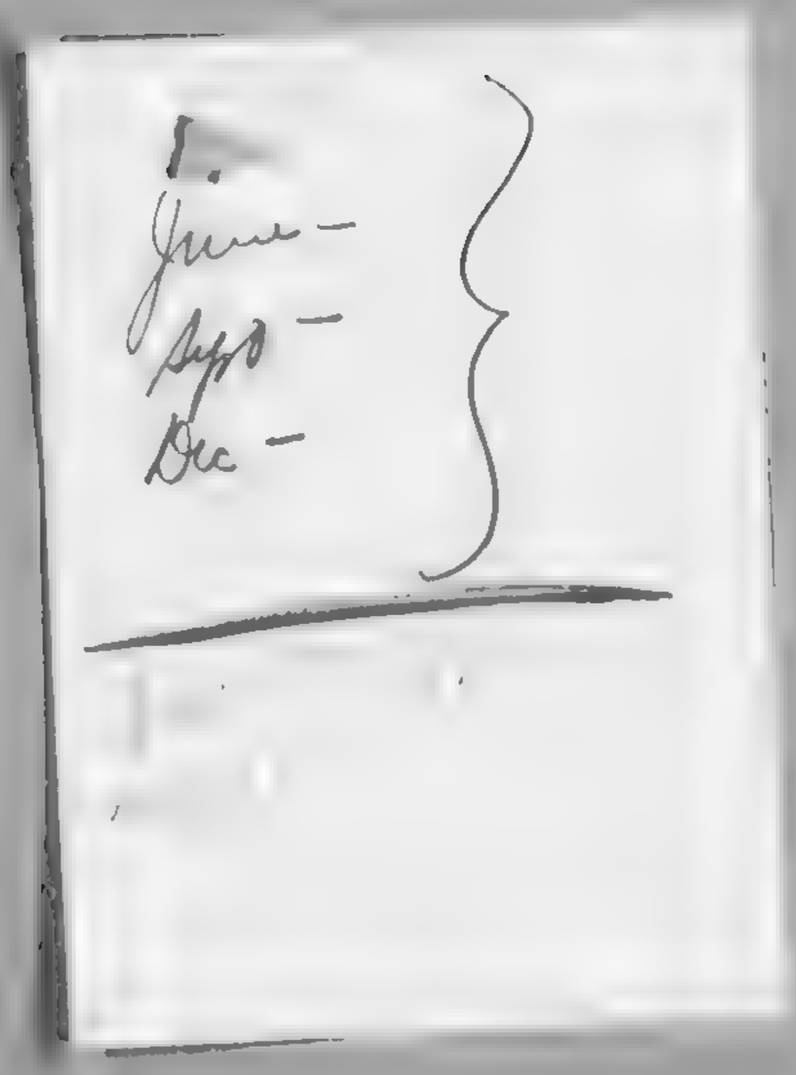
J. G. Burk, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Port Arthur, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6123, File 453-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 453-1, part 2)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

9-18-1

Ottawa,
March 2, 1939.

Dear Sir:

An inquiry has reached us recently regarding the possible future of the school erected at Martin Falls. It has been pointed out to us that on the Long Lac Reserve on the opposite side of the lake from Martin Falls there are a large number of children for whom no school facilities have ever been provided and it has been suggested that it might be possible to move the present Martin Falls school to that point.

It has also been suggested that a summer school operated at Martin Falls would be well attended.

Both of the above suggestions were submitted to you in my letter of April 27, 1938, and on reviewing our file I am very surprised to note that you did not reply to that letter.

I should, therefore, appreciate receiving an immediate reply from you stating fully your views on what action should be taken. The school on the Martin Falls Reserve is a substantial building and it is very unfortunate that some good use cannot be made of it.

When replying you should let me know what provision you have made for protecting the building and its contents while it is not in use.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

J. G. Burk, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Port Arthur, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 453-1, part 2)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Port Arthur, Ont.,
March 11, 1939.

Attention - Supt. of Welfare & Training Div.

Sir:

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 2nd instant, file 9-18-1, regarding further prospects of the re-opening of the Martin Falls Indian Day school.

In reply I may say that the reasong I did not answer your letter was that this same question was taken up with Mr. P. Phelan on one of my visits to Ottawa, and I pointed out that it would be necessary to wait until the summer of 1939, in order to ascertain if the pulpwood company at Little Long Lac are going to give the Indians pulpwood concessions at the South end of the lake. If these concessions are given to our Indians, it will mean that the two reservations situated at Long Lac will be able to receive continuous work. The Long Lac #58 reserve is situated on the Can. National Railway. The reserve where the school is situated is approximately four miles from the station. If both of these bands could obtain work away from the railway, they would be far better off.

For the Department's information, I may say that it is very difficult for the Indians to secure work in the vicinity of the town of Little Long Lac, consequently it is hoped that final arrangements can be made this summer to secure work for both of these bands. In the meantime I would strongly recommend that settlement of this question be left until after treaty payment.

With reference to establishing a school during the summer at the Martin Falls school I may say that this question was taken up with the Indians and owing to survey work which was going on last summer, a large percentage of the male members were on survey parties and their families moved with them to the opposite end of tne Lake.

In conclusion, I may say that I consider it adviseable to go into this question very thoroughly before any definite decision is made. I will be very pleased to report on the above, directly after treaty payments.

Your obedient servant,

J. G. Burk, Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 453-1, part 2)

Poor Copy

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

9-18-1.

Ottawa, March 14th, 1939.

Dear Sir:

I am in receipt of your letter of the 11th instant, with reference to the prospects for reopening the Martin Falls Indian Day School.

It is noted from your letter that you will be unable to report definitely on this matter until the coming summer. Please let me hear from you as soon as you have definite information.

In the meantime, I would refer you to the last paragraph of my letter of the 2nd instant. I would appreciate your advising us what provision you have made for protecting the building and its contents while it is not in use.

Yours truly,

D. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

J. G. Burk, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Fort Arthur,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 453-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

7-18-1

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 210

Port Arthur, Ont.,
March 16, 1939.

Attention: Supt. of Welfare & Training

Sir:

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 14th instant, relative to previous correspondence of the 11th instant, which referred to the reopening of the Martin Falls Indian Day School at Long Lac, Ont.

In reply, I am referring to your third paragraph, I may say that one of the Indian families who is receiving rations is watching the school.

Your obedient servant,

J. G. Burk,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 453-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

9-18-1

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
N-9

File

Port Arthur, Ont.
April 2, 1941.

Sir:

Enclosed herewith, please find diary for the month ending March 31st, 1941.

x x x

4.

I inspected Long Lake # 77 reserve regarding the opening of the Indian day school on this reserve.

x x x

J.C. Burk
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 453-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON

Port Arthur, Ont., Aug. 17, 1942.

REPORT FOR MONTH OF JULY.

x x x

Arrangements were made with W. J. McNutt, Manager of the Pulpwood Supply co. of Longlac, Ont. to build a temporary log school and residence, where the Indians, cutting pulpwood, some thirty-three miles from the Long Lake reserve. This is to encourage more Indians to cut pulpwood.

x x x

J. O. Burk.
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 453-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa,
April 6, 1944.

Dear Mr. Burk:

EX'D.

The Department has received a request for the establishment of a day school on the Long Lac Reserve. It is stated that there is a large number of Catholic Indian children for whom no school facilities are available.

I have recently reviewed your letter of March 11, 1939. From that letter and previous correspondence it would appear that no use is being made of the Martin Falls School. As a school is needed on the Long Lac Reserve, would it be possible to move the school from Martin Falls to Long Lac, a distance of approximately four miles?

How many Indian children of school age are there at Long Lac? If it is not possible to move the Martin Falls School, is there any building available at Long Lac which could be secured for school purposes? No special funds have been provided in the current year's appropriation for the erection of a new school at Long Lac, but, if a building were available, we might be able to consider the appointment of a teacher and the operation of a school. I should appreciate hearing from you by return mail regarding the situation at the point mentioned.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. J.G. Burk,
Indian Agent,
Port Arthur, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 453-1, part 2)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

9-18-1

Ottawa,
April 14, 1944.

Dear Mr. Burk:

I am anxiously awaiting a reply to my letter of April 6, regarding the request for the establishment of a day school on the Long Lac Reserve. Please let me hear from you.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. J.G. Burk,
Indian Agent,
Port Arthur, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 453-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
APR 14 1944
REGISTERED

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 210

Port Arthur, Ont.,
April 11, 1944.

I wish to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 6th instant, file No. 9-18-1 regarding a request to establish an Indian day school at Longlac, Ont.

In reply, I wish to advise that I intend to visit Longlac in the very near future and will make a very careful survey, and also interview the Rev. J. Couture S.J., the local missionary for that area, and will advise you as soon as possible.

J. G. Burk, Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 453-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Copy only

210

Port Arthur, Ont.,
April 11, 1944.

Indian Affairs Br.,Dept.Mines & Resources, Ottawa

I wish to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 6th instant, file No. 9-18-1 regarding a request to establish an Indian day school at Longlac, Ont.

In reply, I wish to advise that I intend to visit Longlac in the very near future and will make a very careful survey, and also interview the Rev. J. Couture, S.J., the local missionary for that area, and will advise you as soon as possible.

Sgd.(J.G.Burk,Indian Agent)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6193, File 453-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1

9-18-1

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 210

APR 19 ...

Port Arthur, Ont.,
Apr. 17, 1944.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources, Ottawa

I wish to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 14th instant file 9-18-1 relative to previous correspondence under date of April 6th with regard to a school at Longlac, Ont.

I replied to your letter on the 11th instant but it is possible the letter has gone astray and a copy of same is being attached hereto, for your information.

I will advise you further as soon as possible.

J. G. Burk, Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6123, File 453-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

9-18-1

Ottawa,
April 19, 1944.

Dear Bishop Guy:

With reference to your recent visit to the office, in connection with the Long Lac School, I am today in receipt of a letter from Indian Agent Burk reading as follows:

"I wish to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 6th instant, file No. 9-18-1, regarding a request to establish an Indian day school at Long Lac, Ontario. In reply I wish to advise that I intend to visit Long Lac in the very near future and will make a very careful survey and also interview Reverend J. Couture, S.J., the local missionary in that area, and will advise you as soon as possible."

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Rt. Rev. Jos. Guy, O.M.I.,
La Salle, Que.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 453-1, part 2)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA.
DEPARTMENT
OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
MAY 8 1944

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 210

Port Arthur, Ont.,
May 6, 1944.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept.Mines & Resources, Ottawa.

With further reference to your letters of the 6th and 14th ultimo, file 9-18-1 regarding the possibility of opening an Indian day school at Longlac, Ont., I wish to report that I interviewed Fathers Couture and Holland at St. Andrew's Rectory, Port Arthur, and they report that it will be too late in the season to move the school situated on the Long Lake # 77 reserve, as the ice on the lake is too rotten. Father Couture reports, however, that it is his intention to visit Port Arthur sometime during the next two or three weeks and that he will again consult me regarding the above mentioned matter, at which time I will advise you further.

J. G. Burk, Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 453-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

9-18-1

Ottawa,
May 9, 1944.

Dear Bishop Guy:

With reference to my letter of April 19, I have just received another letter from Indian Agent Burk which reads as follows:

"With further reference to your letters of the 8th and 14th ultimo, file 9-18-1, regarding the possibility of opening an Indian day school at Longlac, Ont., I wish to report that I interviewed Fathers Couture and Rolland at St. Andrew's Rectory, Port Arthur, and they report that it will be too late in the season to move the school situated on the Long Lake #77 reserve, as the ice on the lake is too rotten. Father Couture reports, however, that it is his intention to visit Port Arthur sometime during the next two or three weeks and that he will again consult me regarding the above mentioned matter, at which time I will advise you further."

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Rt. Rev. Jos. Guy, O.M.I.,
La Salle, Que.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 453-1, part 2)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa,
May 9, 1944.

Mr. J.G. Burk, Indian Agent, Port Arthur, Ont.

I have your letter of the 6th instant, regarding the possibility of opening a day school at Longlac, Ontario. I note that you have interviewed Fathers Couture and Rolland and that the former intends to interview you again. The Department trusts that you will not lose sight of our desire to have a full report on the situation at Longlac. In this connection I would refer you to the last paragraph of my letter of April 6. You have not yet commented on the possibility of securing another building, if it is not possible to move the school situated on the Long Lake #77 Reserve.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 453-1-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

9-18-1

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
7-9

File

REPORT ON PORT ARTHUR INDIAN AGENCY FOR THE MONTH OF APRIL, 1944

x x x

The Rev. Fathers, Couture and Holland, were interviewed at St. Andrew's Rectory, re the establishment of an Indian day school at Longlac, Ont.

x x x

x

J.G. Burk,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10), Volume 6183, File 453-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

9-14-1

OFFIC[illegible] THE
INDIA [illegible]NT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

MAY 18 19[illegible]

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 210

Port Arthur, Ont.,
May 16, 1944.

Indian Affairs Br., Dept. of Mines & Resources, Ottawa, Ont.

In reply to your letter of the 9th instant, file No. 9-18-1, with regard to an Indian day school at Longlac, Ont., I discussed the possibility of securing a suitable house or building for a temporary school, with the Rev. Father J. Coutute S.J. and was informed, that there is not a suitable building on the reservation.

With reference to moving the school from the Long Lake # 77 reservation, arrangements could be made next winter to move it across on the ice, on Longlac.

In conclusion, I wish to advise that I expect to pay Treaty at Longlac on or about June 6th, and will discuss the matter further with Father Couture, at that time.

J. G. Burk, Indian Agent.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6783, File 453-1, part 2)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

9-18-1

Ottawa,
May 19, 1944.

Dear Bishop Guy:

With reference to my letters of April 19 and May 9, a further letter has been received from Indian Agent Burk in which he writes as follows:

"In reply to your letter of the 9th instant, file No. 9-18-1, with regard to an Indian day school at Longlac, Ont., I discussed the possibility of securing a suitable house or building for a temporary school, with the Rev. Father J. Couture, S.J., and was informed that there is not a suitable building on the reservation.

"With reference to moving the school from the Long Lake #77 reservation, arrangements could be made next winter to move it across on the ice, on Longlac.

"In conclusion, I wish to advise that I expect to pay Treaty at Longlac on or about June 6th, and will discuss the matter further with Father Couture at that time."

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Rt. Rev. Jos. Guy, O.M.I.,
La Salle, Que.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 453-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa,
July 19, 1944.

Mr. J.C. Burk, Indian Agent, Port Arthur, Ont.

I desire to refer you to your letter of May 16 and previous correspondence, with reference to the possibility of re-opening an Indian day school at Longlac. In the last paragraph of your letter you stated that you expected to pay Treaty at Longlac about June 6. As yet we have not had any further report from you and I should appreciate receiving any information you have regarding the matter by return mail.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 453-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
JUL 24 1944
REGISTERED

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 214

Port Arthur, Ont.,
July 22, 1944.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. Mines & Resources, Ottawa, Ont.

Receipt is acknowledged of your letter of the 19th instant, file 9-18-1, in connection with previous correspondence regarding the opening of an Indian day school at the Long Lake #58 reserve.

This question was discussed with Father Couture on my recent visit to Longlac, but no definite decision was made. Father Couture, however, informed me that there was no suitable building at Longlac for a temporary school.

I have, however, secured the measurements of the building and have made enquiries at Long Lac as to the cost of building a basement, in the summer time and remove the school across the ice from the Long Lake # 77 (Martin Falls) reserve, a distance of approximately four miles. When this information has been received I will be very pleased to submit same to you.

J. G. Burk, Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 453-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

9-10-1

Ottawa, July 25, 1944.

Dear Bishop Guy:

With reference to my letter of May 19th and previous correspondence regarding the opening of a Day School at the Long Lake Reserve, I inclose for your information a copy of a letter dated July 22nd which has just been received from Indian Agent Burk.

As soon as Mr. Burk supplies the information mentioned in the last paragraph of his letter, we will give the matter further consideration.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Rt. Rev. Jos. Guy, O.M.I.
La Salle, Que.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6783, File 453-1, part 2)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

7-18-1

Chapleau Ontario,
September 25th, 1944.

The Indian Affairs Branch, Ottawa.

Re: Your letter 74-65, June 30th.
Family of Fred Wesley.

xx xx xx

With regard to all the children at Longlac, and there are a lot of them, none are attending school, it appears that at one time a day school was in operation on the reserve there, but some distance from where they live, this is now closed and something should be done with the view of having it re-opened of making other arrangements,

xx xx xx

F. Mattere,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6189, File 453-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

9-5-1 9-18-1

THIS COPY IS FOR FILE NO. 9-18-1.

Ottawa, September 28, 1944.

Mr. F. Matters, Indian Agent, CHAPLEAU, Ontario.

RE: Family of Fred Wesley -
Constance Lake Band No. 43,
(Formerly, Albany Band No. 129).

Receipt is acknowledged of your letter dated September 25th, reporting on the ages of Fred Wesley's children now resident at Longlac; but in view of all the circumstances, it is felt that these children, since they are all of school age, should be admitted to the Chapleau Indian Residential School. This action should, of course, be carried out only if their X-ray reports indicate they are in good health - and providing also, as assumed, they are members of the Church of England.

The paragraph of your letter dealing with school arrangements at Longlac has been noted and I might state this question is receiving attention - considerable correspondence already having passed between this office and the office of Mr. Indian Agent Burk at Port Arthur.

Your remarks regarding another trip to Longlac have also been noted and this action is approved insofar as your relationship to members of the Constance Lake Band is concerned. The Reserve at Longlac, as you are no doubt aware, is part of the Port Arthur Agency and the general administration of same comes under the Port Arthur Agency office.

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. General Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6810, File 470-2, Part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

9-18-1

Ottawa,
September 29, 1944.

Mr. J.G. Burk, Indian Agent, Port Arthur, Ont.

I desire to refer to your letter of July 22 and previous correspondence in connection with the opening of a day school at Longlac. When you last visited the Department I understood you were going to write a full report regarding this matter. Recently we received a letter from another party who had been at Longlac and in this letter the statement is made that there are a large number of children there and that none of them appear to be attending school. Evidently there is considerable need for a school at this point. I wish you would let me know at once what could be done.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 453-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ARCHEVÊCHÉ
DE
MONTRÉAL

Montréal,.. 19

ment to assist by special grants in such circumstances.

May I hope that you pay: a) the salary of our two teachers; b) the salary of our registered nurse; c) a rent to help heat the building, during the long, long winter.

For us all, our desire is to serve a noble cause, and we would welcome any of your suggestions to help us so that the work is well done and complies with your wishes.

Respectfully submitted,

+ Joseph Charbonneau

Archbishop of Montreal.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 453-1, part 2)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ARCHEVÊCHÉ
DE
MONTRÉAL

9-18-1

Montréal, October 20, *19* 45.

Dr. Hoey,
The Director of Indian Affairs,
Booth Building,
165 Sparks St.,
Ottawa, Ont.



Dear Doctor,

A bad cold has prevented me from sooner complying with your desires of summing up the case of our day school for our Indians living at Longlac, Ontario.

I insist first on thanking you for your great courtesy when you receive me at your office in Ottawa.

As Bishop of Hearst, I became aware that more and more Indian families were settling at the northern head of Longlac. There was no school available for their children. The residing missionary, Reverend Father Couture, of the Society of Jesus, told me of his keen desire to do something to assimilate those Indians to our ways of life, to our civilization.

From that time on, I have adopted his mission and I supplied the funds to erect a good and modern building, including two classrooms, a hall for household science, a well lit and clean basement to allow the boys to get useful and healthy distractions.

The school,-the property of the Episcopal Corporation of the diocese of Hearst-, has cost to date $13,500 and will be directed by four nuns: two of whom are regular teachers, one a nurse, the fourth a teacher of household science. The four are now in Toronto.

On the first of November, the staff will be on the spot and we expect to start at once with our educational work among the Indians.

I know that it is customary for your depart-

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 453-1, part 2)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

responsibilities. Doctor Moore assures me, however, that he will be able to discuss this appointment with the officials now responsible for such matters and he will communicate with you just as soon as a final decision is reached.

It is unnecessary to add that the personal interest you have taken in the establishment of this school and the provision you appear to have made for the education of the children is deeply appreciated.

Yours very truly,

Director.

Indian Affairs, School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 453-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, October 26, 1945.

My dear Archbishop Charbonneau:

I have for acknowledgment your letter of October 20th and have noted with interest the proposals submitted by you for our consideration with respect to the operation of the two-room Indian Day School at Longlac.

I have this morning discussed the subject matter of your letter with Mr. Phelan, Chief of the Training Division, and with Doctor Moore, Acting Superintendent of Medical Services. The Department will be prepared to pay from the outset the salaries of the teachers and we shall also be glad to purchase from year to year the wood or coal necessary for heating the building, and the costs of caretaking that may be involved. In view of the fact that this school is the property of the Episcopal Corporation of the diocese of Hearst and that it has cost to date the sum of approximately $13,500., we shall be glad to allow a monthly rental of $45.00 for the period during which the school is in operation; or in other words, a period of ten months during each calendar year. My personal opinion is that the Government should purchase this building from the Episcopal Corporation; but we have no item in our regular or supplementary estimates now before Parliament which would enable us to do so. The desirability of purchasing this building is a matter that can be reviewed by the Minister at a later date.

It so happens that the Medical Services of the Indian Affairs Branch are about to be transferred to the Department of National Health and Welfare. The employment of a nurse, therefore, at the school or on this particular reserve is not now a matter that comes within the scope of my duties and

The Most Reverend J. Charbonneau, D.D.,
Archbishop of Montreal,
Archbishop's Palace,
MONTREAL, Quebec.

.....responsibilities.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 453-1, part 2)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

9-J-1
~~9-12-1~~

Ottawa, October 30, 1945.

Dear Sir:

It has been decided to recognise the new two-room Indian Day School which has recently been erected for the Martin Falls Band located near Longlac.

We will allow a monthly rental of $45.00 a teaching month, effective from November 1, 1945. We intend to allow salary for two teachers and also the cost of the winter's supply of coal necessary for heating the building and the cost of caretaking.

Please consult those in charge and have the enclosed forms completed and returned.

You should let me know whether the building is being heated by wood or coal and what arrangements have been made to secure the fual required for the coming winter.

As stated above, we are willing to allow payment for caretaking services. However, without establishing a position through the Civil Service Commission, we would not be able to allow salary over $15.00 a teaching month.

Encl.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. J. G. Burk,
Indian Agent,
Port Arthur, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 453-1, part 2)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Montreal, October 20, 1945.

Mr. Hoey,
The Director of Indian Affairs,
Booth Building,
165 Sparks St.,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Mr. Hoey:

A bad cold has prevented me from sooner complying with your desires of summing up the case of our day school for our Indians living at Longlac, Ontario.

I insist first on thanking you for your great courtesy when you received me at your office in Ottawa.

As Bishop of Hearst, I became aware that more and more Indian families were settling at the northern head of Longlac. There was no school available for there children. The residing missionary, Reverend Father Couture, of the Society of Jesus, told me of his keen desire to do something to assimilate those Indians to our ways of life,,to our civilization.

From that time on, I have adopted his mission and I supplied the funds to erect a good and modern building, including two classrooms, a hall for household science, a well lit and clean basement to allow the boys to get useful and healthy distractions.

The school, the property of the Episcopal Corporation of the diocese of Hearst, has cost to date $13,500 and will be directed by four nuns: two of whom are regular teachers, one a nurse, the fourth a teacher of household science. The four are now in Toronto.

On the first of November, the staff will be on the spot and we expect to start at once with our educational work among the Indians.

I know that it is customary for your Department to assist by special grants in such circumstances.

May I hope that you pay: (a) the salary of our two teachers; (b) the salary of our registered nurse; (c) a rent to help heat the building, during the long, long winter.

For us all, our desire is to serve a noble cause, and we would welcome any of your suggestions to help is so that the work is well done and complies with your wishes.

Respectfully submitted,

(Sgd.)

Joseph Charbonneau,
Archbishop of Montreal.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 453-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

C o p y

Ottawa, October 26, 1945.

My dear Archbishop Charbonneau:

I have for acknowledgment your letter of October 20th and have noted with interest the proposals submitted by you for our consideration with respect to the operation of the two-room Indian Day School at Longlac.

I have this morning discussed the subject matter of your letter with Mr. Phelan, Chief of the Training Division, and with Doctor Moore, Acting Superintendent of Medical Services. The Department will be prepared to pay from the outset the salaries of the teachers and we shall also be glad to purchase from year to year the wood or coal necessary for heating the building, and the costs of caretaking that may be involved. In view of the fact that this school is the property of the Episcopal Corporation of the diocese of Hearst and that it has cost to date the sum of approximately $13,500.00, we shall be glad to allow a monthly rental of $45.00 for the period during which the school is in operation; or in other words, a period of ten months during each calendar year. My personal opinion is that the Government should purchase this building from the Episcopal Corporation; but we have no item in our regular or supplementary estimates now before Parliament which would enable us to do so. The desirability of purchasing this building is a matter that can be reviewed by the Minister at a later date.

It so happens that the Medical Services of the Indian Affairs Branch are about to be transferred to the Department of National Health and Welfare. The employment of a nurse, therefore, at the school or on this particular reserve is not now a matter that comes within the scope of my duties and responsibilities. Doctor Moore assures me, however, that he will be able to discuss this appointment with the officials now responsible for such matters and he will communicate with you just as soon as a final decision is reached.

It is unnecessary to add that the personal interest you have taken in the establishment of this school and the provision you appear to have made for the education of the children is deeply appreciated.

Yours very truly,

Director.

The Most Reverend J. Charbonneau, D.D.,
Archbishop of Montreal,
Archbishop's Palace,
MONTREAL, Quebec.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(MG 19, Volume 6183, File 453-1, part 2)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, October 26, 1945.

My dear Archbishop Charbonneau:

I have for acknowledgment your letter of October 20th and have noted with interest the proposals submitted by you for our consideration with respect to the operation of the two-room Indian Day School at Longlac.

I have this morning discussed the subject matter of your letter with Mr. Phelan, Chief of the Training Division, and with Doctor Moore, Acting Superintendent of Medical Services. The Department will be prepared to pay from the outset the salaries of the teachers and we shall also be glad to purchase from year to year the wood or coal necessary for heating the building, and the costs of caretaking that may be involved. In view of the fact that this school is the property of the Episcopal Corporation of the diocese of Hearst and that it has cost to date the sum of approximately $13,500., we shall be glad to allow a monthly rental of $45.00 for the period during which the school is in operation; or in other words, a period of ten months during each calendar year. My personal opinion is that the Government should purchase this building from the Episcopal Corporation; but we have no item in our regular or supplementary estimates now before Parliament which would enable us to do so. The desirability of purchasing this building is a matter that can be reviewed by the Minister at a later date.

It so happens that the Medical Services of the Indian Affairs Branch are about to be transferred to the Department of National Health and Welfare. The employment of a nurse, therefore, at the school or on this particular reserve is not now a matter that comes within the scope of my duties and responsibilities. Doctor Moore assures me, however, that he will be able to discuss this appointment with the officials now responsible for such matters and he will communicate with you just as soon as a final decision is reached.

It is unnecessary to add that the personal interest you have taken in the establishment of this school and the provision you appear to have made for the education of the children is deeply appreciated.

Yours very truly,

(Sgd.)

H.A. Hoey,
Director

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(MG 10, Volume 6183, File 453-1, part 2)

POOR COPY

...L SERVICE

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

October 30, 1945.

Please find attached:

(a) A copy of correspondence which has recently passed between the Director of the Indian Affairs Branch and the Archbishop of Montreal.

You will note the reference to a request that the salary of a nursing sister be provided by the Indian Affairs Medical Services. I will be prepared to discuss this in the near future. Archbishop Charbonneau called to see me regarding this and I advised him that no decision could be reached until after November 1st.

(b) A copy of a letter from the Chief Treasury Officer of Indian Affairs to the Comptroller of the Treasury.

In this regard, could it be arranged to give authority to sign, on behalf of the Deputy Minister of National Health and Welfare, staff pay certificates and accounts, etc. for Dr. W.L. Falconer and myself.

P.E. Moore, M.D., D.P.H.,
Acting Superintendent of Med. Services.

Deputy Minister,
Dept. of National Health & Welfare,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 453-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, December 27, 1945.

Mr. J.G. Burk, Indian Agent, Port Arthur, Ontario.

I intend to visit the newly established Indian school at Long Lac in order to get these teachers started in the manner in which the Department desires our schools to be conducted. Is there any hotel accommodation at Long Lac? What would be the address of Reverend Father Couture? The answers to these questions will help me to organize my trip in that section. Any other information that you may give that might be helpful will be very much appreciated.

A.J. Doucet,
Training Division.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 453-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

9-5-1

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 211

PORT ARTHUR, Ont.,
31st Dec., 1945.

Indian Affairs Br., Dept. of Mines & Resources, Ottawa, Ontario.

Attention of Mr. A.J. Doucet.

In reply to your letter of the 27th inst., I wish to advise that I have written to Rev. Father Couture to ascertain what date the School at Longlac will open.

On my recent visit to Longlac, the beaver-board for the classroom had just arrived and I presume there will be some delay before the school opens.

You will be able to secure suitable accommodation and meals at the Hotel which is situated across from the Canadian National Railway Station at Longlac.

T.C. Burk, Indian Agent,
Port Arthur, Ontario.

JAN 2 19

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 453-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ORIGINAL ON
112-162 3

Memorandum: MR. PHELAN

Re: Inspection of North Bay, Spanish, Manitoulin Island, Shingwauk Home and Longlac.

xx xx xx

LONGLAC

The Longlac new school is a substantial building. Unfortunately, the plan for partitioning could have been greatly improved. It was too late, however, to do anything about the classroom divisions.

The Domestic Science room is a little room, 11' x 12'. As will be noticed it is too small. I have suggested that a partition separating this room from the dispensary be removed which would leave a room 12' x 24' .

There is a good basement but it is too low, the ceiling being only 6½ feet high. The lighting is, consequently, poor.

This school is not yet completed. Material and labor has been a serious handicap. Only one classroom is in operation. This produces crowding and interference as the teachers are working together. This is only a temporary arrangemtant and by the end of January should be remedied.

There were forty-one pupils enrolled. A number were absent due to sickness. Reverend Father Couture expects an enrolment of about sixty.

Material to teach domestic science has been sent so that this activity may be undertaken without delay. Gardening will be introduced this summer and as the teachers remain there the whole year, I have great hopes that this activity will be a success.

There is a registered nurse who is checking the children very carefully. I understand that she also visits the people on the Reserve.

I have explained to the teachers, the method of the integrated program of study and have asked them to study this system and to endeavour to introduce it gradually. The introduction must, necessarily be gradual in order that the teachers themselves may learn this line of work. I am sending them a few reference books which, I believe, will prove helpful.

xx xx xx

A.J. Doucet,
Training Division.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 453-1, part 2)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

G-18-1

C150-52

DEPARTMENT OF MINES & RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

To Teachers of Indian Day Schools:

You are requested to supply the following information by return mail:

Name in Full Sister Mary St Onge

Name of School Longlac Indian School R.C.

Post Office Address Longlac Ontario

Date of Birth (day, month & year) Friday November 30, 1917

Date on which Duties Commenced December 1st 1945

Sex Feminine

Married, Single or Widowed Religious (Catholic)

Birthplace Montreal, Que.

Racial Origin French Canadian

British Subject Yes

~~Military Service in Great War~~ Certificate for Secondary Schools & Household Science

Pension Number (if any)

Previous Government Service (state Department and period employed

As the above information is required by this Department, the Treasury Board and the Bureau of Statistics, it is most important for you to answer all questions and to return this form at once addressed to:

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA.

No postage is required.

Yours truly,

T. R. L. MacInnes

T. R. L. MacInnes,
Secretary.

502-563.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 453-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES & RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH.

APPLICATION FOR EMPLOYMENT AS REGISTERED NURSE FOR INDIAN RESERVE.

Name in full: Sister Mary St. Andrew

Name of Reserve: Longlac Indian Reserve

Post Office Address: Longlac Ontario

Date of Birth: Friday November 20 1917

Date on which Duties commenced: December 1st 1945

Sex: Female Single Missionary Sister of Christian

Birthplace: Montreal, Quebec

Racial Origin: French Canadian

British Subject: Yes

Qualification: Registered Nurse
Graduate Medical Institute Montreal
Province of Ontario Midwifery
Certificate for Secondary Schools
Certificate for Household Science

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 453-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Missionary Sisters of Christ the King,
Longlac,Ont.,Jan.the 5th,1946.

File: 44-11-4

Mr Philip Phelan,
Chief,Training Division,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa,Ont.

Dear Sir:

We wish to acknowledge your kind letter of December 27th, and we are very pleased to know that we can expect all the first needs of a regular school in the near future.We are certainly very grateful to you for it.We hope to open the school on Jan. the seventh.

Concerning the names of the two teachers,they are

Sister Mary of the Assumption and

Sister St John the Evangelist.

Sister Mary St Andrew is the registered nurse who will assume also with the charge of the Dispensary a certain part of teaching to help the second sister whose health will require for a little while shorter days of work.

Hoping that these explanations will prove satisfactory, I remain

Yours sincerely

S. Mary Saint Martha
Principal

of Longlac Indian Day School.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 453-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, January 17, 1946.

Memorandum:

JAN 18 1946
INDIAN AFFAIRS.

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY.

Re: Martin Falls Indian Day School, No. 488.

This school has been re-opened and Sister Mary of the Assumption and Sister St. John the Evangelist have been appointed teachers, at a salary of $100.00 a teaching month each, effective from December 1, 1945.

As these Sisters are members of a religious Order, they are not liable for income tax, neither fo they receive the bonus.

Their post office address is Longlac, Ont. I would appreciate it if you would arrange to forward their cheques for the month of December, 1945.

Staff questionnaires will reach you shortly.

For Deputy Minister.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 473-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

9-18-1

COPY

Original on 9-18-5

Ottawa, February 21, 1946.

Mr. J. G. Burk, Indian Agent,
Port Arthur, Ontario.

With reference to your letter of the 19th instant, Mr. Hoey promised the following amounts for the operation of the Longlac School:

1. Rent at the rate of $45.00 a month.
2. Teachers' salaries.
3. Wood or coal required to heat the building.

You may therefore make out vouchers for the rent and the cost of the wood and forward same so that payment can be made. Separate vouchers should be issued.

We have no record of having authorized any amount for caretaker's services, but, without securing a certificate from the Civil Service Commission, $15.00 a teaching month is the most we can allow. You may issue a voucher in favour of the caretaker for his services at this rate from the date he began duties to the end of January.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 453-1, part 2)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

95-1

~~9-18-1~~ (W.T.1).

W.T.

Ottawa, August 1, 1946.

Mr. J.G. Burk, Indian Agent, Port Arthur, Ontario.

I desire to refer to official letter of February 21st, in connection with the Longlac School.

We are prepared to issue a voucher here for the rent of the building, consequently, you will not need to send a voucher for this service.

However, you should forward an account covering the cost of wood or coal that is used to heat the building. I am informed that the wood has already been secured by Father Couture.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 453-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

9-5-1

Missionary Sisters of Christ the King,
Indian Day School,
Longlac, August 10th, 1947.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
AUG 14 1947
REGISTERED

Mr. Philip Phelan, Chief, Training Divis on,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:-

We regret to be so late in advising you of the changes in the teaching staff for the next school term.

The names are as follows:
Sister Mary S.-Martha, Principal and teacher. Grade 9 certificate from Grand Falls High School, N.B., two years and a half experience in teaching.
Sister of the Nativity of Mary, teacher. Graduate course certificate from Mount St.Mary Convent, M ntreal, also Commercial Bilingual certificate and Superior 2nd certificate in music.

For your information we are giving you below the names of of the teachers, the above-mentioned are replacing: Sister Mary of the Assumption and Sister Mary St.John the Evangelist.

Last year the Principal was not teaching and therefore was not entitled to a salary but this year being reg stered as a teacher she should receive $110. per month as it was previously agreed with His Excellency Mgr Joseph Charbonneau.

We also wish to advise you that our book order is far from being complete and we hope to receive everything by the end of this month.

Thanking you in advance, we remain,

Yours very truly,

Sr. Mary Saint Martha, Principal.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(MG 10, Volume 6183, File 453-1, part 2)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, August 29, 1947.

Longlac Indian Day School

Reverend Sister:

The Department has received your letter of August 10, stating the names of the Sisters who will be in charge of the above school for the coming academic year, as follows:

Sister Mary St. Martha, Principal, replacing
Sister Mary of the Assumption.

Sister of the Nativity of Mary, replacing
Sister Mary St. John the Evangelist.

These appointments are approved. Enclosed are staff questionnaire and income tax (T.D.1) forms, which should be completed by these Sisters and returned to the Department as soon as possible, so that their names may be included in our paylist.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Rev. Sister Mary Saint Martha,
Longlac Indian Day School,
Longlac, Ontario.
BFN/EM

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6493, File 453-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

9-5-1 (W T)

EXD.

Ottawa, August 28, 1947.

Memorandum:

CHIEF TREASURY OFFICER

Re: Martin Falls (Longlac) Indian Day School
No. 453.

The Department has received and accepted the resignations of the following teachers at the above school, effective 1 July, 1947:

Sister Mary of the Assumption.

Sister Mary St. John the Evangelist.

No further payment should be made to these teachers.

For Deputy Minister.

WTK/AM

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10). Volume 6183, File 453-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR EMPLOYMENT IN INDIAN DAY SCHOOLS

I, PERSONAL QUALIFICATIONS

Name in Full (please print) Sister of the Nativity of Mary
(Surname) (Christian Names)

Date of Birth November 4th 1922 Place of Birth Montreal
Sex female Religious Denomination Roman Catholic Health Excellent
Canadian Citizen yes Service in H.M. Forces ....

II. PROFESSIONAL & ACADEMIC QUALIFICATIONS

I attended high school at Mount St. Mary in the Province of Quebec and received a Graduate Certificate after successfully completing four years of high school. I then attended ..... University for a period of ..... years and received a ..... degree (only where applicable; give other details of additional education on back).

I attended a Teacher Training Course at Jacques Cartier Montreal Normal School in the Province of Quebec for 10 months in the years 1938.

I hold a ..... Class Teacher's Certificate of a ..... (temporary or permanent) nature in the Province of ..... It is numbered ..... dated ..... and is valid until .....

III. TEACHING EXPERIENCE

	Dates	Name of School	Town and Province	Total Years
1.	.....	.....	.....	.....
2.	.....	.....	.....	.....
3.	.....	.....	.....	.....
4.	.....	.....	.....	.....
5.	.....	.....	.....	.....

(use other side for more detail)

My total teaching experience is ..... years in Indian Schools and ..... years in Provincial Schools.

IV. SUMMER SCHOOLS - In order to qualify for salary increments as shown in the schedule, I certify that I have attended the following professional summer schools conducted by Provincial Departments of Education or Canadian Universities for a duration of four weeks or more in length:

	Year	Course taken	By whom course was conducted	Length of Course in weeks
1.	.....	.....	.....	.....
2.	.....	.....	.....	.....
3.	.....	.....	.....	.....

V. SPECIAL QUALIFICATIONS

List any special qualifications you have for Indian work Bilingual.... Commercial certificate.... Superior And certificate in.... music.... needle work.... Knitting.... singing.... housekeeping.... Agriculture

VI. REFERENCES and INSPECTOR'S REPORTS

Please attach copies of references and your latest Inspector's Report (if any).

VII. I therefore request, in view of my qualifications and experience as detailed above, that I be classified as a Grade ..... teacher and that my salary as a teacher in the ..... Indian Day School for the 1947-48 academic year be set at $..... according to the salary schedule.

I understand (i) that all salary increases are clearly described in the schedule regulations as for "satisfactory service", (ii) that therefore it will be necessary for the Indian Affairs Branch to carefully consider School Inspectors' and other reports submitted upon my teaching service. (Note: Details of our salary schedule are available in all Indian Agency offices. If the application is sent in with part of Section VII left blank, we will inform you of the salary you would receive in our service).

Sept. 18th 1947 (Date). $1,000 grade 1 -

Sister of the Nativity of Mary
(Signature)
Indian Day School
Longlac, Ont.
(Address)

325

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 453-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

9-5-1 (A T)

DEPARTMENT OF MINES & RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Ottawa, Ont., Sept. 27, 1947.

To:- Rev. Sister of the Nativity of Mary.

Address:- Longlac, Ontario.

School:- Longlac

Your application for classification under the Indian School Teachers' Salary Schedule has been received.

This is to inform you that you have been classified as an Indian School Teacher, Grade I.

Your salary for the 1947-48 academic year will be $ 1,000.00 for 10 months' service.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Copy to: J. G. Burk
Indian Agent Fort Arthur, Ontario.

327

BFN/FM

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 453-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

TRANSMITTAL SLIP | Date

TO: [redacted]

FROM

- ☐ Note and File
- ☐ Note and Return
- ☐ Please Speak
- ☐ Please Answer
- ☐ For Your Approval
- ☐ Take Appropriate Action
- ☐ As Requested
- ☐ For Information
- ☐ For Your Comments
- ☐ For Signature
- ☐ Prepare Reply For My Signature

COMMENTS:

1) Salary letters
2) Notify Treas
(both new teachers)

R 3338

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
Vol 10, Volume 6183, File 453-1, part 2)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, September 27, 1947.

Memorandum:

[illegible]

Re: Longlac Indian Day School, No. 453.

The Department has appointed the Sisters listed hereunder as teachers of the Longlac School:

Sister Mary Saint Martha Grade I at $1,120.00

Sister of the Nativity of Mary, Grade I at $1,000.00.

Effective September 1, 1947, the salaries of these teachers will be at the rates stated above for the academic year. This is in accordance with our Indian School Teachers' Salary Schedule as approved by Treasury Board.

Staff questionnaires are attached.

These Sisters are members of a religious Order and are therefore not liable for income tax.

Encl.

for Deputy Minister.

EP L/M

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 453-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Appendix B

APPLICATION FOR CLASSIFICATION ON 1948 REVISED INDIAN SCHOOL TEACHER'S SALARY SCHEDULE

I. PERSONAL QUALIFICATIONS

Name in full (please print) Sr. St. Ine. Nativity Mary
(Surname) (Christian Names)

Date of Birth November 16th, 1922 Place of Birth Montreal
Sex female Religious Denomination Roman Catholic Health Excellent
Canadian Citizen Yes Service in H.M. Forces .....

II. PROFESSIONAL & ACADEMIC QUALIFICATIONS

I attended high school at Mount St. Mary in the Province of Quebec and received an English Graduate Course Certificate after successfully completing 4 years of high school. I then attended ..... University for a period of ..... years and received a ..... degree (only where applicable; give other details on back).

I attended a Teacher Training Course at Jacques Cartier Normal School in the Province of Quebec for 10 months in the years 1947-48.

I hold a ..... Class Teacher's Certificate of a ..... (temporary or permanent) nature in the Province of ..... It is numbered ..... dated ..... and is valid until .....

III. TEACHING EXPERIENCE

	Dates	Name of School	Town and Province	Total Years
1.	Sept 2nd, 1947	Indian Day School	Fort William Ont.	1
2.	.....	.....	.....	.....
3.	.....	.....	.....	.....
4.	.....	.....	.....	.....
5.	.....	.....	.....	.....

(use other side for more detail)

IV. My total teaching experience is 1 years in Indian Schools and ..... years in Provincial Schools.

Summer Schools - In order to qualify for salary increments as shown in the schedule, I certify that I have attended the following professional summer schools conducted by Provincial Departments of Education or Canadian Universities for a duration of four weeks or more in length:

	Year	Course taken	By whom course was conducted	Length of Course in weeks
1.	.....	.....	.....	.....
2.	.....	.....	.....	.....
3.	.....	.....	.....	.....

(use other side for more detail)

I am at present classified as a Grade 1 teacher at a salary of $100.00 a teaching month. In view of my qualifications and experience as detailed above, I request that I now be classified as a Grade ..... teacher and that my salary as a teacher in the ..... Indian Day School for the 1948-49 academic year be set at the rate of $..... a teaching month in accordance with the 1948 revised salary schedule.

I understand (i) that all salary increases are clearly described in the schedule regulations as for "satisfactory service", (ii) that therefore it will be necessary for the Indian Affairs Branch to carefully consider School Inspectors' and other reports submitted upon my teaching service, and (iii) that these reports must be decided as being "satisfactory" in order that such a raise be granted.

Sr. St. Ine. Nativity Mary
(Signature of teacher)

Comments and signature of Indian Agent.

(over)

Indian Agent,
Port Arthur, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 453-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

9-5-1

(2)

DEPARTMENT OF MINES & RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Ottawa, November 23, 1948.

To: Sister of the Nativity of Mary,

Address: Longlac, Ontario.

School: Longlac

Your application for classification under the 1948 Revised Salary Schedule for Indian Day School Teachers has been received.

This is to inform you that after a review of your qualifications, teaching record and inspector's reports, you have been classified as an Indian School Teacher, Grade I. Your salary for the 1948-49 academic year will be $108.00 a teaching month for 10 months' service.

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

Copy to: Mr. Burk

Indian Superintendent/Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(MG 10, Volume 6183, File 453-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

9-5-2 (I)

November 23, 1948.

Memorandum:

CHIEF TREASURY OFFICER

Re: Douglas Indian Day School. No. 453.

Effective 1 September, 1948, the two teachers at this school have been reclassified as follows:

MR - AMK - 453 - 3000

Sister Mary Saint Martha as a Grade I teacher at a salary of $1,260.00 an academic year, with credit for three years of Indian experience and one year of provincial teaching experience.

MR - IAK - 453 - 3000.

Sister of the Nativity of Mary as a Grade I teacher at a salary of $1,050.00 an academic year, with credit for one year of Indian school teaching experience .

For Deputy Minister.

MPH/KK

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 453-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

9-5-1 (E)

November 24, 1948.

Mr. J. C. Burk,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Port Arthur, Ontario.

Longlac Indian Day School.

In setting the salaries for the two teachers at this school, we have found that apparently no provincial school inspector's reports have been submitted on these two Sisters.

Would you please discuss this matter with Mr. Greening at an opportune moment and ask whether he can arrange to visit this school in future. I presume that it is in his inspectoral district.

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

BFN/EM

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 453-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

453-1 Vol. 1

FILE NO.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CLOSED FILE

FILE NUMBER 453-1 VOLUME 2

SUBJECT LONG LAC

DAY SCHOOL

GENERAL

CORRESPONDENCE FROM JULY 1934

TO Nov 1946

NO FURTHER CORRESPONDENCE TO BE PLACED ON THIS FILE

RECORDS OFFICE

22/1/58

NOTE: For subsequent correspondence relevant to the subject matter of this closed file see

FILE 453-1 VOLUME 2

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6183)

File 451-2, part 1	Treaty 9 - Fort Severn Summer Day School - Quarterly School Return. 1934
File 451-3, part 1	Treaty 9 - Fort Severn Summer Day School - Salaries. 1934
File 452-1, part 1	Treaty 9 - Osnaburgh - Cat Lake Day School - General Administration. 1909 - 1948
File 452-3, part 1	Treaty 9 - Osnaburgh - Cat Lake Day School - Salaries. 1935 - 1947
File 452-5, part 1	Treaty 9 - Osnaburgh - Cat Lake Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies — General Administration. 1913, 1948 - 1949
File 453-1, part 1	Treaty 9 - Martin Falls School - General Administration. 1920 - 1922, 1944
File 453-1, part 2	Port Arthur Agency - Long Lac R.C. Day School - General Administration. 1894 - 1948
File 453-3	Port Arthur Agency - Long Lac C. of E. Day School - Salaries. 1946
File 453-5, part 1	Port Arthur Agency - Long Lac C. of E. Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts - General Administration. 1934 - 1938, 1944 - 1947
File 453-5, part 2	Port Arthur Agency - Long Lac R.C. Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies. 1902 - 1904, 1947 - 1949
File 454-1, part 1	Thessalon Agency - Sagamook Day School —General Administration. 1894 - 1935
File 454-1, part 2	Sault Ste. Marie Agency - Sagamook Day School - General Administration. 1936 - 1949

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 453-3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

9-19-1

Ottawa, January 17, 1946.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY.

Re: Martin Falls Indian Day School. No. 453.

This school has been re-opened and Sister Mary of the Assumption and Sister St. John the Evangelist have been appointed teachers, at a salary of $100.00 a teaching month each, effective from December 1, 1945.

As these Sisters are members of a religious Order, they are not liable for income tax, neither do they receive the bonus.

Their post office address is Longlac, Ont. I would appreciate it if you would arrange to forward their cheques for the month of December, 1945.

Staff questionnaires will reach you shortly.

For Deputy Minister.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(dG 10, Volume 6183, File 453-3)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FILE NO. 453-3 DORMANT

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CROSS REFERENCE

3-16-3

9-5-3

LONG LAC DAY SCHOOL SALARIES

DORMANT

CENTRAL REGISTRY	P.A. or B.F.	DATE	INITIALS	REFERRED TO	FOR REMARKS	INITIALS	DATE
		(If purpose for which referred cannot be expressed on one line, add minute to file and enter here "With Minute")					
	PA	27-6-58	TM	Pkd	Chief Inspector	X	23/6/58
		28.1.59	G	Vars	Reg	Cr	

FILE NO. 453-3

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
RECORDS CENTRE

22/8/97

R. 3755

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6193, File 452-3)

Poor
Copy

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6183)

File 451-2, part 1	Treaty 9 - Fort Severn Summer Day School - Quarterly School Return. 1934
File 451-3, part 1	Treaty 9 - Fort Severn Summer Day School - Salaries. 1934
File 452-1, part 1	Treaty 9 - Osnaburgh - Cat Lake Day School - General Administration. 1909 - 1948
File 452-3, part 1	Treaty 9 - Osnaburgh - Cat Lake Day School - Salaries. 1935 - 1947
File 452-5, part 1	Treaty 9 - Osnaburgh - Cat Lake Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies — General Administration. 1913, 1948 - 1949
File 453-1, part 1	Treaty 9 - Martin Falls School - General Administration. 1920 - 1922, 1944
File 453-1, part 2	Port Arthur Agency - Long Lac R.C. Day School - General Administration. 1894 - 1948
File 453-3	Port Arthur Agency - Long Lac C. of E. Day School - Salaries. 1946
File 453-5, part 1	Port Arthur Agency - Long Lac C. of E. Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts - General Administration. 1934 - 1938, 1944 - 1947
File 453-5, part 2	Port Arthur Agency - Long Lac R.C. Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies. 1902 - 1904, 1947 - 1949
File 454-1, part 1	Thessalon Agency - Sagamook Day School --General Administration. 1894 - 1935
File 454-1, part 2	Sault Ste. Marie Agency - Sagamook Day School - General Administration. 1936 - 1949

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 453-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

No 9-12

Department of Indian Affairs

VII.L.1

453.3

LONG LAC C. OF E. DAY SCHOOL

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

~~49,5 E 7~~
9-18. √

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT
Port Arthur, Ont.,
Dec., 20th, 1934.

210-L

Sir:

With reference to estimates for 1935-36, I beg to advise I am enclosing herewith estimate amounting to $4500.00 for combination school and residence on the Martin Falls Reserve.

I may say the Indians have asked for a school during the past 6 years. Last year the Indians were extremely disappointed that a school was not built.

The Chief has just called at this office and informed me that a meeting was recently held and he was sent up as their representative to be sure and provide funds for the purpose of building this school. I may say I have also received a communication from Rev. W. Bradbury, Anglican Missionary, also urging that the school be built. Mr. Bradbury mentioned as the Martin Falls Reserve is the only Protestant one in the Agency he considers they should receive some consideration, as the 7 other schools are Catholic. Mr. Bradbury states there are 35 children of school age on the Reserve. I regret I overlooked including this otem in the estimates sent to the Department.

I am also including $400.00 for the construction of a basement and $250.00 for a hot air furnace and cement reservoir for the McIntyre School. On a recent visit to this school I noticed that the school is sagging in 2 different points. There is only a temporary wooden foundation. I regret I overlooked forwarding these items at an earlier date. I trust the Department will recommend same.

Your obedient servant,

J. C. Burk,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6123, File 4-3-5, part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

9-10-5

HORNEPAYNE, Ontario, Feb. 16th. 1935.

The Department of Indian Affairs,
Parliament Buildings,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Dear Sirs:

May I draw your attention to the fact, that the Indians of Martin Falls Reserve, were promised a school. I certainly expected That a school would be built on the Reserve last year, but such was not the case.

I understand, that there are six or seven Indian Catholic Schools, in Port Arthur Agency, and I cannot see, for the life of me, why the only Protestant Reserve cannot have a school.

I may add, that the Chief and Councillors, requested me to write to you on this matter.

Hoping this will meet with your approval.

Yours very truly,
W. Bradbury B.A.
Rector.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 4 5-5, part 1)

POOR COPY

9-18-1

Ottawa, February 27, 1935.

Reverend Sir:

I have your letter of the 16th instant, regarding the establishment of a day school on the Martin Falls reserve at Long Lac, Ont.

In this connection I have to say that it was hoped to have obtained an appropriation to provide for the erection of a suitable building for classroom purposes during the coming summer. However, there were so many demands that it was not possible to obtain funds for the purpose. The Department is well aware of the need for a school for the Indian children on the Martin Falls reserve. The matter will not be lost sight of, and school facilities will be provided as soon as funds are available.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

Rev. W. Bradbury, B. D.,
Hornepayne,
Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 493-5, part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

9-18-B

Homepayne Ont March 31st/1935

The Deputy Minister,
Dept.of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa Ont.

Hon.Sir,

I just heard from Mr J.G.Burke Indian Agent Port Arthur. He informed me that the Department was going to build a School on the Martin Falls Reserve this year.

I wish to thank the Department very kindly .

I appreciate your action very much indeed,because the School should have been built on this Reserve several years ago.

There are 30 or 40 children running around the reserve who should be going to School.

I cannot understand why the Roman Catholic should be considered above us,The Church of England has spent thousands of dollars on this very work.

Time will not permit me to give a full account of this.

I am very thankful indeed to know that this Reserve will have a School.

Best Wishes,
Yours Very Truly,

W. Bradbury B.D

Rector,
St Lukes
Church of England.
Homepayne Ont..

(Congratulations 36 Children)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 453-5, part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

9-10-5.

April 13, 1935.

MEMO FOR FILE: -

Regarding the erection of a day school building, with living accommodation for teacher, on the MARTIN FALLS reserve, at Long Lac, Ont., Mr. Agent Burk, Port Arthur, states that the school should provide accommodation for approximately 36 children.

Mr. Burk, during a recent visit to the Department, stated that the best means of having the school erected would be that he arrange for the purchase of all material from firms on the approved list and that the labour be performed by Indians, under the supervision of a competent foreman. The Agent es timated the cost of materials and labour to be approximately $3,800.

No funds were specially provided to cover the cost, but it is likely that same could be found in either the Appropriation for Indian Education or in the PUBLIC WORKS CONSTRUCTION ACT. The building should be erected during the coming summer.

It would be necessary to obtain the approval of the Minister for the expenditure and secure the name of a competent carpenter to act as supervisor of construction.

H. Cathcart

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 453-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

9-18-5.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

May 2nd, 1935.

Memorandum:

Dr. McGILL,-

The authorities of the Church of England have requested that a day school building, with living accommodation for a teacher, be established for the benefit of the Indian children of the Martin Falls band, residing on Long Lac reserve, No. 77, Fort William agency, Ont. Mr. Agent Burk, Port Arthur, states that the school should provide accommodation for approximately 36 children.

There are no funds specially provided to cover the cost of erecting the building, but there is an amount of $4,000.00 provided in the Appropriation for Indian Education for the current fiscal year, to erect a day school at the Rabbit Island settlement, on the Manitoulin Island Unceded Reserve. The need for a school at this point is not as pressing as on the Long Lac reserve, and I would recommend that the above amount, provided for the school at Rabbit Island, be utilized in erecting a building for the Martin Falls band.

Mr. Agent Burk, during a recent visit to the Department, stated that the best means of having the school erected would be that he arrange for the purchase of all materials, from firms on the approved list, and that the labour be performed by Indians, under the supervision of a competent foreman. The Agent estimated the cost of the materials and labour to be about $3,800.00.

It will be necessary to obtain the approval of the Honourable the Superintendent General for the expenditure and secure the names of the firms from whom the building materials should be purchased and also the name of a competent carpenter to act as supervisor of construction. The church authorities are anxious that the school be completed in time for classroom work to begin September first, next.

I therefore beg to recommend that you approve of utilization of the funds provided for the school at Rabbit Island to cover the cost of the work at Martin Falls and also that you request the Architect to make the necessary arrangements to erect the building at an early date.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 453-5, part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF INDIAN AGENT
RECEIVED
MAY 29 1935

210-F

Port Arthur, Ont.,
May 27th, 1935.

Sir:

With reference to our verbal conversation during my visit to Ottawa, I would be very pleased if authority could be obtained as soon as possible to start constructing the combination day school and residence on the Martin Falls Reserve. The approximate cost would not exceed $6000.00.

On my recent visit to this Reserve the Rev. Mr. Bradbury and myself picked out a suitable location on which to build the school and residence.

I presume it will be in order to build this school similarly to other Indian day Schools constructed in this Agency--that is, under the supervision of a carpenter-foreman and Indian labour.

I have the honour to be, sir,

Your obedient servant,

J. G. Burk,
Indian Agent.

Dr. Harold W. McGill,
Deputy Superintendent General,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 473-5, part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, May 30, 1935.

Sir:

I have been directed to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 27th instant, regarding the erection of a combined school building and teacher's residence for the benefit of the Indian children of the Martin Falls Band residing on Long Lac Reserve, No. 77, Fort William Agency.

In this connection I have to say that this matter is now before His Excellency in Council, to have the establishment of the school authorized.

I note you state the approximate cost of the building would not exceed $6,000. The Department understood, during your visit, when the matter was discussed, that the cost of this building would not exceed, approximately, $4,000. You will be advised in due course regarding the arrangements for material and labour in the construction of the building.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. Mackenzie,
Secretary.

J. G. Burk, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Port Arthur, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 403-5, part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

9-18-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 5 1935
OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Port Arthur, Ont.,
June 3rd, 1935.

210-1

R

Sir:

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 30th ultimo, No. 9-8-5, regarding the erection of a combined school and teacher's residence on the Martin Falls Reserve, Band No. 77.

In reply I would refer you to your 3rd paragraph regarding the cost of the building. I was under the impression I informed the Deputy Minister the cost of the school would be approximately $5000.00. I mentioned $6000.00 in my last letter as the freight rate is exceptionally nigh from Port Arthur to Long Lac and at Long Lac all the material, including the lumber, cement, etc., will have to be loaded on a scow and towed down to the Reservation, a distance of 4 miles. Consequently I mentioned $6000.00.

Your obedient servant,

J. G. Burk,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
RG 10, Volume 6183, File 403-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

CANADA

June 5, 1935.

Memorandum:

MR. CRR,-

P.C. 1421, dated May 30th, 1935, approves the establishment of an Indian day school for the children of the Martin Falls Band, on Long Lac Reserve No. 77, Fort William Agency.

Mr. Agent Burk, during a recent visit to the Department, stated that the best means of having the building erected would be that he arrange for the purchase of all material from firms on the approved list and that the labour be performed by Indians, under the supervision of a competent foreman. I understand that a suitable site has been selected. It will be necessary to provide classroom accommodation for 36 children and living accommodation for a teacher. The sum of $4,000.00 is available in the Appropriation for Indian Education to erect the building.

As the Indian Agent and the Anglican Church authorities, under whose auspices the school will be conducted, are anxious to have the building completed, in order that teaching services can begin early next Fall, I would request that you give the erection of the building early attention.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 493-5, part 1)

POOR COPY

9-18-5

June 10, 1935.

Memorandum: The Honourable the Superintendent General.

Funds are available and it is proposed to establish an Indian Day School for the children of the Martin Falls Band on Long Lac Reserve No 77, Fort William Agency, Ont.

The Indian Agent has stated that the best means of erecting this building would be by day labour utilizing Indian labour under the supervision of a competent foreman.

If you approve of the erection of this building will you please advise me as to the party who may be employed as foreman.

Deputy Superintendent General.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 453-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

9-18-5

Minister's Office

A

JUN 28 1935

MEMORANDUM

June 25, 1935

DR. MCGILL

R

Your memorandum of the 10th instant, your file 9-18-5,-

The Minister approves of the erection of an Indian Day School for the children of the Martin Falls band on Long Lac Reserve No. 77, Fort William Agency, and authorizes the engagement of Mr. R.L. Shrigley, of 202 Prospect Ave., Port Arthur, as foreman on the work. In the event of Mr. Shrigley declining to accept, Mr. Charles Mills, of 123 S. Windemere Ave., Port Arthur, is to be engaged. As an alternative to Mr. Mills, Mr. H.S. Smith of 82 Ray Boulevard, Port Arthur, is suggested.

George Buskard
Private Secretary.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 453-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

9-18-5

July 3, 1933.

Dear Sir,-

I beg to advise that an amount of $6,000 is available for the erection of an Indian Day School, for the children of the Martin Falls band on the Long Lac Reserve, Fort William Agency, and you may proceed with the erection of this building.

Mr. R. L. Shrigley, 208 Prospect Ave., Fort Arthur, is to be engaged as foreman, and in the event of Mr. Shrigley declining to accept Mr. Charles Mills of 125 S. Windermere Ave., Fort Arthur is to be employed.

All materials required should be purchased from firms on your approved list, and it is expected that all the labour, with the exception of the foreman, will be performed by the Indians.

The above mentioned amount is all that will be available and under no circumstances should this be exceeded.

Yours very truly,

A. F. MacKenzie.
Secretary.

J. G. Burk, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Port Arthur, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 453-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Port Arthur, Ont.,
August 15th, 1935.

I would be pleased if you would advise by return mail what wages should be paid to the carpenter-foreman, in charge of the erection of a school and residence at Long Lac; also if it would be possible for him to take an assistant with him. All other labour will be done by Indians.

The carpenter-foreman has just called at the office and asked if he will be able to take a companion with him. Mr. Srigley, who has been recommended for this work, suggested $40.00 per week for an 8 hour day.

Your obedient servant,

J. G. Burk,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 453-5, part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

9-18-5

August 27, 1935.

Dear Sir,-

Replying to your letter of the 15th instant, re the wages to be paid to the carpenter-foreman on the erection of a school and residence at Long Lac, I beg to say that you may allow the carpenter-foreman $6.00 per day on this work, and he may engage an extra man.

M.W.

Yours very truly,

A. F. MacKenzie.
Secretary.

Kinnaird

J. G. Bark, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Port Arthur, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 453-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CD 1X

This is a full rate Telegram or Cable gram unless otherwise indicated by symbol in the check or in the address

TELEGRAM		CABLEGRAM	
FULL RATE		FULL RATE	
DAY LETTER	DL	CODE	CDE
NIGHT LETTER	NL	DEFERRED	LC
NIGHT TELEGRAM	NM	NIGHT CABLE LETTER	NLT

W. D. NEIL, General Manager of Communications, Montreal.

CANADIAN PACIFIC TELEGRAPHS

DIRECT CONNECTION WITH
POSTAL TELEGRAPH COMPANY
COMMERCIAL CABLES - - IMPERIAL CABLES

MONEY TRANSFERRED BY TELEGRAPH

STANDARD TIME

B83RA.Y. 46.COLL. NL..

COUNT DX.....PORTARTHUR,ONT..SEPT.. 4 1935

SECTY.DEPT..INDIAN AFFAIRS.

OTTAWA,ONT.

REFERENCE CONSTRUCTION INDIAN SCHOOL AND RESIDENCE MARTIN FALLS BAND LONGLAC
RESERVE FOREMAN CARPENTER JUST NOTIFIED ME HE HAS LOST PLANS
WOULD YOU PLEASE MAIL IMMEDIATELY PLANS OF SCHOOL SIMILAR TO
PIC SCHOOL OFFICIAL LETTER JANUARY 5, 1926
NUMBER 9-76.

J.S.BURK INDIAN AGENT.

1120PM..

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 453-3, part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

9-18-5

September 9, 1935.

Dear Sir,-

Replying to your telegram of the 4th instant, re plans of school it is proposed to erect for the children of the Martin Falls band, on the Long Lac Reserve, Fort William Agency, I beg to advise that a blue print copy of a plan is being sent to you today, under separate cover.

Yours very truly,

M.W.

E.R. 3790 to 6.000.21

A. F. MacKenzie.
Secretary.

J. C. Burk, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Port Arthur, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 453-5, part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 453-5, part 1)

Form No. 18

RETURN OF LABOUR on the School on Fountain Indian Reserve

for week ending Sept 21st 1935

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade / No. of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
										117 00		
Peter Tawkeezik	Labourer	/	/	/				3	1 50	4 50	by Herman Tawkeezik	"Mary"
Alphonse Tawkeezik	.	/	/	/				3	1 50	4 50	by Alphonse Tawkeezik	"
Sam Waboose	.	/	/	/	/	/		5	1 50	7 50	by Sam Waboose	"Mary"
Angus Chapais	.		/	/	/	/	/	5	1 50	7 50	by Angus Chapais	"Mary"
Ben Kiguanaw	.		/	/	/			3	1 50	4 50	by —	"
Chas Legard	.	/	/	/	/	/		5	1 50	7 50	by Chas Legard	"
Isidore Legard	.		/	/	/			3	1 50	4 50	by Isidore Legard	"
Micheal Toma	.		/	/	/			3	1 50	4 50	by Micheal Toma	"
Paul Sebines	.		/	/	/	/	/	6	1 50	9 00	by Paul Sebines	"
Joe Tawkeezik	.		/	/	/	/	/	6	1 50	9 00	by Joe Tawkeezik	"
Jim Aggamaway	.		/	/	/	/	/	6	1 50	9 00	by Jim Aggamaway	"
Jim Taylor	.				/	/	/	4	1 50	6 00	by Jim Taylor	"
Asanus Charles	.				/	/	/	4	1 50	6 00	by Asanus Charles	"
Sam Dore	.				/	/	/	4	1 50	6 00	by Sam Dore	"
										207 00		

Cheque No.

Balance

Recommended for payment

I hereby certify that the services have been performed and prices are fair and just.

FOREMAN

AGENT

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 453-5, part 1)

POOR COPY

Form No. 18

RETURN OF LABOUR on the [illegible] on [illegible] Reserve

for week ending Sept 21st 1935

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade / No. of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER day	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
R. L. Srigley.	Foreman	/	/	/	/	/	/	6	6 00	36 00	R. L. Srigley.	
Emile Finlayson	Labourer	/	/	/	/	/	/	6	/ 5.0	9 00	E. Finlayson	
Sam Chapais.	"	/	/	/	/	/	/	6	/ 5.0	9 00	[illegible]	
Steve Finlayson.	"		/	/	/	/	/	5	/ 5.0	7 50	S Finlayson	
Albert Fowlerzik.	"	/	/	/	/	/	/	6	/ 5.0	9 00	Albert Fowlerzik	
Moses Legard.	"	/	/	/				3	/ 5.0	4 50	Moses Legard	
Wm Legard.	"	/	/	/	/	/		5	/ 5.0	7 50	Wm Legard	
Carmin Bouchard	"	/	/	/				3	/ 5.0	4 50		
alphonse Dabrosse	"	/	/	/				3	/ 5.0	4 50	alphonse Dabrosse	
Louis Dore	"	/	/	/			/	4	/ 5.0	6 00	Louis X Dore	
Pete Meshaquet	"		/	/				2	/ 5.0	3 00	Peter Meshaquet	
Angus Meshaquet	"	/	/	/				3	/ 5.0	4 50	Angus Meshaquet	
Emile Meshaquet	"	/	/	/	/			4	/ 5.0	6 00	Emile Meshaquet	
Dan Chapais	"			/	/	/	/	4	/ 5.0	6 00	Dan Chapais	
										117 00		

Cheque No. .....

Balance .....

R. L. Srigley
FOREMAN

Recommended for payment

.....

I hereby certify that the services have been performed and prices are fair and just.

.....
AGENT

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 453-5, part 1)

POOR COPY

Form No. 16

RETURN OF LABOUR on the [illegible] on [illegible] Reserve

for week ending Sept 14th 1935

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade / No. of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER day	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
Alphonse Fawkezik	Labourer						1	1	1 50	7 00	[illegible]	
Sam Watsone	"						1	1	" "	1 50	Sam Watsone	[illegible]
Angus Chapais	"						1	1	" "	1 50	Angus Chapais	[illegible]
Benx Otiquam	"						1/2	1/2	75	75	Ben Otiquam	[illegible]
Wm Otiquam	"						1/2	1 1/2	2 25	2 25	Wm Otiquam	[illegible]
										6 50		

Cheque No. _____

Balance _____

Recommended for payment

R L Leighy
FOREMAN

I hereby certify that the services have been performed and prices are fair and just.

AGENT

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 453-5, part 1)

POOR COPY

Form No. 18

RETURN OF LABOUR on the School on Gordon Lake Reserve

for week ending Sept 14th 1935.

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade / No. of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER ..	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
R. L. Srigley	Foreman	/	/	/	/	/	/	6	6.00	6.00	R. L. Srigley	
Emile Fiddlayson	Labourer						/	1	.50	.50	Emile Fiddlayson	
Sam Chapais	"					/	/	2	.50	1.00	Sam Chapais	
Steve Finlayson	"						/	1	.50	.50		
Albert Sawkezjik	"					/	/	1	.50	.50	Albert Sawkezjik	
Moses Legard	"					/	/	1	.50	.50	Moses Legarde	
Erasmus Beckard	"					/	/	1	.50	.50	Erasmus Beckard	
Wm Legaard	"					/	/	1	.50	.50	Wm Legard	
Alphonse Waboose	"					/	/	1	.50	.50	Alphonse Waboose	
Louis Bore	"					/	/	1	.50	.50	Louis Bore	
Peter Meshaquot	"					/	/	1	.50	.50	Peter Meshaquot	
Angus Meshaquot	"					/	/	1	.50	.50	Angus Meshaquot	
Emile Meshaquot	"					/	/	1	.50	.50	Emile Meshaquot	
Peter Sawkezjik	"					/	/	1	.50	.50	Peter Sawkezjik	
										57.00		

Cheque No.

Balance .....

Recommended for payment

I hereby certify that the services have been performed and prices are fair av

R. L. Srigley
FOREMAN

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

Vote No.

Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To J. G. Burk,
Indian Agent,
Port Arthur, Ont

DATE 1935.		SERVICE VOUCHER NO. 117-4	AMOUNT	
Sept.	26	TO-Labour returns building school on Martin Falls Reserve September 14th to September 21st, Account Chargeable to School Expense, Allotment 2	272	50
		Dept.'s Letter 9-18-5 July 3rd, 1935.		
		TOTAL.		

DUPLICATE FOR FILE
11.10.35.
Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent

FORM No. 596

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 453-5, part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

Vote No.

Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Canadian Nation Railways,

Long Lac, Ont.

DATE 1935.		SERVICE VOUCHER NO. 11805	AMOUNT	
Oct.	8	TO Freight on building material shipped for the Long Lac School, paid by Requisition No. 11798, forwarded to the C.N.R. Ticket Agent, at Long Lac.	236	64
		Dept's letter No. 9-18-5, July 13th, 1933.		
		TOTAL,		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

..... Agent

FORM No. 506

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 453-5, part 1)

POOR COPY

L. J. FALLIS — PHONE 1980 NORTH — GEO. F. FOOTE

10 Cumberland Street North

Indian affairs Port Arthur, Ont., Sept. 24, 1935 193

M Dept. of ~~Game & Fisheries~~

Long Lac

In account with

THE FALLIS FOOTE CO.

Agents for

ELASTICA

Paint and Varnish Products

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL

HARDWARE, CROCKERY and CHINA

6 per cent charged on overdue accounts

60	Lineal Feet 18" Flashing	@ .14	$	8.40
4	Miles Slip Flashing	.90		3.60
4	Brass F.B. Sets	3.25		13.00
8	Brass Inside Sets	.75		6.00
8	only Cupboard Catches	.20		1.60
8	pr. Brass Cupboard Hinges	.40		1.60
6	pr. 4 x 4 L.P. Brass Hinges	.60		3.60
8	pr. 3 x 3 " " "	.45		3.60
3	pr. 8" Tee Hinges & Screws	.45		1.35
3	Heavy Thumb Latches	.35		1.05
2	doz. S.S. Buttons & Screws	.25		.50
26	Window Pulls	.04		1.04
15	Window Locks	.25		3.75
4	pr. Half Surface 4" Butts	.90		3.60
13	pr. S.S. Hinges & Screws	.20		2.60
13	" " " Fasteners "	.25		3.25
4	Brass Combination Door Sets	1.55		6.20
1	lb. 1" x 16 Finishing Nails			.20
200	lbs. Tiger Genuine Lead	.13		26.00
1	Gallon Japan Dryer			2.75
1	lb. Lampblack in Oil			.60
20	gals. Boiled Oil (Raden)	1.20		24.00
1	gal. N. K. Paint			5.75
4	lbs. Raw Umber in Oil	.60		2.40
1	gal. White Shellac			4.60
1	gals. Varnish	4.50		9.00
3	Paint Brushes	1.25		3.75
2	doz. Sandpaper	.30		.60
100	Hat & Coat Hooks	.05		5.00
2	gro. 1½ x 9 Screws	.40		.80
1	pt. Glue (Lepages)			.90
4	Gals. Turpentine			3.00
	Freight			4.62
			$	160.22

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 453-5, part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

L. J. FALLIS

PHONE 1980 NORTH
10 Cumberland Street North

GEO. T. FOOTE

Port Arthur, Ont., Sept. 22, 1925 193

M Dept. of Indian Affairs

Long Lac

In account with

THE FALLIS FOOTE CO.

Agents for

ELASTICA

Paint and Varnish Products

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL

HARDWARE, CROCKERY and CHINA

6 per cent charged on overdue accounts

	Hand Saws & Points	@ 2.50	2.50
	Rip " "		
	Carpenter Pincers	1.25	1.25
	Carpenters Chisels		
	Try Squares 12 x 8"	1.25	1.25
	Steel Squares 24 x 14	2.25	2.25
	bbls. K. K. Lime	4.50	4.50
	1bs. Oakum		
	Jimmy Handle		
	Files & Taper	.30	2.70
	Can Oil		
	Teapot Funnel		
	gal. Coal Oil		
	Can		
	No. 8 Files	.25	2.25
	7 x 8 C.C. Rasp		
	7" OK Thimbles	.13	1.17
	lbs. 8" Fine Nails		
	lbs. 6" " Nails		
	lbs. 2½ Galv. Shingle Nails		
	Kegs 8" Nails @12	7.00	14.00
	ox. Shovels	7.00	14.00
	Nail Hammers		
	Wheelbarrows - steel	15.00	15.00
	Galv. Pails	.50	1.00
	Brooms		
	Coil Hay Wire 54 lbs.	.08	4.32
	Co. Ex Lanterns		
	Lamp - Complete		
	Shovels R. P.		
			169
	Frt.		9.99
			449
			$ 100.07
			98.74

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 453-5, part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

L. J. FALLIS

PHONE 1260 NORTH
10 Cumberland Street North

GEO. F FOOTE

Port Arthur, Ont., Octo 1, 1938 *193*

M Dept. of Indian Affairs
Longlac, Ont.

THE FALLIS FOOTE CO.

Agents for
ELASTICA
Paint and Varnish Products

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL

HARDWARE, CROCKERY and CHINA

8 per cent charged on overdue accounts

2 Keg Wire Nails		$ 4.00
20 lbs. Galv. Nails	@ .08	1.60
Freight		.24
		$ 5.84

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 453-5, part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

L. J. FALLIS

PHONE 1260 NORTH
10 Cumberland Street North

GEO. F. FOOTE

Port Arthur, Ont., Sept. 25, 1935 193

M Dept. of Indian Affairs
Longlac, Ont.

THE FALLIS OOTE CO.

Agents for
FLAMICA
Paint and Varnish Products

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL

HARDWARE, CROCKERY and CHINA

8 per cent charged on overdue accounts

1	Keg	2" x 13	Nails	$ 4.10
1	"	3½ x 11	"	3.75
			Freight	1.12
				$ 8.97

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 453-5, part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

Vote No.

Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Wallis Foote Hardware Co.,

Port Arthur, Ont

DATE 1935.		SERVICE VOUCHER No. 117-24	AMOUNT	
Ont.	A	TO-Hardware supplies purchased for construction of school on the Long Lake Reserve. Account Chargeable to School Expense, Allotment 2.	274	46
		Official letter 9-18-5. July 3rd, 1935.		
		TOTAL		

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
13-10-35
Voucher in duplicate
for Auditment to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

.....
Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(MG 10, Volume 6183, File 453-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

IGNACE HURKETT MACDIARMID

FAIRWAY STORES

DEPARTMENTAL

MACDIARMID, ONT., Sept. 30th. 1935. 193

SOLD TO Department of Indian Affairs

DATE	ARTICLES	FOLIO	AMOUNT	DEBIT AMOUNT	TOTAL
18	Supplies to Jas. Murchison as aymeat for loading lumber at Cox's Spur for Long Lac.				
	2 Bags Flour		3.00	6.00	
	2 x 5s Baking Powder		1.25	2.50	
	1 Bag Potatoes			1.50	
	1 sack Gran. Sugar 50 lbs.			3.00	
	12 lbs. Pure Lard 1s.		.25	3.00	
	2 Bags Salt		.15	.30	
				$16.80	

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 453-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

Vote No.

Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Fairway Stores,

MacDiarmid, Ont.

DATE 1935.	SERVICE VOUCHER NO.118912	AMOUNT
Oct. 10	TO-Supplies given in payment for loading lumber for construction of school at Long Lake Reserve, as per accounts rendered and attached hereto.	
	Account Chargeable to School Expense, Allotment 2.	16 50
	Dept's letter 9-18-5 July 3rd, 1935.	
	TOTAL,	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

.....
Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 453-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

9-18-5.

Ottawa, October 23, 1935.

Sir:

The Department is returning unpaid the account which you submitted in favour of the Canadian National Railways.

It is noted from the statement on the voucher that you issued Requisition No. 11795. This means that the Canadian National Railway Company will include the amount of freight on the building material shipped to Long Lac School in the monthly account which they submit to the Department. Consequently, if cheque were issued in favour of the Canadian National Railway, there might be a duplicate payment.

Your obedient servant,

T. R. L. MacInnes,
Acting Secretary.

ENC.

J. G. Burk, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Port Arthur, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 453-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form No. 702

RETURN OF LABOUR on the School Work on Trout Lake Reserve

for week ending Oct 5th 1935

NAMES	Hours of Employment or Trade No. of Hours	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER Hour	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
									¢	$ ¢		
										129 85		
Alf. Tomkinson	Labourer		10	8	—	—	8	26	.20	5.20	Alf Tomkinson	
A. Michaud	"		10	8	—	—	8	26	.20	5.20	A. Michaud	H.M. Day LB
Louis Dion	"		10	8	—	—	—	18	.20	3.60	Louis Dion	H.M. Day LB
										143 85		

Cheque No. .....

Balance .....

B L Leitch
FOREMAN

Recommended for payment

.....

I hereby certify that the services have been performed and prices are fair and just.

.....
AGENT

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 453-5, part 1)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form No. 18

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Lake Work on Martin Falls Reserve

for week ending Oct 5th 1935

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade / No. of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER HOUR	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
									¢	$ ¢		
R. L. Leigh	Foreman	0	10	10	10	10	10	60	60	36 00	R. L. Leigh	
G. Miskimmons	Carpenter	5	10	8	—	4	10	43	35	15 05	J. G. Miskimmons	
E. Finlayson	Cap. Keeper	—	10	8	—	—	9	27	25	6 75	E. Finlayson	
Sam Chapais	" "	—	11	9	—	9	—	29	25	7 25	Sam Chapais	
S. Finlayson	" "	—	10	8	—	—	5	23	25	5 75	S. Finlayson	
Henry Echum	" "	5	10	8	—	9	9	41	25	10 25	Henry Echum	
Angus Chapais	Foreman	—	10	8	—	—	9	27	20	5 40	Angus Chapais per Sam Dore	S. Cabay
Sam Dore	"	—	10	8	—	—	—	18	20	3 60	Sam Dore	
Jim Dion												
Jim Taylor		5	10	8	—	—	9	32	20	6 40	Jim Taylor	S. Cabay
Wm Chapais		3	10	8	—	9	9	39	20	7 80	Wm Chapais	
Ben Otiquam		—	10	5	—	—	8	23	20	4 60	Ben Otiquam	
Peter Nepanee		—	10	8	—	9	9	36	20	7 20	Peter Nepanee	
P. Towkenjick		—	10	8	—	—	8	26	20	5 20	Pte Towkenjick	S. Cabay
										129 85		

Cheque No.

Balance

R. L. Leigh FOREMAN

Recommended for payment

I hereby certify that the services have been performed and prices are fair and just.

AGENT

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 453-5, part 1)

POOR COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Vote No.

Treaty No.

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To J. G. Burk,

Indian Agent,

Port Arthur, Ont.

DATE 1935.		SERVICE VOUCHER NO. 118-31	AMOUNT	
Oct.	21	TO-Labour returns during construction of school on		
		Long Lake Reserve week of October 5th, 1935.		
		Account Chargeable to School Expense, Allotment 2.	143	85
		Official letter 9-18-5. July 13th, 1935.		
		TOTAL.		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

.....
Agent

FORM No. 506

25-10-35

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 453-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form No. 702

RETURN OF LABOUR on the School Work on Tuscarora Indian Reserve

for week ending Nov. 12th 1905.

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade No. of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri	Sat	TOTAL	PRICE PER Hour	AMOUNT OF WAGES $	¢	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
Peter Hill	Labourer	8	9	9	9	8		43	.20	8	60	Peter Hill	Chas. Hill
F. Jamieson	"	8			8	8		24	.20	4	80	P. Bauman	
										13	40		

Cheque No.....

Balance.....

R. L. Swigler
FOREMAN

Recommended for payment

.....

I hereby certify that the services have been performed and prices are fair and just.

.....
AGENT

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 453-5, part 1)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Form No. 702

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Labour Work on Martin Farm Reserve

for week ending Sat. 12th 1925

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade / No. of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER HOUR.	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
									¢.	$ ¢.		
R. L. Srigley	Foreman	10	10	10	10	10	10	60	60	39 00	R L Srigley	
A. Miskimmon	Carpenter	10	10	10	11	10	8	59	55	32 45	J G Miskimmons	
E. Finlayson	Cap. Keeper	9	9½	4	9	9	8	48½	.25	12 13	E Finlayson	
S. Finlayson	" "	9	10	10	10	10	8	57	.25	14 25	S Finlayson	
Angus Chapais	Labourer	9	9½	9	9	9	8	53½	.20	10 70	Angus Chapais	Mary B
Jim Taylor	"	9	10	9	10	10	9	57½	.20	11 40	Jim Taylor	Mary B
Dan Chapais	"	8	8	9	5	9	8	47	.20	9 40	Dan Chapais	
Henry Echum	Cap Keeper	9	9½	9	9	9		45½	.25	11 38	Henry Echum	
Ben Otiquam	Labourer	8						8	.20	1 60	Ben Otiquam	
Peter Napanee	"	8	8	8	5	9	4	42	.20	8 40	Peter Napanee	
J. Lawkenzie	"	7½						7½	.20	1 50	J Lawkenzie	Mary B
Alf. Lawkenzie	"	7½						7½	.20	1 50	Alphonse Lawkenzie	
A. Michelson	"	7½	4	4			8	23½	.20	4 70	A E Michelson	Mary B
										158 41		

I hereby certify that the services have been performed and prices are fair and just.

Cheque No. .....

Balance .....

R L Srigley
FOREMAN

Recommended for payment

.....

.....
AGENT

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 453-5, part 1)

POOR COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form No. 18

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Mohawk Work on Martin's Flats Reserve

for week ending Sept. 28th 1935

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade / No. of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER Day	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
Peter Napanee		/	/	/	/	/	c	5	1 50	7 50	Peter Napanee	Stacy Gr
Michael Toma		/	/	/	c	c	c	3	1 50	4 50	Michael Toma	Stacy Gr
F. Jawkeezik			/	/	0	/	½	3½	1 50	4 90	F. Jawkeezik	Stacy Gr
Alf. Jawkeezik			/	/	0	/	¼	3¼	1 50	4 90	Alfons Jawkeezik	Stacy Gr
A. Michakod				/	0	/	/	3	1 50	4 50	A. Michakod	Stacy Gr
Louis Dore		/	/	/	/	/	/	6	1 50	9 00	Louis Dore	Stacy Gr
Ed. Miskimmons				/	/	/	½	3½	5 50	19 25	J. G. Miskimmons	
										17 30		

Cheque No. . . . . .

Balance

Recommended for payment

R. L. Stacy FOREMAN

I hereby certify that the services have been performed and prices are fair and just.

AGENT

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 453-5, part 1)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form No. 18

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Pelican Lake on Manitou Island Reserve

for week ending Sept 28th 1935

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade / No. of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER DAY	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
R. L. Srigley	Foreman ½	½	1	1	1	1	1	6½	6 00	39 00	R L Srigley	
S. Finlayson	Labourer	1	1	1	1	1	½	5½	1 50	8 25	S Finlayson	
Sam Chapais	"	1						1	1 50	1 50	Sam Chapais	
Steve Finlayson	"	1	1	1	1	1	1	6	1 50	9 00	S Finlayson	
A. Towkezik.	"	1	1	1	0	1	0	4	1 50	6 00	Albert Towegistig	Sid Gay 45
Angus Chapais	"	1	1	1	0	1	½	4½	1 50	6 75	Angus Chapais	Sid Gay 45
Joe Towkezik.	"	1	1	1	0	1	0	4	1 50	6 00	Joe Towegistig	Sid Gay 45
Sam Dore	"	1	1	1	1	1	1	6	1 50	9 00	Sam Dore	
Jim Taylor	"	1	1	1	1	1	½	5½	1 50	8 25	Wm Taylor	McGay 45
Dan Chapais	"	1	1	1	½	1	½	5	1 50	7 50	Dan Chapais	
Paul Lebines.	"	1	1	1	0	1	0	4	1 50	6 00	Paul Lebines	McGay 45
Henry Eshum	"	1	0	½	1	1	½	4	1 50	6 00	Henry Eshum	
Ben Otiquan	"	1	1	1	0	1	1	5	1 50	7 50	Ben Otiquan	
										120 75		

Cheque No. _____

Balance _____

Recommended for payment

R L Srigley
FOREMAN

I hereby certify that the services have been performed and prices are fair and just.

AGENT

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 453-5, part 1)

POOR COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Vote No.

Treaty No.

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To J. G. Burk,

Indian Agent,

Port Arthur, Ont

DATE 1935.		SERVICE VOUCHER NO. 115-22	AMOUNT	
Oct.	15	TO-Labour Returns on construction of school on Long Lake Reserve, September 28th, and October 12th, 1935.		
		Accounts Chargeable to School Expense, Allotment2,	347	11
		Dept's letter 9-18-5 July 13th, 1935.		
		TOTAL,		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

..... Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 453-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form No. 702

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Reserve Work on [illegible] Reserve

for week ending [illegible]

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade No. of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri	Sat	TOTAL	PRICE PER HOUR	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
[illegible]	[illegible]	—	—	—	5	7	7	23	.20	147 20 / 4 60	J Nelson	
[illegible]	1	—	—	—	5	—	—	5	.20	1 00	Leonard Dick	
										152 80		

Cheque No.....

Balance.....

[illegible]
FOREMAN

Recommended for payment

.....

I hereby certify that the services have been performed and prices are fair and just.

[signature]
AGENT

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 453-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form No. 702

RETURN OF LABOUR on the School Work ... on Fraser's Farm Reserve

for week ending Oct 15th 1910

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade No. of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri	Sat	TOTAL	PRICE PER HOUR	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
									¢	$ ¢		
Wm Wrigley	Foreman	12	12	10	10	10	10	64	~~40~~ 60	38 40	R L Bridell	
Jas Mackenzie	Carpenter	0	10	9	10	10	10	57	~~35~~ 55	32 45	J G McKenzie	
E. Finlayson	Carp. Helper	10	9	9	8½	9½	9	55	25	13.75	E. Finlayson	
A Finlayson	"	10	9	8	8½	7½	1	54	25	13 50	A. Finlayson	
Jas Taylor	Labourer	2	—	—	—	—	—	2	20	.40	Jas Taylor	Wm Bay
Wm Chapman	"	10	10	7	9	9	7	52	20	10.80	Wm Chapman	"
Peter Adele	"	10	9	6	5	—	—	30	20	6.00	Peter Adele	Wm Bay
P Bonenich	"	7	7	7	8	9½	9	54½	~~30~~ 20	10 30	P Bonenich	
W. Partington	"	12	11	7	10	11	10	61	20	12.20	Duncan Partington	
Alex Taylor	"	—	—	—	5	—	—	5	20	1.00	Alex Taylor	
Jas Chapman	"	—	—	—	5	—	—	5	20	1.00	J. Chapman	
A Michaud	"	—	—	—	5	9	—	14	20	2.80	A Michaud	Wm Bay
Chas Partington	"	—	—	—	5	7	7	23	20	4 60	Chas Partington	
										147 20		

I hereby certify that the services have been performed and prices are fair and just.

Cheque No. .....

Balance .....

R L Bridell FOREMAN

Recommended for payment .....

..... AGENT

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 453-5, part 1)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Vote No.

Treaty No.

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To J. O. Burk,

Indian Agent,

Port Arthur, Ont.

DATE 1935.		SERVICE VOUCHER NO. 119-3	AMOUNT	
Oct.	22	TO-Labour returns during construction of school on the Long Lake Reserve during week of October 19th, 1935.		
		Account Chargeable to School Expense, Allotment 2.	152	80
		Dept's letter 9-18-5 July 13, 1935.		
		TOTAL,		

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate attached
for Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 453-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

Vote No.

Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Canadian National Railways,

Long Lac, Ont.

DATE 1935.		SERVICE VOUCHER NO. 119-1	AMOUNT	
Oct.	21	TO-Freight on supplies purchased for construction of Long Lake School, paid by Requisition No. 11799.		
		Account Chargeable to School Expense, Allotment 2	88	77
		Dept's letter 9-18-5, July 13,1935.		
		TOTAL,		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

..... *Agent*

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 453-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

When used for Freight to Order or under Customs Bond insert words "IN BOND" or "ORDER" here.

PLEASE READ RULES IN MARGIN HEREOF

FREIGHT B

C. N. R. 2543
12-29

CL STATION LONG LAC ONT AT

Consignee & Destination

CUSTOMS No. | FRT. BILL or W/B PRO. | SHEET No

J G BURKE INDIAN AGENT

To **CANADIAN NATIONAL RAILWAYS** Dr.
FOR CHARGES ON ARTICLES TRANSPORTED

Route (Point of Origin to Destination) W/B From	W/B Date	W/B No.	Full Name of Shipper	Car Init. & No.
6200 PORT ARTHUR ONT	OCT 15/35	37185	J H MC LENNAN LBR CO	CN 407938
Point of Origin and Date of Shipment	Connecting Line Reference		Previous W/B Reference	Orig. Car Init. & No.

No. of Pkgs.	DESCRIPTION OF ARTICLES AND MARKS	WEIGHT	RATE	FREIGHT	ADVANCES	TOTAL
4	CRTS GLZD SASH	500	94	4 70		
13	DOORS NT GLZD	450	70½	3 17		
3	BLANK	150	56	84		
6	PCS 1½X12 STAIR TREAD	120				
2	BDLS MOULDING	100	70½	1 55		
7	PCS 1 X8 FIR BOARDS	100	56	56		
4	PCS 5½ FIR WINDOW STOOL	100	70½	71	COLLECT	11 53
		1520		1153		1153

THE ORIGINAL PAID FREIGHT BILL MUST BE SURRENDERED FOR OVERCHARGES TO BE REFUNDED AND MUST ACCOMPANY CLAIMS FOR OVERCHARGE, LOSS OR DAMAGE.

LOCATION
Warehouse | Post or Section

†Junction Agents will, on Connecting Line Transfers indicate by Symbol how Weight was obtained.
*For use at Junction Points on Freight subject to Connecting Line Settlement.

†WL Symbol L.C.L. Frt | *TOTAL PREPAID $

TOTAL $

Make Cheques Payable to Canadian National Railways unless Charges are paid to Cartage Agent.

RECEIVED PAYMENT FOR THE RAILWAY ____ 19__

Agent per ____ Collector or Cashier

Printed in Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

When used for Freight to Order or unless Bond insert words "IN BOND" or "ORDER" here.

PLEASE READ RULES IN MARGIN HEREOF

FREIGHT BILL

C.N.R. 2534
11-31

1

STATION LONGLAC ONT

CUSTOMS NO. | PRT. BILL or W/B PRO. | SHEET NO.

Consignee & Destination
J G BURKE
LONGLAC ONT

DATE OCT 15TH 1935

To CANADIAN NATIONAL RAILWAYS Dr.
FOR CHARGES ON ARTICLES TRANSPORTED

Route
Origin to Destination
W/B From

W/B Date	W/B No.	Full Name of Shipper	Car Init. & No.
		EX COX'S SPUR B/A 3607 JELLICOE ONT OCT 15TH 12 J G BURKE	CN 379540

Point of Origin and Date of Shipment	Connecting Line Reference	Previous W/B Reference	Orig. Car Init. and No.

No. of Pkgs	DESCRIPTION OF ARTICLES AND MARKS	WEIGHT	RATE	FREIGHT	ADVANCES	TOTAL
1	CAR LUMBER S L & C	40000	17	68.00	COLLECT	

LOCATION: Warehouse | Post or Section

†Junction Agents will on connecting Line Traffic, Indicate by Symbol if L.C.L. Frt. new weight was obtained.
*For use at Junction Points on Freight Subject to Connecting Line Settlement.

*TOTAL PREPAID $

TOTAL $

RECEIVED PAYMENT FOR THE RAILWAY _____ Ill. Collector or Cashier

Agent Per _____

CANADIAN NATIONAL RAILWAYS
unless Charges are paid to Carriage Agent.

THE ORIGINAL PAID FREIGHT [illegible] SURRENDERED [illegible] OVERCHARGES TO BE REFUNDED AND MUST ACCOMPANY CLAIMS FOR OVERCHARGE, LOSS OR DAMAGE.

Printed [illegible]

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6422, File [illegible], Part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

When used for Freight to order or under Customs Bond insert words "IN BOND" or "ORDER" here.

PLEASE READ RULES IN MARGIN HEREOF

FREIGHT BILL

C.N.R. 2634
11-31

STATION LONG LAC JCT ONT CUSTOMS NO. FRT. BILL or W/B PRO. SHEET NO.

Consignee & Destination

DATE

G BURK INDIAN AGENT

To CANADIAN NATIONAL RAILWAYS Dr.
FOR CHARGES ON ARTICLES TRANSPORTED

Route (Point of Origin to Destination) W. B From

W/B Date W/B No. Full Name of Shipper Car Init. & No.

TORONTO SST OCT 1/35 66587 ALEXANDER MURRAY C0411671

Point of Origin and Date of Shipment Connecting Line Reference Previous W/B Reference Orig. Car Init. and No. CN

No. of Pkgs.	DESCRIPTION OF ARTICLES AND MARKS	WEIGHT	RATE	FREIGHT	ADVANCES	TOTAL
26	RLS BLDG PAPER TRD	910	95½ C6	869 55		924

LOCATION: Warehouse | Post or Station

†Junction Agents will on connecting Line Traffic, indicate by Symbol how weights were obtained
*For use at Junction Points on Freight Subject to Connecting Line Settlement

PRE Symbol L.A.L. Frt. $ TOTAL PREPAID

TOTAL $

RECEIVED PAYMENT FOR THE RAILWAY

Agent Per

Date of Station

Make Cheques Payable to CANADIAN NATIONAL RAILWAYS unless Charges are paid to Foreign Agent.

THE ORIGINAL PAID FREIGHT BILL MUST BE SURRENDERED FOR OVERCHARGES TO BE REFUNDED AND MUST ACCOMPANY CLAIMS FOR OVERCHARGE, LOSS OR DAMAGE.

Printed in Canada.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

Vote No.

Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Canadian National Railways,
Long Lac, Ont.

DATE 1935.		SERVICE VOUCHER NO. 119-1	AMOUNT	
Oct.	21	TO-Freight on supplies purchased for construction of Long Lake School, paid by Requisition No. 11799.		
		Account Chargeable to School Expense, Allotment 2	88	77
		Dept's letter 9-18-5, July 13,1935.		
		TOTAL,		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

..... *Agent*

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 453-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

C.N.R. 2518
9-28

CANADIAN NATIONAL RAILWAYS
FREIGHT ACCOUNT

J G Burk
~~Indian Agent~~
Port Arthur Ont.

Longlac Ont. STATION

October 17th 1935

TO CANADIAN NATIONAL RAILWAYS DR.

WAY-BILL DATE		PRO No.	CAR No.	FROM OR TO	DESCRIPTION OF FREIGHT	WEIGHT LBS.	RATE	ADVANCES	TOTAL
Oct	5		411671	Alexander Murray					
				Toronto Ont	Blg Paper	910			9 24
Oct	16		407938	J H McLennan	Lbr				
				Port Arthur	Bldg Material	1520			11 53
	16		379540	Cox's Spur	Lumber	40000	17		68 00
				J G Burk					
					TOTAL				$88 77

MAKE ALL CHEQUES PAYABLE TO
CANADIAN NATIONAL RAILWAYS

TOTAL

PRINTED IN CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
RG 10, Volume 6183, File 453-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Vote No. ..
Treaty No....

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 25 1935
RECORDS

To Canadian National Railways,
Long Lac, Ont.

DATE 1935.		SERVICE VOUCHER NO. 119-1	AMOUNT	
Oct.	21	TO-Freight on supplies purchased for construction of Long Lake School, paid by Requisition No. 11799.		
		Account Chargeable to School Expense, Allotment 2	88	77
		Dept's letter 9-18-5, July 13,1935.		
		TOTAL,		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent

FORM No. 506

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 453-5, part 1)

POOR COPY

9-18-5

Ottawa, October 30, 1935.

Sir,-

The Department is in receipt of your voucher for $88.77, in favour of the Canadian National Railways, covering freight on supplies purchased for the construction of the Long Lake Indian Day School.

It is noted that you state that this was paid by requisition No. 11799. As you were informed in official letter of the 23rd instant, when a requisition is issued the Canadian National Railways include the charge in their monthly account to the Department. Under these circumstances, the Department cannot understand why you also issue a voucher in their favour. Payment of the account is being withheld until your reply is received.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. Sutherland.
Acting Supt. of Indian Education.

J. G. Burk, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Port Arthur, Ont.

PP/O'M.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6[illegible]3, File 453-5, part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF INDIAN AGENT

INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 30 1935
RECORDS

Port Arthur, Ont.,
October 28th, 1935.

210-4

Sir:

With reference to the construction of the combination school and residence on the Long Lake Reserve, I would appreciate it if the Department would forward a cheque for $500.00, to cover labour and other expenses in connection with the construction of this school.

Your obedient servant,

J. G. Burk,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 453-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

C.T. 17A
15M—24-1-34

REQUISITION FOR CHEQUE

TO BE USED FOR ADVANCES OR AUTHORIZED PAYMENTS FOR WHICH THERE ARE NO ACCOUNTS

DEPT. NO. ..

FYLE NO. 9-13-5

TREAS. ...

DEPARTMENT ... INDIAN AFFAIRS

BRANCH ... Schools ... DATE October 31, 1935.

APPLICATION IS HEREBY MADE FOR THE ISSUE OF THE FOLLOWING CHEQUE OR CHEQUES:—

CHEQUE NO	IN FAVOUR OF	AMOUNT
	Port Arthur Indian Agency Trust Account - -	$500. 00

ck 2.45:11
Nov 1

Trust ch.
Nov 21 '35

STATE BELOW WITH DETAILS IN EVERY CASE, WHETHER (a) STANDING ADVANCE, (b) ADVANCE FOR SPECIFIC JOURNEY - ESTIMATING NUMBER OF DAYS, (c) OTHER ACCOUNTABLE ADVANCE, OR (d) AUTHORIZED PAYMENT

(c) To pay Labour and other expenses in connection with construction of Martin Falls (Long Lac) Indian Day School.

CHARGE TO { VOTE 194 ENC. NO 3720
ALLOTMENT ...
SUB-ALLOTMENT 242 Sch. No. 453

I CERTIFY THAT THIS APPLICATION IS MADE UNDER THE REQUISITE AUTHORITY, AND THAT THE EXPENDITURE IS NECESSARY IN THE INTERESTS OF THE PUBLIC SERVICE.

HEAD OF BRANCH

TREASURY OFFICE APPROVAL

DEPUTY HEAD

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 423-5, part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

Vote No.

Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Canadian Nation Railways,

Long Lac, Ont.

DATE 1935.		SERVICE VOUCHER No. 11805	AMOUNT	
Oct.	8	TO-Freight on building material shipped for the Long Lac School, paid by Requisition No. 11798, forwarded to the C.N.R. Ticket Agent, at Long Lac.	236	64

Dept's letter No. 9-18-5, July 13th, 1935.

I certify that the ... have been s... Ottawa ...

OCT ... 1935

TOTAL.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

..... *Agent*

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 453-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

When used for Freight to Order or under Customs Bond insert words "IN BOND" or "ORDER" here.

C.N.R. 2534
11-31

PLEASE READ RULES IN MARGIN HEREOF

FREIGHT BILL

STATION AH LONG LAC ONT

CUSTOMS NO. | FRT. BILL or W/B PRO. | SHEET NO.

10-5

DATE

Consignee & Destination

J G BURK IND AGENT

To CANADIAN NATIONAL RAILWAYS Dr.
FOR CHARGES ON ARTICLES TRANSPORTED

Route (Point of Origin to Destination) W/B From	W/B Date	W/B No.	Full Name of Shipper	Car Init. & No.
8200 PT ARTHUR ONT	OCT 1/35	34775	J H MCLENNAN LBR	CN 415110

Point of Origin and Date of Shipment | Connecting Line Reference | Previous W/B Reference | Orig. Car Init. and No.

No. of Pkgs.	DESCRIPTION OF ARTICLES AND MARKS	WEIGHT	RATE	FREIGHT	ADVANCES	TOTAL
12	ROLLS BUILDING PAPER	500	56	2 80	COLL	2 80

LOCATION: Warehouse | Post or Section

Junction Agents will on connecting Line Transfers, indicate by Symbol (WL Symbol L.C.L. Frt. where weight was obtained) the use of Agencies for Freight Subject to Connecting Line Settlement

*TOTAL PREPAID $

TOTAL $

Make Cheques Payable to CANADIAN NATIONAL RAILWAYS unless Charges are paid to Cartage Agent.

RECEIVED PAYMENT FOR THE RAILWAY ____ 19__

Collector or Cashier

United Co-operatives Ltd. # 11978

ORIGINAL FREIGHT BILL MUST BE SURRENDERED TO OBTAIN DELIVERY
REFUNDED ONLY WHEN ACCOMPANIED BY OVERCHARGE, LOSS OR DAMAGE

Printed in Canada

Indian Affairs, Vol. 1 Files.
[illegible]

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

When used for Freight to Order or under Customs Bond Insert words "IN BOND" or "ORDER" here.

C.N.R. 2534
11-31

1

THE ORIGINAL PAID FREIGHT BILL MUST BE SURRENDERED FOR OVERCHARGES TO BE REFUNDED AND MUST ACCOMPANY CLAIMS FOR OVERCHARGE, LOSS OR DAMAGE.

Printed In Canada.

PLEASE READ RULES IN MARGIN HEREOF

FREIGHT BILL

STATION AH LONG LAC ONT

DATE

CUSTOMS NO. | FRT. BILL or W/B PRO. 9/109 | SHEET NO.

Consignee & Destination
J J BURK
AGENT

To CANADIAN NATIONAL RAILWAYS Dr.
FOR CHARGES ON ARTICLES TRANSPORTED

Route (Point of Origin to Destination) W/B From 6200 PT ARTHUR ONT

W/B Date SEPT 24/35 | W/B No. 33658 | Full Name of Shipper J H MCLENNAN | Car Init. & No. CN 582310

Point of Origin and Date of Shipment | Connecting Line Reference | Previous W/B Reference | Orig. Car Init. and No.

No. of Pkgs.	DESCRIPTION OF ARTICLES AND MARKS	WEIGHT	RATE	FREIGHT	ADVANCES	TOTAL
9	FLUE LININGS	700	70½	4 94	COLL	4-94

LOCATION: Warehouse | Post or Section

(Junction Agents will on connecting Line Transfers, indicate by Symbol (Wt. Symbol L.C.L. Frt. low weight was obtained.
*For use of Junction Points on Freight Subject to Connecting Line Settlement.

*TOTAL PREPAID $

TOTAL $

RECEIVED PAYMENT FOR THE RAILWAY ____ 19__
Agent Per ____ Collector or Cashier

CANADIAN NATIONAL RAILWAYS
unless Charges are paid to

Corrected to Requisition 1174

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

When used for Freight to Order or under Customs Bond Insert words "IN BOND" or "ORDER" here.

PLEASE READ RULES IN MARGIN HEREOF

FREIGHT BILL

C.N.R. 2534
11-31

1

THE ORIGINAL PAID FREIGHT BILL MUST BE SURRENDERED BE REFUNDED AND MUST ACCOMPANY CLAIMS FOR OVERCHARGE, LOSS OR DAMAGE.

Printed in Canada

STATION Longlac Ont.

DATE

CUSTOMS NO. | FWT. BILL or W/B PRO. | SHEET NO. CL 9/3

Consignee & Destination
J.G.Burke Indian Agent, Longlac Ont,

To CANADIAN NATIONAL RAILWAYS Dr.
FOR CHARGES ON ARTICLES TRANSPORTED

Route (Point of Origin to Destination) W/B From
3615 Orimat Bay Ont, B/A Jellicoe Ont,
Point of Origin and Date of Shipment

W/B Date: 9/17/35 | W/B No.: 9 | Connecting Line Reference

Full Name of Shipper: J.G.Burk | Previous W/B Reference

Car Init. & No: CN.425465 | Orig. Car Init. and No.

No. of Pkgs.	DESCRIPTION OF ARTICLES AND MARKS	WEIGHT	RATE	FREIGHT	ADVANCES	TOTAL
1	Car of Lumber SL&C	40,000	17	68,00	Collect	68.00

LOCATION — Warehouse | Post or Section

*Junction Agents will on connecting Line Traffic, indicate by Symbol how weight was obtained
*For use at Junction Points on Freight Subject to Connecting Line Settlement.

FWT. Symbol L.C.L. Frt. $

*TOTAL PREPAID

TOTAL $

Make Cheques Payable to CANADIAN NATIONAL RAILWAYS
Savings Agent.

RECEIVED PAYMENT FOR THE RAILWAY ____ 19__
Agent Per ____ Collector or Cashier

Conrad [illegible] #11175

Indian Affairs, Canada Files.
(Ref. Reel C-8[illegible], File [illegible])

POOR COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

When used for Freight to Order or under Customs Bond Insert words "IN BOND" or "ORDER" here.

PLEASE READ RULES IN MARGIN HEREOF

C.N.R. 2534
11-31

STATION AFR LONG LAC ONT

DATE

Consignee & Destination

J G BURK INDIAN AGENT
LONG LAC ONT

To CANADI[redacted]

T BILL

SHEET NO. C L 14

WAYS Dr.

1

THE ORIGINAL PAID FREIGHT BILL MUST BE SURRENDERED FOR OVERCHARGES TO BE REFUNDED AND MUST ACCOMPANY CLAIMS FOR OVERCHARGE, LOSS OR DAMAGE.

Printed In Canada.

Route (Point of Origin to Destination) W/B From

W/B Date

W/B No.

Full Name of Shipper

Our Init. & No.

6200 PORT ARTHUR ONT | SEPT 17/35 | 32597 | J H MCLENNAN LBR CO EX TEAM | CNR 415987

Point of Origin and Date of Shipment | Connecting Line Reference | Previous W/B Reference | Orig. Car Init. and No.

No. of Pkgs	DESCRIPTION OF ARTICLES AND MARKS	WEIGHT	RATE	FREIGHT	ADVANCES	TOTAL
1200	BRICK	7080	70½	49 91	✓	
180	SACKS CEMENT	15750				
2	BRLS LIME	400				
90	BUNDLES SHINGLES	3670	56	110 99	✓	160 90
	SL&C					COLLECT
	WEIGHED AT PORT ARTHUR ONT	26900		160 90		160 90
	64600					
	37700					
	26900					

LOCATION: Warehouse | Post or Section

*Wt. Symbol L.C.L. Frt.

*TOTAL PREPAID $

TOTAL $

Make Cheques Payable to CANADIAN NATIONAL RAILWAYS Unless Charges are paid to Station Agent.

RECEIVED PAYMENT FOR THE RAILWAY ____ 19 ____

Agent Per ____ Collector or Cashier

Connected Car Shipment ## 11748

Indian Affairs, Central Files.
(Box 7, File 1, Vol. 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Vote No.

Treaty No.

INDIAN AFFAIRS OCT 9 1935 IRBS

To Canadian Nation Railways,

Long Lac, Ont.

DATE 1935.		SERVICE VOUCHER NO. 11805	AMOUNT	
Oct.	8	TO-Freight on building material shipped for the Long Lac School, paid by Requisition No. 11798, forwarded to the C.N.R. Ticket Agent, at Long Lac.	236	64
		Dept's Letter No. 9-18-5, July 13th, 1935.		
		TOTAL,		

Hold
DONT. PAY
See C.N.R. F.M.
Oct 22/35

184
453
142
1980

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

..... Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 453-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Vote No.

Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 9 1935
RECEIVED

To Canadian Nation Railways,

Long Lac, Ont.

DATE 1935		SERVICE VOUCHER NO. 11805	AMOUNT	
Oct.	8	TO-Freight on building material shipped for the Long Lac School, paid by Requisition No. 11798, forwarded to the C.N.R. Ticket Agent, at Long Lac.	236	64

Dept's letter No. 9-18-5, July 13th, 1935.

Vote 184
School Number 453
Allot. 242
I.R. No. 3780

TOTAL.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

..... Agent

FORM No. 506

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 453-5, part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Port Arthur, Ont.,
October 29th, 1935.

210-L

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 31 1935
RECORDS

Sir:

I wish to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 23rd inst., No. 9-18-5, and in reply wish to advise I am returning herewith voucher in favour of the Canadian National Railways, for freight on supplies for construction of the Long Lake School. As you will note this Voucher has been marked "Cancelled", as it has been covered by Requisition No. 11798.

Your obedient servant,

J. G. Burk,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Encs.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 453-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 31 1935
REGISTRY

Port Arthur, Ont.,
October 29th, 1935.

210-L

Sir: Attention Educational Branch.

With reference to construction of the combined Indian Day School and residence at Long Lake Reserve, which is now under construction, I beg to report I have just received a communication from the foreman, who advised the work is progressing very favourably. He has communicated with me regarding the advisability of putting in a furnace.

I may say the cost of 2 large heaters, one for the residence and one for the schoolroom, including pipes, would cost approximately $75.00. The cost of kalsomining schoolroom and residence each year would amount to approximately $50.00, as invariably the smoke from the stove darkens the walls.

The cost of the furnace would not exceed $300.00. Under the circumstances would it be possible to instal a new furnace.

Your obedient servant,

J. G. Burk,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 453-5, part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

9-18-5.

210-L

Ottawa, November 4, 1935.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 29th ultimo, regarding the installing of heating equipment in the new school building and teacher's residence now under construction on the Long Lac Reserve.

In reply I have to say the Department will approve of the installation of a furnace to heat the building, at a cost which, it is noted, will not exceed the sum of $300. You should arrange for the purchase of a furnace, of a size and type that would be suitable to heat this building, and have same forwarded to the school and satisfactorily installed. Purchase should be made from the best available source of supply. If possible, the cost of the furnace and the installation should be kept within your estimate.

Please obtain itemized accounts, in triplicate, covering the cost. These, you should attach to proper voucher forms, certify in the usual manner and forward for payment.

It is noted that the work of erecting the building is progressing very favourably. You should see that all accounts for material, labour, etc., are forwarded as promptly as possible.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. Mackenzie
Secretary.

Kmad

J. G. Burk, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Port Arthur, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 493-, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Phone 2157

The J. H. McLennan Lumber Co.



Dealers in

Lumber, Lath, Shingles, Sash and Doors
Interior Finish, Building Paper and Roofing
COAL and WOOD

80 North Cumberland St.,
Port Arthur, Ont., October 25th. 1935

Sold to Department of Indian Affairs,
J. G. Burk, Indian Agent, Customs Bldg.,

TERMS: All Charge Accounts are due on 15th of month following purchase. Interest at 6% charged on overdue accounts

DATE	INVOICE NO.	DESCRIPTION	CREDIT AMOUNT	DEBIT AMOUNT	TOTAL
Oct 1		18 M No. 1 B. C. Cedar Shingles @	4 50	77 24	
		3 pcs. 2 x 10 - 14' Clear Fir 70'	122 00	8 54	
		14 pcs. 1¼ x 12 - 8' Fir Stair Treads 63'	115 50	7 12	
		12 lin. " Stair Shoe	4 50	54	
		12 " 2 x 4 " Hand Rail	7 00	84	
		28 " 2 x 2 " 845	3 50	98	
		12 " Stair Shoe Filler	1 50	18	
		14 pcs. 1 x 8 - 8' Fir 845 20'			
		2 " " - 4' " " 8			
		2 " " - 14' " " 19 52'	87 00	4 52	
		4 " 4½" Window Steel 8' 32 lin			
		6 " " Do 4' 20 "			
		52 "	6 50	3 38	
			2 80	1 20	
			1 65	51	
		60 lin 1½" Fir Cove	1 50	90	
		60 " 2" Do	1 10	66	
		20 rolls 15 lb Asphalt Felt	2 60	52 00	
		6 " 10 " Do	4 05	24 30	
		12 " Spruce Dressing	2 40	28 80	
		6 pr. 10 x 12 13 lt. Sash S.M. 75x78	3 65	21 90	
		3 " 10 x 10 15 " Do 75x54	2 40	7 20	
		2 " 10 x 10 12 " Do 75x46	1 65	3 30	
		2 ogly 10 x 16 2 lt. Cellar Sash 25x21	1 35	2 70	
		2 " 2 8 0 7 0 1 3/8" Fire Comb Doors	3 40	13 60	
		2 " 2 10 6 10 " Do	3 95	17 90	
		2 " 2 8 0 7 0 1¾" 5-Pan Fir Doors	3 25	12 50	
		5 " 2 10 6 10 " Do	3 85	29 25	
		2 " 2 4 6 4 1 3/8" Do	3 40	6 80	
		3 " 2 6 6 6 1¾" Do	4 80	14 40	
		1200 lbs Common Brick	25 00	21 20	
		180 sacks Cement	75	135 00	
		2 brls Lime	3 50	7 00	
		18 lin 8 x 12 Fire linings	70	12 60	
		5 sheets 4 x 10 Gro-unboard 200'	45	86 00	

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 453-5, part 1)

Poor Copy

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INTEREST AT EIGHT PER CENT. PER ANNUM CHARGED ON ALL INVOICES UNPAID BY 15TH OF THE FOLLOWING MONTH

THE J. H. McLENNAN LUMBER CO.

BUILDING MATERIALS — PAINTS, FUEL, ICE

60 NORTH CUMBERLAND ST.,
PORT ARTHUR, ONT.

PHONE 57

No ~~11859~~

193

SOLD TO

ORDER No

TERMS

DEL AT

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	No OF FEET	TOTAL FEET	PRICE	AMOUNT
	1 Casing - Fir 2 Pine SHS				

NO CLAIMS ALLOWED UNLESS REPORTED ON RECEIPT OF GOODS

DEL'D BY

SIGN HERE

SYSTEMS TO PRINT & MFG. WINNIPEG 1394 35

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 4 3-5, part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No. ....

Treaty No. ...

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To J. H. McLennnan Lumber Co., ...

N. Cumberland St.,.....

Port Arthur, Ont.

DATE 1935.	SERVICE VOUCHER NO. 120-31	AMOUNT	
Nov. 1	TO-Cement, lumber, etc., purchased for the construction of the school on the Long Lake Reserve, as per accounts rendered and attached hereto.		
	Account Chargeable to School Expense, Allotment 2	938	41
	Dept'a letter 9-18-5 July 13th,1935.		
	TOTAL,		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

.....
Agent

FORM No. 506

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 453-5, part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 6 1935
REGISTRY

Port Arthur, Ont.,
November 4th, 1935.

210-L

Sir: Attention Educational Branch.

I wish to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 30th ultimo, No. 9-18-5, regarding freight charges amounting to $88.77, and in reply wish to advise that I paid this by freight requisition No. 11799.

When I forwarded a Voucher for this amount I was under a misapprehension as to the way to render the account, and would suggest that the Department cancel the Voucher in favour of the Canadian National Railways. In future I will pay all freight charges by Transport Requisition.

Your obedient servant,

J. G. Burk,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 453-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form F T. 13

Hudson's Bay Company.

INCORPORATED 2ND MAY 1670.

LONG LAKE POST.

Longlac, Ont.

INVOICE

Department of Indian Affairs.

September 30th 19 35

Ottawa.

No. 29

Supplies purchased for the Long Lake Indian Day School, as authorized by Indian Agent. J.G.Burk

1935							
Sept	14	To:-	2 only	Stove-pipe Elbows. 6"	.17½	.35	
			4 lbs	Rope (for towing boom)	.28	1.12	
			1 only	Kettle Enamel.		1.00	
			10 Lengths	Stove Pipe 6"	.17½	1.75	
			1 only	Air-tight Heater.		3.85	
			1 "	Stove-pipe Damper.		.20	
			1 "	Kettle Aluminum		1.40	
			1 "	Coffee Pot Enam.		1.00	
			1 "	Tea " "		.75	
			1 doz	Shovels.		16.50	
			2 lbs	Nails 2½"	.03	.12	
"	27		1 only	Shovel Long Handled.		1.33	
			2 "	Padlocks.	.40	1.20	
			60 gals	Gasoline (for boat hauling material)	.40	24.00	
			5½ tins	Mobiloil 1's.	1.70	9.35	
			1 tube	Johnson Motor Grease.		.46	
			1 only	Spark Plug.		.68	$ 65.57

J.C. Gay
Post Manager.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 453-2, part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

Vote No. ..

Treaty No. ..

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Hudson's Bay Company,

Long Lac, Ontario

DATE 1935.		SERVICE VOUCHER NO. 121-17	AMOUNT	
Nov.	5	TO-Supplies purchased for the construction of the Long Lake School, as per accounts rendered and attached hereto.		
		Account Chargeable to School Expense, Allotment 2.	65	57
		Dept's letter 9-18-5 July 13, 1935.		
		TOTAL,		

DUPLICATE FOR FILE
S.11.35

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

..... Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 453-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

9-14-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OFFICE OF INDIAN AGENT
NOV 7 1935
RECORDS

Port Arthur, Ont.,
November 5th, 1935

210-L

Sir: Attention Educational Branch.

I am enclosing herewith voucher in favour of Hudson's Bay Company covering supplies for construction of school on the Long Lake Indian Reserve.

The rope was purchased for towing a small scow and transporting material from the Long Lake Station to the Reserve, a distance of 4 miles. The kettle, coffee pot, and tea pot were purchased for the foreman contractor. The air tight heater and pipes were purchased for the temporary carpenter shop. The gasoline, mobiloil, and spark plugs were purchased for the outboard motor which is used to convey the Indians from the Long Lac Station to the Reserve, for the purpose of delivering material for the school.

Your obedient servant,

J. G. Burk,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Otawa, Ontario.

Enc.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 453-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

(1)

9-18-5.

Ottawa, November 9, 1935.

Sir:

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 5th instant, enclosing voucher in favour of the Hudson's Bay Company in connection with supplies for the construction of the school on the Long Lake Reserve.

Please advise the Department why it is necessary to purchase a kettle, coffee pot and tea pot for the foreman-contractor. It is considered that he should supply his own cooking utensils.

Are you paying for the use of the boat which is transporting material to the school site? If so, the Department cannot understand why we should pay for gasoline, Mcbiloil and spark plugs. Full explanations must be given for making the above expenditure. Payment of the account will be withheld until your reply is rebeived.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

J. G. Burk, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Port Arthur, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 4 2-5, part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Geraldton Lumber & Supply Co., Limited

WHOLESALE
LUMBER, HARDWARE, MINING SUPPLIES

ORDER NO. 6597 No.

Geraldton, Ontario October 31st, 1935

YOUR NO.

SOLD TO M Department of Indian Affairs,
c/o J. H. Park, Agent,
PORT ARTHUR, Ontario.

TERMS Net SHIPPED VIA R. L. Quigley, N. Falls INTEREST AT 8% PER ANNUM ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

40 bags Portland Cement	.80	32.00

COPELAND-CHATTERSON LIMITED BRAMPTON ONT.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 493-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No. ...

Treaty No. ...

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Geraldton Lumber & Supply Co. Ltd.

Geraldton, Ontario.

DATE 1935.		SERVICE VOUCHER NO. 121-19	AMOUNT	
Nov.	6	TO-40 Bags Portland Cement purchased for construction of Long Lake School, as per accounts rendered and attached hereto.		
		Account Chargeable to School Expense, Allotment 2	32	00
		Dept'l letter 9-18-5 July 13th, 1935.		
		TOTAL,		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

..... Agent

FORM No. 506

TRIPLI... 12-11-35

5790

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 453-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

9-17-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 14 1935
RECORDS

Port Arthur, Ont.,
November 12, 1935.

210-L

Sir:

I wish to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 9th inst., No. 9-18-5, and in reply wish to state the kettle, coffee pot, and tea pot, will be part of the school equipment.

With reference to your last paragraph I beg to advise that the mobiloil, spark plugs, etc., used by the Johnson Outboard motor is owned by the Band, and as we are using this boat for conveying men to the work and also in connection with transporting small supplies for the school it was necessary to purchase oil, spark plugs, etc., for the engine.

With reference to transporting of the heavier supplies, sand gravel, and rock, which we had to secure 5 miles from the Reserve, I beg to advise I was obliged to hire a large sized scow for this work. Bills covering this expenditure will be forwarded at a later date.

Your obedient servant,

J. G. Burk,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 453-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

L. J. FALLIS

PHONE 1260 NORTH

10 Cumberland Street North,

GEO. F. FOOTE

Port Arthur, Ont., Oct. 30, 1935 193

M Dept. of Indian Affairs

Longlac, Ont.

THE FALLIS FOOTE CO.

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL

HARDWARE, CROCKERY and CHINA

Agents for ELASTICA Paint and Varnish Products

Agents for ELASTICA Paint and Varnish Products

8 per cent charged on overdue accounts.

1	Plastering Trowel		1.25
3	pr. 5" Tee Hinges & Screws @ .35		1.05
1	" 4 " "		.25
1	pr. 2" Steel Butts & Screws	.18	.99
5	pr. 2" Steel Butts & Screws	.45	.90
3	Heavy Thumb Latches	.20	1.80
1	Sheet Galv. Iron 18 lbs.		1.30
1	Gals. Turpentine		.80
2	Hinge Hasp		2.70
1	Yale Padlocks		6.60
41	Ft. 12" Ridge Rolls	.15	.35
1	Bottle Shellac		.75
1	Inside Set		4.75
1	gal. Paint		
	Freight		.24
		$	24.24

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 453-5, part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

L. J. FALLIS

PHONE 1200 NORTH

GEO. F. FOOTE

10 Cumberland Street North,

Port Arthur, Ont., Sept. 29, 1936 193

M

Dept. of Indian Affairs.

Longlac, Ont.

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL

THE FALLIS FOOTE CO.

HARDWARE, CROCKERY and CHINA

Agents for ELASTICA Paint and Varnish Products

Agents for ELASTICA Paint and Varnish Products

3 per cent charged on overdue accounts.

1 Keg 2½ x 12 Nails			$ 4.10
25 lbs. 1½ x 10 F.H. Galv. Nails @		.10	2.50
2 Kalsomine Brushes		1.90	3.80
20 pkgs. 12 Marouco		.75	15.00
5 lbs. Glazing Compound		.25	1.25
	Freight		1.51
			$ 27.96

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 453-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

Vote No.

Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Fullis Foote Co.,

Port Arthur, Ont.

SERVICE

VOUCHER NO. 121-32

DATE 1935.			AMOUNT	
Nov.	12	TO-Paint, Muresco, Nails, etc., purchased for construction of school on the Long Lake Reserve, as per accounts rendered and attached hereto. Account Chargeable to School Expense, Allotment 2	52	20
		Dept's letter 9-18-5 July 13, 1935.		
		16-11-35		
		TOTAL.		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 453-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form F.T. 18

Hudson's Bay Company.

INCORPORATED 2nd MAY 1670.

VOUCHER 7012

PLEASE MAKE CHEQUE
in payment of this account to
HUDSON'S BAY COMPANY
Fur Trade Dept. Winnipeg.
and quote above Voucher Number

LONG LAKE POST.

INVOICE

Longlac, Ont. October 31st 1935

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

NO. 26

1935		Supplies purchased for the Long Lake Indian Day School, as authorized by J.G.Burk, Indian Agent.					
Oct	5	To:- 2 Galvanized Pails	.42		.84		
"	"	4 lbs Rope .	.28		1.12		
"	23	2 only Stove Pipes. # 7 A.	.24		.48		
	28	20 " " " 7 B.	.23		4.60		
		1 " Air tight Heater.			3.63		
"	8	10 lgths Stove Pipe 6 A.	.20		2.00		
		2 only " " Elbows. 6"	.23		.46		
		1 " Galv.Pail 12 qt			.42		
"		90 gals Gasoline .	.40		36.00		
		8½ " Mobiloil.	1.23		10.46		
		2 only Shear Pins.	.05		.10		
		1 tube Johnson Gear Grease.			.45	$	80.57

P.C. Hayes.

Post Manager.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 453-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

Vote No.

Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Hudson's Bay Company,

Winnipeg, Man.

DATE 1935.	SERVICE VOUCHER NO. 121-31	AMOUNT	
Nov. 12	TO-Gasoline, pails, etc., purchased during construction of Long Lake School, as per accounts rendered and attached hereto.		
	Account Chargeable to School Expense, Allotment 2.	60	57
	Dept's letter 9-18-5 July 13, 1935.		
	TOTAL.		

16-11-35

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 453-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

9-18-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 21 1935
OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

210-L

Port Arthur, Ont.,
November 19, 1935.

Sir:

As you will note I am enclosing herewith credit vouchers amounting to $467.11 to be charged against advance cheque of $500.00, which leaves a balance of $32.89.

I would, therefore, be pleased if the Department could forward me a further cheque amounting to $500.00, to care for further labour returns.

Your obedient servant,

J. G. Burk,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Encs.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 453-5, part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

9-18-5

C.T. 17A
15M—24-1-34

REQUISITION FOR CHEQUE

TO BE USED FOR ADVANCES OR AUTHORIZED PAYMENTS FOR WHICH THERE ARE NO ACCOUNTS

DEPT. NO. ..

FYLE NO. 9-18-5

TREAS. NO. ..

DEPARTMENT ..... INDIAN AFFAIRS

BRANCH ..... Schools ..... DATE ..... November 23, 1935.

APPLICATION IS HEREBY MADE FOR THE ISSUE OF THE FOLLOWING CHEQUE OR CHEQUES:—

CHEQUE NO	IN FAVOUR OF	AMOUNT
	Port Arthur Indian Agency Trust Account	$500.00

STATE BELOW WITH DETAILS IN EVERY CASE, WHETHER (a) STANDING ADVANCE, (b) ADVANCE FOR SPECIFIC JOURNEY—ESTIMATING NUMBER OF DAYS, (c) OTHER ACCOUNTABLE ADVANCE, OR (d) AUTHORIZED PAYMENT

(c) Additional Amount - to pay Labour and other expenses in connection with construction of Martin Falls (Long Lac) Indian Day School.

CHARGE TO
VOTE 184 ENC. NO. 3790
ALLOTMENT
SUB-ALLOTMENT 242 Sch. No. 453

I CERTIFY THAT THIS APPLICATION IS MADE UNDER THE REQUISITE AUTHORITY, AND THAT THE EXPENDITURE IS NECESSARY IN THE INTERESTS OF THE PUBLIC SERVICE.

J. A. Duthie
HEAD OF BRANCH

TREASURY OFFICE APPROVAL

DEPUTY HEAD

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 453-5, part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

9-18-5

Vote No.

Treaty No.

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Wells & Emmerson,
Port Arthur, Ont.

DATE 1935	SERVICE Vr. 122-24	AMOUNT
Nov. 20	TO-Pipe, elbows etc. purchased for reConstruction of Long Lac Indian Day School as per accounts rendered and attached hereto.	
	Chargeable to School Expense, Allot. 2 - 248	$ 16.02
	Dept. Letter File 9-18-5 July 13, 1936.	

Emmerson Block, Cumberland Street

PORT ARTHUR, ONT., Nov. 18th. 1935

Department of Indian Affairs

TO WELLS & EMMERSON DR.

DEALERS IN GENERAL HARDWARE
STOVES AND TINWARE, ETC.

P. 7874

Terms—Cash 30 Days

Interest on overdue accounts, 8 per cent. per annum

Ship to R. L. Swigley, Long Lac

12 ft. 1½" Galv. Pipe threaded one end	.24	2.88
5½ " 1½" " " " " "	.24	1.32
2 Threads	.25	.50
1 -1½" Galv. Elbow		.50
1 Sanitary Closet		6.00
6 ft. ¾" Galv. Pipe	.25	1.50
2 -¾" Galv. Ells	.30	.60
1 pr. ¾ x ¾ 4-Rail Brass Butts		.45
1 Inside Door Set		2.15
Prepaid Freight	.24	
	16.02	

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 453-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

9-18-5 Vote No. .....
~~Treaty No.~~ ...

TOTAL,

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 453-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

9-18-5

Ottawa, December 3, 1935.

Dear Sir,-

The Department finds it necessary to return your credit voucher No. 122-22, in connection with labour during the construction of the school on the Long Lake Reserve.

In checking these paylists, it is found that several clerical errors have been made and the paylists are, therefore, returned in order that you may re-check them and submit them to the Department again.

Yours truly,

A. F. MacKenzie.
Secretary.

J. G. Burk, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Port Arthur, Ont.

PP/O'M.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 453-5, part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

J. FALLIS

PHONE 1200 NORTH

GEO. F. FOOTE

10 Cumberland Street North,

Port Arthur, Ont., Nov. 15, 1935 193

M Dept. of Indian Affairs

Long Lac

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL

THE FALLIS FOOTE CO.

HARDWARE, CROCKERY and CHINA

Agents for ELASTICA Paint and Varnish Products

Agents for ELASTICA Paint and Varnish Products

8 per cent charged on overdue accounts.

10	lbs. Bladder Putty	@ .10	$ 1.00
1	gal. De G. Paint		4.65
		Freight	.94
			$ 6.59

Paid Foote
Fallis Foote
Nov 11/35

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 453-5, part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

L. J. FALLIS

PHONE 1200 NORTH

GEO. F. FOOTE

10 Cumberland Street North,

Port Arthur, Ont., Nov. 13, 1935 193

M Dept. of Indian Affairs

Martin Falls School, Long Lac

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL

THE FALLIS FOOTE CO.

HARDWARE, CROCKERY and CHINA

Agents for ELASTICA Paint and Varnish Products

Agents for ELASTICA Paint and Varnish Products

8 per cent charged on overdue accounts.

1	Chisel Point Cement Drill 7/8 x 30"	.....	2.75
1	" " " 3/4 x 42"		3.25
	Expressage		.65
			$ 6.65

Dept of Indian Affairs

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 453-5, part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

When used for Freight to Order or under Customs Bond insert words "IN BOND" or "ORDER" here.

C.N.R. 2534
11-31

'3

MEMORANDUM OF FREIGHT BILL

CUSTOMS NO. | FRT. BILL or W/B PRO. | SHEET NO.

STATION [illegible] LONDON ONT.

DATE

Consignee & Destination

( ) BANK INDIAN AGENT

CANADIAN NATIONAL RAILWAYS

Route (Point of Origin to Destination) W/B From	W/B Date	W/B No.	Full Name of Shipper	Car Init. & No.
6300 PORT ARTHUR ONT	NOV 8-38	40884	S K MCKEEHAN	GT [illegible]
Point of Origin and Date of Shipment	Connecting Line Reference	Previous W/B Reference		Orig. Car Init. and No.

No. of Pkgs.	DESCRIPTION OF ARTICLES AND MARKS	WEIGHT	RATE	FREIGHT	ADVANCES	TOTAL
1	CHEESE BOARD	200	.03	1.66	COLL	1.66

LOCATION: Warehouse | Post or Section

*Junction Agents will on connecting Line Transfers, Indicate by Symbol (WL Symbol L.C.L. Frt.) how weight was obtained.
*For use of [illegible] Freight Subject to Connecting Line Settlement.

*TOTAL PREPAID $

RECEIPT OF PROPERTY ACKNOWLEDGED

Nov 29

Forwarder or Cartage Agent

TOTAL $

Make Cheques Payable to CANADIAN NATIONAL RAILWAYS unless Charges are paid to Cartage Agent.

Printed in Canada

When used for Freight to Order or under Customs Bond insert words "IN BOND" or "ORDER" here.

C.N.R. 2534
11-31

3

MEMORANDUM OF FREIGHT BILL

CUSTOMS NO. | FRT. BILL or W/B PRO. | SHEET NO.

STATION LONDON ONT

DATE

Consignee & Destination

J O BANK INDIAN AGENT

CANADIAN NATIONAL RAILWAYS

Route (Point of Origin to Destination) W, B From	W/B Date	W/B No.	Full Name of Shipper	Car Init. & No.
2997 DONNACONA QUE	NOV 8/38	1781	DONNACONA PAPER CO	GT 434783
Point of Origin and Date of Shipment	Connecting Line Reference	Previous W/B Reference		Orig. Car Init. and No.

No. of Pkgs.	DESCRIPTION OF ARTICLES AND MARKS	WEIGHT	RATE	FREIGHT	ADVANCES	TOTAL
18	PACKING BOARD	2250	1493	33.48	COLL	33.48
	KRAFT ASH					

LOCATION: Warehouse | Post or Section

*Junction Agents will on connecting Line Transfers, Indicate by Symbol (WL Symbol L.C.L. Frt.) how weight was obtained.
*For use of [illegible] Freight Subject to Connecting Line Settlement.

*TOTAL PREPAID $

RECEIPT OF PROPERTY ACKNOWLEDGED

Nov 29

Forwarder or Cartage Agent

TOTAL $

Make Cheques Payable to CANADIAN NATIONAL RAILWAYS unless Charges are paid to Cartage Agent.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Geraldton Lumber & Supply Co., Limited

WHOLESALE
LUMBER, HARDWARE, MINING SUPPLIES

ORDER No. 6038 No.

Geraldton, Ontario October 9th, 19 2

YOUR No

SOLD TO M [illegible]
c/o G. H. Clark, Agent,
[illegible], Ontario.

TERMS t SHIPPED VIA [illegible] INTEREST AT 6% PER ANNUM ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

125 lin. 1 [illegible] x [illegible]		16/M	50.00	8.35
105 lin. 1 [illegible] x [illegible]		1 7/M	5.00	0.65
				$15.00

PAID

[illegible]

PER [illegible]

PLAN HUTTENSEN LIMITED BRAMPTON ONT.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Port Arthur Indian Agency, ...
Trust Account.

.....

.....

DATE 1935.		SERVICE Credit Voucher--No. 123-27	AMOUNT	
Dec.	6	TO-Various Accounts in connection with construction of Long Lake School, as follows:		
		TO-Lumber paid by Agency cheque No. 147773	13	20
		TO-Freight, miscellaneous items, paid by Agency Cheque No. 147772	35	30
		TO-Misc. Hardware, paid by Agency Cheque No. 147763	12	24
			62	74
		Dept's letter 9-18-5 July 13, 1935.		
		TOTAL		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

.....
Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 453-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

9-18-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Port Arthur, Ont.,
December 7th, 1935.

210-L

Sir: Attention School Branch.

I would appreciate it very much if I could receive the necessary authority to purchase furniture for the new school on the Long Lake Reserve, which is nearing completion.

This would include furniture for the residence, rugs for the floor, kitchen stove, cooking utensils, curtains, etc.

Your obedient servant,

J. G. Burk,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 453-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

9-18-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

DEC 9 1935

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Port Arthur, Ont.,
December 7th, 1935.

210-L

Sir: Attention School Branch

With reference to the new Indian Day School, which is nearing completion on the Long Lake Reserve, I will be pleased to receive the necessary authority to order school desks through one of our local Firms.

I presume they could be purchased from Christie Bros., at Winnipeg, 40 desks will be required--15 large, 15 medium, and 15 small; also teacher's desk and chair, 1 visitor's chair, 1 school bell, and 1 desk bell.

Your obedient servant,

J. G. Burk,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 453-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

9-15-5.

Ottawa, December 11, 1935.

Dear Sir:

The Department is in receipt of your Credit Voucher No. 123-27 of the 6th instant, in connection with the construction of the Long Lake Indian Day School.

The accountable advance that has been sent to you should only be used for the payment of labour and freight.

Accounts for material should not be paid from this advance. Such accounts should be forwarded here in triplicate and cheque will be issued from this office.

Please be guided strictly by these instructions in future.

Yours truly,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

J. G. Burk, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Port Arthur, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
RG 10, Volume 6183, File 453-5, part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

9-18-5.

Ottawa, December 11, 1935.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 7th instant, please let me have a list of articles which you consider should be supplied for the teacher's residence at the Long Lake School and the approximate cost of each.

Regarding the desks, you should state how many desks will be placed in each row. This will permit the Department to order both fronts and rears. In this way, the seating accommodation in the school will be more complete and the classroom will have a better appearance.

In forwarding the list of articles for the teacher's residence, you should only mention articles that are absolutely necessary. Our funds are limited and no unnecessary supplies can be considered.

Yours truly,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

J. G. Burk, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Port Arthur, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 493-5, part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form P T. 13
8(jt)

VOUCHER.....
PLEASE MAIL CHEQUE
in payment of this account to
HUDSON'S BAY COMPANY
Fur Trade Dept. Winnipeg
and quote above Voucher Number

Hudson's Bay Company.

INCORPORATED 2ND MAY 1670.

LONG LAKE POST

Longlac, Ont.

INVOICE

November 30th 1935

Department of Indian Affairs

Ottawa

No. 32

1935		Supplies purchased for the Long Lake Indian Day School , as authorized by J.C.Burk, Indian Agent.			
Nov	4	To:- 3 only Stove Pipe Elbows 7"	.24	.72	
"	12	15 gals Naptha.	.50	7.50	
		10 " Gasoline 3 Star	.40	4.00	
		12 pints Mobiloil A. 1½ gals @	1.23	1.85	
		10 lbs Nails 1½"	.6½	.65	
"	28	1 only Broom.	.50		$ 15.22

J.A.Gay Ltd.
Post Manager.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 453-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Hudson's Bay Company,

Winnipeg, Man.

DATE 1933.		SERVICE VOUCHER NO. 124-11	AMOUNT	
Dec.	9	TO-Gasoline, etc., purchased during construction of school on the Long Lake Reserve, as per accounts rendered and attached hereto.		
		Account Chargeable to School Expense, Allotment 2	15	22
		Dept's letter 9-18-5 July 13, 1933.		
		TOTAL,		

DUPLICATE FOR FILE
14-12-33

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

.....
Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 453-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 453-5, part 1)

Form No. 702

RETURN OF LABOUR on the [illegible] on [illegible] Reserve

for week ending Nov. 9th 1935

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade / No. of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER #	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
[illegible]	Foreman	12	11	10	10	10	10	63	.60	37 80	R L Bridgley	
[illegible]	Carpenter	10	10	10	10	"	"	60	.55	33 00	[illegible]	
[illegible]	Carp. Helper	8½	8	8½	8	7	7½	47½	.35	17 25	[illegible]	
[illegible]	"	8½		8½	8	9	8	42	.25	14 50	[illegible]	
[illegible]	"	8½	8	8½	"	9	8½	50	.25	12 63	Henry Echum	
[illegible]	"	8	8½	8	8½	—	—	33	.25	8 25	Sam Chapais	
[illegible]	"	6	4	4	7½	—	8	31½	20	6 30	[illegible]	
[illegible]	"	6	7	8	8½	4½	7½	41	20	8 40	[illegible]	
[illegible]	"	8½	8	8½	8	8	4		20	8 20	Roland Hebert	
[illegible]	"	8	8½	8	8½	8	7½	48	20	9 70	[illegible]	
[illegible]	"	8	8	8	—	8½	8	48½	20	9 75	[illegible]	
										157 26		

Cheque No. 25497

Balance $342.74

B L Bridgley
FOREMAN

Recommended for payment

I hereby certify that the services have been performed and prices are fair and just.

AGENT

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 453-5, part 1)

Form No. 702

RETURN OF LABOUR on the School Work on Martin Lake Reserve

for week ending Nov. 2nd. 1935

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade / No. of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri	Sat.	TOTAL HOURS	PRICE PER HOUR	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
									¢	$ c.		
R. L. Digley	Foreman	12	10	10	10	10	10	62	60	37 20	I G Sinclair	
A Mackinnon	Carpenter	10	10	8	10	10	10	60	55	33 00	J G McKinnon	
E Finlayson	Carp. Helper	8	10	8½	8	8½	8	51	25	12 75	E Finlayson	
S. Finlayson	" "	—	10	9	9	9	9	46	25	11 50		
Henry Echum	" "	8½	10	8½	8½	8½	6½	49½	25	12 25	Henry Echum	
Sam 6 Chapais	" "	—	—	—	5	8½	8½	22	25	5 50	Sam Chapais	
Dan 6 Chapais	Labourer	4½	10	8½	[illegible]	8½	[illegible]	[illegible]	20	8 10	Dan 6 Chapais	
P. Baranieck	"	8½	10	8½	—	8½	[illegible]	3[illegible]	20	7 40	P. Baranieck	
Louis Robinson	"	9	11	9	9	8½	9	55½	20	11.10	L Robinson	
Richard Hebert	"	8	10	8½	8	8½	8	51	20	10 20	R Hebert	
Glen Robinson	"	8	10	8½	8	8½	8	51	20	10 20	Glen Robinson	
Henry Echum	"	8	10	8½	8	8½	8½	51½	20	10 30	H Echum	
										170 [illegible]		

Cheque No. 2459

Balance $22 89

R Digley
FOREMAN

Recommended for payment

.....

I hereby certify that the services have been performed and prices are fair and just.

.....
AGENT

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 453-5, part 1)

Form No. 702

RETURN OF LABOUR on the [illegible] on [illegible] Reserve

for week ending Sept 26th 1925

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade / No. of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri	Sat	TOTAL	PRICE PER Hour	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
										$ c.		
[illegible]	[illegible]	10	10	10	10	10	10	60	60	36 00	[illegible]	
[illegible]	[illegible]	6	10	10	10	10	10	56	55	30 80	J. A. McKinnon	
[illegible]	[illegible]		8½	8½	8½	8½	8	41½	.25	10 80	[illegible]	
[illegible]	[illegible]		8½	8½	9	9	9	43	.25	10 75	[illegible]	
[illegible]	Labourer		8½	8½	8½	8½	8	42	.20	$ 40	[illegible]	
[illegible]	"		8½	8½	8½	8½	8	39	20	7.80	[illegible]	
[illegible]	"	2	9	9	10	9	9	48	.20	9 60	D. Nelson	
[illegible]	"		8½	8½	8½	8½	8	42	.20	$ 40	K. Nebeit.	
[illegible]	"		8½	8½	8½	8½	8	42	.20	$ 40	Clem Nelson	
[illegible]	"		8½	8½	9	9	8	42	.20	$ 60	N. Eschum	
										139 25		

Cheque No. 24107

Balance $22.89

[illegible]
FOREMAN

Recommended for payment

.....

I hereby certify that the services have been performed and prices are fair and just.

.....
AGENT

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To J. G. Burk,

Indian Agent,

Port Arthur.

DATE 1935.	SERVICE		AMOUNT	
	Credit Voucher No. 122-22			
Nov. 19	TO-Labour returns during the construction of the school on the Long Lake Reserve, as follows:			
October 26,	1935	$139.25		
November 2,	"	170.60		
" 9,	"	157.26	467	11
	Received from Department		500	00
	Paid as per Pay Lists	$467.11		
	Amount Unpaid	32.89		
		$500.00	500	00
	Dep't letter 9-18-5 July 15, 1935.			

Cred.r Voucher
22.11.35

TOTAL

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 453-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

9-18-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT
Port Arthur, Ont.,
December 9th, 1935.

210-L

INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 11 1935
RECORDS

Sir:

In reply to your letter of December 3rd, File No. 9-18-5, I am returning herewith corrected pay lists.

The corrections will be made on the next pay lists which will be received from Long Lake.

Your obedient servant,

J. G. Burk,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Encs.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 453-5, part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form No. 702

RETURN OF LABOUR on the School House on Marcus Falls Reserve

for week ending Dec 7th 1935

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade No. of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri	Sat	TOTAL	PRICE PER Hour	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
									¢	$ ¢		
T. X. Knight	Foreman	10	10	10	10	10	C	60	60	36 00	B L Knight	
E. Linklayter	Carp Helper	4	C	7½	8	8		46½	.25	11 63	E Linklayter	
L. Linklayter	"	11	8	7½	8		4	43½	.25	10 88	L Linklayter	
Henry Echum	" "	8	8	8	8	4	8	44	.25	11 00	H Echum	
Anne Nanigon	Labourer	9		8	8	4	5	37	.20	7 40	A Nanigon	
Tom Echum	"	C	C	C	C	8	C	48	.20	9 60	A Echum	

Cheque No. 2745

Balance $ 5a15

B L Knight
FOREMAN

Recommended for payment

I hereby certify that the services have been performed and prices are fair and just.

AGENT

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 453-5, part 1)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form No. 703

RETURN OF LABOUR on the ..... on ..... Reserve

for week ending Nov. 30/30

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade / No. of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
R. L. [illegible]	Foreman	10	10	10	10	10	10	60	60	36 00	R L Bradley	
[illegible]	Carp. Helper	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	25	12 00	E Finlayson	
S. Finlayson	"	8	8		8	8	8	40	25	10 00	S. Finlayson	
[illegible]	"	8	10	9	9	10	5	51	20	10 20	D. Gabou	
Jas. Echum.	Labour	5	5	8	8	8	8	42	25	12 00	J Echum	
[illegible]	"	5	8	8	8	8	5	42	20	9 60	J Echum	
Sam Chapais	work team			4	8	8	8	28	25	7 00	Sam Chapais	

96 80

Cheque No. 2745 - B.C. 1415

Balance R L Bradley

..... FOREMAN

Recommended for payment

.....

I hereby certify that the services have been performed and prices are fair and just.

..... AGENT

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 453-5, part 1)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form No. 702

RETURN OF LABOUR on the [illegible] on [illegible] Reserve

for week ending [illegible] 1953

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade / No. of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER HOUR.	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
									¢	$ ¢		
[illegible]	[illegible]	10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	11	[illegible]	[illegible]	60	1 00	[illegible]	
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	25	5 00	[illegible]	
[illegible]	" "		5	8	8		5	[illegible]	25	10 00	[illegible]	
[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	25	5 00	H Eckum	
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	0	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	60	20	12 00	[illegible]	
[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	20	1 60	H Eckum	
[illegible]	"	7	8	7				[illegible]	20	4 40	Dan Chapman	
[illegible]	"	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	20	7 00	Ben Otequan	
										109 60		

Cheque No. [illegible]

Balance [illegible]

[illegible] FOREMAN

Recommended for payment

[illegible]

I hereby certify that the services have been performed and prices are fair and just.

[illegible] AGENT

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 453-5, part 1)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form No. 702

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Lac Seul ... on Martin Falls Reserve

for week ending Nov. 16th 1935

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade / No. of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri	Sat	TOTAL	PRICE PER Hour ¢	AMOUNT OF WAGES $ ¢	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
[illegible]	foreman	11	10	10	10	10	10	61	60	36 60	R. L. Quigley	
[illegible]	Carpenter	11	11	11		10		40	55 ~~60~~	22.00 ~~24 00~~		
[illegible]	Carp. Helper	10	8	9	10	8½	8½	56	25	14 00	E. Finlayson	
E. Finlayson	"	8	8	9	9	8	8	50½	25	12 62	E Finlayson	
Henry Echum	"	9	9	8½	8½	8½	8½	52	25	13 00	H Echum	
Sam Chapais	"	9	9					18	25	4 50	Sam Chapais	
Ken Chapais	[illegible]	8						8	20	1 60	[illegible]	
Jno. Robinson	"	4½	8	8½	[illegible]	8½	8½	28	25	7 00	D. Robinson	
H. Obeard	"	8						8	20	1 60	[illegible]	
Norm Echum	"	9	8½	8½	8½	8	8½	51	20	10 20	H Echum	

123 73½

Cheque No. 27545

Balance 25302

R L Quigley
FOREMAN

Recommended for payment

I hereby certify that the services have been performed and prices are fair and just.

AGENT

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 453-5, part 1)

POOR COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Port Arthur Trust Account,

Port Arthur, Ont.

Credit Voucher

DATE 1935.		SERVICE VOUCHER NO. 124-18	AMOUNT	
Dec.	10	TO-Labour performed during construction of school on the Long Lake Reserve as follows:		
November	16th, 1935	$123.73		
"	23rd, "	108.60		
"	30th, "	96.80		
December	7th, "	86.51	415	64
Dept's letter 9-18-5		July 13th, 1935.		

Credit Voucher
14.12.35

TOTAL,

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work perform that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each it same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 453-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

9-18-J

Copy.

MINISTER'S OFFICE

M.

MEMORANDUM

Ottawa, 12th December 1935.

Confidential

Dr. H.W.McGill

The Minister has been informed that it is the intention of the Department to call for tenders in connection with the installation of a heating plant for the school now being constructed at Long Lac. Will you please see that the firm of Wells and Emmerson, of Port Arthur, is given an opportunity of tendering for the work. If tenders have already been called, before awarding any contract I would like to speak to you about it.

(Sgd) C.W.Jackson,

Private Secretary

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 453-5, part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

9-16-5.

FORM T. D. 20

DIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY COMPANY'S TELEGRAPH

NIGHT LETTERGRAM

CABLE CONNECTIONS TO ALL PARTS OF THE WORLD

TIME FILED

CHECK

(Printed in Canada)

McMILLAN, General Manager of Telegraphs, Montreal

Send the following Night Lettergram, without repeating, subject to the terms and conditions printed on the back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

Ottawa, December 14, 1935.

J. G. Burk,
Indian Agent, Port Arthur, Ont.

REFERENCE OFFICIAL LETTER FOURTH ULTIMO REGARDING FURNACE FOR LONG LAC SCHOOL OBTAIN PRICE FROM WELLS AND EMMERSON PORT ARTHUR -stop- FORWARD SOON AS POSSIBLE ALL QUOTATIONS OBTAINED -stop- DO NOT PLACE BUSINESS UNTIL AUTHORIZED.

A. F. MacKENZIE.

Chg. Dept. I. A.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 453-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

9-18-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 21 1935
RECORDS

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Port Arthur, Ont.,
December 19, 1935.

Sir:

I would be very pleased if the Department would forward me a further cheque for $500.00 for the construction of the combined school and residence on the Long Lake Reserve, as the balance on hand is only $60.00.

I would appreciate receiving a cheque by return mail.

Your obedient servant,

J. G. Burk,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 453-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

C.T. 17A
15M—24-1-34

9-18-5

REQUISITION FOR CHEQUE

TO BE USED FOR ADVANCES OR AUTHORIZED PAYMENTS FOR WHICH THERE ARE NO ACCOUNTS

DEPT. NO 9-18-5.
FYLE NO
TREAS. NO

DEPARTMENT Indian Affairs
BRANCH Schools DATE December 21, 1935

APPLICATION IS HEREBY MADE FOR THE ISSUE OF THE FOLLOWING CHEQUE OR CHEQUES:—

CHEQUE NO	IN FAVOUR OF	AMOUNT
	Port Arthur Indian Agency Trust Account	$ 500 00

STATE BELOW WITH DETAILS IN EVERY CASE, WHETHER (a) STANDING ADVANCE, (b) ADVANCE FOR SPECIFIC JOURNEY—ESTIMATING NUMBER OF DAYS, (c) OTHER ACCOUNTABLE ADVANCE, OR (d) AUTHORIZED PAYMENT

(c) Additional Amount to pay labour and other expenses in connection with construction of Martin Falls (Long Lac) Indian Day School

CHARGE TO
VOTE 164 ENC. NO 3790
ALLOTMENT
SUB-ALLOTMENT 242 Sch. No. 453

I CERTIFY THAT THIS APPLICATION IS MADE UNDER THE REQUISITE AUTHORITY AND THAT THE EXPENDITURE IS NECESSARY IN THE INTERESTS OF THE PUBLIC SERVICE.

HEAD OF BRANCH

DEPUTY HEAD

TREASURY OFFICE APPROVAL

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6123, File 453-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Phone 2157

The J. H. McLennan Lumber Co.



— Dealers in —

Lumber, Lath, Shingles, Sash and Doors
Interior Finish, Building Paper and Roofing
COAL and WOOD

80 North Cumberland St.,
Port Arthur, Ont., Dec 9th 1935

#12213

Sold to Dept. of Indian Affairs
c/o J.P. Burgess Indian Agent

TERMS: All Charge Accounts are due on 15th of month following purchase. Interest at 8% charged on overdue accounts.

Deare's, Limited, Toronto — 86055

Shipped to — Long Lac Ont

DATE	INVOICE NO	DESCRIPTION	CREDIT AMOUNT	DEBIT AMOUNT	TOTAL
	1400	Lem 1 3/4" Fir stripping	200	28 00	
	400	" Back Band	2.50	10 00	
	75	" 8" " Base	8 00	6 00	
	1	Comb. Door 2 8 x 6 8 1 3/8 Pine.		9 80	
	2	Sash 10 x 10 - 18 lts: 35 x 56½ OSM.		8 50	
	8	Storm Sash 10 x 12 - 18 lts: 35 x 78½ "		58 00	
	3	" 10 x 10 - 15 " 35 x 56½ "			
	2	" " - 12 " 35 x 46½ "			
		Ppd. Freight on Comb Door & 2 sash		120 30 9¢	121.24

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs, Central Files.
(Records Classified File No. 27, vol. 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To The J. H. McLennan Lumber Co.,
Port Arthur, Ont.

DATE 1935.		SERVICE VOUCHER NO. 125-14	AMOUNT	
Dec.	19	TO-Doors, sash, etc., purchased for the construction of school on the Long Lake Reserve, as per accounts rendered and attached hereto.		
		Account Chargeable to School Expense, Allotment 2	121	24
		Dept's letter 9-18-5 July 18, 1935.		
		TOTAL,		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

..... Agent

FORM No. 506

26-12-35

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 453-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

L. J. FALLIS — PHONE 1200 NORTH — GEO. F. FOOTE

10 Cumberland Street North,
Port Arthur, Ont., Dec. 12, 1935 193

M Dept. of Indian Affairs

Long Lac

THE FALLIS OOTE CO.

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL

HARDWARE, CROCKERY and CHINA

Agents for ELASTICA Paint and Varnish Products

Agents for ELASTICA Paint and Varnish Products

8 per cent charged on overdue accounts.

12	only 8 lbs. Sash Weights 96 lbs. @	.08	$ 7.68	✓
30	" 1 lbs. Sectional Weights	.15	4.50	✓
	~~10 lbs.~~	~~.08~~	2.00	✓
200	ft. Clothes Line Wire	.01	1.25	✓
1	pr. Steel Pulleys & Hooks		3.60	✓
120	ft. Sash Rope	.03	5.50	✓
2	Yale Latches	2.75	1.25	✓
1	Box Glass 25 3/8 x 25 1/4		1.25	✓
1	D.D. " 25 3/8 x 25 7/8			
	packed in case			
	Freight		1.23	✓
			$ 28.36	

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 453-5, part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Fallis Foote Co.,

Port Arthur, Ont.,

DATE 1935.		SERVICE VOUCHER NO. 125-19	AMOUNT	
Dec.	20	TO-Sash Weights, etc., purchased for the construction of combined school and residence on the Long Lake Reserve, as per accounts rendered and attached hereto.		
		Account Chargeable to School Expense, Allotment 2.	28	26
		Dept's letter 9-18-5 July 18, 1935.		

9-18-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

INDIAN AGENT

Port Arthur, Ont.,
December 21, 1935.

210-L

Sir:

With reference to desks required for the Long Lake Indian Day School, I beg to advise I am enclosing herewith quotation received from I. L. Matthews and Company.

Your obedient servant,

J. G. Burk,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Encs.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 453-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

MEMORANDUM

Mr. Pratt

The Department desires to purchase for the new scho l at Long Lake, Ontario, which is in the Port Arthur Constituency, a quantity of school desks. I may say it has been customary in the past for the Department to purchase these desks from recognized school supply firms or direct from manufacturers. The following is a list of firms from whom the Department has been doing business recently.

Canadian Office and School Furniture Ltd., Preston,Ont.
Globe Furniture Co. Ltd., Waterloo,Ont.
Moyer School Supplies Ltd., with branches in Toronto, Winnipeg, Saskatoon, and Edmonton.
Christie School Supply Ltd., of Brandon, Man.
F.E.Osborne Calgary, Alta.
Oliver Furniture Limited, of Ottawa.

I may say that the school is ready for opening and the desks should be purchased as soon as possible. I would be pleased to have the instructions of the Honourable the Superintendent General as to where this order should be placed, or from what firms we should obtain competitive prices. In this connection, however, I may say that prices are pretty much standardized for equipment of this nature.

Ottawa, December 27th.,1935.
F. 9-18-5

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(dG 10, Volume 6183, File 453-5, part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

COPY

Original on File 566929-6B.

MINISTER'S OFFICE

Ottawa, 12th December, 1935.

MEMORANDUM.

Dr. H. W. McGill.

The Minister has been informed that it is the intention of the Department to call for tenders in connection with the installation of a heating plant for the school now being constructed at Long Lac. Will you please see that the firm of Wells and Emmerson, of Port Arthur, is given an opportunity of tendering for the work. If tenders have already been called, before awarding any contract I would like to speak to you about it.

(Sgd) C.W. Jackson,
Private Secretary.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 453-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

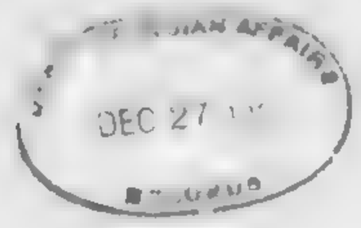
Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

9-18-5

Original on File 566929-8B.

COPY

MINISTER'S OFFICE



Ottawa, 12th December, 1935.

MEMORANDUM.

Dr. H. W. McGill.

The Minister has been informed that it is the intention of the Department to call for tenders in connection with the installation of a heating plant for the school now being constructed at Long Lac. Will you please see that the firm of Wells and Emmerson, of Port Arthur, is given an opportunity of tendering for the work. If tenders have already been called, before awarding any contract I would like to speak to you about it.

(Sgd) C.W. Jackson,
Private Secretary.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 453-5, part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

9-18-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Port Arthur, Ont.,
December 26, 1935.

210-34

INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 28
RECEIVED

Sir:

With reference to your wire regarding a furnace for the Long Lake Indian Day School, I beg to advise that the contract was awarded to Wells & Emmerson.

The following is a list of firms who tendered on this school:

Lampshire & Terry	$465.00
Tilson Furnace Company	475.00
Wells & Emmerson	300.00

As previously stated the tender was let and was awarded to Wells & Emmerson.

The furnace was installed at the school before your wire of the 14th was received.

Your obedient servant,

J. G. Burk,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 453-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

9-18-5

December 31st, 1935.

MEMORANDUM:-

The Honourable the Superintendent General.

With reference to your memorandum of the 12th instant regarding the heating plant for the new school at Long Lac, I am pleased to inform you that this has been installed by Wells & Emmerson.

Deputy Superintendent General.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 453-5, part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

9-18-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Port Arthur, Ont.,
Dec. 30, 1935.

JAN.

Sir:

With reference to your letter 11th instant, your file No. 9-18-5, regarding a list of articles required for the Long Lac School and approximate cost, I beg to advise the following is a list of articles required for the Teacher's residence, which includes Living Room and Kitchen.

1 Cook Stove	$45.00
Table, Cooking utensils, Rug for living room, Davenport, Dining Room suite	74.00
Bedroom Suite, mattress and springs 2 pr. slips, dresser, chair and inexpensive rug	52.50
4 door mats	3.40
2 mirrors	3.00
1 set of dishes	6.00
2 cushions	3.90
Towels	2.00
Sheets, cotton	4.50
Flannelette Sheets	5.00
Blankets	9.00
Spread	2.50
Curtains (7 windows)	8.50
Curtain rods (do)	1.25
5 window shades	4.25
1 Aladdin Lamp with shade for classroom	8.25
1 Lamp (Kitchen)	1.15
1 Coal Oil Can	.85
1 Funnel	.15
	$235.20

126.50

+200

Your obedient servant,

J. G. Burk,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 493-5, part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

9-15-5.

Ottawa, January 7, 1936.

Dear Sir:

The Department is in receipt of your letter of the 30th ultimo, submitting a list of articles that you consider necessary for the teacher's residence at the Long Lac Day School.

In several cases it is considered that serviceable articles could be secured at a lower price than that quoted in your letter.

You may expend an amount not exceeding $200 in the purchase of articles for the teacher's residence. This sum is considered ample for the purpose.

Yours truly,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

J. G. Burk, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Port Arthur, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 453-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form No. 702

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Indian on Abortion Falls Reserve

for week ending Dec 21st 1935.

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade No. of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER hr.	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
R L Spiguc	Foreman	12	12	10	10	10	10	64	60	38 40	R L Spiguc	
E Finlayson	Carpenter	7½	7½	8	8	8	8	47	25	11 75	E Finlayson	
H Erhman		9	8	8	8	10	10	52	..	13 00	H. Erhman	
D Crawford	Labourer	8	5	8	8	8	9	46	20	~~9 20~~ (9 20)	D. Finlayson	

7235

Cheque No. 32030

Balance 326 05

R L Spiguc FOREMAN

Recommended for payment

I hereby certify that the services have been performed and prices are fair and just.

AGENT

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 453-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form No. 702

RETURN OF LABOUR on the ~~School~~ ~~Province~~ on Martin Ferd Reserve

for week ending Dec 17th 1935

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade No. of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER Hr	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
R L Brigley	Foreman	10	10	10	12	11	10	63	60	37 80	R L Brigley	
E Finlayson	Assistant	9	8	8	7½	7½	8	47	25	11 75	E Finlayson	
S Finlayson	"	9	9	8	7			29	25	7 00	S Finlayson	
H Eshum	"	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	25	12 00	H Eshum	
D Robinson	Driver	8	8	8	8	4	8	44	20	8 80	D Robinson	
D Eshum	"					6	8	14	20	2 80	D Eshum	
J A Miskinimmo		10	10	10	7½			37½	~~55~~ 55	20 60	J A Miskinimmo	

10075

Cheque No. 32030

Balance 39 75

R L Brigley
FOREMAN

Recommended for payment

I hereby certify that the services have been performed and prices are fair and just.

AGENT

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 453-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

CANADA

Vote No. ....

Treaty No. .....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Port Arthur Indian Agency
"Trust Account"

(CREDIT VOUCHER N.O. 126-21)

DATE 1936		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Jan.	3	TO: Labor returns covering the construction of Indian Day School, Long Lake Reserve, (Martin Falls) as per detailed statement:	
		Dec. 14, 1935 $ 100.75	
		Dec. 21 1935 72.35	
		$ 173.10	$ 173.10
		Ck. No. 32030 -$500.00	
		Payliste 173.10	
		Bal. on hand $326.90	$ 326.90
		9-1-36	
		TOTAL,	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

..... Agent

FORM No. 506

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 453-5, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No. ....

Treaty No. ....

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To J. H. McLennan Lumber Co., Ltd.,
Port Arthur, Ont.

DATE 1936		Vr. No. 126-19 SERVICE	AMOUNT
Jan.	3	TO: Lumber etc. shipped to Long Lac Indian Day School as per account rendered and attached hereto.	71 89
		Authorized by letter July 18/35 File 9-13-5	

INTEREST AT EIGHT PER CENT PER ANNUM CHARGED ON ALL INVOICES UNPAID BY 15TH OF THE FOLLOWING MONTH

THE J. H. McLENNAN LUMBER CO.

BUILDING MATERIALS — PAINTS, FUEL, ICE

PHONE 2157

80 NORTH CUMBERLAND ST.,
PORT ARTHUR, ONT.

Dec. 30 1935 — No 12288

SOLD TO Dept. of Indian Affairs. Dom. of Canada c/o J. H. McLennan Lumber Co. Ltd. ORDER NO. 3606

TERMS DEL. AT Long Lac, Ont.

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	No OF FEET	TOTAL FEET	PRICE	AMOUNT
4	Ven. Sash 37X60" O.W.M. Univ 15 lts				
2	" " 24X60" " " 10 "				
5	Cellar Sash 35X21" " " 3 "				
1	Couch Door 2-0 6-0 1¾" Pine				
120	℔ 1½" Window Stop - Fir				
50	℔ ¾" Quarter Round "				
3	℔ ¾" Cove "				
20	Sacks Cement				
	Prepaid freight				

NO CLAIMS ALLOWED UNLESS REPORTED ON RECEIPT OF GOODS

DEL'D BY

SIGN HERE

SYSTEMS LOC PRINT LIMITED WINNIPEG 1388 35

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

.....
Agent

FORM No. 506

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 453-5, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Minister's Office

MEMORANDUM

H.C.

Jan. 6th, 1936.

Dr. McGill.

I have your memorandum of the 27th ultimo regarding the purchase of school desks for the new Indian School at Long Lake, Ontario.

It will be appreciated very much if you will arrange to have them purchased from the Matthews Furniture Company, 13 South Court Street, Port Arthur, Ontario.

Private Secretary.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 453-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Minister's Office

MEMORANDUM

HC.

Jan. 6th, 1936.

Dr. McGill.

I have your memorandum of the 27th ultimo regarding the purchase of school desks for the new Indian School at Long Lake, Ontario.

It will be appreciated very much if you will arrange to have them purchased from the Matthews Furniture Company, 13 South Court Street, Port Arthur, Ontario.

Private Secretary.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 453-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

COPY OF PURCHASE ORDER ISSUED FOR HEAD OFFICE DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, OTTAWA, FOR YOUR FILES.

ORDER No.
REQ'N No. 1801

January 8th, 36

The Matthews Furniture Company,
13 South Court Street,
PORT ARTHUR, Ontario.
Long Lake Indian Day School,
Long Lake, Ontario.

J. C. Burk, Indian Agent, Port Arthur, Ontario.
The Consignee

New Empire Sanitary Single Desks,
Steel Standards, with ink wells
for #2 and 4, as hereunder.

1	Row	#6	Age 5 to 7	8.30
1	Row	#5	Age 7 to 9	8.30
1	Row	#4	Age 10 to 13	8.35
1	Row	#2	Age 13 to 18	8.80
[illegible]	only		Bases	[illegible]3.80
[illegible]	only		Fronts	[illegible]3.80
36	only		Desks	342.00

Long Lake, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

9-18-5

Ottawa, January 9th, 1936.

Dear Sir,-

With reference to your letter of the 21st ultimo, I enclose copy of order that has been placed with The Matthews Furniture Company for the desks required at the Long Lake Indian Day School.

Yours truly,

A. F. MacKenzie
Secretary.

Enc. 1.

J. G. Burk, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Port Arthur, Ont.

PP/O'M.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 453-5, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

L. J. FALLIS

PHONE 1960 NORTH
10 Cumberland Street North

GEO. F FOOTE

Port Arthur, Ont.,.. Dec. 27, 1938 193

M Dept. of Indian Affairs
Long Lac

In account with
THE FALLIS FOOTE CO.
Agents for
ELASTICA
Paint and Varnish Products

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL

HARDWARE, CROCKERY and CHINA

8 per cent charged on overdue accounts

1	White Enamelled Sink 20 x 36			$ 7.50
1	Lead Trap S Shape 1½"			3.75
2	Sink Plates	@	.50	1.00
2	Rubber Plugs		.40	.80
1	Keg Genuine White Lead			4.00
4	Gals. Boiled Linseed Oil		1.35	5.40
10	lbs. 1½" Fine Nails		.05	.50
10	" 2" " "		.05	.50
1	Varnish Brush 3½"			1.25
6	House Keys		.10	.60
1	Pr. 2½" L.P. Butts & Screws			.25
2	Hack Saw Blades		.15	.30
2	Brass Catches		.35	.70
3	only Asst. Files		.35	1.05
1	Steel Water Barrel with Cover			7.50
1	Yard Sand Screen			1.25
1	pkt. Nails			.25
1	Latch Lock			1.10
5	lbs. 1½" Finishing Nails		.10	.50
1	Can Burnt Umber			.75
1	Padlock and Keys			1.25
½	gals. Varnish			1.35
		Freight		1.50
				$ 44.45

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 453-5, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No. .....
Treaty No. .....

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Fallis Foote Co.,
Port Arthur, Ont.

DATE 1936.		SERVICE VOUCHER No. 127-41	AMOUNT	
Jan.	10	TO Hardware supplies for the construction of school on the Long Lake Reserve, as per accounts rendered and attached hereto.		
		Account Chargeable to School Expense, Allotment 2.	44	43
		Dept's letter 9-18-5 July 13, 1935.		
		TOTAL		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

..... Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 453-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

9-18-J

Copy.

JAN 15 1986
RECORDS

MINISTER'S OFFICE

M.

MEMORANDUM

Ottawa, 12th December 1935.

Confidential

Dr. H.W.McGill

The Minister has been informed that it is the intention of the Department to call for tenders in connection with the installation of a heating plant for the school now being constructed at Long Lac. Will you please see that the firm of Wells and Emmerson, of Port Arthur, is given an opportunity of tendering for the work. If tenders have already been called, before awarding any contract I would like to speak to you about it.

(Sgd) C.W.Jackson,

Private Secretary

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 453-5, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INTEREST AT EIGHT PER CENT. PER ANNUM CHARGED ON ALL INVOICES UNPAID BY 15TH OF THE FOLLOWING MONTH

THE J. H. McLENNAN LUMBER CO.

BUILDING MATERIALS — PAINTS, FUEL, ICE

80 NORTH CUMBERLAND ST.,
PORT ARTHUR, ONT.,

PHONE 2157

No 12078

Dec 15 193

SOLD TO

ORDER NO

TERMS

DEL. AT

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	NO. OF FEET	TOTAL FEET	PRICE	AMOUNT

NO CLAIMS ALLOWED UNLESS REPORTED ON RECEIPT OF GOODS

DEL'D BY

SIGN HERE

SYSTEMS EQUIPMENT LTD. WINNIPEG 1394 35

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs, Canal Files.
Affaires indiennes, Fichier des canaux

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

L. J. FALLIS

PHONE 1200 NORTH

GEO. F. FOOTE

10 Cumberland Street North.

Port Arthur, Ont., Dec. 2. 1935 193

M Dept. of Indian Affairs

Long Lac

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL

THE FALLIS FOOTE CO.

HARDWARE, CROCKERY and CHINA

Agents for ELASTICA Paint and Varnish Products

Agents for ELASTICA Paint and Varnish Products

8 per cent charged on overdue accounts.

2	lbs. Turkey Umber in oil	1.30
3	lbs. Yellow Ochre	1.50
3	lbs. 1½ Finishing Nails	.30
2	yale Padlocks	3.50
2	Hasp and Hooks complete	.80
1-	1½ Galv. Elbow	.35
1-	3" " "	.75
1	pc. Galv. Iron 18/30	.40
	Express	.75
		$ 9.65

Paid Dec/13/35

[illegible]

L.K. 1780 - L. Piaget

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 453-5, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No.

Treaty No.

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Port Arthur Indian Agency Trust A/C

Port Arthur, Ont.

(CREDIT VOUCHER) NO. 127-23

DATE 1935		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Dec.	31	To: Various accounts in connection with the construction of the Long Lac Indian Day School as follows:	
		To material purchased as per account of J. H. McLennan Lumber Co. Paid by Agency Check#147799 -	$6.60
		To Hardware purchased as per account of Fallis Foote Co., Paid by Agency Check # 147800	$9.65
			10.25
			$16.85
		Note/ (Art icles other than Freight and Labor were paid previous to our receipt of letter advising us to the contrary and will discontinue to do so in the future)	
		Supplies chargeable to School Effect Dept. Letter July 18/35 - 9-18-5	
		14-1-36	
		TOTAL,	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

..... Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 453-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form No. 702

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Labour ... on Long Lac No 77 Reserve

for week ending Dec 21st ... 1935

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade / No. of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER hr	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
R L Quigley	Foreman	12	10			10	10	42	60	25 20	R L Quigley	
Edmund Jeffery	Teamster 2 Horses	8						8	25	2 00	E Jeffery	
H Echum		8	8			2	3	21	25	5 25	H Echum	
E Fabiyou	Laborer	8	8					16	20	3 20	E Fabiyou	
Sam Chapais	and Team	8	8			8	8	32	25	8 00	Sam Chapais	

U 3 65

Cheque No. 27545 3203

Balance 321.51

R L Quigley FOREMAN

Recommended for payment

.....

I hereby certify that the services have been performed and prices are fair and just.

.....

AGE

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 453-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form No. 702

RETURN OF LABOUR on the School and Residence on Long Lac Martin Falls Reserve

for week ending Jan 4th 1936.

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade / No. of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
B L Langlois	Foreman	10	10	10	10	10	10	60		36 00	B L Langlois	
E Finlayson	Carpenter				8	8	8	24		6 00	E Finlayson	
H Eckum	Carpenter			8	8	8	8	40		10 00	H Eckum	
D Sibigon	Labourer				8	7	8	23		4 00	D Sibigon	
Sam Chapais	Mech team	8	8	8	8	8	8	48		12 00	Sam Chapais	
										68 00		

Cheque No. 27545 + 32673

Balance 25351

B L Langlois FOREMAN

Recommended for payment

I hereby certify that the services have been performed and prices are fair and just.

AGENT

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 453-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

CANADA

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Fort Arthur Indian Agency Trust A/C

Fort Arthur, Ont.

DATE 1936		SERVICE Vr. No.127-32	AMOUNT
Jan.	16	TO: Labor on the Indian Day School and Residence at Long Lac Reserve as per Paylists attached hereto for weeks ending Dec. 28/35 and Jan. 4/36	
		Authorized by letter July 18/35 9/18/5	
		Chargeable to School Expense	8211.65

Prud'l Vouchers
21-1-36

TOTAL

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

..... Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 453-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form No. 702

RETURN OF LABOUR on the School Residence on Long Lac Reserve

for week ending Jan 11th 1936

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade No. of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri	Sat	TOTAL	PRICE PER Day	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
R L Quigley	Foreman	1	1	1	1	1	1	6	6 00	36 00	R L Quigley	
Cunningham	Asst Helper	1						1	2 00	2 00	E Finlayson	
H Echum	" "	1	1	1	1	1	1	6	2 00	12 00	H Echum	
D Scheiffer	Laborer	1	1	1	1	1	1	6	1 60	9 60		D Nelson
										59 60		

Cheque No. 2754587 32030

Balance $ 103 91

R L Quigley
FOREMAN

Recommended for payment

.....

I hereby certify that the services have been performed and prices are fair and just.

.....
AGENT

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 453-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

CANADA

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Port Arthur Indian Agency Trust A/C

Port Arthur, Ont.

(C R E D I T V O U C H E R) No.12d-1

DATE 1936		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Jan.	17	TO:Labor on the Indian Day School and Residence at Long Lac Reserve as per Paylists attached hereto for Week ending Jan.11/36.	859.60
		Authorized by letter July 18/33 - 9/18/5	
		Chargeable to School Expense	
		TOTAL	

Credit Voucher
23/1/36

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

..... Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 453-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

9-18-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

JAN 21 193

Port Arthur, Ont.,
January 18th,1936.

210-4L

Sir: Attention Educational Branch.

Referring to your letter of the 7th inst., No. 9-18-5, submitting a list of articles required for the new residence at the Long Lake Day School, I note that the total amount cannot exceed $200.00; with the result we were obliged to out down on various articles.

I regret when forwarding my requisition that I overlooked kitchen utensils and may say the following are required: Teapot, frypan, Coffee pot, Clothes Dryver, double boiler, 1 dipper, Tea kettle, dish pan, Egg beater, 1 strainer, 3 dishups, potao masher, 3 tins, bread box and knife 3 pails, 3 brooms Wash tub and board, 1 flour tin.

It will be impossible to purchase these articles from the appropriation of $200.00. I would, therefore, be pleased to receive the necessary authority to purchase same as soon as possible.

The approximate cost of the above articles will be $25.05.

Your obedient servant,

J. G. Burk,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 453-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHONE NORTH 114 · 13 COURT STREET, SOUTH

I. L. Matthews Furniture Company

PORT ARTHUR, ONTARIO

Date Jan. 20 1936.

Name Mrs. J G Burk - Indian Chief

Address Port Arthur.

Left of Indian Chief Shipped to Long Lac Indian Chief C.P.R. Track. "Prepaid"

DATE	ARTICLE	FINISH OR SIZE	PRICE	AMOUNT
Jan 16	30 School Room			
	8. Window Shades.	Green	.85	6.80
	ON. 1801			
	New Empire			
	Sanitary Sleigh Desks			
	4- Rears			33.80
	4. Doors			
	36. Desks			
				$ 416.40

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 453-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To I. L. Matthews Furniture Co.,

Port Arthur, Ont

DATE 1936.	SERVICE VOUCHER NO. 128-16	AMOUNT	
Jan 20	TO-Purchase of school desks for the Long Lake Indian Day School, as per accounts rendered and attached hereto.		
	Account Chargeable to School Expense, Allotment 2	416	40
9-18-5	Dec. 11, 1935.		
	28-1-36		
	TOTAL,		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

..... Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 453-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

23

9-18-5.

Ottawa, January 24, 1936.

Dear Sir:

I have your letter of the 15th instant, with reference to the furnishings and other supplies required for the teacher's residence at the Long Lac Day School.

You may incur an expenditure of approximately $25 in the purchase of kitchen utensils as mentioned in your letter and which were not included in your requisition for the equipment for the residence. This will make a total expenditure of $225, which should not be exceeded.

It is necessary to return the account of the I. L. Matthews Furniture Company in order that they may render a new account showing, in detail, each item supplied and the cost. It is noted in the account that they have bulked certain of the equipment. When you obtain the amended account, it should show, in detail, each article purchased and the cost. You should then return your voucher to the Department with the account attached, when payment will be made.

Yours truly,

ENC.

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

J. G. Burk, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Port Arthur, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 493-5, Part 1)

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

THE TOURTELLOT HARDWARE CO., LIMITED

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL
DEALERS IN
STOVES, TINWARE, HARDWARE AND SPORTING GOODS, WOODENWARE
PAINTS, OILS AND GRANITEWARE

PORT ARTHUR, ONT... Jan 10, 1936. 193_

SOLD TO The Department of Indian Affairs,

City.

ACCOUNTS DUE WHEN RENDERED — 10 PER CENT. INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

1	Only	Alladin Lamp	8 50	8 50
1	Only	Gal Can	65	65
1	"	Funnel	15	15
				9 30

Matthews for one.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 453-5, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

Vote No. . . ..

Treaty No. .....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Fourteillet Hardware Co., Limited,

Port Arthur, Ont.

DATE 1936.		SERVICE VOUCHER NO. 128-23	AMOUNT	
Jan.	24	TO-Alladin Lamp, etc., purchased for Indian Day School on the Long Lake Reserve, as per accounts rendered and attached hereto.		
		Account Chargeable to School Expense, Allotment 2.	9	30
		Dept'l letter 9-13-3 Jan. 7th, 1936.		

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
28/236
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay

TOTAL,

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

.....
Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 453-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Mahd Rock, Ont. Jan. 18 1936

M Dept. of Indian Affairs,

Port Arthur, Ontario.

In account with Mrs. Maud Lesson, Hard Rock, Ontario.

Terms

Hauling lumber and supplies from Longlac to Martin Falls Indian Reserve; and also hauling sand and gravel for the concrete basement of the Long Lake School.	
Rental of scow and launch during October and November, 15 trips at $10.00 per trip	150.00

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 453-5, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

Vote No.....

Treaty No.....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Mrs. Maud Casson,

Hard Hook, Ontario

DATE 1936.	SERVICE VOUCHER NO. 128-27	AMOUNT
Jan. 24	TO Rental of scow and launch during September, October and November, to haul lumber and supplies from Long Lac to the Long Lake Indian Day school 15 trips at $10.00 per trip.	
	Account Chargeable to School Expense, Allotment 2	150 00
	TOTAL,	

9-18-5

July 13, 1933.

28/1/36

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

.....
Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 453-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

9-18-J

Vote No. . .

Treaty No. .....

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Wells & Emmerson,

Cumberland St.,

Port Arthur, Ont.

DATE 1936		SERVICE	AMOUNT
		Vr. No. 12d-31	
Jan.	25	TO:Hardware purchased in connection with the Construction of Indian Day School and Residence Long Lac Reserve, as per account rendered and attached hereto.	$2.65
		Authorized by letter July 16/35 9/18/5	
		Allotment 242	

Emmerson Block, Cumberland Street

PORT ARTHUR, ONT., Dec. 19th, 1935.

The Department of Indian Affairs

TO WELLS & EMMERSON DR.

DEALERS IN GENERAL HARDWARE

STOVES AND TINWARE, ETC.

No 8088

Terms—Cash 30 Days

Interest on overdue accounts, 8 per cent. per annum

L. R. Shrigley, Long Lac, Ontario.

1 can Chemical Toilet Powder	1.00
1 doz. sheets #1 Sandpaper	.25
1 pair 6" Heavy Tee Hinges	.30
1 only Heavy Thumb Latches	.45
1 pair 3½" Elf Surface Butts	.65
	2.65

FR. 3490

Taken by Standish

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 43-5, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 453-5, part 1)

Form No. 702

RETURN OF LABOUR on the School on Martin's Creek Reserve

for week ending Jan 25—36

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade / No. of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER day	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
R L Quigley	Foreman	1	1	1	1	1	1	6	4 00	24 00	R L Quigley	
A Eschen	Carpenter	1	1	1	1	2	1	5½	2 00	11 00	A Eschen	
D Nabigon	Labourer	½	1	1	1			3½	1 10	5 60	D. Nabigon	

52 60

Cheque No. 32170

Balance 3 84

R L Quigley FOREMAN

Recommended for payment

I hereby certify that the services have been performed and prices are fair and just.

AGENT

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 453-5, part 1)

Form No. 702

RETURN OF LABOUR on the School on Lac La Ronge Reserve

for week ending Jan 18th 36

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade / No. of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri	Sat	TOTAL	PRICE PER day	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
B L Longley	Supervisor	1	1	1	1	1	1	6	6.00	36.00	B L Longley	
A Cochrane	Carpenter Helper	1	1	1	1	1	1	6	2.00	12.00	A Cochrane	
D Robinson	Labourer	1	1	1	½	1	1	5½	1.60	8.80	D Robinson	
										56.80		

Cheque No. 32170

Balance 8.37

B L Longley
FOREMAN

Recommended for payment

.....

I hereby certify that the services have been performed and prices are fair and just.

.....
AGENT

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

Vote No. . ..

Treaty No . ...

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To.....Port Arthur Indian Agency Trust a/c

Port Arthur, Ont.

(C R E D I T V O U C H E R)

DATE 1936.	SERVICE Vr. No. 129-6	AMOUNT
Feb. 6	TO: Labor returns on the construction of School Residence on Long Lac Reserve as per attached paylists.	
	Authorized by letter July 18/35 File y-18-5	
	Balance from Dept.Ck.#32030 $193.91	
	Pay Ending Jan. 18/36 $ 56.80	
	" " " 25/36 52.60	
	$109.40	109.40
	Balance on hand	$ 84.51

13.2.36

311

TOTAL $109.40

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

.....

Agent

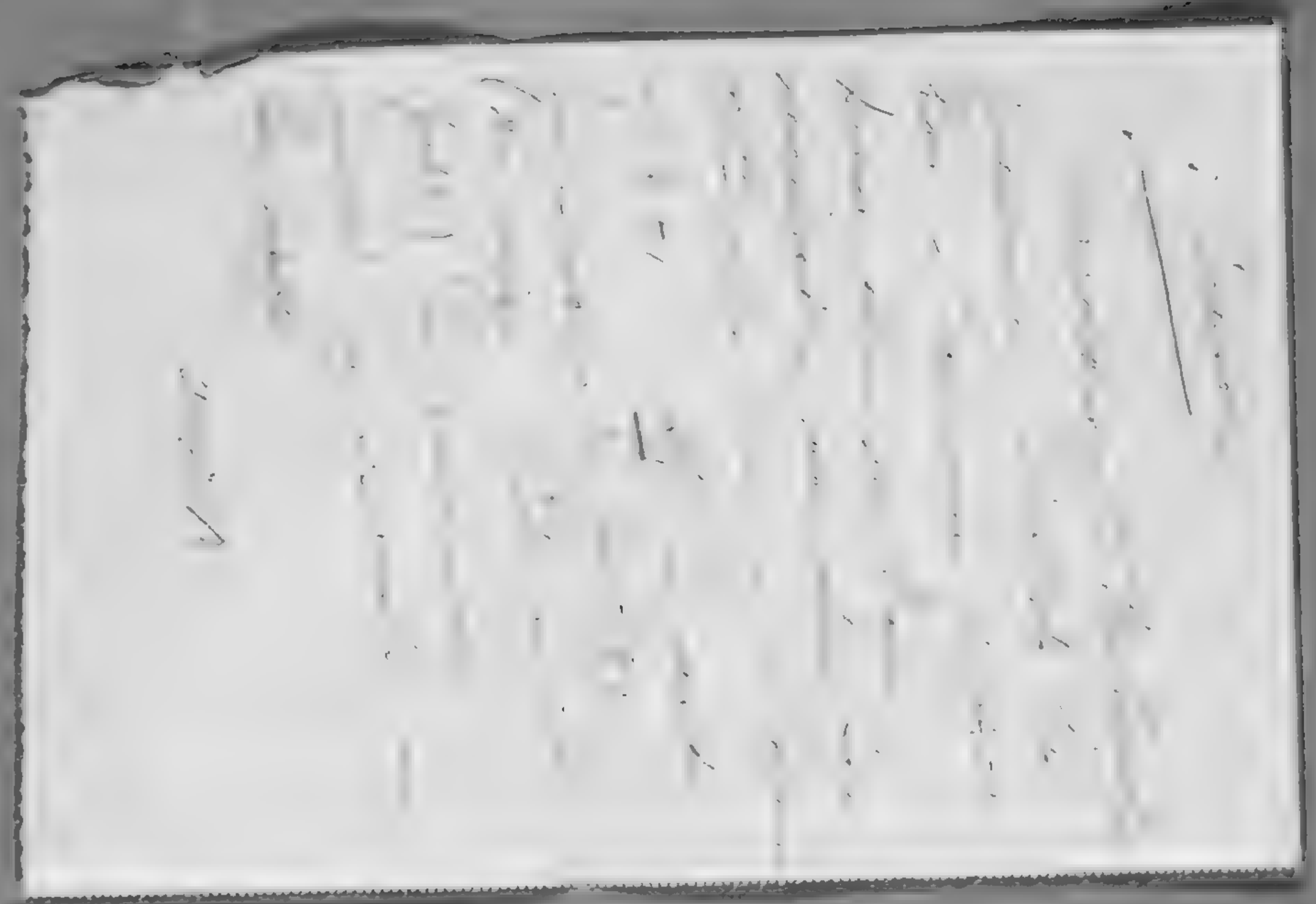
FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 453-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 453-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Vote No. ....

Treaty No ....

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Tourtellot Hardware Co., Ltd.,
Port Arthur, Ont.

DATE 1936	Vr. No. 129-13 SERVICE	AMOUNT
Feb. 6	TO: Varnish used in connection with the construction of Indian Day School and Res. at Long Lac Reserve as per account rendered and attached hereto. Auth. Dept. letter July 18/35 File 9-18-5	$ 34.91

THE TOURTELLOT HARDWARE CO., LIMITED

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL
DEALERS IN
STOVES, TINWARE, HARDWARE AND SPORTING GOODS, WOODENWARE
PAINTS, OILS AND GRANITEWARE

PORT ARTHUR, ONT... Jan 29, 1936. 193

SOLD TO The Department Indian Affairs,

City.

ACCOUNTS DUE WHEN RENDERED — 10 PER CENT. INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

1 [illegible] Floor Varnish
Express

31

(3490)

shipped to
Mr. Frawley,
Long Lac, Indian School.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 453-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHONE NORTH 114 — 13 COURT STREET, SOUTH

I. D. Matthews Furniture Company

PORT ARTHUR, ONTARIO

Date. Jan. 27 1936.

Name. Mr. J.G. Burk. Indian Agent.

Address Port Arthur.

Dept of Indian Affairs. Shipped to Long Lac Indian Ag't

DATE	ARTICLE	FINISH OR SIZE.	PRICE	AMOUNT
	Indian Department			
Jan	7- Ext Curtain Rods		.20	1 40
11	7- Window Shades		.85	5 95
	2- Rugs		7.50	15 -
	1- Kit Table 7.50 2 Chairs 1.50		3 -	10 50
	1- Drop Leaf Table			22 50
	1- Chair 3.50 1- Rocker		3 75	7 25
	1- Ext Couch			14 50
	1- Bed. Spring & Mat	4'0		24 50
	1- Dresser 45.00 1- Chair	1 50		16 50
	2. Pr. Pillows		1.35	2 70
	1- Mirror 1 50 1. Do	3	19	
	2. Iron Mats .75 1.50 2. Do	.95		
	1- Bed Spread 1.75. 4 Sheets 10.00	4		5 75
	2- Blankets 3.60 3. Towels 30	3 20	.75	6
	5. Pr Curtains 1.20 6. 1- Pad	.60		6 60
	Frt. Prepaid.			6 41
				$ 155 86

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 453-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To I. L. Matthews Furniture Co.,

Port Arthur, Ont.

DATE 1936.	SERVICE VOUCHER NO. 123-17	AMOUNT	
Jan. 30	TO-Purchase of school furniture for the Long Lake Indian Day School, as per accounts rendered and attached hereto.		
	Account Chargeable to School Expense, Allotment 2	155	86
	TOTAL,		

9-18-5 December 1935.

18.2.36

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

..... Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 493-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Emmerson Block, Cumberland Street

PORT ARTHUR, ONT., Jan. 2nd, 1926.

The Department of Indian Affairs

TO **WELLS & EMMERSON** DR.

DEALERS IN GENERAL HARDWARE

STOVES AND TINWARE, ETC.

P. 8147

Terms—Cash 30 Days

Interest on overdue accounts, 8 per cent. per annum

Per G. Burke

To installation of Heating System in School near Long Lac	300.00
Fares of man to and from school Receipt for fares attached	19.95
	319.95

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 453-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Wells & Emerson,

Port Arthur, Ont.

SERVICE VOUCHER NO. 130-7

DATE 1936.			AMOUNT	
Feb.	19	TO-Installation of a heating system in the Long Lake School, as per accounts rendered and attached hereto.		
		Account Chargeable to School Expense, Allotment 2	329	95
		Dept'l letter 9-18-5 November 4, 1935.		
		TOTAL,		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

..... Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 453-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 453-5, part 1)

Form No. 702

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Indian Day School on Martin Falls Reserve

for week ending Feb 8th 1936

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade / No. of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER day	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
B L Quigley	Carpenter	1	1	1	1	1	1	6	6 00	36 00	B L Quigley	

36 00

Cheque No. 147913

Balance 52

B L Quigley FOREMAN

Recommended for payment

I hereby certify that the services have been performed and prices are fair and just.

AGENT

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 453-5, part 1)

Form No. 702

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Indian Day School on Martin's Mills Reserve

for week ending Feb 1st 1936.

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade No. of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER day	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
R L Brigley & Eckland	Foreman carpenter	/	/	/	/	/	/	6	$\frac{5}{6}$	3 00	R L Brigley	H E Crom
						/	/		100	400		

4.00

Cheque No. 14793 & 14793

Balance 52¢

R L Brigley FOREMAN

Recommended for payment

I hereby certify that the services have been performed and prices are fair and just.

AGENT

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Port Arthur Indian Agency

Port Arthur, Ont.

EX'D.

CREDIT VOUCHER

DATE 1936		SERVICE	AMOUNT
		Voucher No. 131-10	
Feb.	22	TO: Labor returns for the construction of the Long Lac Indian Day School and Residence as per attached Paylists.	
		Authorized Dept. Letter July 18/35 9-18-5	
		Allotment 242	
		P. E. Feb. 1/35 $40.00	
		P. E. " 8/35 $36.00	
		$76.00	
		27:2:36	
		TOTAL,	$76.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 493-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

9-18-5.

Ottawa, March 5, 1936.

Dear Sir:

The Representative of the Treasury advises me that there is a balance of $8.51 unaccounted for by your office in connection with advances made for labour at the Long Lac Indian Day School.

Please account for this amount before the end of this month. Any amount unexpended should be returned.

Yours truly,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

J. G. Burk, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Port Arthur, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 453-5, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

THE TOURTELLOT HARDWARE CO., LIMITED

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL
DEALERS IN
STOVES, TINWARE, HARDWARE AND SPORTING GOODS, WOODENWARE
PAINTS, OILS AND GRANITEWARE

PORT ARTHUR, ONT.. Feb 4, 19~~1~~6. 193__

SOLD TO The Department of Indian Affairs,

City.

ACCOUNTS DUE WHEN RENDERED — 10 PER CENT. INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible].et	8 [illegible]	1 [illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	14 [illegible]0	1 17
[illegible]	1	C D Garnison	1 [illegible]0	1
		Express prpd	4 60	[illegible]0
				75

9 03

Long Lac [illegible]chool.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 453-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No. ....

Treaty No..... .....

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS EX'D.

To The Tourtellot Hardware Co. Ltd.,

Port Arthur, Ontario

DATE 1936.		VOUCHER NO. 132-10	AMOUNT
March	3	TO-Brooms, varnish, etc., purchased for the Long Lake School, as per accounts rendered and attached hereto.	
		Account Chargeable to Allotment No. 209.	9 06
		9-18-5 July 18th, 1935.	
		TOTAL,	

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
6. 3. 36
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to sign.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

..... Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 453-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

9-18-5.

EX'D.

Ottawa, March 10, 1936.

Dear Sir:

The Department is in receipt of the account for $22.50 in favour of Kallio and Kauppi.

Please let me know why you apparently consider this firm is entitled to $15 for repairs to damaged boat. Has not payment been made for the use of the boat, and, if so, any damage that might have occurred can hardly be considered a charge against this Department?

You should also state why it was necessary to supply 150 empty bags to the Indians working on the Long Lac School.

When your reply is received further consideration will be given to payment of the account.

Yours truly,

~~A. P. MacKenzie,~~
Secretary.

J. G. Burk, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Port Arthur, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 453-5, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

9-18-5.

EX'D.

Ottawa, March 14, 1936.

Dear Sir:

With reference to the erection of the Long Lac Indian Day School, please advise me at once if you have forwarded all accounts in connection with this school. If not, the accounts should reach the Department before the end of this month. Please give this matter your immediate attention.

Yours truly,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

J. G. Burk, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Port Arthur, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
RG 10, Volume 6183, File 453-5, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1-10-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT
Sep 14, 1911

Port Arthur, Ont.,
[illegible]

[illegible] 23.51, unexpended in connection
covering [illegible]
School. In reply I beg
[illegible] place on hand is 5-¢.
[illegible] with our monthly return.

In conclusion I may say
[illegible] of lumber
Vouchers covering
for this Indian Day [illegible] forwarded
[illegible].

Your obe[illegible],

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 453-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

9-18-5.

Ottawa, March 19, 1936.

Dear Sir:

I have your letter of the 12th instant in which you state that there is a balance on hand of only 52 cents in connection with advances made for labour at the Martin's Falls Indian Day School.

In this connection I would refer you to your credit voucher No. 129-6 dated February 6th, 1936, which reads in part as follows:

"Balance from Dept. Ck.#32030	- -	$193.91
Pay List ending Jan. 18/36	- $56.80	
" " Jan. 25/36	- 52.60	
		$109.40
Balance on hand		$ 84.51."

The Department has also received your credit voucher No. 131-10 of February 22nd, 1936, for $76.00. Deducting this amount from $84.51 leaves a balance of $8.51, for which you have not yet accounted.

Yours truly,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

G. G. Burk, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Port Arthur, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 453-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 473-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

9-18-5.

EX'D.

Ottawa, March 20, 1936.

Dear Sir:

In your letter of the 13th instant, you state that Kallio and Kauppi agreed to charge only for the material used to repair the scow. The account which you submitted reads: "To work and Material". This account is being returned, as the item of $15 has not been detailed. You will have to show on the account exactly what was supplied and quantities and unit prices. I refer in this regard to the item of $15 for repairing the damaged scow.

Yours truly,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

Encl.

J. G. Burk, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Port Arthur, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 43-5, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

9-18-5

EX

...beg to acknowledge
...letn inst., ...,
...ous correspondence ...,
...ool on the Long ...,
...advise that all outstanding
...school will be forwarded

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 453-5, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Emmerson Block, Cumberland Street

PORT ARTHUR, ONT., Feb. 11th. 1926

Department of Indian Affairs

TO WELLS & EMMERSON DR.

DEALERS IN GENERAL HARDWARE

STOVES AND TINWARE, ETC.

Terms—Cash 30 Days

Interest on overdue accounts, 8 per cent. per annum

99 ft. Galv. Trough	.30	27.60
60 ft. 5" Corrugated Conductor Pipe	.35	21.00
12 only 5" Elbows & Brackets	.45	5.40
		54.00

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 453-5, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Wells & Emerson,

Port Arthur, Ont.

DATE 1936.	SERVICE VOUCHER NO. 133-6	AMOUNT	
Mar. 21	TO-Trough, pipes, etc., purchased for construction of Martin Falls Indian Day School, as per accounts rendered and attached hereto.		
	Account Chargeable to Allotment No. 242	54	00
	9-18-5 July 18th, 1935.		

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE.
Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.

30/3/36

TOTAL,

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

..... Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 453-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No. ....

Treaty No. .....

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Port Arthur Indian Agency,

Port Arthur, Ont.

(C R E D I T V O U C H E R)

DATE 1936		SERVICE	AMOUNT
		Dr. No.1348	
Mar.	18	To: Freight paid on Lumber shipped to Long Lac by J. R. McLennan Lumber Co., Port Arthur, to be used in connection with the construction of Day School and Residence, Long Lac Reserve.	
		Authorized July 18/35 9-18-5	
		Allotment 242	7.99
		Balance of Ck.32030 .51	
		Paid Feb.5/36 Agency Ck. 147903 7.99	
		Bal. on hand .52¢	
		Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay	
		28/3/36	
		TOTAL,	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

..... Agent

FORM No. 506

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 453-5, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

120-4

...herewith [illegible]
...nce on hand.

10136 Bul

...Indian A...
..., Ontario.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 453-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

9-18-5

BANK RECEIPT No.

Amt. $2 cents chq

Date MAR 23 1905

Entered Journal No. Folio 184 EX'D.

Dept. Receipt No.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 403-, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

THE TOURTELLOT HARDWARE CO., LIMITED

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL
DEALERS IN
STOVES, TINWARE, HARDWARE AND SPORTING GOODS, WOODENWARE
PAINTS, OILS AND GRANITEWARE

PORT ARTHUR, ONT., Mar 21, 1926. 193

SOLD TO The Department of Indian Affairs,

City.

ACCOUNTS DUE WHEN RENDERED — 10 PER CENT. INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

C R E D I T N O T E

1	Only	Lemon		
1	"	Dust Pan	1	1
1		Dble Boiler		
1	"	Wash Bowl		
1	"	Dipper		
1	"	Pie Plate		
1	"	Wire Clothes Line 200	1	1
1	"	CL Pulleys		
2	"	C L Hooks		
1	"	Can Opener		
1	"	Funnel		
1	"	1 Gal Oil Can		
1	"	Lamper		

7 55
less return freight 94

6 61

Indian Day School -
Long Lac, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 453-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

THE TOURTELLOT HARDWARE CO., LIMITED

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL
DEALERS IN
STOVES, TINWARE, HARDWARE AND SPORTING GOODS, WOODENWARE
PAINTS, OILS AND GRANITEWARE

PORT ARTHUR, ONT., Mar 2, 1936. 193

SOLD TO The Department of Indian Affairs

City.

ACCOUNTS DUE WHEN RENDERED — 10 PER CENT. INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

		Brought Ford			88 08
1	Only	Food Chopper		1n75	1 75
2	Pkgs	Clothes Pins		20	40
1	Only	Wire Fork		15	15
1	"	Pot Cleaner		10	10
1	"	Potato Masher		20	40
1	"	Mixing Spoons		15	15
1	"	Cake Turners	pr	20	20
1	"	Soap Shaker		52	1 55
1	"	Knives		45	45
1	"	Knive Sharpener		6 50	2 17
1-2	Doz	Table Knives		1 75	59
1-3	"	Dessert Spoons New		2 00	24
1-6	Doz	Table		115	38
1-4	Doz	Tea		2 50	83
1-3	Doz	Table Forks		65	65
1	Only	1 Gal Galv Oil Can		60	60
1	"	Strainer Funnel for Coleman		25	1 00
1	Jts	7 Stove Pipe		15	20
1	Only	7 " " 1-2 lgth		25	25
1	"	6 SP Damper		15	15
1	"	7 S P Collar		1 12	1 12
1	"	Handled Axe		15	15
1	"	Screw Driver		2 70	2 70
1	"	Alarm Clock		20	20
1	"	Steel Fry Pan			2 68
		Frt			108 05

Indian Day School
Long Lac.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 453-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

THE TOURTELLOT HARDWARE CO., LIMITED

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL
DEALERS IN
STOVES, TINWARE, HARDWARE AND SPORTING GOODS, WOODENWARE
PAINTS, OILS AND GRANITEWARE

PORT ARTHUR, ONT., Mar 2, 1926, 193

SOLD TO The Department of Indian Affairs,

City.

ACCOUNTS DUE WHEN RENDERED — 10 PER CENT. INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

1	Only	2 Dare Gly Tub		1 80	1 80
1	"	Wash Board		65	65
1	"	Clothes Basket		1 05	1 05
1	Only	Compeer Range with M Shelf		45 00	45 00
1	"	Coleman Lamp		11 25	11 25
1	"	Flour Sifter		30	30
1	"	Scrub Brush		20	20
1	"	Broom		85	85
1	"	Dust Pan		25	25
2	"	Galv Pails 16 Grt		55	1 10
1	"	Fry Pan		1 15	1 15
1	"	Tea Kettle		1 60	1 60
1	"	Egg Beater		65	65
1	"	Dish Pan		90	90
1	"	Mixing Bowl		85	85
1	"	Rolling Pin		25	25
1	"	Tea Pot		45	45
1	"	Milk Pitcher		65	65
1	Only	Dble Boiler		1 80	1 80
1	"	Wash Bowl		40	40
1	Set	Sad Irons		2 75	2 75
1	Only	Dipper		45	45
1	"	Pie Plate		25	25
1	"	Pud Dish		34	34
1	"	Cothes Lines 200'		1 35	1 35
2	"	C L Pulleys		35	70
2	"	C L Screw Eyes		05	10
2	"	Tiwell Bars		30	60
1	"	Coffee Pot		1 10	1 10
2	"	Coleman Mantles		10	20
1	"	Grater		20	20
1	"	Bread Tin G I		1 85	1 85
2	"	Can Openers		20	40
1	"	Measure Cup & Lemon Squeezer		25	25
2	"	Wire Toaster & Cake Rack		25	50
1	"	Tin Funnel		20	20
2	"	Bowl Strainers		25	50
1	Set	Cake Cutters		20	20
1	Only-	Muffin Tin		30	30
1	"	Bake Tins	1 set	55	55
1	"	Garbage Can		1 13	1 13
1	"	Sauce Pan		1 60	1 60
1	"	Roaster Grna		1 15	1 15
1	"	Cookie Sheet		25	25
					88 08

ford

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 453-5, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

THE TOURTELLOT HARDWARE CO., LIMITED

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL
DEALERS IN
STOVES, TINWARE, HARDWARE AND SPORTING GOODS, WOODENWARE
PAINTS, OILS AND GRANITEWARE

PORT ARTHUR, ONT., Mar 14, 1936. 193—

SOLD TO The Department of Indian Affairs,

City.

ACCOUNTS DUE WHEN RENDERED — 10 PER CENT. INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

4	Only	Dinner Plates	30	1	20
4	"	Cups & Saucers	30	1	20
1	"	Sugar Bowl	85		85
1	"	Fruit Dishes	12		48
1	"	Bread & Butter Dishes	20		80
1	"	Vegetable Dish	45		45
1	"	Do	65		65
		Express			75
				6	38

Indian Day School -
Long Lac.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 493-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

Vote No.

Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Tourtellot Hardware Co. Limited
Port Arthur, Ont.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
March 14/36			
	Furnishings, dishes, etc.		
	Long Lac Indian Day School	6	38
		103	05
		114	43
	Less (credit)	6	61
		107	82
	Chg. School Vote		
	TOTAL,		

3.4.36
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

..... Agent

FORM No. 506

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs, School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 453-5, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

						200 at 50.00		$ 10.00
40	Lin ft.	6/10	Rgh					
42	pcs.	2/10	22	No.1 Dim	S.4.S.	1540	at $40.00	61.60
[illegible]	"	2/ 6	22	"	"	924	" "	36.96
[illegible]	"	2/10	24	"	"	640	" "	25.60
[illegible]	"	2/ 8	24	"	"	512		20.48
[illegible]	"	2/ 6	24	"	"	384	at $40.00	15.36
16	"	2/10	16	"	"	133	at $35.00	4.66
5	"	2/10	16	"	"	100		4.20
[illegible]	"	2/12	12	"	"	60		2.10
[illegible]	"	2/12	10	"	"	304		12.74
26	"	2/ 6	14	No.1 Dom	S.4.S.	1920		67.20
120	"	2/ 6	16	"	"	880	" "	30.80
110	"	2/ 4	12	"	"	288		10.08
54	"	2/ 4	8	"	"	493	" "	17.26
740	lin ft.	2/ 4	on lengths			6200	$32.00	198.40
6200	F.B.M.	No.3	Shiplap			200	$35.00	7.00
600	lin ft.	2/ 2	Bridging	S.2.S.		560	$40.00	22.40
420	" "	4/ 4		S.4.S.		3200	$40.00	128.00
3200	F.B.M.	No.3	Pine Siding	6"		1000	$35.00	35.00
1000	"	No.3	Pine V. J	Int		1200	$35.00	42.00
1200	"	No.3	"	Flooring		133	$50.00	6.65
400	lin ft.	4	No. 2 Pine			315	"	15.75
630	" "	1/6	"	"	"	187	$55.00	10.29
280	" "	1/8	"	"	"	160	$50.00	8.00
120	" "	2/8	Sel. Pine for	Sills		67	$50.00	3.35
40	" "	2/10	"	"	"			
						1639	F.B.M.	$795.88

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 453-5, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

9-18-5

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. ....

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Receiver General

To Credit of Account No. 73 .....

McIntyre Bay Reserve.

EX'D. .....

DATE 1936.	SERVICE VOUCHER NO. 135-8	AMOUNT	
March 21	TO-Lumber purchased for construction of combined Day school and residence on the Long Lake Reserve. as per accounts rendered and attached hereto.		
	Account Chargeable to Allotment 242	793	00
	9-18-5 July 18th, 1935.		

E. R. 3790

DUPLICATE FOR FILE

30-3-36

Voucher in duplicate detached

for Accountant to pay

TOTAL,

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

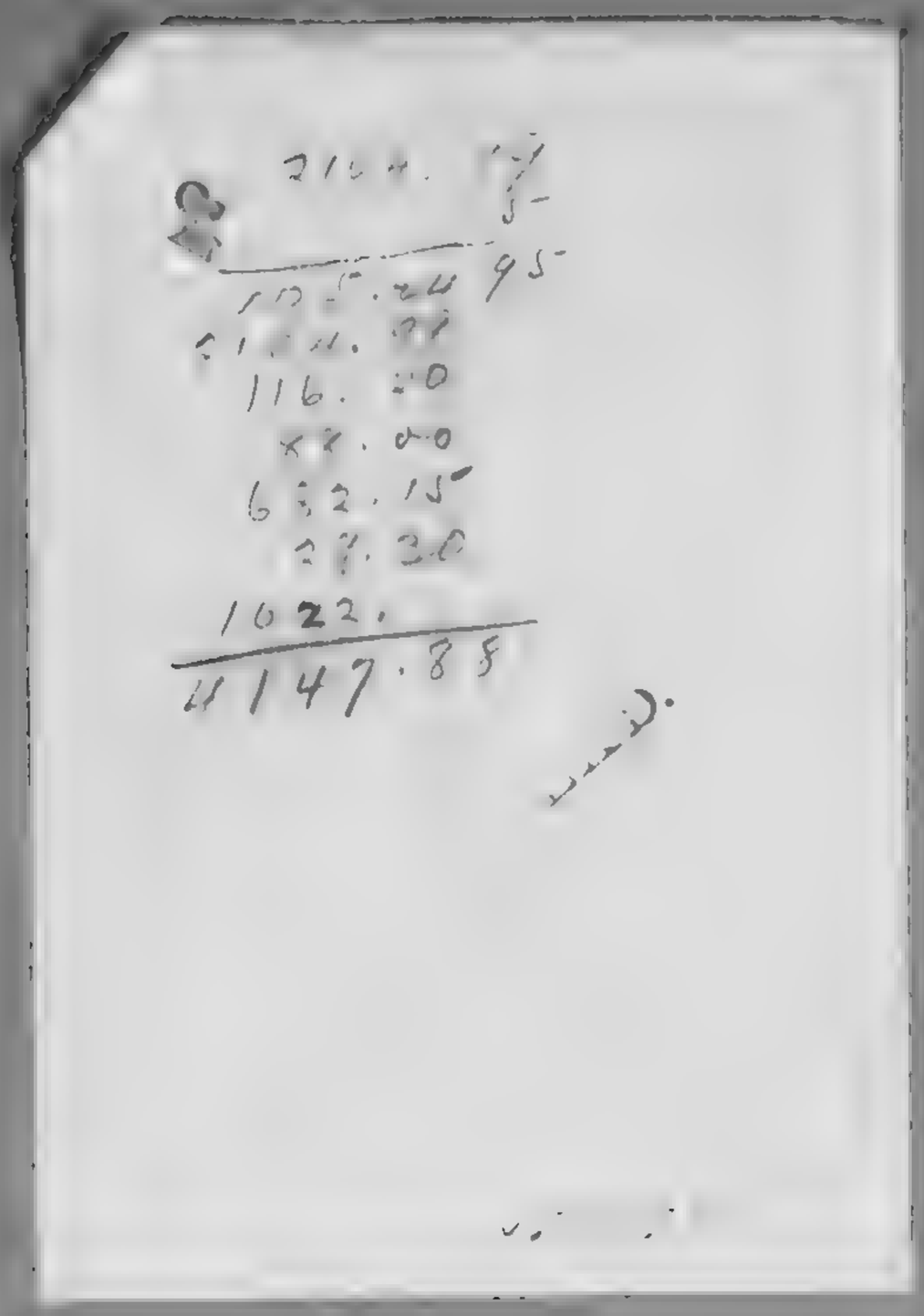
Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 453-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 453-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 19 1936
RECORDS

Port Arthur, Ont.,
June 17, 1936.

210-2

Sir:

May I bring to your attention the location of the Martin Falls School at Long Lac, Ont.

The Reserve on which the school is located is approximately four miles from the C.N.R. station across a small lake and their is no way of reaching the station, Post Office or stores other than by boat. Under the existing circumstances, the teacher advises that she is obliged to pay an Indian for transportation every time she visits the settlement at Long Lac. A boat can be purchased for this purpose for approximately $75.00. As previously mentioned, owing to the isolation of this school, I would strongly recommend the purchase of a boat for this school.

Your obedient servant,

J. G. Burk,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 453-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

8-18-6.

EX'D.

210-2.

Ottawa, June 22, 1936.

Dear Sir:

I have your letter of the 17th instant, requesting that a boat be supplied for the use of the teacher of the Martin's Falls School. It is noted that the school is located approximately 4 miles across a small lake from the C. N. R. station, post office and stores.

It is not the practice of the Department to supply boats for teachers' use. Would the teacher have to row a distance of 4 miles? If so, there is an element of danger in her rowing that distance, in the event of sudden storms on the lake. The school will soon be closing for summer holidays, and, as it is presumed the teacher will not be staying there during the vacation period, there does not appear to be any immediate necessity for supplying a boat. Besides, it is considered that, if a boat is supplied, one could be obtained, satisfactory for the purpose, at a lower cost than $75.00.

The Department would like information regarding the distance across the lake; whether the teacher remains at the school during the holiday period and, also, what arrangements could be made for the proper care and storage of the boat. When we have further information, as requested, consideration will be given as to whether funds for the purpose can be authorized. I may add that we have no special provision for supplying boats for teachers' use.

Yours truly,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

J. G. Burk, Esq.;
Indian Agent,
Port Arthur, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 453-5, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

8-18-5.

(7)

210-2.

EX'D.

Ottawa, June 22, 1936.

Dear Sir:

I have your letter of the 17th instant, requesting that a boat be supplied for the use of the teacher of the Martin's Falls School. It is noted that the school is located approximately 4 miles across a small lake from the C. N. R. station, post office and stores.

It is not the practice of the Department to supply boats for teachers' use. Would the teacher have to row a distance of 4 miles? If so, there is an element of danger in her rowing that distance, in the event of sudden storms on the lake. The school will soon be closing for summer holidays, and, as it is presumed the teacher will not be staying there during the vacation period, there does not appear to be any immediate necessity for supplying a boat. Besides, it is considered that, if a boat is supplied, one could be obtained, satisfactory for the purpose, at a lower cost than $75.00.

The Department would like information regarding the distance across the lake; whether the teacher remains at the school during the holiday period and, also, what arrangements could be made for the proper care and storage of the boat. When we have further information, as requested, consideration will be given as to whether funds for the purpose can be authorized. I may add that we have no special provision for supplying boats for teachers' use.

Yours truly,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

J. G. Burk, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Port Arthur, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(Riding, Volume 6183, File [illegible], Part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

9-18-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
ANAC A

Port Arthur, Ont.,
June 25, 1930.

2 10-2

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 27

Attention - School Branch

Sir:

The following supplies are required for the Martin Falls Indian Day School at Long Lac:

4 - Inexpensive Pillow Cases
3 Yds. Oil Cloth for Kitchen table
6 Yds. Mosquito netting
Screening for windows.
1 - Screen door for residence.
School flag. 6 ft

Sent Out June 30

I would appreciate the necessary authority to make the above mentioned purchases, the approximate cost will be $10.00 excluding the School flag.

Your obedient servant,

J. G. Park,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 453-5, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

9-18-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

INDIAN AGENT

Port Arthur, Ont.,
June 25, 1956.

210-2

JUN

Attention - School Branch

Sir:

With reference to the Martin Falls Indian Day School at Long Lac, Ont., I beg to advise that a school desk and chair was not ordered, consequently the teacher has been using the kitchen table for a desk. I would appreciate if authorization could be obtained for these purchases, the approximate cost would be $30.00 for the desk and $10.00 for the chair making a total of $40.00 delivered at Long Lac, Ont.

Your obedient servant,

J. G. Burk,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 453-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, June 29, 1936.

Dear Sir:

I have your two letters of the 25th instant, regarding the supplies, including teacher's desk and chair, required at the Martin Falls Indian Day School. In reply I have to say that you may arrange for the purchase and delivery of the following:-

4 inexpensive pillow cases.
3 yards oil cloth.
6 yards mosquito netting.
1 screen door for residence.
screening required for windows.

You may arrange, also, for the purchase of an inexpensive type of teacher's desk and a teacher's chair. It is considered that both the desk and chair could be obtained at a price lower than the quotation furnished by you. The chair should be plain and substantial, to match desk, and should be of a non-tilting type.

After you have purchased the above equipment, please obtain itemized accounts, in triplicate, covering the cost, which you should attach to proper voucher forms, certify in the usual manner and forward for payment. Receipts for any transportation charges should be attached to the vouchers.

A 6-foot flag is being sent you for this school.

Yours truly,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

J. G. Burk, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Port Arthur, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 453-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

9-18-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

INDIAN AGENT

Port Arthur, Ont.,
June 25, 1936.

210-2

R

Attention - School Branch

Sir:

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 22nd instant relative to previous correspondence regarding the purchase of a boat for the teacher of the Martin Falls Indian Day School at Long Lac, Ont.

The distance from the School to the station at Long Lac is approximately four miles. The teacher, when rowing to and from the Post Office and Store in the village, would always be able to keep within a short distance from the shore.

As this Reserve is isolated and the teacher is the only white person on the Reserve, I would strongly recommend the purchase of a boat to enable the teacher to make contact with the white people in the village at Long Lac, and to enable her to go and come when she so desires. At the present time she is obliged to pay the Indians to convey her to the store and Post Office and to and from the Reserve.

The price of $75.00 includesthe freight, and a good substantial boat.

With reference to the teacher taking holidays, I believe she intends spending part of them at Long Lac, but the boat can be stored in the School basement, when she is away.

I trust the Department will see fit to authorize this purchase.

Your obedient servant,

J. G. Burk
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 453-5, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

9-18-5.

).

210-2.

Ottawa, June 30, 1936.

Dear Sir:

I have your letter of the 25th instant, in further reference to the request for the supplying of a boat, for the use of the teacher of the Martin Falls Indian Day School, at Long Lac, Ont.

In view of your report regarding the need of the teacher being furnished with a boat, the Department will approve of you incurring an expenditure, not exceeding the sum of $75.00, in the supplying of a good, substantial boat, with oars, etc., and including freight. You should inform the teacher that this boat will be placed in her charge and she should see that, during her absence or in the winter season, it is properly stored and cared for.

You should obtain an account, in triplicate, covering the cost of the boat, attach same to proper voucher forms, certify in the usual manner and forward for payment. The receipt for any freight charges on the shipping of the boat to the school should be attached.

Yours truly,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

J. G. Burk, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Port Arthur, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 453-5, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ORIGINAL ON
22-9

9-18-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 19 1936
RECEIVED

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE

Nipigon, Ontario, Detachment

August 11th, 1936.

x x x

5. The school house on the Reserve was closely inspected and found in order. Within a radius of twenty-five yards and almost encircling the school are piles of brush. This appears to be a distinct fire hazard and I respectfully suggest that the Indians be employed in the near future to clean this up.

x x x

T. A. Waugh (Cst.)
(Signed)

(#10845, - I/c Detachment)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 473-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

9-18-5.

EX'D.

Ottawa, August 21, 1936.

Dear Sir:

The attention of the Department has been drawn to the fire hazard in connection with the Martin Falls Indian Day School. It is stated that there are piles of brush within a radius of 25 yards and almost encircling the school.

I would request that you arrange for Indian labour to clear up and remove any brush, trees, etc., for a distance around the school building, in order to overcome any danger of fire. No unnecessary expense should be incurred, and it is thought the Indians should carry out this work without expense for their services. If not, you should forward vouchers, in triplicate, properly certified, covering the cost. The number of hours employed and the rate paid should be definitely stated. The Department will expect you to see that no unnecessary expense is incurred in cleaning up the grounds at this school.

Yours truly,

T. R. L. MacInnes,
Acting Secretary.

J. G. Burk, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Port Arthur, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
Vol 10, Volume 6183, File 453-5, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHONE NORTH 3100

Port Arthur, Ont., Oct. 24/36 193
15 South Court Street

MATTHEWS DRY GOODS LIMITED

"The Daylight Store of Quality"

OUR GOODS ARE SOLD AT CASH PRICES

Accounts are kept for the Convenience of Customers, and payment is due when accounts are rendered

SOLD TO... Department of Indian Affairs,

Port Arthur, Ontario.

Oct.	15	To: 4 dish towels	.23	1 10
		2 table cloths	1.25	2 50
		4 pillow cases	.34½	1 38
		1 floor mop	1.25	1 25
		5/6 oil cloth	.50	41
		express prepaid		55
				7 25

Indian Affairs. School Films.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 453-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Voucher No. 4-8

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Matthews Dry Goods Ltd.,
Port Arthur, Ont.

DATE 1936		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Oct.	27	TO: Towels, table cloths, etc. purchased for the Martin Falls Indian day school at Long Lac, Ont. as per account rendered and attached hereto.	
		Allot.208 - Auth. 6/29/36 - 9-18-5	$7.25
		TOTAL,	$7.25

DUPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher 23-11-36 to be detached
for Accountant to file.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 453-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form No. 702

MARTIN FALLS INDIAN DAY SCHOOL

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Cleary School Grounds on Martin Falls Reserve

for week ending September 26th 1936

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade / No. of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER day	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
J. Bretagnier		/	/	/	/	/		6	1 00	6 00	J. Bretagnier	S.A. Saylor
Wm Legard			/	/	/	/		6	1 00	6 00	Wm Legard	S.A. Saylor
Wm Chapais		/	/	/	/	/	/	6	1 00	6 00	W. Chapais	
Sam Chapais		/	/	/	/	/	/	6	1 00	6 00	S. Chapais	
Wm Taylor		/	/	/	/	/	/	6	1 00	6 00	W. Taylor	
Jim Taylor					/	/	/	3	1 00	3 00	Jim Taylor	
										$33 00		

Cheque No. .....

Balance .....

Vote .....

Allotment Authorized 6/21/36 E.R. File 9-13-5

Payment Approved .....

Agency Port Arthur, Ont.

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

Timekeeper

AGENT

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 453-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca
Bibliothèque et Archives Canada

MARTIN FALLS INDIAN DAY SCHOOL

Form No. 702

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Day School Grounds on Martin Falls Reserve

for week ending September 19th 1936

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade No. of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL Days.	PRICE PER Day.	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
A. Chapais.					1	1	1	3	1.00	$ 3 00	A. Chapais.	
J. Echum.				1	1	1	1	4	"	$4 00	Tom. Echum	
[illegible]					1	1	1	3	"	$ 3 00	[illegible]	
F. Shibagabow.					1	1	1	3	"	$ 3 00	[illegible]	
H. Echum.						1	1	2	"	2 00	H E Chum	
Sam Chapais		1	1	1	1	1	1	6	"	6 00	Sam Chapais	
Roman Echum		1	1	1	1	1	1	6	"	6 00	[illegible]	
David Echum			1	1	1	1	1	5	"	5 00	H E Chum	
/										$ 32 00		

Cheque No. .....

Balance .....

Vote .....

Agency Port Arthur, Ont.

Authorized 8/21/36 File 9-18-5

Allotment .....

E.R. .....

Payment Approved .....

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

..... AGENT

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 453-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Form F.T. 13

Hudson's Bay Company

INCORPORATED 2nd MAY 1670

Long Lake Post — Long Lac, Ont.

INVOICE

Dpt. of Indian Affairs — October 22nd, 36

No. 31. Ottawa.

Goods supplied to Indians for work performed on Martins Falls Reserve (clearing land for school).

14 bags Flour 24s	1.00	14.00
100 lb. Sugar	.07½	7.50
20 lbs. Tea	.47	9.40
60 lbs Salt Pork	.17	10.20
22 pails Shortening 5s	.52	11.44
11 lbs Baking Powder	.15	1.98
12 lbs Salt	.04	.48
20 bags Rolled Oats 6s	.36	7.20
30 lb Beans	.08	2.40
4 bxs Matches	.10	.40
		$65.30

Above goods supplied as follows:-

A.Chapais	3.00
T.Kehum	4.00
L.Desmoulines	3.00
F.Shebagabo	9.00
M.Kehum	2.00
Sam Chapais	12.00
Norman Kehum	6.00
David Kehum	5.00
Wm. Legard	6.00
Dan Chapais	6.00
Alex Taylor	6.00
Jim Taylor	3.00
	65.00

Manager.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 453-5, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Voucher No. 4-34

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To.. Hudson's Bay Co.,.....

Long Lac, Ont.

DATE 1936.		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Oct.	27	To: Supplies issued to Indians for labour in connection with the clearing of brush, etc. in the vicinity of the Martin Falls Indian day school, to eliminate fire hazard, as per attached account and paylists. Allot. 244 -Math. 8/21/36 - 9-18-5 -$65.00	
		TOTAL,	65.00

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate attached
for Accountant to pay.
3/11/36

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

.....
Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 453-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHONE NORTH 114 — 13 COURT STREET, SOUTH

I. L. Matthews Furniture Company

PORT ARTHUR, ONTARIO

Dom — Oct 26. 1936

Name — J. G Burk. Indian Agent

Address — Customs Bldg City.

DATE	ARTICLE	FINISH OR SIZE	PRICE	AMOUNT
	To. Dept. of Indian Affairs.			
	Shipped to -			
	Miss Ottie M. Wright			
	Martin Falls.			
	Indian Day School.			
	Long Lac. Ont.			
Oct 23	1- Teachers Desk.		26.-	
	1- Arm Chair		11.-	
				$37.00

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 453-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Voucher No. 7.

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To L. Matthews Furniture Co., Ltd.,

Port Arthur, Ont.

EX'D.

DATE 1936.		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Oct.	27	TO: Purchase of schooldesk and chair for the classroom of the Martin Falls Indian day school at Long Lac, Ont. as per account rendered and attached hereto.	
		Allot. 208 - Auth. ~~XXX~~ 6/29/36 - 9-18-5	$37.00

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE

3-11-36

Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.

TOTAL, $37.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

E. J. Brant
Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 453-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

9-18-5

Ottawa, February 13, 1937.

Dear Sir,-

The enclosed accounts have been received from the Hudson's Bay Company, Long Lake Post, and it is presumed that they cover the cost of supplies for midday lunches at the Martin Falls Indian Day School.

If you placed the order for these supplies, you should attach the accounts to proper voucher forms, certify in the usual manner and forward for payment.

I would request that you inform the Agent of the company that, in future, he should forward all accounts to your office.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey.
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

J. G. Burk, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Port Arthur, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 453-5, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form F T 18

Hudson's Bay Company.

INCORPORATED 2ND MAY 1670

Long Lake Post.

Longlac.

Ont.

INVOICE

January 30th 1937

Department of Indian Affairs.

Ottawa.

No. 51

1937		Supplied to Indian Day School for children's noon-day lunches as authorized by Indian Agent.			
Jan	4	To- 1 tin Fryo Cocoa 1's.		.47	
		96 tins Milk Evapd.	.11	2.50	
		50 lbs Sugar.	.07½	1.50	
		2 bags Rolled Oats 6's	.40	.80	$ 4.97

W. R. Cayley

Post Manager.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 453-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form F.T. 13

742

Hudson's Bay Company.

INCORPORATED 2ND MAY 1670

Long Lake Post.

Longlac, Ont.

INVOICE

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

January 25rd 1937

No. 48

1936		Supplied to Indian day school for childrens' noon-day lunches as authorised by Indian Agent.				
Dec	2	To:- 1 tin Cocoa Fry's 1's.			.47	
		1 " " " ½'s.			.25	
		12 tins Milk Evapd.		.11	1.32	
		20 lbs Sugar.		.07½	1.50	
		2 bags Rolled Oats 6's.		.38	.76	$ 4.30

L'Abay Co.

Post Manager.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 453-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form F T. 18

Hudson's Bay Company.

INCORPORATED 2ND MAY 1670

LONG LAKE POST.

INVOICE

Longlac, Ont.

January 23 rd 1937

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

NO. 45

Ottawa.

1936		Supplied ~~[illegible]~~ Indian Day School for childrens noon-day lunches as authorised by Indian Agent.				
Nov	1	To:- 1 tin Cocoa Fry's 1's		.47		
		1 " " " ½'s		.25		
		1 bag Sugar 20's.		1.50		
		18 tins Evapd Milk.	.11	1.98		
		2 bags Rolled Oats 6's.	.38	.76	$	4.97

Post Manager.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 453-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Voucher No. 12A-30

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

EX'D.

To Hudson's Bay Co.,
Fur Trade Dept.,
Winnipeg, Man.

DATE 1937.		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Feb.	17	TO: Supplies issued to Martin Falls Indian Day School for children's noon-day lunches during the months of November, December and January, as per accounts rendered and attached hereto.	
		Allot. 282 - 11/7/36 - 9-2-5	$14.91
		TOTAL,	$14.91

DUPLICATE FOR FILE.
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6163, File 453-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Port Arthur, Ont. Dec. 31 19 36

Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch, OTTAWA, ONT.

In account with

PORT ARTHUR
Indian Agency, Trust Account
(ACCOUNT NO. 73)

		To supplying rowboat, oars etc. for	
		Martin Falls Indian Day School,	
		delivered F.O.B. Long Lac, Ont.	175.00

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 453-5, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Voucher No. 13-29

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

C. Russell Ground

To.. McIntyre Bay Lumber Co. Ltd. & Canoe Factory,

Account No. 73

McIntyre Bay Reserve, Lake Nipigon, Ont.

DATE 1937.	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Feb. 25	TO: Supplying rowboat, oars, etc. for Martin Falls Indian Day School, as per account rendered and attached hereto.	
	Allot. 204 - Auth.6/30/36 - 9-13-5	$75.00
	10:3:37 Attached	
	TOTAL,	$75.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 453-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form F T. 18

Hudson's Bay Company.

INCORPORATED 2ND MAY 1670

LONG LAKE POST. Longlac. Ont.

INVOICE

Department of Indian Affairs. February 28th 1937

Ottawa.

NO. 57

1937		Supplied to Indian Day School for children's mid-day luncheo as authorized by Indian Agent.				
Feb	5	To:- 2 tins Fry's Cocoa 1's.	.47		.94	
		24 " Milk Evaptd.	.11		2.64	
		10 lbs Sugar	.95		.75	
		2 bags R.Oats. 6's.	.40		.80	
						5 5.13

Post Manager.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 453-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Voucher No. 146

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

EX'D.

To Hudson's Bay Co.

Fur Trade Dept.

Winnipeg, Man.

DATE 1937.		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
March	9	To Supplies issued to Martin Falls Indian Day School for children's lunches during the months of February, as per accounts rendered and attached hereto.		
		Allot 282 - 11/7/36 - 9--5	3	13
		TOTAL,	3	13

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

..... Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 453-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

9-18-5

282 Bay Str et,
Port Arthur, Ont.
March 10, 1937.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
MAR 12 [illegible]
RECORDS

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sirs:

In February 1936 [illegible] account for [illegible] charge for repairing our [illegible] at Longlac, while using [illegible] operations. Mr. Burk asked for itemized [illegible] thinking our charge $15. was too much. [illegible] for the amount we really should get for repairing [illegible], which account came to amount $56.80.

Until this time we have had no payment whatever from your department, not even for the empty sacks supplied to the indians. We are enclosing herewith copies of the two accounts rendered and wish you will let us have some sort of payment or at least good reasons for not making the payment. While working at Longlac we tried to help these indians as much as possible. Our boat for instance was given for their use without rental, but surely we cannot bear the loss of damaging same.

Very truly yours

[illegible]

Per [illegible]

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 453-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

9-18-5.

EX'D.

Ottawa, March 13, 1937.

Dear Sir:

I beg to refer to your letter dated March 13th, 1936, and the Department's reply thereto of the 20th of the same month, regarding an account in favour of Kallio and Kauppi for repairs to scow which was used in freighting materials for the construction of the Martin Falls Indian Day School.

The Department has received a letter from this firm, together with an account which is enclosed herewith, requesting payment for work and material in repairing the damaged scow, and also for 150 sacks supplied the Indians on the building job. No reply appears to have been received to our letter of March 20th, 1936, referred to above. If you consider that the account of Kallio and Kauppi is a fair charge against the Department, you should prepare a voucher, in triplicate, for the amount due.

Regarding the work and material, full details should be given as to the number of hours employed and the rate paid, and the material used and the price charged. Receipts should also be obtained from the Company covering payment of wages paid, and particulars given regarding the empty sacks supplied the Indians.

I would request that you give this matter your prompt attention, and have the voucher, together with accounts attached, forwarded to the Department in time to make payment before our books close for the present fiscal year.

Further, you should inform the above Company that we have received their letter, together with their account, and that the matter has been referred to you for adjustment.

Yours truly,

ENC.

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

J. B. Burk, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Port Arthur, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

9-18-5

Requisition for School Material

Date Oct. 20 1937.

For Martin Falls School Port Arthur Agency

NOTE:—Teachers should secure from the Department of Education, of the Province in which the Indian School is located, a list of the text books authorized for use in the white schools. In ordering text books, only those authorized in this list should be requested.

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "No. Authorized".

ARTICLES	No. ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	No. REQUIRED	No. AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
dipper			1		
cod oil can			1		
ironing board			1		
axe			1		

Please send authorization for the above supplies.

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name Ottie Wright

School Martin Falls

Post Office (nearest) Long Lac

Express Office (nearest)

Province Ont.

Ottie Wright
Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

Indian Agent.

FORM No. 99

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 453-5, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

9-18-5

EX'D.

Ottawa, November 15, 1937.

Dear Sir:-

With reference to Requisition dated the 20th ultimo for supplies for the Martin Falls Day School, you may purchase:

1 dipper
1 coal oil can
1 axe.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

J.G. Burk, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Port Arthur, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 453-5, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

THE TOURTELLOT HARDWARE CO., LIMITED

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL
DEALERS IN
STOVES, TINWARE, HARDWARE AND SPORTING GOODS, WOODENWARE
PAINTS, OILS AND GRANITEWARE

PORT ARTHUR, ONT., November 18, 1937

SOLD TO Dept. of Indian Affairs,

City.

ACCOUNTS DUE WHEN RENDERED — 10 PER CENT INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

1 only	Retinned Suds Dipper	$.48	.5a
1 "	1 gal. Galv. Coal Oil Can		.77
1 "	Chipper Handled Axe	13.75	1.31
	Express		.56
	Total		3.17

Miss Ottie Wright, Martin Falls, Day School.
c/o Hudson Bay Co., Long Lac, Ontario.
Express.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(Mi 10, Volume 6183, File 453-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Fourtellot Hardware Co., Limited. E.X'D.

ADDRESS Port Arthur, Ont.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY
ALLOT	E R	AMOUNT
TOTAL		

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

DATE 1937.	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Nov. 22	TO=Dipper, etc., purchased for the Martin Fall Indian Day School, as per accounts rendered are attached hereto.		
	Allot. 30-0-99	3	27
	Auth. 9-18-5, November 15th, 1937.		
	26.11.37 Date paid		
	Dept. will not be responsible for Accounts to pay.		
	TOTAL	3	27

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R 7747

VOUCHER No. 39-16

DATE November 22nd, 1937.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 453-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

THE CANADIAN DEPARTMENT STORES LIMITED

SOLD TO

Department of Indian Affairs

per Miss Ottie Wright

Port Arthur, Ontario February 15 1938

DATE		ARTICLES	FOLIO	CREDIT AMOUNT	DEBIT AMOUNT	TOTAL
Dec	10	2 dolls			98	
		1 game			25	
		2 games			70	
		1 paint set			35	
		2 books			50	
		3 books			75	
		1 book			29	
		6 stockings			30	
		6 stockings			90	4 82

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 453-5, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

EX'D.

PAY TO ...Canadian Department Stores,.....

ADDRESS ...Fort Arthur, Ontario.....

.....

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO .....

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT	E R	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE 1938	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Feb. 23	TO-Christmas presents purchased for the children attending the Martin Falls School (Long Lake #77), as per accounts rendered and attached hereto.	$ 82
	Allot. 20-0299 - 9-3-5, Nov. 16, 1937	
	TOTAL	$ 82

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada

FORM No. I.A. 506
R 7767

VOUCHER No. 43418.....

DATE February 23rd, 1938.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 453-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

9-18-1

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
OCT 10 194
REGISTRY

PLEASE QUOTE FILE 211.

Port Arthur, Ont.,
October 6, 1944.

Indian Affairs Br.,Dept.of Mines & Resources, Ottawa, Ont.

I have your letter of Sept. 29th, file No. 9-18-1 relative to previous correspondence in connection with the opening of an Indian day school at Longlac, Ont.

As you will no doubt recall, I discussed this matter with you on my recent visit to Ottawa. At the time I mentioned that the Reverence Father J. Couture said he would go into the matter very carefully and advise me at some future date. During my absence from the office, Father Couture called and stated there was no temporary building available at Longlac suitable for a school and has recommended that the school now situated on the Long Lake # 77(Martin Falls) reserve, across the bay, could be moved across the ice (a distance of approx. 4 miles), to the Long Lake # 58 reserve, during the winter months.

I have written to Longlac to make enquiries as to the cost of building a basement at L.Lake # 58 reserve and moving the building during the winter months, from the M. Falls reserve. When the figures have been obtained I will be very pleased to notify you immediately.

J. G. Burk, Indian Agent

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 453-2, Part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

9-18-5

OFFICIAL BUSINESS
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 214

Port Arthur, Ont.,
October 26, 1944.

Indian Affairs Br.,Dept. of Mines & Resources,Ottawa.

With reference to previous correspondence in connection with a school at the Long Lake # 58 reserve, I am taking a contractor down to Longlac, Ont. in order to make arrangements to move the Long Lake # 77 school across the ice of Longlac this coming winter and also to construct a concrete foundation for same.

Would you kindly advise if funds will be available for this work. The approximate cost would be in the neighbourhood of $2,000.00.

I have interviewed several contractors but up to the present time I have only been able to get one contractor, who is interested. The firm I mention is Hacquoil Brothers of Fort William, who do work of this nature.

J. G. Burk, Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 453-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

9-18-5

Ottawa,
November 1, 1944.

Mr. J.G. Burk, Indian Agent, Port Arthur, Ont.

I have your letter of the 26th ultimo, recommending moving the school from the Martin Falls Reserve No. 77 to the Long Lake Reserve No. 58. I note that you are obtaining a definite quotation from a firm in Fort William. This quotation will no doubt give full details regarding the manner in which the amount of $2000 is estimated.

You should have all this information available as soon as possible, as Inspector Arneil hopes to visit your agency in the near future, at which time you should discuss the matter with him.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 4,3-5, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

WELFARE AND TRAINING
SERVICE

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

9-18-5

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

Ottawa,
November 1, 1944.

Memorandum:

MR. ARNEIL

Please note Agent Burk's suggestion about moving the school from Martin Falls to the Long Lake Reserve.

I should appreciate discussing this matter with you before you leave for Port Arthur.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 453-5, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 211

Port Arthur, Ont.,
November 6, 1944.

Indian Affairs Br., Dept. Mines & Resources, Ottawa, Ont.

Your letter of the 1st instant, file No. 9-18-5 received today.

Yesterday I visited the Long Lake Indian reservation with the contractor and will forward a detailed report as to the cost of building a basement and moving the school, in the near future.

J. G. Burk, Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 453-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

9-18-5

Ottawa,
December 18, 1944.

Mr. J.G. Burk, Indian Agent, Port Arthur, Ont.

I desire to refer to your letter of the 6th ultimo, with reference to the possible moving of the school from the Martin Falls Reserve No. 77 to the Long Lake Reserve No. 58. In that letter you stated that you would forward a detailed report as to the cost of building a basement and moving the school. Up to the present we have not received this information and an immediate reply would be appreciated.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Note letter dated 6/4 pp

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 4-3-5, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

9-19-5

Ottawa, January 4, 1945.

Mr. J. G. Burk, Indian Agent, Port Arthur, Ont.

I desire to refer to my letter of the 18th ultimo, to which no reply has been received, with regard to the possibility of moving the school from the Martin Falls Reserve No. 77 to the Long Lake Reserve No. 58. As the season is advancing, the officials would like to have the information necessary on which to base a decision. Consequently, I have been directed to request that you reply to my letter of the 18th ultimo. Your reply should reach here not later than Wednesday January 10.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 453-5, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

SPEEDER SHOVEL — LIGHT AND HEAVY TRUCKING — TRAILER FOR ALL HEAVY HAULING

Dept. 1.
South 2754, 2741, 2703

GROCERIES AND MEATS
HARDWARE
FLOUR AND FEED
BUILDING SUPPLIES

HACQUOIL'S

Cor. Brown and Amelia Sts.
FORT WILLIAM, ONT.

Dept. 2. South 255

GENERAL CONTRACTORS
COAL AND WOOD
GARAGE DRAYING

December 27, 1944.

Department of Indian Affairs,

Fort William, Ontario.

Attention: [illegible].

Gentlemen:

Enclosed find our price to move school at Long Lac from present site and across Lake to new location near Catholic Church. To place building on basement with 7' walls 10" thick and 4" cement floor. To take out present furnace from original building and install in basement at new location.

It is understood we are to excavate only to rock base. Our total price for this work will be $3,045.00 complete.

We are sorry that we have witheld our tender to so late a date but owing to labour shortage we were not in a position to quote until now and we are prepared to proceed with this work immediately.

Hope we can be of service to you.

Yours very truly,

HACQUOIL'S.

O. Hacquoil

OH/RM

Note: It is understood that the basement is to be excavated and poured after the frost is out of the ground in the Spring of 1945.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 453-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

9-13 1

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 210

Port Arthur, Ont.,
Jan. 3, 1945.

Indian Affairs Br.,Dept. of Mines & Resources, Ottawa, Ont.

I wish to acknowledge receipt of your letter of Nov. 1st, file 9-13-5, relative to previous correspondence regarding the moving of the Martin Falls school from the Martin Falls(L.Lake #77) reserve to the Long Lake No.58 reservation, a distance of approximately 6 miles.

As you will note, I am enclosing herewith a quotation from Mr. Lacquoil, of Fort William, Ont.. His price includes the moving of the school from one reserve to the other; building a basement and installing the furnace. His price, as you will note is $3,045.00 complete.

Mr. Lacquoil, informed me, in my office today that the building would be moved when the ice is strong enough to carry the school, which will no doubt be, at the end of this month. Owing to the fact that gravel is impossible to secure in the winter months, he will not be able to complete the basement until early next Spring.

I have endeavoured to secure competitive prices but have not been able to secure a second bid.

J. C. Burk, Indian Agent

Encl.

Dept of Mines & Res.
Indian Affairs Br.
JAN 6 1945
RECEIVED

Original
Sept. 1944 - 600
$4000 - 600

Dept of Mines & Res.
Indian Affairs Br.
Copy of Tender

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 453-2, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa,
January 6, 1945.

Mr. J.G. Burk, Indian Agent, Port Arthur, Ont.

I have your letter of the 3rd instant, in connection with moving the school from the Martin Falls Reserve, No. 77, to the Long Lake Reserve, No. 58, a distance of approximately 6 miles. I may say, quite frankly, that at first glance the price quoted appears rather high. However, it is possible that this is not the case. We do not appear to have any definite information on our file regarding the length, width and height of this building. I should appreciate receiving this information by return mail. You might also state the material of which it is constructed and if the building is in good condition at the present time. Is it possible to secure a competitive bid from some other contractor? If it is, you should do so.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 453-5, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

1-18 S-

PLEASE QUOTE FILE 210

JAN 8 1945

Port Arthur, Ont.,
Jan. 6, 1945.

Indian Affairs Br.,Dept.Mines & Resources,Ottawa,Ont.

Your letter of January 4th, file No. 9-18-5 received.

In reply, I wish to report, your letter was answered on January 3rd. Unfortunately, I was unable to reply to your letter at an earlier date. As a matter of fact, I called at Hacquoil's office, a great number of times, and was informed at each visit, that he would mail me an estimate for the cost of moving the school, as soon as possible.

I trust, by this time, that you have received my reply.

J. G. Burk, Indian Agent.

Ltr Jan 6 45

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 453-5, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

9-18-5

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

JAN 15 1945

PLEASE QUOTE FILE 210

Port Arthur, Ont.,
January 10, 1945.

Indian Affairs Br.,Dept.of Mines & Resources,Ottawa,Ont.

In reply to your letter of the 6th inst., file 9-18-5 with regard to information concerning the Long Lake #77(Martin Falls) Indian day school, I wish to advise the length ofthe school is 40 ft, width 36 ft. and height ft.

The school is of frame construction, two-storey, combination school and residence, built according to a blueprint and plan, received from our Department and designated as "Plan No. 532 Oka Indian day school", from which you could obtain full information.

The building is at present in good condition.

J. G. Burk, Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 453-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

9-18-5

Ottawa, January 16, 1945.

Mr. J. G. Burk, Indian Agent, Port Arthur, Ont.

I have your letter of the 10th instant, in further reference to the Long Lake Indian Day School.

You will note, in the last part of my letter of the 6th instant, that you were requested to state if it was possible to secure a competitive bid from some other contractor and, if so, you were directed to do so. In your letter of the 10th instant you make no reference to this request. I would therefore appreciate hearing further from you at once.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 453-5, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

9-18-5

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 210

Port Arthur, Ont.,
Jan. 12, 1945.

JAN 15 1945

Indian Affairs Br.,Dept.of Mines & Resources,Ottawa,Ont.

With reference to your letter of the 6th inst., file 9-18-5 and my reply of January 10th regarding the moving of the Long Lake #77(Martin Falls) school, I wish to advise that I have just returned from the Barnett-McQueen Co. of Fort William, Ont. to ascertain if they would be interested in quoting a price on the moving of the school. I also got in touch with the Fegles Construction Co. Both companies are not interested.

As mentioned in my first letter, it is regretted that I was not able to obtain competitive prices.

J. G. Burk, Indian Agent.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 453-5, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Copy

210

Port Arthur, Ont.,
Jan. 12, 1945.

Indian Affairs Br.,Dept. of Mines & Resources,Ottawa,Ont.

With reference to your letter of the 6th inst., file 9-18-5 and my reply of January 10th regarding the moving of the Long Lake #77(Martin Falls) school, I wish to advise that I have just returned from the Barnett-McQueen Co. of Fort William, Ont. to ascertain if they would be interested in quoting a price on the moving of the school. I also got in touch with the Fegles Construction, Co. Both companies are not interested.

As mentioned in my first letter, it is regretted that I was not able to obtain competitive prices.

J. G. Burk, Indian Agent.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 453-5, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

9-18-5

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 210

JAN 20 1945

Port Arthur, Ont.,
Jan. 18, 1945.

Indian Affairs Br.,Dept.Mines & Resources, Ottawa, Ont.

I have your letter of the 16th instant, file 9-18-5 re the moving of the Long Lake Indian day school, and would refer you to my letter of January 12th,. copy of which is attached hereto.

J. G. Burk, Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 453-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

9-18-5

Ottawa, January 25, 1945.

Mr. J. G. Burk, Indian Agent, Port Arthur, Ont.

I have your letter of the 18th instant, in further reference to previous correspondence regarding the moving of the Long Lake No. 77 School. It is noted that to move the school and place it on a basement would involve an expenditure upwards of $3,000.00. No provision was made for this expenditure in our current year's appropriation, and the funds at our disposal at the present time are too limited for us to expend this amount. We are including an item in our post-war building program for the removal of this building.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 453-5, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Office of the
MOTOR VEHICLE CONTROLLER

DEPARTMENT OF MUNITIONS AND SUPPLY
OTTAWA, CANADA

WHEN REPLYING
REFER TO FILE 138-100L

AUG 1 1945
REGISTERED

July 31, 1945

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
165 Sparks Street,
O T T A W A

Dear Sir:

Attached application for permit to purchase a new truck submitted by Longlac Indian Mission, Longlac, Ontario.

We would appreciate your recommendation as to the essentiality of the proposed purchase.

Yours very truly,

G.T. Martin,
Asst. Chief Permit Analyst

GTM/BEE

Attach.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6123, File 453-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, August 3rd, 1945.

Dear Sir:

I have your letter of the 31st ultimo, with reference to application for permit to purchase a new truck submitted by Longlac Indian Mission, Ontario.

We have no official information regarding the necessity for this truck. This Department is not erecting a school at Longlac.

We have a vacant school on another Reserve near Longlac and it is our intention to endeavour to move this school to the Longlac Reserve. If this can be done the work will be carried out under our direction.

Under the circumstances I am returning the correspondence which you forwarded.

Youre truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr.C.T.Martin,
Asst.Chief Permit Analyst,
Department of Munitions and Supply,
Ottawa, Ontario.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 453-5, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

9-18-5

Ottawa, August 18, 1945.

Memorandum:

MR. ARNEIL.

As I will be absent from the office until August 28, I thought it advisable to again bring to your attention the situation at Long Lac. In this connection I would refer you to Indian Agent Burk's letters of January 18, 1945, and our reply of January 25. When we wrote him at that time we were approaching the end of the fiscal year and funds were not available. Very strong pressure has been brought to bear on us to transfer this school, as it appears that there are a number of children who require education on the Long Lake Reserve No. 58. If you go to Port Arthur before I return, I hope you will find it possible to give this matter every possible consideration, and, if you can arrange for moving the school, you could send us a telegram, giving an estimate of the cost, in order that I can obtain Mr. Hoey's approval.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Noted
WJA
29 Augt 45.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 453-5, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

File: 9-18-5

Ottawa, 15th October, 1945.

Mr. J.G. Purk, Indian Agent, Port Arthur, Ontario.

With reference to your recent visit to the Department you will recall that it was decided to transfer desks and other equipment at present in the Martin Falls School to the new school recently erected.

I understood you to say that there were approximately 40 desks to be transferred. When Father Couture visited the office he stated that approximately 60 desks would be required. Desks are manufactured at the present time in three sizes, large, medium and small. If an additional 20 desks are needed, please let me know the sizes which should be ordered.

I would appreciate hearing from you at an early date regarding action you have taken in moving the desks and other equipment.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 453-5, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

7-11-5

OFFICE OF INDIAN AGENT
OCT 30 1945

PORT ARTHUR, Ont.,
October 27th/45.

Indian Affairs Br., Dept. of Mines & Resources Ott[illegible].

Referring to your letter [illegible] the trun[illegible] [illegible] Indian [illegible]hool, [illegible] recently been bu[illegible]t Long Lake, [illegible] miles cro[illegible]y, in reply I [illegible] to report that I [illegible] ure and advi[illegible]im i[illegible] fer the desks at his convenience.

I have also request Father Couture to advise if there are any more desks required.

[illegible], Indian [illegible].

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 453-5, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

C o p y

9-18-5

Original on 9-18-1

Ottawa, October 30, 1945.

Dear Sir:

It has been decided to recognize the new two-room Indian Day School which has recently been erected for the Martin Falls Band located near Longlac.

We will allow a monthly rental of $45.00 a teaching month, effective from November 1, 1945. We intend to allow salary for two teachers and also the cost of the winter's supply of coal necessary for heating the building and the cost of caretaking.

Please consult those in charge and have the enclosed forms completed and returned.

You should let me know whether the building is being heated by wood or coal and what arrangements have been made to secure the fuel required for the coming winter.

As stated above, we are willing to allow payment for caretaking services. However, without establishing a position through the Civil Service Commission, we would not be able to allow salary over $15.00 a teaching month.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. J. G. Burk,
Indian Agent,
Port Arthur, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 453-5, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

9-18-5

Ottawa, October 30, 1945.

Mr. J. G. Burk, Indian Agent,
Port Arthur, Ont.

I desire to refer you to my letter of October 15 with reference to the removal of certain equipment from the Martin Falls School to the new school recently erected.

You might advise me regarding the length and width of the blackboards that are needed. An early reply will be appreciated.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 453-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 212.

Ref. Your 9-18-5,
Dated 15th Oct/45.

NOV 14 19[illegible]

[illegible], Ontario,
[illegible], 1945.

Indian Affairs Br., Dept. of Min[illegible] Ottawa.

For Training Division:-

Your above referenced, [illegible] inquires if there will be a further requirement of school desks for the new school being established at Long Lake.

We have communicated with Father Couture on this problem and he has advised it would be wise to order twenty additional desks, at once. So, may action be taken, please, to requisition for 10 medium [illegible], and 5 large and 5 small desks?

[illegible]

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 453-5, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. ....

Order No. ....

Ottawa, November 15 19 45.

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa, (File 8-18-5)

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF.

Martin Falls (Long Lake) Indian Day School

VOTE 76 Allotment 12-415

SHIP TO Rev. Sister Mary Saint Martha, Principal,
Long Lake Indian Day School, Longlac, Ont.

Purpose for which required

NOTE Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
5	Single school desks, large				
10	" " " medium				
5	" " " small				

Note:-

While shipment should be made addressed as stated above, the account should be forwarded to

Mr. J. G. Burk,
Indian Agent,
Port Arthur, Ont.

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 453-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

9-18-5

VILAS FURNITURE COMPANY LIMITED

MANUFACTURERS OF
SCHOOL & HOUSEHOLD FURNITURE
GREY IRON CASTINGS, ETC.

COWANSVILLE, QUE.

Sold to Department of Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA, Ont.

Ship to Rev. Sister Mary St.Martha, Principal
Long Lake Indian Day School,
Shipping Point LONGLAC, Ont.

Post Office

Ship by Freight prepaid

Our Order No. 389
Customers Order No. 6659
Date Sold Nov. 24/45
Salesman Letter
Terms 30 days net
F.O.B. delivered
When Ship As soon as possible

QUANTITY		PRICE	AMOUNT
5	# 1 Model # Chair Desks		
10	# 3 " " " "		
5	# 5 " " " "		

Fed. sales tax included

prepaid

4 copies invoice to consignee

FORM No 13-70M-10-45

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 403-5, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADIAN PACIFIC TELEGRAPHS

World Wide Communications

CLASS OF
Full Rate
Day Letter
Night Message
Night Letter
Evening and Sunday Messages
Please mark an X opposite the class of service desired

CHECK

TIME FILED

Send the following message, subject to the conditions on the back thereof, which are hereby agreed to.

Ottawa, 26th December/45

Mr. J.C. Burk,
Indian Agent,
Port Arthur, Ontario.

REFERENCE YOUR LETTER OCTOBER 27 INFORMED DESKS NOT YET TRANSFERRED TO NEW SCHOOL STOP ARRANGE TRANSFER THIS WEEK AND ADVISE DATE TRANSFER MADE

Philip Phelan

Charge to: Mines and Resources
Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs, School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6193, File - 3- , Part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CLASS OF SERVICE

Full Rate
Day Letter
Night Message
Night Letter
Evening and Sunday Messages

Please mark an X opposite the class of service desired.

CANADIAN PACIFIC TELEGRAPHS

World Wide Communications

CHECK

TIME FILED

Send the following message, subject to the conditions on the back thereof, which are hereby agreed to.

Ottawa December 27, 1945.

Vilas Furniture Company
Cowansville Quebec

REFERENCE OUR PURCHASING ORDER SIX SIX FIVE NINE
AND YOUR CONFIRMATION NUMBER THREE SIX NINE ADVISE BY WIRE DATE
OF SHIPMENT OF DESKS

Philip Phelan

Charge Indian Affairs
Mines and Resources

Indian Affairs. School Files.
Vol 10, Volume 8193, File 1-3-, Part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



CANADIAN PACIFIC
TELEGRAPHS
World Wide Communications

W.D. NEIL, General Manager of Communications, Montreal

48463

RAA515 10

CPR CV COWANSVILLE QUE 27 450P

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
South bldg. room 500
PHILLIP PHELAN OTTAWA ONT

RETEL YOUR SIX SIX FIVE NINE SHIPPED COMPLETE DECEMBER THIRTEENTH

VILAS FURNITURE CO LTD

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 453-5, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

File: 9-18-5

Ottawa, 28th December, 1945.

Mr. J.G. Burk, Indian Agent, Port Arthur, Ontario.

With reference to your letter of November 9th requesting 20 additional desks for the school at Longlac, you have already received copy of Purchase Order 6659.

The Vilas Furniture Company, Cowansville, Quebec, advised these desks were shipped from Cowansville on December 13th. Please let me know immediately if they have reached Longlac.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 453-5, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vilas Furniture Company
LIMITED

Manufacturers of
SCHOOL AND HOUSEHOLD FURNITURE

Cowansville, Que. December 28-1945.

Department of Mines & Resources,
Purchasing Department,
Ottawa,Ont.

Gentlemen;-

Attention Phillip Phelan

This will confirm our wire of yesterday, in reply to your telegram asking for the date of shipment of the Movable Chair Desks, covered by your Order #6659. We were pleased to be able to report that this order left our factory complete on December thirteenth.

Yours very truly,

VILAS FURNITURE COMPANY LIMITED

Works Manager.

WDH-W.

DEC 31 19[illegible]

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 453-5, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICIAL USE
INDIAN DEPARTMENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 212

PORT ARTHUR, Ont.,
Dec. 29th, 1945.

Indian Affairs Br., Dept. of Mines & Resources, Ottawa, Ont.

With reference to your telegram of the 26th instant, as follows--"Reference your letter October 27, informed desks not yet transferred to new school. Stop. Arrange transfer this week and advise date transfer made--signed Philip Phelan".

In reply, I wish to report that I proceeded to Longlac on the 27th instant and arranged for the transfer of the desks as of today's date. Unfortunately, there has been delay in the shipment of Beaver Board and materials and consequently the class-room has not been completed, and will not be completed for some time yet.

J. G. Burk

J.G. Burk, Indian Agent,
Port Arthur, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 453-[illegible], part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, January 2, 1946.

Dear Archbishop Charbonneau:

With reference to your recent visit in connection with the Longlac School, I immediately communicated with the Indian Agent and I enclose, for your information, a letter which he has forwarded to me, also a copy of his official reply.

I also communicated with the Vilas Furniture Company, regarding the additional desks ordered from that firm. I am advised that they were shipped from Cowansville on December 13 and should be at Longlac by this time.

I also had one of our officials go to the Government Stationery Office and arrange for the immediate shipment of the school supplies that had not already gone forward.

With best wishes for the New Year,

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Most Rev. J. Charbonneau, D.D.,
Archbishop of Montreal,
Montreal, Que.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 453-5, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Missionaries of Christ the King
Longlac Jan. 10th 1946.

Mr J. S Burt.
Indian Agent
Port-Arthur.

Dear Sir:

You must have heard from Father Coulin that the school opened last monday. At present we have 37 pupils registered and we expect more next week. We wonder if you would be kind enough to send some milk, cocoa, biscuits and fruits, to give to the children in the morning and afternoon.

Hoping to receive this in the near future.

We remain,

Yours very grateful.

The Missionary Sisters of Christ the King
Indian School
Longlac
Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 453-5, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

JAN 16 19[illegible]

PLEASE QUOTE FILE 210-1.

PORT ARTHUR, Ontario,
January 14th, 1946.

Indian Affairs Br., Dept. of Mines & Resources, Ottawa, Ont.

For Attention of Training Branch:

I am enclosing herewith a letter which is self-explanatory which was received here in connection with the Indian Day School located at Longlac, Ontario. This school opened on January 7th with an attendance of 37 pupils. May the necessary authority be granted for items requested with advice here as to the monthly amount allowed?

In conclusion, may I say that I expect to leave here in the very near future to meet Mr. Doucet. I presume that he will be arriving at Longlac on January 21st of 22nd.

J.G. Burk, Indian Agent,
Port Arthur, Ont.

Encl

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 453-5, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

9-18-5

Ottawa, January 17, 1946.

Gentlemen:

Please forward 300 lbs. of the Special Health Biscuits to:

Sister Mary St. Martha,
Longlac, Ont.

These biscuits should be shipped Prepaid, and the account covering their cost, plus the cost of transportation, should be forwarded to this office for payment.

I presume that you will be able to ship these immediately, as you stated in your letter of December 3, 1945, that you had some of these biscuits in stock.

Yours very truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

George Weston, Limited,
134 Peter Street,
Toronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 453-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

9-18-5

Ottawa, January 17, 1946.

Mr. J. G. Burk, Indian Agent,
Port Arthur, Ont.

I have your letter of the 14th instant, with reference to midday meal supplies for the children attending the new school at Longlac.

In view of the payment of family allowances, it is reasonable to presume that Indian children will receive better food, and the parents should be able to give them some lunch to take to school if they do not return to their homes for the noon-day meal.

However, we are prepared to supplement what the pupils may bring, and I am ordering 300 lbs. of our special biscuits for use at this school. If you consider it necessary, you can purchase a small quantity of cocoa each month from now until the end of April.

The Reverend Sisters should be informed of our policy and should understand that it is not our intention to supply any heavy meal.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 453-5, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

(1)

Longlac Feby 10th/946

To Mr Phillips C. Board.

Teacher for Longlac Indian Day
School from Dec 1st to Febr 1st /946
at Fourty dollars a month = $80.00

Signed P Leonard

242

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 453-5, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE FILE 600-2.

PORT ARTHUR, Ont.,
19th Feb., 1946.

Indian Affairs Br., Dept. of Mines & Resources, Ottawa, Ont.

Attention of Training Division:

I beg to enclose herewith three accounts which I have just received from Rev. Father J. Couture. One covers Caretaker's Fees, from December 1st to February 1st at $80.00 per month. The 2nd account covers 30 cords of fuel-wood at $9.00 per cord, which appears to be a fair price. The 3rd account covers rental charges for the School Building.

I would be pleased to receive some instructions from the Department regarding the operating of the Long Lac Indian Day School, which is under the supervision of the Missionery Sisters of Christ the King.

A reply at your earliest convenience would be very much appreciated.

J.F. Burk, Indian Agent,
Port Arthur - Ontario.

ENCL.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 453-5, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

9-18-5

Ottawa, February 21, 1946.

Mr. J. G. Burk, Indian Agent,
Port Arthur, Ontario.

With reference to your letter of the 19th instant, Mr. Moey promised the following amounts for the operation of the Longlac School:-

1. Rent at the rate of $45.00 a month.
2. Teachers' salaries.
3. Wood or coal required to heat the buildings.

You may therefore make out vouchers for the rent and the cost of the wood and forward same so that payment can be made. Separate vouchers should be issued.

We have no record of having authorized any amount for caretaker's services, but, without securing a certificate from the Civil Service Commission, $15.00 a teaching month is the most we can allow. You may issue a voucher in favour of the caretaker for his services at this rate from the date he began duties to the end of January.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 453-5, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

PURCHASE ORDER

NO 6659
THIS ORDER NO TO APPEAR ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES.

OTTAWA Nov. 20/48 FILE NO. 61507-15-38

9-15-5

TO Vill[illegible]rniture Co. Limited,
Cowans.ille, P.Q.

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

SHIP TO Rev. Sister Mary St. Martha, Principal,
Long Lake, Indian Day School, Longlac, Ont.

QUOTATION OF on basis of previous quotations.

F.O.B. Your factory

RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND 4 COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT

TO Consignee

Department of Mines and Resources
NOV 23 1931
Ottawa

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	
	The following single portable chair desks, Model W.	
10	large size	
6	medium size	
	small size	
	Estimated cost.....$218.00	

PREPAY TRANSPORTATION CHARGES

TO ... Longlac, Ont.
... VOUCHER

1 del'd
10-3-46

KLY/110

VOT	PRIMARY	OBJECT	ENCUMB. NO.
76	18	418	1244

DELIVERY REQUIRED BY
Within one month, if possible.

RTIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 29 THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT T 1931

FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY.

PURCHASING AGENT

TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

SEE REVERSE SIDE

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 453-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

9-18-5

Vilas Furniture Company
LIMITED

Manufacturers of
SCHOOL AND HOUSEHOLD FURNITURE

Cowansville, Que. February 28-1946

MAR 1 1946

Department of Mines & Resources,
O t t a w a, Ont.

Gentlemen;-

With reference to your letter of the 18th. instant. We are enclosing copies of invoices for $217.25 and $54.25. We trust that with these copies you will be able to trace these items and have them passed for payment.

Yours very truly,
VILAS FURNITURE COMPANY LIMITED

Secretary-Treasurer.

KLE-W.
Encl.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 453-5, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

9-18-5

Ottawa, March 5, 1946.

Dear Sister:

Enclosed please find an account from the Vilas Furniture Company for the desks which you have received. If this shipment has been completed and all desks on hand, please certify the account and send it to the Indian Agent, Mr. J. C. Burk, who will submit a voucher for payment. Kindly do this at your earliest convenience, in order that payment may be made before the end of this month.

Yours very truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Rev. Sister Mary St. Martha,
Principal,
Longlac Indian Day School,
Longlac, Ont.

COPY SENT TO INDIAN AGENT BURK

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 453-5, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Rev. Father J. COUTURE

Long Lac, Ont.
25th Feb/1946.

To: The Dept. of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch

Rental charges for the Long Lac Indian Day School

for the period 1st January to 1st March, 1946.

January	$45.00
February	$45.00
TOTAL	$90.00

Rev. Father J. Couture, S.J.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 453-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2147

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Father J. Couture c/o Indian Agent

Address H. M. Customs Bldg.
Port Arthur, Ontario

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Feb.25/46	To: Rental charges for the Long Lac Indian Day School for the period 1st January to 1st March as per the attached account	$90.00
	For: Vote 76, Allot. 08-912	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. .....dated

Voucher No. 10-318

7th Mar/46

Agent

Indian Agent,
Port Arthur, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 453-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

VILAS FURNITURE COMPANY

Cowansville; Que. December 13, 1945.

SOLD TO Dept. of Mines & Resources
OTTAWA, Ontario

Your Order No.. 6659 Our Order No. 369 Freight Prepd.

5	No. 1	Model W Chair Desks	11.20	56.00
10	No. 3	Model W Chair Desks	10.85	108.50
5	No. 5	Model W Chair Desks	10.55	52.75
				217.25

Federal Sales Tax Included
Prepaid

SHIPPED TO: Rev.Sister Mary St.Martha, Principal
Long Lake Indian Day School,
Long Lac, Ontario

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 453-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2147

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Vilas Furniture Company

Address Cowansville, P.Q.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Dec. 13/45	To:	
	Desks supplied for the Indian Day School	
	at Long Lac, Ontario as per the attached	
	account	$ 217.25
	For: Vote 76, Allot. 12-415	
	Order No. 6659	

16 12 415
453 16 4
3 20 3
PO 6659

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. .....dated

Voucher No. 11-325

Indian Agent, 14th March/46 Agent
Port Arthur, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
RG 10, Volume 6183, File 453-5, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Weston's
English Quality Biscuits
AD. AIOU 4001

OUR W.P. & T.B. LICENSE 25207

George Weston Limited

134 PETER STREET
TORONTO 2

No. C228

SOLD TO DEPT. OF MINES & RESOURCES.
OTTAWA, ONT.

DATE MARCH 6, 1948 SALESMAN LUNDY

YOUR ORDER NO

TERMS O. K.

FREIGHT CHARGE - TORONTO TO
LONGLAC - SHIPMENT JAN. 30TH -
INVOICE NO. A2011

CASES HEALTH BISCUITS	300	1.26 CWT.	4.79

C. N. R. PREPAID RECEIPT ATTACHED
(YOUR FILE 49-10-5)

53 16 04 352 3
24 3 46

SHIPPED TO
SISTER MARY ST. MARTHA
LONG LAC, ONT.

CUSTOMER'S INVOICE

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1- Records
2 - Training

9-18-5.

Extract from requisition dated April 23, 1946, from the teacher of the Longlac Indian Day School. Original on file # 9-18-4.

The Teacher Requests the following:

1 Teacher's desk # 16
1 " arm chair

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 453-5, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. 37a

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. .....

Order No. ....

..... Ottawa, May 13, ... 19 46.

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa, (File 9-18-5)

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF

Martin Falls (Longlac)Indian Day School

VOTE ..... 76 ..... ALLOTMENT ..... 12-415 ..... ALLOCATION SYMBOLS

SHIP TO Reverend Sister Mary Saint Martha, Principal,

Longlac Indian Day School, Longlac, Ontario.

Purpose for which required

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
1	Teacher's Desk #16		
1	" Chair (Arm)		

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

Director

NOTE — 1. In ordering stationery and printed matter use separate sheets.
2. Order numbered forms by number or send sample.
3. Orders for unnumbered forms should be accompanied by samples.
4. Orders for books should be accompanied by sample pages or folios.
5. Orders for which purchase orders will issue should give as full details as possible for each item.
6. All Requisitions should be submitted in duplicate. One copy will be returned as acknowledgment.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 453-5, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form 550 (1019)
Printed in Canada

SHOP AT Fort William, Ontario Mar. 29 1946

M Rev. Sister Martha

Long Lac Indian Day School, Long Lac, Ont.

BOUGHT OF

SINGER SEWING MACHINE COMPANY

No.

1	127-2-404 D.B. Vac ine		473.95
		Less 45%	33.28
		Balance	240.67

453 26-12-415
5-F 4-6

Sale Wm, Saint Paul Indian Principal

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 453-, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

9-18-5

VILAS FURNITURE COMPANY LIMITED

MANUFACTURERS OF

SCHOOL & HOUSEHOLD FURNITURE
GREY IRON CASTINGS, ETC.

COWANSVILLE, QUE.

Sold to Department of Mines and Resources,
[illegible], Ont.

Ship to Rev. Sister Mary Saint Martha, Principal,
Longlac Indian Day School,

Shipping Point LONGLAC, Ont.

Post Office

Ship by Freight prepaid

Our Order No. 2384

Customers Order No. 10915

Date Sold May 20/46

Salesman Lotter

Terms 30 days net

F.O.B. delivered

When Ship At once

QUANTITY	V		PRICE	AMOUNT
1		# 16 Teacher's Desk		
1		# 513 Arm Chair		

Department of Mines and Resources
MAY 24 1946
REGISTERED

Fed. sales tax included

prepaid

4 copies invoice to consignee

NOTICE

This acknowledges your order as entered by us and for which we thank you

If there is any error or omission please notify us at once

FORM NO. 13 30M 8-43

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
[illegible] 10, Volume 6183, File 453-5, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

TRAINING DIVISION

June 21st, 1946.

Re: Purchase Order No. 10915.

Reverend Sister:

A copy of the above purchase order was forwarded to you on the 20th of May, 1946, covering purchase of one desk and chair from the Vilas Furniture Co. Ltd., at Cowansville, Quebec.

We have been notified that the company expected to make delivery on approximately May 20, 1946.

If the desks have been received, please certify the invoices that accompany the order, and forward to the Department for payment.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Reverend Sister Mary Saint. Martha,
Principal,
Longlac Indian Day School,
Longlac, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 453-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EXTI
ORIGINAL ON
-112-1623

Memorandum: MR. PHELAN

Re: Inspection of North Bay, Spanish, Manitoulin Island, Shingwauk Home and Longlac.

xx xx xx

LONGLAC

The Longlac new school is a substantial building. Unfortunately, the plan for partitioning could have been greatly improved. It was too late, however, to do anything about the classroom divisions.

The Domestic Science room is a little room, 11' x 12'. As will be noticed it is too small. I have suggested that a partition separating this room from the dispensary be removed which would leave a room 12' x 24' .

There is a good basement but it is too low, the ceiling being only 6½ feet high. The lighting is, consequently, poor.

This school is not yet completed. Material and labor has been a serious handicap. Only one classroom is in operation. This produces crowding and interferience as the teachers are working together. This is only a temporary arrangemtant and by the end of January should be remedied.

There were forty-one pupils enrolled. A number were absent due to sickness. Reverend Father Couture expects an enrolment of about sixty.

Material to teach domestic science has been sent so that this activity may be undertaken without delay. Gardening will be introduced this summer and as the teachers remain there the whole year, I have great hopes that this activity will be a success.

There is a registered nurse who is checking the children very carefully. I understand that she also visits the people on the Reserve.

I have explained to the teachers, the method of the integrated program of study and have asked them to study this system and to endeavour to introduce it gradually. The introduction must, necessarily be gradual in order that the teachers themselves may learn this line of work. I am sending them a few reference books which, I believe, will prove helpful.

xx xx xx

A.J. Doucet,
Training Division.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 453-5, Part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

PURCHASE ORDER

NO 10915
THIS ORDER NO TO APPEAR ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

OTTAWA May 15/46 FILE NO. 68373-15-30

9-15-5.

TO Vilas Furniture Co.,Limited,
Cowansville, P.Q.

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

SHIP TO Rev. Sister Mary Saint Martha, Principal, Longlac Indian Day School
Longlac, Ont.

F.O.B. QUOTATION OF

RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND 4 COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT

TO Consignee

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
1	Teacher's desk #16 or similar		
1	" chair (Arm) #30 or similar		

Estimated cost.....$42.00

PREPAY STATION T.C.

Longlac, Ont.

V. Cowansville P.Q. 1 July 46
INVOICE 2384 dd 21 May 46 Amt 39.55

WAV/EC

VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT	ENCUMB NO
76	18	418	353.

DELIVERY REQUIRED BY
Promptly.

CERTIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 29 OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT ACT 1931

FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY

PURCHASING AGENT

R 2007

TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

SEE REVERSE SIDE

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 453-5, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

VILAS FURNITURE COMPANY,
LIMITED

COWANSVILLE, QUE. May 21 1945

PRODUCTS

School Furniture
Household Furniture

TELEPHONE 58

SOLD TO Department of Mines & Resources,

OTTAWA, Ont.

Terms: 30 days net Your Order No. 10918 Our Order No. 2364 Shipped Via Express

1	No. 16 Teacher's Desk	30.38
1	No. 31½ Arm Chair	~~.40~~ 30.75
	less locks	~~.20~~ 30.55
		Fed. sales tax inc.
		Prepaid

423-16-12 415
2 Jul 46

Shipped to:- Rev. Sister Mary Saint Martha, Principal,
Lowlac Indian Day School,
LOWLAC, Ont.

Sr Mary Saint Martha, Principal

NO CLAIM ALLOWED UNLESS MADE WITHIN TEN DAYS AFTER RECEIPT OF GOODS

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 453-5, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

[illegible] FOOD

1	only	Coffee Pot	1.45
1	"	Potato Pot	1.30
1	"	Convex Kettle	1.55
1	"	Double Boiler	1.30
1	"	Tea Kettle	2.05
1	"	Pudding Pan	.45
1	"	Pan	.40
1	"	Kitchen tool	.13
1	"	Deep Round Dish Pan	1.10
2	"	Wooden Mixing Spoon	.25
1	"	Egg Turner	.13
4	"	Cookie Sheets	.48
6	"	Pie Plates	.51
1	"	Round Cake Pan	.22
4	"	Vegetable Peelers	.60
1	"	Measuring Cup	.74
1	"	Salt and Pepper Set	1.00
1	"	Kitchen Grocery Set	1.05
1	"	Metal Flour Can	2.73
1	"	Carving Set	1.39
1	"	Bread Knife	.29
1	"	Paring Knife	.25
1	"	Can Opener	1.35
1	"	Cake Decorator	1.65
1	"	Knife Sharpener	.35
			$ 23.40
			$ 23.40

[illegible] LAUNDRY

24	spools	Acme Thread	2.10
12	only	Plastic Thimbles	.60
4	"	Tape Measures	.20
2	"	Lady Fair Bias	.30
1	box	Bulk Pins	.25
10	sets	Knitting Needles	1.20
6	only	Crochet Hooks	.30
3	pack.	Sewing Needles	.15
1	only	Hot Transfers	.25
6	doz.	Buttons	1.00
30	skeins	Artsyl Floss	1.32
6	only	Aprons	1.75
10	yds.	White Flannelette	4.80
3	pr.	Scissors	.30
2	only	Dust Pans	2.50
2	"	Horsehair Floor Brooms	1.90
2	"	Dusting Mops	.50
10	boxes	Colored chalk	.40
2	only	Mop Handles	
			$ 21.08
			$ 44.48

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 453-5, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1-18-5

OFFICE OF THE SUPERINTENDENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE FILE 210-2

Port Arthur, Ontario,
15th August, 1946.

Indian Affairs Br., Dept. of Mines & Resources, Ottawa, Ontario.

For: Welfare and Training Division

Rev. Father J. Couture of Long Lac was in the office today and advised that the Long Lac Indian Day School was in real need of numerous kitchen utensils. The Sister in charge gave him a list of what is required and we have made a copy of this, which you will find attached hereto. Also included in the copy is a list of items required for sewing classes and housekeeping, generally. The prices indicated on the list are taken from Eatons catalogue, enumerated from one coffee pot to four vegetable peelers, and the remainder of the list shows prices as given in Simpson's catalogue. All the items shown for sewing material are extracted from Eaton's catalogue.

Father Couture has pressed upon me the necessity of having these items at the school and is quite anxious that authority for their purchase come to hand at an early date. Therefore, your attention at your earliest convenience will be greatly appreciated.

AUG 20 1946

J. G. Dunn,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 453-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

9-18-5 (NT1).

Ottawa, August 27, 1946.

Mr. J.G. Burk, Indian Agent, Port Arthur, Ontario.

With reference to your letter of the 15th instant, the Department approves an expenditure of $23.40 for purchasing equipment required for the cooking class at the Martin Falls (Longlac) Indian Day School.

We also approve expenditure of $44.48 for materials for the sewing class at this school.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 4[illegible], part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CITY

[illegible], [illegible], [illegible]

Mr. J. G. Burk, Indian Agent,
Port Arthur.

Dear Mr. Burk,

I have your letter of August 22nd and wish to say that officially, the classrooms were opened in January, but the Sisters were in the school already, at the beginning of December, giving care to the Indian children - lessons, etc.

I have already received payment for the months of February and March, so the voucher enclosed is correct for the five months - December, 1945, and January, April, May and June, 1946.

Yours truly,

([illegible]) [illegible]. Couture, [illegible].

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 453-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Long Lac, Ontario,
20th August, 1946.

Mr. J. G. Burk,
Indian Agent,
Port Arthur, Ont.

TO:

Rental of the Long Lac School for months of

December, 1945, January, April, May and June, 1946, at $45.00 per month

$225.00

M. Couture s/c

Rev. Father J. Couture.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
RG 10, Volume 6183, File 453-5, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R 949

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Rev. Father J. Couture, S.J.

Address Long Lac, Ontario.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Dec/45 Jan., Apr. May & June/46	To: Rental of the Long Lac Indian Day School for the m/noted months, as per the attached account	$225.00
	For: Vote 75, Allot. 08-912	

3 Sept 46

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

Agent

VOUCHER No 18-180

DATE 28th August, 1946.

Indian Agent,
Port Arthur, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 453-5, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

9-17 5

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

Dept. of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
AUG 31 1946
RECEIVED

Port Arthur, Ontario,
August, 1946.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources, Ottawa, Ont.

Voucher #18-180 - Rev. Fr. Couture
Rental, Long Lac Day School - $45.

Enclosed herewith please find Voucher in favour of the Rev. Father J. Couture, S.J., covering rental of the Long Lac Indian Day School for the months of Dec/45 and Jan., Apr., May & June/46.

As you will note, I am also enclosing herewith copy of letter which I have just received in today's mail, which is self-explanatory.

J.P.T.

J.P.T./Ti

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 453-5, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CONTRACT ACCOUNTS OFFICE
TELEPHONES TRINITY 8111 — 1113

T. EATON Cº LIMITED
TORONTO CANADA

PLEASE REFER TO THIS
INVOICE NO W 8345

TERMS: CASH

DATE SHIPPED . SEPTEMBER

INVOICE DATE 17/9/46

VIA .

300144

SOLD TO . DOMINION OF CANADA,
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH,
. DEPT. ~~OF MINES & RESOURCES~~,
. ~~OTTAWA~~, ONTARIO.

SHIPPED TO MISSIONARY SISTERS OF CHRIST THE KING,
INDIAN DAY SCHOOL,
LONGLAC,
ONTARIO.

YOUR ORDER NO

SERIAL NO

CODE NO	CASE NO	QUANTITY AND SIZE	PARTICULARS	UNIT PRICE	TOTAL AMOUNT
M.O.		48 BOXES	CRAYONS		7.20
		48 ONLY	SCISSORS		9.12
					16.32
			LESS ALLOWANCE		1.63
					14.69

KINDLY ADVISE THIS OFFICE IMMEDIATELY OF ANY APPARENT DISCREPANCY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 453-5, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3449

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. .....

DATE ...

Pay to The T. Eaton Co. Limited,

Address Toronto, Ontario.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Sept/46	To:	
	Supplies purchased for Long Lac Indian Day School, as per the attached account	$14.69
	For: Vote 76, Allot. 02-289	

453
DUPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter ~~dated~~ from Mr. Phelan to Missionary Sisters of Christ the King dated at Long Lac 4/27 Dec/45

VOUCHER No 19231(19-231)

Indian Agent
2nd October, 1946.
Port Arthur, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 453-5, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

LONGLAC STORE. Longlac, Ont. Sept. 1946.

1)
INDIAN DAY SCHOOL,
LONGLAC, ONTARIO.

MARCH. 5.

18 lbs salted pork	5.76
26 lbs sugar	2.60
1 lb. pepper	.45
1 tube salt	.11
2 boxes cocoa	.70
12 tins milk	1.38
	11.00

MARCH 5.	11.00
APRIL 8.	2.08
MAY 10	2.20
	15. 28

APRIL 8.

2 boxes cocoa	.70
12 tins milk	1.38
	2.08

MAY 10.

2 boxes Klim	1.50
2 boxes cocoa	.70
	2.20

Paid
LONGLAC STORE
LONGLAC, ONT.

These items had been paid by
Sr M. Mary-Immaculate Principal

upon the school term ending June 30, 1946.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 453-5, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Fd. No. 1
R. 10

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Sister Mary Saint Martha, Principal,

Address Long Lac Indian Day School,
Long Lac, Ontario.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Mar. Apr & May /46	To:	
	Supplies purchased for noon-day lunches for children of the Long Lac Indian Day School, during the months of March, April and May, 1946, as per the attached account	$15.28
	END.	
	For: Vote 76, Allot. 02-221	

453.
DUPLICATE FOR FILE.
Voucher in duplicate desired
for [illegible] in new.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 9-2-5 dated 20th Oct/45

3rd October, 1946. Agent

Voucher No. 19-232

Indian Agent,
Port Arthur, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 453-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN DAY SCHOOL,
LONGLAC, ONTARIO.

For the school term ending JUNE,30, 1946.

EATON'S TORONTO.

Page I93.	I22-400	24	skeins acme thread	2.10
"	22-II0	I2	plastic thimbles	.60
"	22-II5	2	tape measure	.20
"	28-I06	2	Lady fair(bias)	.30
"	22-I03	I	boxe bulk pins	.25
"	22-I2I	I0	sts knitting needles	I.20
"	22-I22	6	crochet hook	.30
"	22-II9	3	pks sewing needles	.I5
"	I23-300	6	doz buttons	.25
I95	24-327	I	hot iron transfers	.25
"	24-303	30	skeins Artsyl floss	I.00
I96	24-803	3	women's aprons	.69
"	24-804	2	children's aprons	.25
I97	24-805	I	white cotton apron	.39
I98	436-902	I0	yds white flannelette	I.75
230	I5-I345	3	scissors	4.80
236	605-647	I0	boxes colored chalk	.50
327	53-932	2	dust pans	.30
351	053-43I	2	horsehair floor [redacted]	3.80
"	053-405	2	mop handles	.40
"	053-47I	2	dusting mops	I.90
				2I.08

KITCHEN WARE.

Page 326	0I53-II47	I	coffee pot	I.45
"	0I53-II56	I	potato pot	I.30
"	0I53-II45	I	convex kettle	I.55
"	0I53-II59	I	double boiler	I.30
"	0I53-II55	I	tea kettle	2.05
"	53-323	I	kitchen tool	.I3
"	53-344	I	egg turner	.I3
"	53-329	4	vegetable peelers	.60
327	0I53-I049	I	pudding pan	.45
"	0I53-I048	I	pan	.40
328	53-4II	I	wooden mixing spoon	.I0
"	53-366	I	large wooden spoon	.I5
330	0I53-II05	I	deep round dish pans	I.I0
333	53-9I3	I	cookie sheets	.4[illegible]
"	53-9I4	I	pie plates	.5I
"	53-903	I	round cake pan	.32
				I2.00

All these items had been purchased at EATON'S TORONTO, and paidfor April,I7,I946, by

L Mary - Saint Martha Principal

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 453-5, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN DAY SCHOOL.
LONGLAC, ONTARIO.

For the school term ending JUNE.30. 1946.

SIMPSONS TORONTO.

Page	320	52-191	I measuring cup	.74
	"	52-209	I cake decorator	I.65
	321	52-244	I salt & pepper set	I.00
	"	527248	I kitchen grocery set	I.05
	"	521245	I metal flour can	2.75
	"	52-255	I two-pieces carving set	I.39
	"	52-257	I ripple edge bread knife	.29
	"	52-260	I paring knife	.25
	"	52-263	I De Luxe tin can opener	I.95
	"	52-253	I knife sharpener	.35
				11.40

All these items had been purchased at SIMPSONS TORONTO.
and paid for MARCH. 26. 1946. by

Sr. Mary Saint Martha Principal.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 453-5, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 273

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. ..

Date

U

Pay to Sister Mary Saint Martha, Principal,

Address Longlac Indian Day School,
Longlac, Ontario.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
March 26/46	To:	
	Sewing and cooking materials purchased for use of the children of the Longlac Indian Day School, as per the attached accounts	$44.48
	For: Vote 76, Allot. 02-289	

453
150 d 46

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, ~~No.~~ from Dr. Phelan dirsct to the Sisters, dated 31st Jan/46 - copy not sent to this office.

Agent

VOUCHER No. 19 233

DATE 4th October, 1946.

Indian Agent,
Port Arthur, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 453-5, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

LIST No.3

INDIAN DAY SCHOOL.

JONQUAC, ONTARIO. OCTOBER 1946.

EATON'S.

Page	415	53-2178	1	pastry board 24by16	1.15 each	1.15
"		53-2243	1	set of three shredders	.39 "	.39
	421	0I53-I038	1	water pitcher	.29 "	1.50
	"	0I53-I054	2	mixing bowls	.75 "	.55
	"	0I53-I055	1	dipper	.55 "	2.80
	"	0I53-I07[illegible]	1	utility can	2.80 "	.18
	423	53-2575	1	cake pan	.18 "	.29
	"	53-2509	1	covered rpaster	.29 "	.40
	"	53-2513	4	jelly cake pans	2 for .20 "	1.78
	"	53-2506	2	cast iron spiders	.89 "	4.25
	"	53-2523	1	meat chopper NO.10	4.25 "	.42
	"	53-2178	3	plate scraper	.14 "	.24
	"	53-2037	1	rolling pin	.24 "	1.45
	"	53-2229	1	ball bearing egg beater	1.45 "	2.25
	422	0I53-II52	1	pearl gray kneading pan	2.25 "	3.95
	"	0I53-II69	1	pearl gray enamel stock pan		

23.39

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 453-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

LIST #2

INDIAN DAY SCHOOL.

LONGJAC, ONTARIO.

Oct. I946.

[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	=	[illegible]	60 teaspoons	.11 each
	=	[illegible]	60 dessert forks	.13 = = = =
	=	[illegible]	60 knives	.13 = = = =
	=	[illegible]	60 dessert spoons	.13 = = = =
	APT	[illegible]	60 dinner plates	.13 = = = =
	=	[illegible]	60 enamel mugs	.33 = = = =

[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
19.80
$1[illegible]

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 453-5, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN DAY SCHOOL. LONGLAC,ONT. Oct.4, 1946.

Mr. J. G. Burk. Indian Agent.

Port Arthur.

Dear Sir,

We would like to give hot noon lunch to our pupils,in order to do so, we need $81.00 to buy plates, cups and utensils.

I hope you will be able to have the authorization very soon.

Yours truly,

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 453-5, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

LIST #1

INDIAN DAY SCHOOL.
LONGLAC, ONTARIO.

OCT. 4, 1946.

Eaton's.

Page	363	5-4069	I Birds of Canada	4.00each	4.00
	367	305-I028	I Kodak Album outfit	I.00 "	I.00
	368	605-672	I8 Venus Mechanical pencils	.50 "	9.00
	"	605-673	I8 Refills for 605-672	.I0 "	I.80
	"	605-690	I2 Scrap Books	.I5 "	I.80
	365	205-234	I Moist Tempera Colors	I.85 "	I.85
	368	605-653	4 Reeve's Secondary boxes	.50 "	2.00
	393	427-449	24 Santa Claus Parade Books	.I9 "	4.56
	392	427-422	I Set Alpha-Blocks	.69 "	.69
	"	427-416	I Bead frame	.45 "	.45
	372	305-I600	I Wrapping Assortement	.69 "	.69
	"	305-I605	I Star Tissue paper	.25 "	.25
	373	305-I665	I box snowflakes	.I5 "	.I5
	"	305-I635	I Set tree ornaments	.50 "	.50
	397	627-625	I box glass ball ornaments	.98 "	.98
					29.72

W/

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 453-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN DAY SCHOOL.

LONGLAC,ONT. OCT.4, 1946.

Mr. J. G. Burk. Indian Agent.

Port Arthur.

Dear Sir.

Our dear pupils are working very hard in class this year. We would like to reward them at Christmas in preparing for them all a nice Christmas tree,with gifts. We see in the catalogue that with $29.72,we will be able to give them that pleasure,and also $10.00worth of candies at Longlac Store. In all,$39.72.

Will you please,see that we have it.

I thank you in advance for the pleasure you will give to our dear Indians.

Youre truly,

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 453-5, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE FILE 210/2

OCT 11 1946

PORT ARTHUR, Ont.,
October 9th, 1946.

Indian Affairs Br., Dept. of Mines & Resources, Ottawa, Ont.

For Welfare and Training Branch.
Long Lake #58 I.D. School.

Attached you will find two letters with lists of items requested by the above school.

List marked "#1", showing items amounting to $29.72 is requested by the teachers as a "reward" for their pupils for their scholastic efforts. In addition it will be noted that authority is asked to purchase $10.00 worth of candies. Similar requests for other schools, for past Xmases have been turned down by you, but with war restrictions relaxed, I would like to hear if such requests will now be favourably received, and in the present instance, if you approve of an expenditure of $39.72.

Also attached is a list, indicated as #2, for authority to spend $81.00 on plates, cups and utensils for the pupils' noon-day lunches. List #3, asking for authority to purchase from Eaton's various items apparently required to complete the school's kitchen's supplies. Your advice, as to authority, for these last two items will be appreciated.

Owing to pressure of work here lately, it has not been possible to make copies of these lists and letters, so would you kindly return same to this office with your reply.

J.G. Burk, Indian Agent.

Encls.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 403-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

9-18-5 (W.T. 1)

Ottawa, 16 October 1946.

Mr. J.G. Burk, Indian Agent,
PORT ARTHUR, Ontario.

We have your letter of the 9th instant with reference to the Longlac School.

With regard to the amount requested for the proposed Christmas entertainment, you will remember that we discontinued the practice of providing funds for this purpose several years ago. While the individual amounts requested for each school might be considered, by some, as small, the total expenditure for all our schools involved a considerable amount.

In the present instance an expenditure of $39.72 is requested. If you multiply this amount by approximately 300 schools, you will readily realize that it means a heavy expenditure. However, we are in favour of having a Christmas entertainment for the pupils and it has been decided to allow an amount of $20.00 for this school provided the Indians pro ide a similar amount for their own children. This could be raised by having some type of entertainment in the school for which a small admission would be charged. Please discuss this suggestion with the Reverend Sisters and let us hear from you again.

Before considering the amount requested for plates etc. for the pupils noon-day lunch, we would like to know what is being served. While we are willing to assist in supplying some funds for a light lunch at noon, it is felt that owing to payment of family allowances, the children should be in a better position to bring some lunch to school. Besides we do not wish the noon-day lunch to become too elaborate as it involves considerable washing of dishes and in many cases this means a loss of time from the regular classroom work. We will wait for a further communication from you.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 453-5, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CONTRACT ACCOUNTS OFFICE
TELEPHONES, TRINITY 5111 — 1113

T. EATON Co LIMITED
TORONTO CANADA

PLEASE REFER TO THIS
INVOICE NO. W 8676

TERMS: CASH

DATE SHIPPED . OCTOBER

INVOICE DATE 23/10/46

300144

VIA .

SOLD TO . DOMINION OF CANADA,
. DEPT. OF MUNITIONS & SUPPLY,
. OTTAWA, ONTARIO.

SHIPPED TO . MISSIONARY SISTERS OF CHRIST THE KING,
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH, INDIAN DAY SCHOOL,
. LONGLAC, ONTARIO.

YOUR ORDER NO

SERIAL NO

CODE NO	CASE NO	QUANTITY AND SIZE	PARTICULARS	UNIT PRICE	TOTAL AMOUNT
M.B.		1	SIMPLICITY PATTERN		.25
		10	SETS NEEDLES		2.50
		6	SETS STEEL CROCHET		.60
		6	SETS STEEL CROCHET		.60
		2 DOZ.	ACME WHITE		2.10
		1 DOZ.	ACME BLACK		1.05
		1 LB.	YARN GREY		1.75
		1 LB.	YARN BLACK		1.75
		1 LB.	YARN BLACK		1.75
		1	LETTER OPENER		.15
		6	HOOPS		1.14
		9	SKEINS WHITE FLOSS		.30
		60	SKEINS ASSORTED		2.00
		30	SKEINS ASSORTED		1.00
		½ LB.	WASP BLEACHED		.58
		1	HAT IRON TRANSFER		.25
		12	HOOPS		2.28
		2	SETS BARBER		7.96
		10 YDS.	TEA TOWELLING		2.35
		3	SCISSORS		1.80
		1	PATTERN		.15
					32.31
			LESS ALLOWANCE		3.23
					29.08

KINDLY ADVISE THIS OFFICE IMMEDIATELY OF ANY APPARENT DISCREPANCY

COPY NO. 2

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 453-5, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 753

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to The T. Eaton Co. Limited,

Address Toronto, Ontario.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Oct/46	To: [illegible] materials purchased for use of pupils of the Longlac Indian Day School, as per the attached account.	$22.08
	For: Vote 75, Allot. 02-289	

453

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 9-18-5 (I.T.) dated 27th Aug/46

Agent

Voucher No..... 21-272

Date 28th October, 1946.

Indian Agent,
Port Arthur, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 453-5, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

COPY

Miss. Srs. of Christ the King,
Longlac, Nov. 20, 1946.

Mr. J. C. Burk, Indian Agent,
Port Arthur,
Ont.

Dear Sir:

I am sorry to disturb you again, but we never received the authorization for the amount we can spend on Christmas presents, also for the dishes.

We enquired about Helen Wesley. They say she is in the bush with her father. She had to go as there was no place for her to stay while he was away.

Yours truly,

Missionary Sisters of Christ the King.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 453-5, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

9-11-5

OF THE
AN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

NOV [illegible] 194[illegible]

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 510-2

Fort Arthur, Ontario,
22nd November, 1946.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Res., Ottawa, Ont.

Attention: Training Division

Enclosed herewith please find letter which I have just received from the Principal of the Longlac Indian Day School, enquiring regarding presents for the Christmas tree.

As you will note in the last report, there were thirty-one pupils in attendance. I would be pleased to receive the necessary authorization to purchase a few gifts, which should also encourage attendance at this school.

J. P. Burt,
Indian Agent.

[illegible]
m.c.l.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 453-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

9-5-5 (W.T. 1)

Ottawa, 26 November 1946.

Mr. J.G. Burk, Indian Agent,
PORT ARTHUR, Ontario.

With reference to your letter of the 22nd instant, please inform the Principal of the Longlac School, that the Department does not make any grant for prizes for the children at Christmas.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 453-5, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

I 18-5

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE: LO-2

Port Arthur, Ontario,
10th December, 1936.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Res., Ottawa, Ont.

Attention: Indian Division.

We have received a letter from the Principal of the Longlac Indian Day School, in which she states they have not yet received the health biscuits for the children of their school.

It would be appreciated if you would advise this office if these biscuits are to be shipped to the Longlac Indian Day School and if so, when they may expect the shipment to arrive.

Indian Agent.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6143, File 453-5, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

9-18-5 (W.T. 1)

Ottawa, 14 December 1946.

E/R'D.

Paulin Chambers Co. Ltd.,
311 Ross Avenue,
WINNIPEG, Manitoba.

Gentlemen:-

We are anxious to know if you still have in stock any of the vitamized biscuits which you manufactured for us recently.

If so, let me know what quantity as there are one or two other Indian schools towhich they could be sent.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 453-5, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

LONGLAC STORE.

December 4,1946.

To Indian Day School,
Longlac, Ontario.

November 4.

10 lbs potatoes.....	.40
10 lbs sugar.....	1.00
2 pks cocoa.....	.40
2 tins Klim.....	1.50
	3.30

November 12.

30 lbs carrots.....	1.50
4 bread	.48
1 dz. eggs.....	.63
1 jars honey.....	.54
3 jars jelly.....	.66
	3.71

November 18.

1 soup bones.....	.24
1 Klim.....	.75
	.99

NOVEMBER	4.....	3.30
"	12.....	3.71
"	18.....	.99
		8.00

LONGLAC STORE
LONGLAC, ONT.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 453-5, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3743

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date

Pay to Longlac Store,

Address Longlac, Ontario.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Nov/46	To:	
	Supplies purchased for noon-day lunches for pupils of Longlac Indian Day School, as per the attached account, for the month of Nov.	$8.00
	For: Vote 75, Allot.02-221	

453

Authorized by letter
dated 4 Jan 47
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Department Letter, File No. 9-8-5(#T) dated 26 Aug 46

VOUCHER No. 25-39

DATE 28th December, 1946.

A.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 453-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

9-15-5

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 210-2

...E OF THE
...N AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Port Arthur, Ontario,
...h January, 1947.

JAN 11 1947

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Res., Ottawa, Ont.

Attention: Training Division

Under date of 10th December, we wrote you, requesting a supply of health biscuits for the Longlac Indian Day School, but to date have not received a reply.

May we be advised, please, if this order has been placed, and when the Missionary Sisters may expect delivery of these biscuits?

J. G. Burk,
Indian Agent.

/TP

P.S. The average attendance at this school is 35 pupils.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 453-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

9-18-5 VOL.1 CLOSED

D EC, 26 1934

DEC. 16 1946

LONG LAC C OF E DAY SCHOOL
MARTIN FALLS RESERVE
BUILDINGS ACCOUNTS & ETC.

SEE VOLUME 2

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6183)

File 451-2, part 1	Treaty 9 - Fort Severn Summer Day School - Quarterly School Return. 1934
File 451-3, part 1	Treaty 9 - Fort Severn Summer Day School - Salaries. 1934
File 452-1, part 1	Treaty 9 - Osnaburgh - Cat Lake Day School - General Administration. 1909 - 1948
File 452-3, part 1	Treaty 9 - Osnaburgh - Cat Lake Day School - Salaries. 1935 - 1947
File 452-5, part 1	Treaty 9 - Osnaburgh - Cat Lake Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies — General Administration. 1913, 1948 - 1949
File 453-1, part 1	Treaty 9 - Martin Falls School - General Administration. 1920 - 1922, 1944
File 453-1, part 2	Port Arthur Agency - Long Lac R.C. Day School - General Administration. 1894 - 1948
File 453-3	Port Arthur Agency - Long Lac C. of E. Day School - Salaries. 1946
File 453-5, part 1	Port Arthur Agency - Long Lac C. of E. Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts - General Administration. 1934 - 1938, 1944 - 1947
File 453-5, part 2	Port Arthur Agency - Long Lac R.C. Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies. 1902 - 1904, 1947 - 1949
File 454-1, part 1	Thessalon Agency - Sagamook Day School --General Administration. 1894 - 1935
File 454-1, part 2	Sault Ste. Marie Agency - Sagamook Day School - General Administration. 1936 - 1949

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 453-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FILE NO. 453-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

SUBJECT LONG LAC DAY SCHOOL
;MARTINS- FALLS-

BUILDINGS, ACCOUNTS, ETC.

VOLUME 1

FROM MAR 1902

TO

REFERENCE				DISPOSAL			
Referred To	By	Remarks	Date	PA or BF	By	Date	For Records Use
E4 [illegible]		III 22 3(9)	17/10	[illegible]	[illegible]	12/10	[illegible]
E4 [illegible]		VI. 9(15)	2/10	[illegible]	[illegible]	2/11	
E [illegible]		6919	26/10	[illegible]	[illegible]	1/11	
E4 [illegible]		7169	31/10	[illegible]	[illegible]	1/11	
E4 [illegible]		V. 1256	1/11	[illegible]	[illegible]	11/11	
E [illegible]		11176	14/11	PA	[illegible]	4/11	16/11
E [illegible]		14232	21/	[illegible]	[illegible]	7/11	25/11/49
[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
E4 [illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	14/12
E [illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	PA	[illegible]	27/12	12/
E4 [illegible]		37	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	30/1/	
E4 [illegible]		V 9	30/1	[illegible]	[illegible]	30/1	
E [illegible]		[illegible] 9113	20/2	P.A. [illegible]	[illegible]	2/2	21/2
E [illegible]		[illegible] 12.)	24/	P.A	[illegible]	2/2	
E [illegible]		V 231 V 126	1/3	P.A [illegible]	[illegible]	1/3	

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FILE NO. 453-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

LONG LAC
DAY SCHOOL
BUILDINGS, ACCTS, ETC.

CROSS REFERENCE

3-5-5

1-18-3

FILE NO. 453-5

CENTRAL REGISTRY	P.A. or B.F.	DATE	INITIALS	REFERRED TO	FOR REMARKS (If purpose for which referred cannot be expressed on one line, end minute to file, and enter here "With Minute")	INITIALS	DATE
3/11/49	P.A.	3/11	[illegible]	[illegible]	V168-(9) V660(9)		2/11/49
25/11/49	PA	24/1.	[illegible]	E	Requested	[illegible]	[illegible]
23/1/49	P.A.	29/1.	[illegible]	E4	V1.735(9)	[illegible]	24/1/49
11/1/49	P.A.	13/11	[illegible]	E4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2/1/49	P.A.	12/1/49	[illegible]	E4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18/1/49	P.A.	18/1/49	[illegible]	E4	V1.21(9)	[illegible]	[illegible]
9/2/49	P.A.	8/2/49	[illegible]	E4	L.m.11(9) & 34(9)	[illegible]	2/2
2/3/49	P.A.	6/3/49	[illegible]	E4	L. 711(9)	[illegible]	1/3
7/3/49	P.A.	4/3/49	[illegible]	E4	V.1.130(9)	[illegible]	3/3
	P.A.	15/3/49	[illegible]	E4	L. 1681(9)	[illegible]	18/3
6/4/49	P.A.	6/4/49	[illegible]	E4	L. 208(9)	[illegible]	1/4
	P.A.	8/4/49	[illegible]	E4	V1.233(9)	[illegible]	4/4
25/4/49	P.A.	29/4/49	[illegible]	E4	V.m 2870 258(9)	[illegible]	27/4
31/5/49	P.A.	31/5/49	[illegible]	E4	V.1. 368(9)	[illegible]	30/5
4/6/49				E1	22232	[illegible]	1/6
5/6/49	P.A.	9/6.	[illegible]	E1	23341	[illegible]	7/6
10/6/49	P.A.			E1	[illegible]	[illegible]	10/6
	P.A.	30/6/49	[illegible]	E	1645 (9)	[illegible]	16/7
	P.A.	5/7.	[illegible]	E1	2122	[illegible]	5/7
20/7	P.A.	20/7/49	[illegible]	E4	V.649 & 745(9)	[illegible]	22/7
29/7	P.A.	31/7.	[illegible]	E1	4212	[illegible]	30/7
2/8	P.A.	2/8.	[illegible]	E4	L. 5 -0(9)	[illegible]	3/8
2/8/49	P.A.	6/8/49	[illegible]	E4	L. 513(9)	[illegible]	5/8
	P.A.	9/8	[illegible]	E1	10412	[illegible]	9/8
22/8/49	P.A.	24/8/49	[illegible]	E4	L. 666	CR-5	24/9
	P.A.	4/10	[illegible]	E1	442	[illegible]	4/10
7/10/49	P.A.	[illegible]	[illegible]	E4	11202	[illegible]	[illegible]

R 3785

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FILE NO. 9-5-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
Longlac ~~LONG LAKE~~ R.C. DAY SCHOOL

BUILDINGS

CROSS REFERENCE

CENTRAL REGISTRY	P.A. OR B.F.	DATE	INITIALS	REFERRED TO	FOR REMARKS (If purpose for which referred cannot be expressed on one line, add minute to file and enter here "With Minute")	INITIALS	DATE
					EXD.		
	PA	5.3.48	KB	E4	V-127-(9)	EM	3-3-48
2-AA-	PA	8.3.48	KB	E4	V-133 (9)	EM	5-3-48
30-3-48	P.A.	30.3.48	KB	E4	V 136 (9)	EML	22-3-48
20-4-48	PA	20/4/48	KB	E4	11056	EM	15-4-48
30-4-48	PA	30.4.48	KB	E4	257(9)	EM	28-4-48
17-5-48				E4	18756	EM	13-5-48
1-6-48	PA	1/6/48	KB	E4	21832	EM	28-5-48
	PA	30.6.48	KB	E4	V378		
	PA	6.7.48	KB				
13-7-48	PA	13.7	KB	E4	V 394		
27-7-48	PA	27/7/48	KB				
	PA	23.8	KB	E4	V501		10-8-48
	PA	1.9.	KB				
	PA	8.9	KB				
	PA	25.10	KB	E4	V587(4)		7/11/48
26/10/	PA	25.10	KB	E4	V627 (9)		21/12/48

R 2871

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

FILE NO. 9-5-5
Indian Affairs. School Files.
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 453-5, part 2)

No. 9-5-5

Department of Indian Affairs

19

LONG LAKE R.C. DAY SCHOOL

BUILDINGS, ACCTS, &C.

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

245969

Extract:-

Nepigon, 31st March, 1902.

J. F. Hodder, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Port Arthur.

Dear Sir:-

x x x

At Long Lake the church could be used as a school-house, but it would be too cold for winter unless fixed for that purpose.

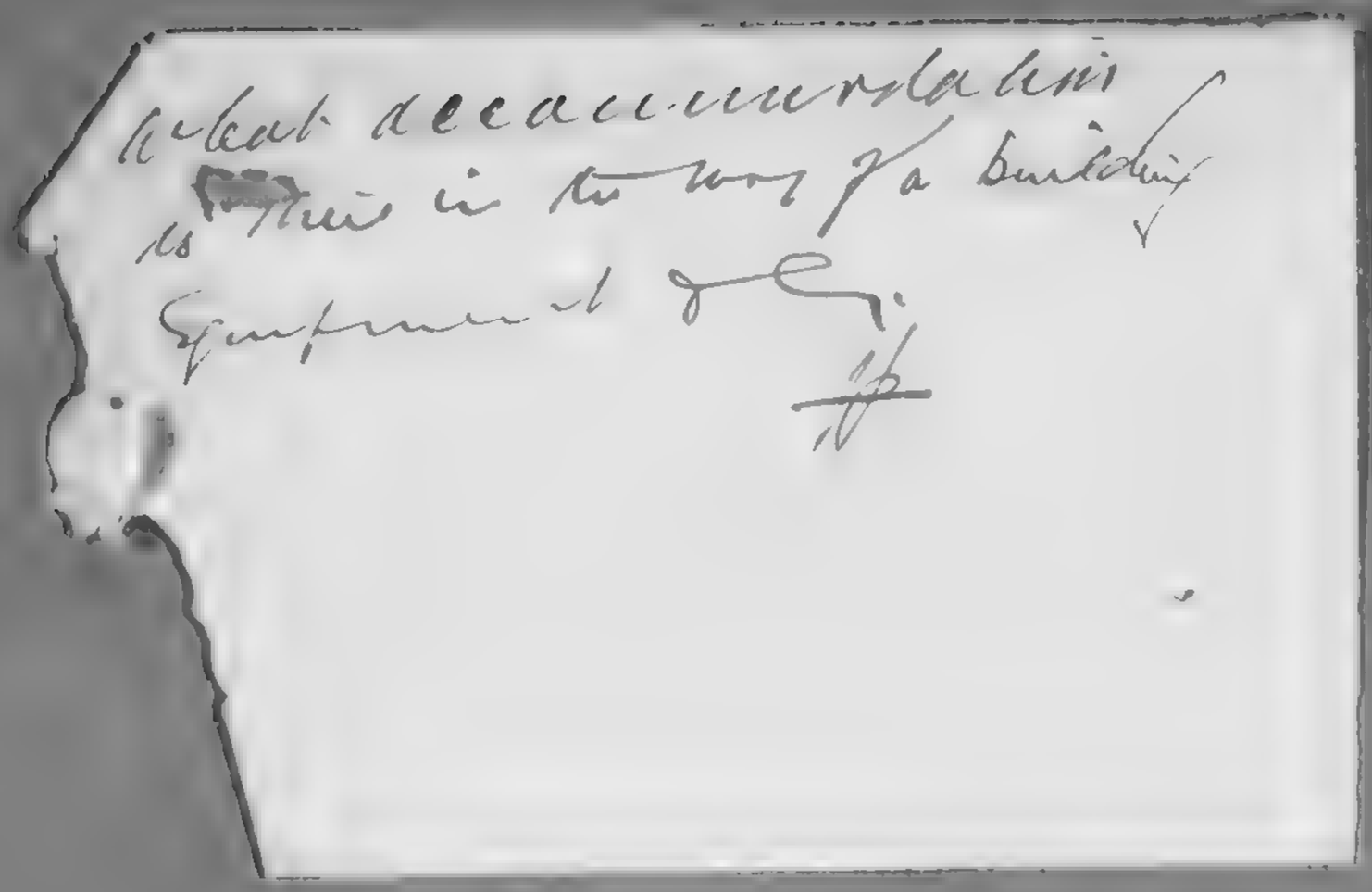
Yours truly,

L. V. Dugas, S. J.,
Missionary Priest.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 453-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 453-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152971

Allow $350 v.o. Hunt

Department of Indian Affairs.

OTTAWA, 2nd Sept. 1904

Deputy Superintendent General:-

Mr Stewart informs me that the Long Lake Indians have a very commodious church, which they are willing to use for school purposes. It would be impossible to send in desks to this place and benches and tables will have to be made on the reserve. School material can be furnished through the Government Stationery Office and sent up by the Hudson's Bay Company store at Nepigon.

Martin Burgess

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 453-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

9-18-5 (W.T. 1)

Ottawa, 13 January 1947.

Mr. J.G; Burk, Indian Agent,
PORT ARTHUR, Ontario.

With reference to your letter of the 9th instant, we are endeavouring to obtain a supply of vitamized biscuits for the Longlac School.

We are waiting for a reply from Paulin Chambers as they were the only firm that manufactured the biscuits and we are not certain that they have any left in stock.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 453-5, part 2)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

9-18-5 (W.T. 1)

Ottawa, 13 January 1947.

Paulin Chambers Company,
311 Ross Avenue,
WINNIPEG, Manitoba.

E&D.

Gentlemen:-

On Dec. 14th, you were written with regard to the possibility of supplying additional quantities of vitamized biscuits.

We have not received any reply and we would appreciate knowing if you have any on hand and if so, what quantity.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Dividon.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 453-5, part 2)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

9-18-5 (W.T. 1)

Ottawa, 21 January 1947.

E/S/D.

Mr. J.G. Burk, Indian Agent,
PORT ARTHUR, Ontario.

With reference to your remarks on a recent voucher regarding rent for the Longlac School, please refer to official letter of Oct.30, 1945, in which you were informed regarding the monthly rental that we promised to allow.

Last August you submitted your voucher No. 18180 for rental of this building to the end of June 1946. Please submit another account for the rental now due.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 453-5, part 2)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

MANUFACTURERS OF
BISCUITS AND CONFECTIONERY

SERVING THE WEST
FOR OVER 70 YEARS



9/18/5

PAULIN CHAMBERS CO. LTD.

WINNIPEG CANADA

January 20, 1947

P. Phelan, Esq.,
Chief, Training Division,
Welfare & Training Service,
Dept.of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:

Re File 9-18-5 (W.T.1)

We regret to advise that we have none of the vitaminized biscuits in stock, about which you enquired in your letter of January 13. If you require any substantial quantities, however, we certainly would be interested in submitting a tender.

Yours truly,

PAULIN CHAMBERS CO. LTD.

MJH VF

M.J.Hanen,
Sales Manager

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 453-5, part 2)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

9-18-5 (N.T. 1)

Ottawa, 24 January 1947.

EX'D.
15a

Mr. J.G. Burk, Indian Agent,
PORT ARTHUR, Ontario.

With reference to your letter of the 9th instant requesting a supply of biscuits for the Longlac School.

It is regretted that Paulin Chambers Company Ltd. who manufactured these biscuits have none in stock at the present time.

When ordering this type of biscuit for the academic year 1947-48, we will include an order for the Longlac School.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Films.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 453-5, part 2)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

LONGLAC STORE. February, 28, 1947.

TO INDIAN DAY SCHOOL,
LONGLAC, ONTARIO.

February 3.	
6 tins milk.....	.72
I2 lbs potatoes	.48
I bx. oats	.25
I lb. onions	.08
3 lbs meat	.65
	2.I8

February I3.	
III lbs potatoes	.44
24 tins milk	2.88
4 tins cocoa	.80
I soup bone	.70
I0 lbs sugar	I.00
	5.82

February	3	2.I8
"	I3	5.82
		8.00

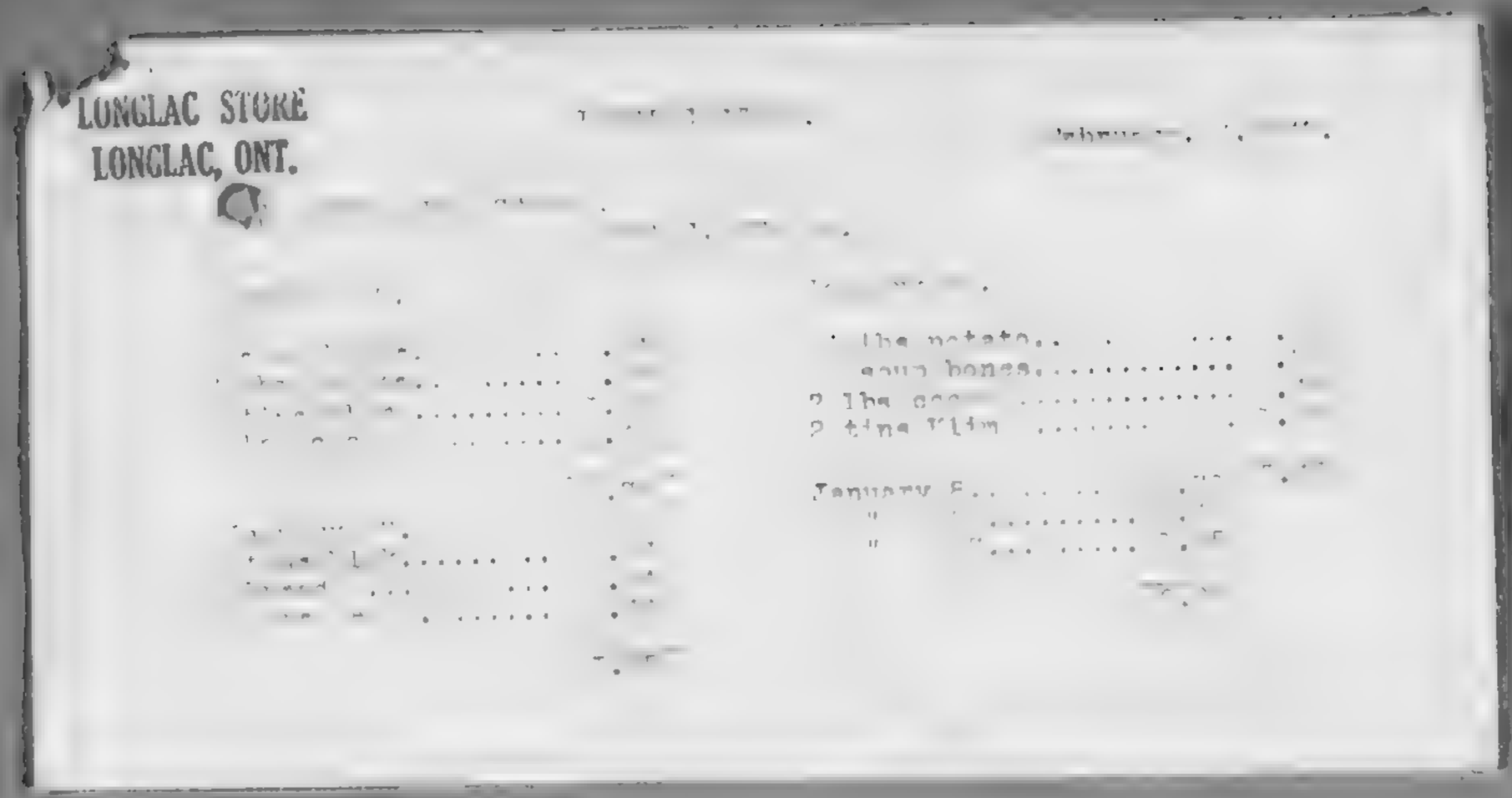
LONGLAC STORE
LONGLAC, ONT.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 453-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 453-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

LONGLAC STORE.
To Indian Day School, Longlac, Ontario.

December 4.

2 lbs onions	.16
2 tins Klim	1.50
24 lbs potatoes	.80
2 lbs cocoa	.40
20 lbs sugar	2.00
1 soup bone	.63
	5.49

December 19.

2 lbs lard	.44
3 tins Klik	1.17
3 jars jelly	.[illegible]
2 bread	.24
	2.51

December 4 ..... 5.49
" 19 ..... 2.51
[illegible]

LONGLAC STORE
LONGLAC, ONT.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 453-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

9-18-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2753

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. ..

Date

Pay to ... Longlac Store.

Address Longlac, Ontario.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Dec/46, Jan/47	To: Rations supplied Longlac Indian Day School for school luches (noonday) for pupils, during the months of Dec/46; and Jan/47... as per the attached account	$16.00

E.K.P.

...Lucille's right hand to
...ether in duplicate detached
for Accountant to rev.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 9-2-5 (WT) dated 26 Aug 46

Voucher No. 99

Date 4th March, 1947.

Indian Agent,
... Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 453-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

9/1815

INDIAN DAY SCHOOL

Longlac, 4 mars, 1947.

Monsieur Doucet,
Indian affairs branch,
Department of mines and resources, Ottawa.

Monsieur,

Avant l'époque fixée pour le terme des achâts et des comptes scolaires, nous voulons bien avoir votre appréciation pour ce qui concerne le jardinage. Nous espérons enseigner les élèves sur ce point important et nous n'avons encore aucun genre d'outillage pour le travail. Après avoir étudié le problème et consulté les catalogues, nous aboutissons à un montant de $25.00 pour le strict nécessaire, le tôut chez Eaton's. Peut-être serait-il plus avantageux de faire acheter vous-mêmes les outils et les graines à meilleures conditions.

Nous avons aussi acheté à nos frais pendant les années scolaires 1946-47 pour $20.00 de cire à plancher. Serait-il possible d'avoir l'autorisation pour un achât annuel. Il nous est facile de nous procurer cette cire içi à Longlac Store.

Il en est de même pour le lavage des planchers. Jusqu'à présent, il a été fait par les élèves pendant les classes. Pourriez-vous voir à ce qu'un salaire mensuel soit déversé pour ce travail que nous ferons faire par des Dames ou jeunes filles qui ne font pas partie de la classe.

Nous vous serions bien reconnaissantes si vous pouviez nous régler toutes ces questions.
Merçi.

VOtre bien humble dans le Seigneur,

Sr Marie de Sainte Martine, S.C.M.M.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 453-5, part 2)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, March 11th, 1947.

Dear Sister Marie de Sainte Marthe:-

With reference to your letter of the 4th instant addressed to Mr. Doucet, the following expenditures are authorized:

1. $25.00 for purchase of tools so that the children may cultivate gardens this Spring.
2. $20.00 for cleaning materials for the school.
3. $15.00 a month towards janitor services effective from January 1st, 1947.

Copy of this letter is being forwarded to Indian Agent Burk to whom you should forward the accounts for the garden tools and cleaning materials. You should also request him at the end of March to forward a voucher for the amount due for janitor services for the period January 1st to March 31st. We have decided on the amount of $15.00 as this is a two-room school.

Further communications regarding expenditures such as are authorized in this letter should be forwarded to Mr. Burk who will submit them to the Department.

Yours very truly,

Bernard F. Neary
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Rev. Sister Marie de Sainte Marthe,
Principal,
Longlac Indian Day School,
Longlac, Ontario.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 453-5, part 2)

POOR COPY

9-18-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3733

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Longlac Store,

Address LONGLAC, Ontario.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Feb/47	To: Provisions purchased for noon-day lunches for pupils of the Longlac Indian Day School, for the month of February, as per the attached acct.	$8.00
	For: Vote 76, Allot. 02-221	

4 S 3
DUPLICATE FOR FILE
9 3 4 7
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

B

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No..... dated

VOUCHER No. 174

Dated 11th March, 1947.

Indian Agent.
Fort Arthur Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 453-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

9-18-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R 2753

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date

Pay to Rev. Father J. Couture,

Address Longlac, Ontario.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Mar/47	To: Rental of building, Longlac Indian Day School, for the months September, October, November and December, 1946, -- January, February and March, 1947, as per the attached account	
	7 months @ $45.00 per month..... (as per letter 9-18-1,30 Oct/45)	$315.00

For: Vote 76, Allot.08-912

453

DUPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 9-18-5(WTL) dated 21 Jan 47

Agent

DATE 18th March, 1947.

VOUCHER No 219

INDIAN Agent,
Port Arthur, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 452-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN DAY SCHOOL.

LONGLAC, MARCH, 1947.

Longlac Store.

March 4.

4 klik.....	I.32
I8 tins milk	2.I6
2 lbs cocoa	.44
I0 lbs sugar	I.00
	4.92

March 28.

I jar Rasberries.....	.52
6 bread	.72
3 tins grapefruit juice	I.20
I soup bone	.64
	3.08

March	4	4.92
March	28	3.08
		8.00

LONGLAC STORE
LONGLAC, ONT.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 453-5, part 2)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

9-18 5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 1933

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date

Pay to Longlac Store,

Address LONGLAC, Ontario.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Mar/47	To:	
	Foodstuffs purchased for noon-day luncheo for	
	pupils of the Longlac Indian Day School, during	
	the month of March, as per the attached account	$8.00
	For: Vote 76, Allot. 02-221	

453 10/4/47

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. .. dated .

Agent

VOUCHER No. 290

DATE 3rd April, 1947.

Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 453-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PACT ACCOUNTS OFFICE
ONES TRINITY 5111 — 1113

T. EATON Co LIMITED
TORONTO CANADA

PLEASE REFER TO THIS
INVOICE NO. W 9607

TERMS CASH

DATE SHIPPED . MARCH

INVOICE DATE 15/4/47

300144

VIA .

SOLD TO . DOMINION OF CANADA,
MINES & RESOURCES,
. DEPT. OF ~~XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX~~
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH,
. ~~XXXXX~~, ONTARIO.
PORT ARTHUR,

SHIPPED TO . MISSIONARY SISTERS OF CHRIST THE KING,
INDIAN DAY SCHOOL,
. LONGLAC, ONTARIO.

YOUR ORDER NO

SERIAL NO

CODE NO	CASE NO	QUANTITY AND SIZE	PARTICULARS	UNIT PRICE	TOTAL AMOUNT
M.O.		2 ONLY	KNIVES	.23	.46
		4 ONLY	PANS		.10
		1 ONLY	PAN		.20
		1 ONLY	SAW		2.75
		1 ONLY	BEATER		1.25
					4.76
			ALLOWANCE		.48
					4.28
					29

KINDLY ADVISE THIS OFFICE IMMEDIATELY OF ANY APPARENT DISCREPANCY

COPY NO. 2

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 453-5, part 2)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

9-18-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A
R 2753

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. [illegible]

Date

Pay to The T. Eaton Co., Limited,

Address TORONTO, Ontario.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Apr/47	To:	
	Kitchen utensils purchased for use of the	
	Missionary Sisters of Christ the King, at the	
	Longlac Indian Day School, as per the att.sect.	$4.28
	For: Vote 516, Allot. 02-289	

APR 30

Duplicate Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to [illegible]

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
APR 25 1947
Registered

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 9-18-5 (NT) dated 27 Aug 46

VOUCHER No. 351

DATE 22nd April, 1947.

Indian Agent,
Port Arthur, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 452-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

9-18-5

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

FILE 600-2

Port Arthur, Ontario,
29th April, 1947.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Res., Ottawa, Ont.

Voucher No.229 - $11.93

The enclosed voucher covers kitchenware and sewing materials purchased by the Missionary Sisters of Christ the King and paid for by Sister Mary Saint Martha.

As you will note, receipts were not included for the knives purchased from Simpson's. However, Sister Mary Saint Martha stated in her letter that Simpson's informed her that since these were purchased quite some time ago, it was not possible for them to forward a receipt. I trust you will, therefore, find this satisfactory.

J. G. Burk,
Indian Agent.

tp
Encl.11

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
MAY 1 1947
Received

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 453-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN DAY SCHOOL.

LONGLAC, ONTARIO.

MARCH, 1947.

EATON'S.

Page	416	53-2178	1 pastry board.....	each 1.15	
"	"	53-2243	1 set of three shreddered	.75	1.50
	421	0153-1054	2 mixing bowls	.65	.70
"	"	0153-1055	1 dipper	.70	.75
"	423	53-2309	1 covered paster	2.25	2.35
"	422	0153-1152	1 pearl gray kneading pan		
					6.25

SIMPSON'S.

Page 364 52-640 1 butcher and kitchen steel..... 1.70

Meyer's.(sewing materials).

4 yards Canvas Craft NO.48..... .88 .00 3.

Post. 3.58
3.60

11.93

Flour items have been paid
Sister Mary Saint [illegible]

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 453-5, part 2)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

9-18-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
M. 2753

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Sister Mary Saint Martha,

Address Missionary Sisters of Christ the King,
Longlac, Ontario.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Mar/47	To:	
	Kitchenware and sewing materials purchased	
	by the above from the T. Eaton Co., and	
	Simpson's Ltd., for use at the Longlac Indian	
	Day School, as per the attached account	$11.93

For: Vote 76, Allot. 02-289

453
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to rev...

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
MAY 1 1947
REGISTERED

Letter from agent attached to original and submitted June 4/47

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No 9-18-5 (NTL) dated 27 Aug 46

Voucher No. 229

Agent

Date 19th March, 1947.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 453-5, part 2)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

...E OF THE
...AN AGENT

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 400-1

Port Arthur, Ontario,
9th May, 1947.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept.of Mines & Resources, Ottawa, Ont.

Re: Road Repairs
Port Arthur Agency

On a tour of inspection of the Long Lake Indian Reservation last year, Inspector Arneil informed Father Couture that he would approve of the sum of $500.00 to be spent on road repairs leading from the Longlac Indian Day School to the Highway.

Father Couture called at this office yesterday and requested that I communicate with our Department to have this work carried out as soon as possible.

I would appreciate it if the Department would forward a cheque for $500.00 to carry out this work.

JGB/td

J. G. Burk,
Indian Agent.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
MAY 12 1947

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 453-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

C T 17A
100 000- 5-48

REQUISITION FOR CHEQUE

TO BE USED FOR ADVANCES OR AUTHORIZED PAYMENTS FOR WHICH THERE ARE NO ACCOUNTS

DEPT NO. ...

FILE NO. 9-18-5

TREAS. NO. .

DEPARTMENT Mines and Resources,

BRANCH Indian Affairs, DATE May 21, 1947

APPLICATION IS HEREBY MADE FOR THE ISSUE OF THE FOLLOWING CHEQUE OR CHEQUES:—

CHEQUE No.	IN FAVOUR OF	AMOUNT
	Port Arthur Indian Agency Trust Account Send cheque to: Mr. J.G. Burk, Indian Agent, Port Arthur, Ont.	$500.00

STATE BELOW, WITH DETAILS IN EVERY CASE, WHETHER (a) STANDING ADVANCE, (b) ADVANCE FOR SPECIFIC JOURNEY—ESTIMATING NUMBER OF DAYS, (c) OTHER ACCOUNTABLE ADVANCE, OR (d) AUTHORIZED PAYMENT.

Accountable advance for labour for repairing road leading from the Long Lac School No. 453.

CHARGE TO { VOTE 516 ENC. No. 433
ALLOTMENT 10-691
SUB-ALLOTMENT

I CERTIFY THAT THIS APPLICATION IS MADE UNDER THE REQUISITE AUTHORITY, AND THAT THE EXPENDITURE IS NECESSARY IN THE INTERESTS OF THE PUBLIC SERVICE.

HEAD OF BRANCH

TREASURY OFFICE APPROVAL

DEPUTY HEAD

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 453-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

9-18-5 (Vol. 2)

EX'D.

Ottawa, May 21st, 1947.

Mr. J.G. Burk, Indian Agent,
Portage la Prairie, Man.

With reference to your letter of the 9th instant, we are forwarding you an accountable cheque for $500. for repairing the road leading from the Long Lac Indian Day School.

It should be distinctly understood by all parties concerned, that this is the only amount that we can allow this year for this particular purpose.

Bernard F. Neary
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 453-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

LONGLAC STORE.

May.30. 1947.

To Indian Day School.

1	Scythe stone	.35
1	Long handled scythe	.93
1	Cultivator	1.00
4	Watering cans	4.40
2	garden spades	2.20
6	rakes	3.42
6	hoes	4.78
6	spading forks	5.22
6	3 pieces garden set	2.70
		25.00

LONGLAC STORE
LONGLAC, ONT.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 453-5, part 2)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

4-18-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
M 2753

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. ...

Date ...

Pay to Longlac Store,

Address LONGLAC, Ontario.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
May/47	re:	
	Sundries tools purchased by the Residentary	
	Sisters of Christ the King, Longlac Indian	
	Day School, as per the attached account	$25.00
	AUDITED FOR PAYMENT JUN 20 19	
	Vote 516, Allot. 6-015	

4-5-3
Initialled by [illegible]
Voucher in duplicate attached
for Accountant to pay.

JUN 19 1947
REGISTERED

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 9-10-5(a71) dated 11 Mar 47

Agent

VOUCHER No. 556

DATE 10th June, 1947.

Indian Affairs Branch
Port Arthur, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 452-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

St. Andrew's Rectory,
Port Arthur, Ontario,
1st July, 1947.

Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Port Arthur, Ontario.

ACCOUNT for months September, 1946, to June, 1947,
inclusive, for rental of Longlac Indian Day School,
Longlac, Ont.,
10 months @ $20.00 per month $200.00

CERTIFIED CORRECT:

O.M. Labelle S.J.
O.M. Labelle, S.J.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 453-5, part 2)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3137

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Rev. Father O. Labelle,

Address c/c St. Andrew's Rectory,
PORT ARTHUR, Ontario.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
July/47	To;	
	Rental of the Longlac Indian Day School, Longlac, Ontario, for the period September, 1946, to June, 1947, inclusive, as per the att. acct.	
	10 months @ $20.00 per month	$200.00
	Vote 516, Allot. 08-912	

AUDITED FOR PAYMENT JUL 25 1947

Training Division
JUL 22 1947
Indian Affairs Br.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. .....dated.....

Agent

VOUCHER No. 712

DATE 18th July, 1947.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 452-5, part 2)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1- 12 Days
2- T.1

Requisition for School Material 9-18-5

Date April 2: 19 47

For Indian Vocational School Port Arthur Agency

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorised".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
W' Chair Sizes No1	2	Sept 25	12		Primary desks Size 106-108 Yonkers
W' Chair Sizes No3	10	"	6		
Cocoa matting			2		Toilets
Toilet Tissue Rolls			1 case		
Toilet Tissue "Envelope"			2		
Typewriter			2 boxes		
Soap "Toilet"			5 doz		
Paper Towels			5 cases		
Woven Towel "Cabinet"			2		
"Victor" Drinking cups			2 pkts		
Holder for "Victor" cups			1		
Floor Brushes			2		
[illegible]					

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name (Sister) Mary Isaac Martha Principal

School Indian Vocational School

Post Office (nearest) Fort Arthur

Express Office (nearest) Port Arthur

Province Ontario

Division in charge of the Education Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 1717

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 453-5, part 2)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Extra Copy for file

5-9-18-5

COPY
ORIGINAL
315-3-3

Ottawa, Ontario.
June 6,1947.

315-3-3

Re: Nursing Station for Long Lac

With reference to previous correspondence concerning this matter, I think we should enquire in to the question of moving the school from its present site to the reserve where it could be used as a nursing station. We will have the permission of the Schools Branch of Indian Affairs to do this.

It would be appreciated if you would find out what it will cost to move this building during the coming winter over the ice. It is noted that a previous estimate was $3054.00. This estimate was given in 1945 and circumstances may have changed that it would be of no value at this time.

May we have a report by next fall on this matter and your recommendation so if anything is to be done, arrangements can be made in plenty of time.

W.L. Spooner, M.D.,
Asst. Director, Indian Health Services.

J.G. Burk, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Port Arthur, Ont.

WLS

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 453-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

9-18-5 (WT 1)

EX'D.

Ottawa, July 31st, 1947.

Mr. J.C. Burk, Indian Agent,
Port Arthur, Ontario.

With reference to requisition from the Long Lac School, you may purchase the following:

2 cocoa Door Mats
1 case Toilet Tissue Paper
2 Toilet Tissue Cabinets
25 boxes Kleenex
5 doz. Toilet Soap
5 cases Paper Towels
2 Paper Towel Cabinets
5,000 Victor Drinking Cups
1 Holder for Victor Cups
2 Floor Brushes

With reference to the desks, there are three sizes, large, medium and small. Please let me know which size is required.

Bernard F./Neary
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

PP/MCD

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 453-5, part 2)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

9-18-5

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 1-7-5

Ref. Your 9-18-5, (WT.1),
d/July 31st/47.

PORT ARTHUR, Ont.,
7th August, 1947.

Indian Affairs Br., Dept. of Mines & Resources, Ottawa, Ontario.

Referring to your letter of 31st July, on the subject of school desks at the Long Lake Indian Day School, we are informed by the Principal that 12 large and 6 medium size desks will meet their requirements.

The Principal has also drawn my attention to the fact the last school term they were not in receipt of any health biscuits. We understand these biscuits were in short supply last year, but it is trusted that a supply will be made available this year for this school inasmuch as they received none last year. The estimated number of pupils to be in attendance this coming term is 50.

We were in receipt of a monthly authorization to spend $8.00 on supplies for the children's noon-day lunch for this school, during the last term. The Principal has asked that this be increased, as the atterdance will be larger and the items cost more. We have told the Principal that it is doubtful that there will be any increase over the $8.00 in view of the fact that parents can supplement this amount through their family allowance benefits, but would welcome having your views on this matter.

W.M.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 453-5, part 2)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

9-18-5 (WT 1)
(Ref. your: 210/2)

Ottawa, August 12th, 1947.

Mr. J.G. Burk, Indian Agent,
Port Arthur, Ontario.

With reference to your letter of the 7th instant, the Departmental Purchasing Agent will be requested to secure the desks for the Long Lac School.

Nine hundred pounds of vitamized biscuits have been ordered for this school. They will probably be delivered during the month of September.

With reference to the last paragraph of your letter, it is considered that the amount previously allowed, namely $8.00 a month for the noon-day lunch should be sufficient. As you state, Family Allowances are being paid for the children attending this school and it is reasonable to suppose that the parents will be financially able to supply some lunch for their children.

Last May we forwarded you an accountable cheque for $500. to be spent on road repairs leading from the Long Lac School to the highway. Has this work been done and if so, is it satisfactory?

Bernard F. Neary
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

FP/MGD

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 453-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form 37A
R 3793

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.....

Order No.....

August 13th, 1947

(File: 9-18-5)

To the Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF...

VOTE 516 ALLOTMENT 12-415 ALLOCATION SYMBOLS...

SHIP TO Mr. J.G. Burk, Indian Agent, Port Arthur, Ontario.

Purpose for which required Long Lac Indian Day School

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
12	single chair desks, large		
6	single chair desks, medium		

P.O. 22252 dl 16 aug
Blue slip mailed
25/8/47 HB

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— X

APPROVED— Director

NOTE:— 1. In ordering stationery and printed matter use separate sheets.
2. Order numbered forms by number or send sample.
3. Orders for unnumbered forms should be accompanied by samples.
4. Orders for books should be accompanied by sample pages or folios
5. Orders for which purchase orders will issue should give as full details as possible for each item.
6. All Requisitions should be submitted in duplicate One copy will be returned as acknowledgment.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 453-5, part 2)

Poor Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

LONGLAC, Ont.,
June 25th, 1947.

Charge:

Indian Affairs Br.,
Port Arthur Agency,
Port Arthur, Ont.

To Use of Tractor on Roadwork at Long Lac Res.

14 Hours at $5.50 per hour - - - - - - - $77.00

Signed J. Jos. Couture

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6103, File 453-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

LONGLAC, Ont.,
June 25th, 1947.

Charge:

Indian Affairs Branch,
Fort Arthur Agency,
Fort Arthur, Ontario.

Supplying and spreading of 270 yards of

Gravel at $1.50 per yard --- $405.00

signed . . . . . .

Note -- Price per yard of gravel may vary from above figure, but should be little difference either way.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 473-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

9-18-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A
L. 8187

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No

Date

CREDIT VOUCHER

Pay to Port Arthur Indian Agency.

Address [illegible] Bldg., Port Arthur, Ont.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
June 17	For ACCOUNTABLE ADVANCE:	EXD. A.
	Repairs to road from highway to Indian Bay	
	[illegible] per our Att. account	$182.00
	Paid by P.A. Agency	
	Ck. [illegible], to Rev. Father J. Lautard.	
	Vote No. [illegible]	

[illegible] Division
1947
Indian Affairs Br.

CREDITED

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed ar that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departme

Letter, File No. 8-13-5 (...) dated 21 May 47

Voucher No. [illegible]

Date [illegible]

Indian Agent,
Port Arthur [illegible]

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 453-5, part 2)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

9-18-5 1

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO

DATE EX'D.

Pay to. **Reverend J. Couture, S.J.**

Address **Longlac, Ontario.**

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	To rent of building for Martin Falls (Longlac) Indian Day School for period December 1, 1945 to June 30th, 1946.	
	7 months @ $45.00	$315. 00

Note: In official letter of October 26, 1945, the Director authorised paying rent for a building used as a school Martins Falls (Longlac) at the rate shown above.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .

FORM No. I.A. 506

Req

Agent

VOUCHY DATE

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 453-5, part 2)

POOR COPY

VILAS FURNITURE COMPANY LIMITED

MANUFACTURERS OF
SCHOOL & HOUSEHOLD FURNITURE
COWANSVILLE, QUE.

Sold to Department of Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA, Ont.

Ship to Mr. J.C. Burk, Indian Agent

Shipping Point Port Arthur, Ont.

Post Office

Ship by Freight prepaid

Our Order No. 4478

Customer's Order No. 22252

Date Sold Aug. 25/47

Salesman Letter

Terms 30 daysnet

F.O.B. Port Arthur

When Ship September

Department of Mines & Resources
OTTAWA.
AUG 28 1947

QUANTITY	✓		PRICE	AMOUNT
12		# 1 Model W Chair Desks		
6		# 3 " W " "		
		tagged for Long Lac Indian Day School		
		Fed. Sales Tax included		
		prepaid		

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
AUG 28 1947
RECEIVED

4 copies invoice to Consignee

NOTICE

This acknowledges your order as entered by us and for which we thank you

If there is any error or omission please notify us at once

FORM NO. 13-25M-8 47

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 452-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

9-18-5 (WT.1).

Ottawa, September 2, 1947.

Dear Sir:

Re: Purchase Order No. 22252.

The above order covers eighteen desks for the Longlac school and the shipping instructions were "J.G. Burk, Indian Agent, Port Arthur, Ontario".

I presume this shipment has not yet been made and it should be addressed as follows:
"The Teacher, Longlac Indian Day School, Longlac, Ontario,
(Canadian National Railways)

While the desks should be shipped as just stated the account covering their cost should be forwarded to J.G. Burk, Indian Agent, Port Arthur, Ontario.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

The Vilas Furniture Co.,
Cowansville, Quebec.

PP/HM.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 453-5, part 2)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

9-5 5

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 210/2

[illegible], Ont.,
[illegible]. 10[illegible], 1947.

Indian Affairs Br., Dept. of Mines & Resources, Ottawa, Ont.

Re: [illegible] Division:-

This Office is in receipt of a request from the Principal of the Long Lake I.D.S. for the authority to purchase $50. for sewing material and $60. for kitchen ware.

We are passing on to you our recommendation that an amount of $50. for each purpose be authorized for this season. With the acquisition of [illegible] equipment in the past, this school's requirements should be lessened, and the $50. amount will also enable the Association for local purchase by the Principal.

As we were in receipt of this school's request for this authority last month but could not bring it to your attention for consideration until now owing to pressure of more important matters, your early approval would be welcomed, please.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
SEP 13 1947
REGISTERED

[illegible],
Indian Agent.

I.W.T./

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 453-5, part 2)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

9-5-5 (WT 1)

EXD.

Ottawa, September 16th, 1947.

Mr. J.C. Burk, Indian Agent,
Port Arthur, Ontario.

With reference to your letter of the 10th instant, the Department approves an expenditure of $50.00 for sewing material at the Long Lake School during the current academic year.

We also approve an expenditure of the same amount for supplies for the domestic science class.

Philip Phelan
Chief, Training Division.

PP/MCD

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 453-5, part 2)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

9 - 5 - 5

OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 210/2

PORT ARTHUR, Ont.,
September 15th/47.

Indian Affairs Br., Dept. of Mines & Resources, Ottawa, Ont.

Re Training Division,

This Agency is in receipt of request for authorization to purchase the following item for use of the pupils at the Long Lake Indian Day School:

Two Water Coolers, (5 gallon), at $9.00 Each.
(Geo. M. Hendry Co., Ltd. Toronto,
Catalogue, Page No. 60, 7-412.)

We received an authority last year for a similar purchase for the School at Mobert. As there are two class-rooms at Long Lake (attendance this year is 50), the authority for the purchase of two water coolers is requested, please.

J. F. Lark, Indian Agent.

SEP 17 1947

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 453-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

9-5-5 (WT 1)

EX'D.

Ottawa, September 18th, 1947.

Mr. J.G. Burk, Indian Agent,
Port Arthur, Ontario.

With reference to your letter of the 15th instant, the Department approves the purchase of two water coolers for the Long Lake School, at a cost of $8.00 each.

Philip Phelan
Chief, Training Division.

PP/MMD

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 453-2, part 2)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

For use in connection with the Form of Straight Bill of Lading approved by the Board of Transport Commissioners for Canada by General Order No. 41 of 15th July 1908. Form 9

CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY COMPANY

3

NATIONAL

THIS MEMORANDUM is an acknowledgment that a bill of lading has been issued and is not the Original Bill of Lading, nor a copy or duplicate, covering the property named herein, and is intended solely for filing or record.

Shipper's No. 1471

Agent's No.

RECEIVED, subject to the classifications and tariffs in effect on the date of the receipt by the carrier of the property described in the Original Bill of Lading,

at ...., 19...

from MOYER SCHOOL SUPPLIES LIMITED the goods described below, in apparent good order, except as noted (contents and condition of contents of packages unknown), marked, consigned and destined as indicated below, which said Company agrees to carry to its usual place of delivery at said destination, if on its road, otherwise to deliver to another carrier on the route to said destination. It is mutually agreed, as to each carrier of all or any of said goods over all or any portion of said route to destination, and as to each party at any time interested in all or any of said goods, that every service to be performed hereunder shall be subject to all the conditions, whether printed or written, herein contained (including conditions on back hereof) and which are agreed to by the shipper and accepted for himself and his assigns.

The Rate of Freight from ..... *is in Cents per 100 Lbs.*

to .....

IF	Times 1st IF	Class IF	Class IF	Class IF	Class IF	Class IF	Class IF	Class IF	Class IF	Class IF	Class IF	IF Special Class per

(Mail Address—Not for purposes of delivery.)

Consigned to .....

Destination ..... Province or State of ..... County of .....

Route ..... Car Initial ..... Car No. .....

No. Packages	DESCRIPTION OF ARTICLES AND SPECIAL MARKS	WEIGHT (Subject to Correction)	CLASS OR RATE	CHECK COLUMN

If charges are to be prepaid, write or stamp here, "To be Prepaid."

Received $ to apply in prepayment of the charges on the property described hereon.

..... Agent or Cashier

Per .....

(The signature here acknowledges only the amount prepaid.)

Charges Advanced :

$

Shipper.

Per .....

Agent.

Per .....

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PLEASE REFER TO NO

Moyer School Supplies Limited

B - 11121

MONCTON — MONTREAL — TORONTO — WINNIPEG — SASKATOON — EDMONTON

"CANADA'S SCHOOL FURNISHERS"
SINCE 1884
105 - 108 YORK STREET
TORONTO 1, ONTARIO

YOUR ORDER NO.

DATE SEPT. 8. 1947.

CHARGE TO MR. J. G. BURK, INDIAN AGENT, PORT ARTHUR, ONTARIO.

30 DAYS NET.

SHIP TO THE MISSIONARY SISTERS OF CHRIST THE KING, INDIAN DAY SCHOOL, LONGLAC, ONTARIO.

VIA C.N.R.PPD.

TERMS FOB

ALL PRICES ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE — ALL CLAIMS AGAINST THIS BILL MUST BE MADE ON RECEIPT OF GOODS

QUANTITY ORDERED	BACK ORDERED	DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY SHIPPED	PRICE	UNIT	AMOUNT
1 CASE		ONLIVON TOILET TISSUE NO. 5 A		12.50	CASE	12.50
2 BOX ONLY		ONLIVON TOILET TISSUE CABINET NO. 5		1.95	EA.	
5 CASES 2 ONLY		ONLIVON PAPER TOWELS		7.95	EA.	39.75
2 ONLY		ONLIVON TOWEL CABINETS		3.00	EA.	6.00
5 M		VICTOR PAPER DRINKING CUPS NO. 1000		2.90	M.	14.50
2 ONLY		VICTOR CUP HOLDER NO. 1001		.75	EA.	1.50
2 ONLY		FLOOR BROOMS NO. 418--18"			EA.	
			1 16" BROOM	1		
			1 18" "	1	4.50 EA.	4.50
				5.00 EA.		5.00
						83.75

ITEMS BACK-ORDERED WILL BE SHIPPED LATER AND WILL BE COVERED UNDER A SEPARATE INVOICE
KINDLY RETURN THE INVOICE WITH YOUR REMITTANCE

DUPLICATE INVOICE

PATENTED MOORE BUSINESS FORMS LTD

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 453-5, part 2)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R 2-20

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No

DATE

Pay to Moyer School Supplies Limited,

Address 106-108 York St.,
TORONTO 1, Ontario.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Sept/17	To:	
	Supplies purchased for Longlac Indian Day School,	
	as per the attached account	$83.75

Vote 516, Allot. ~~08-289~~ 12-415

Training Division
8 1917
Indian Affairs Br.

Department of Mines & ...
OCT 4 1917
...

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Department Letter, File No. 9-18-8(WT1) dated 31 July 17

VOUCHER No. 979

DATE 2nd October, 1917.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 453-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

J. L. AVARD

General Merchant, Longlac, Ontario

October 3rd, 1947.

Indian Day School,
Longlac, Ont.

5 doz. bars of soap	at $1.20 a doz.	$6.00
25 boxes Kleenex	" .27 a box	$6.75
		$12.75

J. L. Avard

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 453-5, part 2)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

9-18-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R 2920

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. VOID

Date

Pay to J. L. Averd,

Address owner & merchant,

LONGLAC, Ontario.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Oct/47	To:	
	Supplies purchased for the Longlac Indian Day	
	School, as per the attached account	12.75
	Vote 516, Allot. 02-289	

OCT 14 1947
Indian Affairs

OCT 11 1947

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 9-18-5 (Vol.) dated 31 July 47

Agent

Voucher No. 1050

Date 9th October, 1947

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 453-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

PURCHASE ORDER 9-18-5

NO 22252
THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

CV/OO OTTAWA August 16, 1947. FILE NO 71079-35-38

TO Vilas Furniture Co., Ltd.
Uxbridge, P.Q.

W.J.T. - send to agent

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

SHIP TO Mr. J. C. Burk, Indian Agent, Fort Arthur, Ontario.

F.O.B. Port Arthur, Ontario. QUOTATION OF 29/7/47

RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND 4 COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT

TO - Consignee -

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	For Long Lac Indian Day School:		
14	single chair desks, large, Model No. 13	15.40	134.80
6	single chair desks, medium, Model No. 13	14.95	89.70
			$224.50

OCT 15 1947
Indian Affairs

VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT	ENCUMB NO.
516	25	435	

DELIVERY REQUIRED BY September, 1947.

CERTIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 29 OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT ACT 1931.

FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY

PURCHASING AGENT

R 2622

TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

SEE REVERSE SIDE

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(All pre-1966 file numbers start with)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

VILAS FURNITURE COMPANY,
LIMITED

COWANSVILLE, QUE. ..... Oct. 8 ..... 19 47

SOLD TO Department of Mines & Resources,

Ottawa, Ont.

PRODUCTS

—

School Furniture
Household Furniture

—

TELEPHONE 58

Terms 30 days net | Your Order No. 22258 | Our Order No. 4478 | Shipped Via Frt.Ppd.

12	No. 1 Model W Chair Desks	15.40	184.80
6	No. 3 " W " "	14.95	89.70
			274.50

tagged for Long Lac Indian Day School

Fed. sales tax inc. - prepaid

Shipped to:- The Teacher,
Longlac Indian Day School,
LONGLAC, Ont.

NO CLAIM ALLOWED UNLESS MADE WITHIN TEN DAYS AFTER RECEIPT OF GOODS

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 453-2, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R 2-40

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date

Pay to Viles Furniture Company, Limited,

Address COWANSVILLE, P.Q.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Oct/17	To:	
	Desks purchased for the Longlac Indian Day	
	School, as per the attached acco nt	271.50
	Vote 510, Allot. 12-415	

Training Division
OCT 15 19[illegible]

OCT 14 194[illegible]
REGISTERED

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 22852 (Fur. Branch) dated .....

.....
Agent

Voucher No. 1059

Date 9th October, 1941

Indian Agent,
Port Arthur, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 453-5, part 2)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DATE ORDER ISSUED: Oct 15/47

INVOICE

The GEO. M. HENDRY CO., Limited

EDUCATIONAL EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

270-274 KING STREET WEST - - TORONTO 1, ONTARIO

OUR REGISTER NO.

CUSTOMER'S ORDER NO.

PRICED

Sold to Mr. J.A. Burk, Indian Agent,
PORT ARTHUR,
Ontario.

Invoice Date Oct.17/47
Folio No. M.S.
Ledger

CHECKED

Shipped to The Missionary Sisters of Christ the King
Indian Day School,
LONGLAC, Ontario.

Shipping Date Oct.18/47
Via C.N.R. P.U.
No. of Pieces 2

WRITTEN

BEFORE CHECKING BILL

TERMS: NET 30 DAYS. Interest at the rate of 7 per cent. will be charged on all overdue accounts.
REMITTANCES should be made by Bank Draft, P.O. or Express Money Order. Out of town Cheques for less than $25.00 must be payable at par in Toronto.
NO CLAIMS for allowances will be considered after 15 days from the date of this invoice.
PLEASE MAKE NO DEDUCTIONS without first advising us.

QUANTITY	CAT. No.	DESCRIPTION	UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
2 Only	7-411	Water Coolers	each 7.50	15.00

NOTICE: A duplicate of this sheet without prices accompanies the goods and should be used for checking purposes. Preserve this invoice until the transaction is entirely completed, as it is your official record in case of error or damage in shipment.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(Mr. J.A. Burk, File Copy, part 2)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

7-5-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2020

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. .....

DATE

Pay to The Geo. M. Hendry Co., Limited,

Address 270-274 King Street west,

TORONTO 1, Ontario.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Oct/47	To:	
	Water coolers purchased for the Longlac Indian Day School, as per the attached account	15.00
	Vote 516, Allot. 52-422	

OCT 22 1947

OCT 20 1947

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed a that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item c same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Depar Letter, File No. 9-5-5(#T1) dated 18 Sept. 47

VOUCHER No. 1092

DATE 20th October, 1947.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 453-5, part 2)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

SERVING THE WEST FOR OVER 60 YEARS



PAULIN CHAMBERS CO. Limited

No. 111330

PEERLESS CREAM SODAS · HONEY GRAHAM WAFERS · FINE SWEET BISCUITS · CONFECTIONERY

PHONE 25621 WINNIPEG, MAN.

OCT 22 1947

SOLD TO Dept. of Mines & Resources,

Ottawa, Ont.

O/N 2237

SHIP OR DELIVER TO The Teacher, Martins Falls, Ont.

Marked for Lonsdale Indian School

DATE SHIPPED ____ 194 ____

SHIP WHEN Oct. ____ VIA ____

DATE SOLD Sept. 17 TERMS ____

SALESMAN ____

NO	DESCRIPTION	WEIGHT	PRICE	BISCUITS	CANDY	TOTAL
900	lbs Vitamized Biscuits	30	14/50			16 50

PRICED | EXTENDED | CHECKED

WARTIME PRICES AND TRADE BOARD LICENSE NO 85208

CUSTOMER'S NO.

CANDY WAR TAX

GROSS GOODS SOLD CANDY $ ____ TAX $ ____

PACKAGE GOODS SAVE $ ____ TAX $ ____

TOTAL ____

BISCUIT SURTAX

LIST ____ TAX $ ____

NET 6 TAX $ 2.16

TOTAL ____

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 453-5, part 2)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

9-5-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A
R 2920

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.

Date

Pay to Paulin Chambers Co.,

Address Winnipeg, Manitoba.

Exhibit

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Oct/47	To:	
	Vitamized biscuits supplied the Longlac Indian Day School, as per the attached account	$308.10
	Vote 518, Allot.02-221	

OCT 28 194

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. Pur. Branch

Voucher No. 1107

Date 23rd October, 1947

(Agent)

Agent

Port Arthur, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 453-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 453-5, part 2)

POOR COPY

C.T. 354.

File No.

CREDIT MEMORANDUM

Treasury

Received
Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
Ottawa
NOV 6 1947

Received
INDIAN AGENCY
OCT 16 1947
INDIAN AFFAIRS

Entered in Office Cash Book Folio 213

REGISTERED

Treasury Office Receipt No.

Received from Receiver General, Welfare Estate
Oct 7/47

EX'D.

On account of to adjust charges on vouchs 99 re items charged in error to Rae des Milles Lacs agy

9-5-5

E OF THE
N AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 210-2

Port Arthur, Ontario,
5th November, 1947.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources, Ottawa, Ont.

Att: Welfare and Training

Enclosed herewith you will find Invoice B11120 in the amount of $274.50, covering desks for the Longlac Indian Day School.

I wish to draw your attention to Voucher #1059 dated 9th October, 1947, in the amount of $274.50, for eighteen (18) desks shipped to the Longlac Indian Day School, under order #22252 (Pur. Branch). It would appear, therefore, that a duplication in this order has occurred.

Would you kindly advise this office accordingly.

Indian Affairs
9-18-5

J. G. Burk
J. G. Burk,
Indian Agent.

th
Enol.3

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
NOV 8 1947
REGISTERED

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 453-5, part 2)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

9-5-5 (WT.1).

D

EXD.

Ottawa, November 17, 1947.

Mr. J.C. Burk, Indian Agent, Port Arthur, Ontario.

We have your letter of the 5th instant, enclosing an account from Moyer School Supplies for desks shipped to the Longlac Indian Day School.

In your letter you referred to P.O. 22252. In this case, I would point out that this purchase order number was issued to Vilas Furniture Company, Cowansville, Quebec. Evidently, they delivered the eighteen desks as you forwarded voucher No. 1059 dated October 19, 1947 and a cheque for $274.50 has been forwarded to the company. We have no record of having issued a Purchase Order for desks to the Moyer School Supply Company.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

PF/EM.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 453-5, part 2)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

WIT 8 Misc. 5 9-18-

9-5-5

14 Nov., 1947.

Colonel Mary:

LONGLAC (R.C.) DAY SCHOOL:

This school was visited by me on Nov. 10., the Monday preceding the Remembrance Day holiday. The teachers stated that Monday was usually a day of low attendance and, coming between holidays, Monday, Nov. 10 achieved a new low - 28 - out of the enrolment of 50.

(1) The principal emphasized that the allowance of $8 a month lunch money was inadequate. I suggest that it be raised to $10 effective 1 Nov 47.

(2) She also expressed disappointment at the curtailing of requisitions.

Time permitted only a superficial inspection, but I got the impression that it was a creditable school. It is easily accessible to visitors, being close to the main line of the C.N.R. and to Highway No. 11 from Toronto.

C.A.J. Clark
WIT 8

WIT 8

① We do not wish to raise the amount unduly - should not draw file dealing with this & discuss

② see article on requisitions [illegible] Publication

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 453-5, part 2)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

MEMORANDUM

END.

Colonel Leary.

The lunch money question was, as you said, disposed of only three months ago. (Folio flagged green)

Please note that the files for the R.C. School are in the 9-5- series

The C of E. school at nearby Martin Falls (no Indians there) is dealt with in the 9-18- series.

CAVC.
18 Nov 47

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(dG 10, Volume 6183, File 453-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

9-5-5-

CROSS REFERENCE SHEET

EX'D. M

80

EXTRACT FROM, OR PRECIS OF, COMMUNICATION DATED Dec. 2, 194

WRITTEN BY J. G. Burk.

TO

REGARDING Application for order of transfer of Indian children from Lytton Indian School - Canoe Creek - to Kamloops Indian Residential School

REFER TO FYLE: 9-12-5

SUBJECT Kamloops Indian Residential School.

R 3519

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6123, File 453-5, part 2)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

LONGLAC STORE

November 30th,194~

TO INDIAN DAY SCHOOL,
LONGLAC, ONTARIO.

November 4th.

70 lbs carrots	$4.00
12 tins milk	1.68
4½ doz. apples	2.16
½ lb. cocoa	.16
	$8.00

LONGLAC STORE
LONGLAC, ONT.

Per J. L. Cowan

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 453-5, part 2)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1-5-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R 980

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to Longlac Store,

Address LONGLAC, Ont.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Nov/47	To:	
	Foodstuffs purchased for noon-day lunches of pupils of the Longlac Indian Day School, for month of November, as per the attached account	38.00
	Vote 515, Allot. 02-221	

DEC 20 MT

Department of Mines and Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
DEC 16
REGISTERED

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

Agent

VOUCHER No. 1344

DATE 9th Dec. 1947

Indian Agent,
Port Arthur, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 453-5, part 2)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CONTRACT ACCOUNTS OFFICE
TELEPHONES TRINITY 5111 — 1113

T. EATON Co LIMITED
TORONTO CANADA

PLEASE REFER TO THIS
INVOICE NO. W 677

TERMS: CASH

DATE SHIPPED . NOVEMBER

INVOICE DATE . 29/11/47

SOLD TO 300144
DOMINION OF CANADA,
DEPT. OF MINES & RESOURCES,
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH,
PORT ARTHUR, ONTARIO.

SHIPPED TO
MISSIONARY SISTERS OF CHRIST THE KING,
INDIAN DAY SCHOOL,
LONGLAC, ONTARIO.

VIA.

YOUR ORDER NO.

DATE	DEPARTMENT	QUANTITY AND SIZE	PARTICULARS	UNIT PRICE	TOTAL AMOUNT
1947 13/11	N.O.		SOUP PLATES DESSERT SPOONS DESSERT FORKS		20.00 5.40 5.40
					30.80
			ALLOWANCE		3.08
					27.72
					29

KINDLY ADVISE THIS OFFICE IMMEDIATELY OF ANY DISCREPANCY

COPY NO. 2

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 453-5, part 2)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

9-5-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 5167

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

11

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. ....

DATE ....

EX'D.

Pay to The T. Eaton Co., Limited,

Address TORONTO, Ontario.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Nov/47	To:	
	Household supplies purchased for the Sandy Lake Indian Day School, during the month of November, as per the attached account	$27.72
	Vote 516, Allot. 02-289	

DEC 20 1947 Indian

DEC 17

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 9-5-5(IT1) dated 16 Sept 47

VOUCHER No. 1317

DATE 4th Dec., 1947.

Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 453-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PLEASE REFER TO NO. B-12798

Moyer School Supplies Limited

MONCTON — MONTREAL — TORONTO — WINNIPEG — SASKATOON — EDMONTON •

"CANADA'S SCHOOL FURNISHERS"
SINCE 1884
106 - 108 YORK STREET
TORONTO 1, ONTARIO

YOUR ORDER NO. 210-2
DATE NOV 21, 1947

CHARGE TO : MR J G BURK, INDIAN AGENT, PORT ARTHUR, ONTARIO.

SHIP TO : THE MISSIONARY SISTERS OF CHRIST THE KING, INDIAN DAY SCHOOL, LONGLAC, ONTARIO

TERMS 30 DAYS NET F.O.B. VIA

ALL PRICES ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE — ALL CLAIMS AGAINST THIS BILL MUST BE MADE ON RECEIPT OF GOODS

QUANTITY ORDERED	BACK ORDERED	DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY SHIPPED	PRICE	UNIT	AMOUNT
2 ONLY		ONLIWON TOILET TISSUE CABINET NO. 5		1.95	EA.	3.90
		THIS IS A SHORT ORDER OF B-11121				

ITEMS BACK-ORDERED WILL BE SHIPPED LATER AND WILL BE COVERED UNDER A SEPARATE INVOICE
KINDLY RETURN THE INVOICE WITH YOUR REMITTANCE

DUPLICATE INVOICE

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 453-2, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

9-5-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2930

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date

EX'D.

Pay to Moyer School Supplies Limited,

Address 106-108 York St.,

TO 1, Ont.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Nov/47	To:	
	Supplies for the Longlac Indian Day School,	
	as per the attached account	$3.90
	(Back-ordered)	
	Vote 516, Allot. 02-221	

Indian Affairs
DEC 29
Indian

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No. 9-18-5(.rt) dated 31 July 47

Voucher No. 1382

Date 24th Dec., 1947.

Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 453-2, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

LONGLAC STORE

January 9th, 1948.

TO INDIAN DAY SCHOOL,

LONGLAC, ONTARIO.

December 1947.

6 loaves of bread	.00
3 jars jam	$1.68
6 tins Klik	2.52
2 jars mustard	.24
4 tins milk	.56
5 lbs sugar	.60
9 grapefruit juice	1.50
	$8.00

LONGLAC STORE
LONGLAC, ONT.
Per J L Renaud

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 453-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

9-5-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3524

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. _____

Date _____

Pay to [illegible],

Address [illegible] Ont.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	[illegible] purchased by teacher [illegible] for [illegible] School, for [illegible]-day [illegible] of pupil, [illegible] attached account, for the month of January	3.00
	Vote 513, Allot. 02-221	

RECEIVED
Indian Affairs Branch
JAN 20 1936
RECORDS

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. _____ dated _____

_____ Agent

Voucher No. 1-

Date 1[illegible]

[illegible]thur, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6123, File 453-5, part 2)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2748

D

(File: 9-5-5 E.1)

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Rev. J. Couture, S.J.,

Address Long Lac, Ontario.

1948 DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Feb.	5	To rent of building for Martin Falls (Long Lac) Indian Day School, for the months of April, May and June, September, October, November and December, 1947 and January 1948 8 months at $45.00 a month----	$360.00
		Note. In official letter of October 26, 1945 the Director authorised paying the rent for the above building at the rate shown.	
			$360.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

Agent

VOUCHER No .....

DATE .....

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 453-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

9-5-5 (E.1)

February 5, 1948.

Mr. J.G. Burk, Superintendent,
Indian Agency, Port Arthur, Ont.

Reverend Father Couture visited the Department yesterday and brought to our attention the fact that the last payment he received for rent for the Long Lac School was for the month of March, 1947, see your voucher No. 219.

I am, therefore, arranging to have another voucher issued to him today for the months of April, May, June, September, October, November and December, 1947 and January, 1948, which means eight months at $45.00 a month.

In future we would appreciate it if you would forward a voucher at the end of each month for the amount of rent due for this building.

Philip Phelan
Chief, Training Division.

PF/MGD

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 453-5, Part 2)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

LONGLAC STORE

February 6th, 1948.

To: Indian Day School,
Longlac, Ontario.

October 6th, 1947

3 doz. steel thimbles	$3.60
12 bottles beads	3.40
8 transfers	1.15
7 aprons	1.24
	$9.39

December 9th, 1947.

1 Ironing pad	.21
1 yd canvas	$2.00
10 yds. unbleached cotton	5.50
26 yds. ducks ($1.10 a yd.)	$28.60
3 doz. face cloths	3.60
	$40.61
	9.39
	$50.00 Total

LONGLAC SIGNS
LONGLAC, ONT.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 453-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3524

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. ..

Date ..

(9)

Pay to Longlac Store

Address Longlac, Ontario

EX'D.
M

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Feb./48	To:	
	Sewing materials purchased for the Longlac Indian Day School, during the year 1947, per attached account.	$50 00
	Vote 516, Allot. 09-615	

FEB 19 1948

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 9-5-5(WT1) dated Sept.16/47

Voucher No. 93 (9)

Agent

Date 12th February, 1948

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 453-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

L O N G L A C S T O R E

January 31st, 1948.

To: Indian Day School,
Longlac, Ontario.

January 7th

20 milk cans	$3.20
6 loaves of bread	.90
1 jar of jam	.50
1 jar of mustard	.12
	$4.72

January 12th

10 lbs sugar	$1.20
10 lbs potatoes	.55
	$1.75

January 26th

6 loaves of bread	.90
1 soup bone	.63
	$1.53
	1.75
	4.72
	$8.00 Total

LONGLAC STORE
LONGLAC, ONT.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 453-5, part 2)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

9-5-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3524

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Longlac Stores,

Address Longlac, Ontario

EX'D. M

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Jan 1/48	To:	
	Rations supplied the Indian Day School during the month of January, for lunches, as per attached account.	8 00
	Vote 516, Allot. 02-221	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

Voucher No. 76 (9)

Date 9 February, 1948

Agent

Fort Arthur, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 453-5, part 2)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

9-5-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3524

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.

Date

Pay to Rev. Father J. Couture,

Address Longlac, Ontario

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Feb./48	To:	
	Rental of Longlac School, for the month of February, 1948. One month @ $45.00	45 00
	Vote 516, Allot. 08-912	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

Agent

Voucher No. 127 (9)

Date 1st March, 1948

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 453-5, part 2)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

L O N G L A C S T [illegible]

February 29th, 1948.

[illegible]: Indian [illegible],
Longlac, Ontario.

Feb. 2nd

2 lbs. Beef
24 cans of milk
2 lbs. cocoa
2 lbs. sugar

Feb. 1[illegible]

6 loaves of bread
1 lb. shortening
1 [illegible] jam

LONGLAC STORE
LONGLAC, ONT.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 453-5, part 2)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3524

TREASURY ONLY
Cheque No
Date

Pay to Longlac Store,
Address Longlac, Ontario

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Feb./48	To: Supplies to Indian Day School, Longlac, Ontario during the month of February, as per the attached account.	$ 8 00
	Vote 515, Allot. 02-221	

Indian Affairs Division
MAR 8 1948

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. .....dated.....

Agent

VOUCHER No. 133 (9)

DATE 2nd March, 1948 Indian Agency
Fort Arthur, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 453-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

9-5-5

FROM
EDITORIAL AND INFORMATION SECTION
Montreal Gazette
FEB 26 1948

30

$,888-ON-4—INDIAN DAY SCHOOL, FORT WILLIAM, ONT., FEB. 18, 1948
UNDER WAY (SUB-AWARDS); ALL TRADES LET
Fort William Indian Reserve, Mountain Village section $14 500 est
OWNER Department of Indian Affairs care of J G Burk, "Indian Agent" Customs Building Port Arthur
GENERAL CONTRACTOR- Joseph Skopyk 330 Luci Court Fort William
Reported Separate electrical award. Dimensions are 23 ft. by 43 ft. for main section with wing, eight by 18 ft. School is to be 1½ storeys, non-steel structure concrete foundation wood sash, grained fir flooring cedar shingle roofing Job includes installation of septic tank sewage facilities Bid award for concrete blocks
First report Sept 2 1947
DETAIL BELOW NOT PREVIOUSLY REPORTED
With millwork roofing and sheet metal by contractor additional sub-awards follow Plumbing G Excll 215 North st Heating Merriman Sheet Metal and Heating 108 South Marks St painting J Watt West Fort St All trades s.s let

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 453-5, part 2)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3524

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to..... Rev. Father J. Couture.

Address Longlac, Ontario

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Mar./48	To:	
	Rental of Longlac School, for the month of March, 1948. One month @ $45.00 per month.	45 00
	Vote 516, Allot. 08-912	

Treasury Division
MAR 30 1948

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

Indian Agent, Agent

VOUCHER No. 186 (9)

DATE 24th March, 1948. Fort Arthur, Ont

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 453-5, part 2)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

9-5-5

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

11056

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 600-2 (9)

Education Division

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
APR 15 1948
A.M.
REGISTERED

Fort Arthur, Ontario
15th April, 1948.

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines & Resources
Ottawa, Ontario

Re: Voucher #1231 - Dupuis Freres

The above voucher covering an account in the amount of $17.99, was passed to you for payment on November 17, 1947. This account covered items purchased for the Longlac Indian Day School.

However, this Company has been forwarding statements monthly to the school for payment of this account.

Would you kindly check and advise if payment has gone forward.

(for) J. G. Burk,
Superintendent.
(N.V. PELTIER.)

lmp

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 453-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

J. L. AVARD

General Merchant, Longlac, Ontario

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

J. L. AVARD

General Merchant, Longlac, Ontario

[illegible], 1[illegible].

[illegible]

[illegible] cocoa

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

J. L. Avard

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 453-5, part 2)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R 3524

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. ....

Date .....

Pay to J. L. Award,

Address Longlac, Ontario.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Mar./43	To:	
	Rations for noon lunches supplied Longlac	
	Indian Day School, during the month of March,	
	as per the attached account.	$3 00
	Vote 516, Allot. 02-221	

Indian Affairs, Ontario
APR 20 19
Indian Affairs Branch

APR 17 1943

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. dated

Voucher No. 243 (9)

Date 15th April 11, 1943

Agent
Port Arthur, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 453-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R 3524

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No

Date

Pay to Rev. Father J. Couture,

Address Longlac, Ontario

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Apr./48	To:	
	Rental of Longlac School, for the month of March, 1948. One month @ $45.00 per month	$45 00
	Vote 516, Allot. 08-912	

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Br.
APR 28 1948
A.M.

Treasury Division
APR 30 1948
Indian Affairs Br.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. dated

VOUCHER No. 257 (9)

DATE 28th April, 1948 [illegible] Agent
[illegible], Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 453-5, part 2)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1. Receipts
2

Requisition for School Material

Date ... 19 ..

For ..... School ..... Agency

18506

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Toilet Tissue Paper "Onliwon"	--	1947	1 case		Where obtainable in Montreal 1948 18 Cents Cents Case
Toilet Tissue Cabinets "Onliwon"	2	1947	2		
Paper Towels	-	1947	5 cases		
Victon Paper Drinking Cups		1947	10 cartons	2,500	
Pencils			100 Gross		
Erasers			60 doz.		extract
Waste baskets			2		

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
MAY 13 1948
P.M.
REGISTERED

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name Lilley Mary Saint Agatha Convent

School ..... Caughnawaga

Post Office (nearest) ..... Caughnawaga

Express Office (nearest) ..... Caughnawaga

Province .....

Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

PORT ARTHUR, Ont. Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413
R 2000

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 453-5, part 2)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

9-5-5 (E.1)

May 15, 1948.

Mr. J.G. Purk, Superintendent,
Indian Agency, Port Arthur, Ont.

With reference to requisition of the 30th ultimo for supplies for the Long Lake School, you may purchase the following:

1 case toilet tissue
2 toilet tissue cabinets
5 cases paper towels
15 cartons paper cups
100 boxes Kleenex
60 bars toilet soap.

Philip Phelan
Chief, Training Division.

PP/MCD

Indian Affairs. School Films.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 453-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

9-5--5-

OF THE
N AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

21832

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 210-2 (9)

Port Arthur, Ontario
26th May, 1948.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources, Ottawa

Re: Longlac Indian Day School

We have received a letter from the principal of the above school, in which she requests authority to spend the following amounts:

$60.00	cooking class
$50.00	sewing material
$20.00	cleaning
$50.00	tools and wood for woodwork.

Your advice will be appreciated.

J. G. Burk,
Superintendent

lmp

Department of Indian Affairs
MAY 28 1948
P.M.
REGISTERED

MAY 28 1948
P M
RECORDS

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 452-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

9-5-5 (E.1)

May 31, 1948.

Mr. J.G. Burk, Superintendent,
Indian Agency, Port Arthur, Ont.

We have your letter of the 26th instant, with reference to the Longlac Indian Day School. The following amounts are approved for the academic year 1948-49:

(1) Supplies for cooking class..... $60.00

(2) Supplies for Sewing class $50.00

(3) Tools and wood for woodwork..... $50.00

(4) Cleaning $20.00

Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.

FP/MCD

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 453-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3453

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. ....

Date

Pay to Rev. Father J. Couture,

Address Longlac, Ontario.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
May/48	To:	
	Rental of Longlac School, for the month of May, 1948. One month @ $45.00 per month.	45 00
	Vote 516, Allot. 09-912	

Training Division
MAY 7 1948
Indian Affairs Br.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. dated

Voucher No. 314,(9)

Date 27th May, 1948.

Agent, Can.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 453-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Indian Affairs Branch

/ 1.1

NOTE: *This slip to be used for passing correspondence when the main file is charged out or is not required, and must not be removed but will be attached to the main file as soon as possible.*

Records Service Division

Slip No. 4822

Indian Affairs File No. 9-5-6

Subject of File Long Lac School

Date	P.A. or B.F.	Initials	Referred To	For Remarks	Initials	Date
7.6.48	PA	F-4	E4	V-314(9)	EM	1-6-48
				E1 28-5-48		
				If action cannot be taken without		
				file, please make statement to that		
				effect and return paper to Records		

Indian Affairs. School Files.
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. R 3455

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date

Pay to Rev. Father J. Soutière,

Address Longlac, Ontario.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
June/48	To:	
	Rental of Longlac School, for the month of June, 1948, as per the attached account.	45 00
	Vote 516, Allot. 08-912	

Training Division
JUN 30 1948
Indian Affairs Br.

I CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the ... at charge against the Government of Canada This expenditure was authorized by Departmental ... dated

379 (9)

DATE 28th June, 1948

Indian Agent,
Port Arthur, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 453-5, part 2)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

J. L. AVARD LONGLAC STORE

General Merchant, Longlac, Ontario

June 24th, 1948.

Re. INDIAN-DAY-SCHOOL.

100 pkgs. Kleenex	at .22 each	$29.00
60 bars Lux soap	" .10 "	6.00
		$35.00 Total

L. Avard

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 453-5, part 2)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3455

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.

Date

Pay to J. L. Ayard,

Address Longlac, Ontario

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
June/48	To: Soap and Kleenex supplied the Longlac Indian Day School, during the month of June, as per the attached account.	35 00
	Vote 516, Allot. 090615	

Treasury Division
JUL 18 1948
Indian Affairs Br.

12

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 9-5-5 (Ed.) ted. May 15, 1948

Voucher No. 394 (9)

Date 5th July, 1948 Indian Agent,
Port Arthur

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 453-5, part 2)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

9-5-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2455

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .

Pay to Rev. Father J.Couture,

Address Longlac, Ontario

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
July/48	To:	
	Rental of Lon lac School, for the month of July, 1948.	$45 00
	(If it is the intention of the Department to pay rental for the holiday months.)	
	Vote 516, Allot. 08-912	

JUL 28 1948
Indian Affairs Br.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No..... dated.....

Voucher No. 443 (9)

Date 28th July, 1948 Indian Agent,
Agent
Port Arthur, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 453-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

MONTRÉAL, 12 novembre 19 47

M J.C. [illegible] indian agent.

PORT ARTHUR ONT.

EN COMPTE AVEC

Dupuis Frères

MAISON FONDÉE EN 1868

Les marchandises ne sont chargées que pour l'accommodation des clients et le prix de tout achat effectué durant le mois est dû et payable le 25 du mois suivant

COMPTE RENDU

50	Gobelets	à	$0.35	17.50
1	Brosse			0.10
1	Fouet			0.39
	Total			17.99

Ces marchandises ont été expédiées aux
Missionnaires du Christ Roi
/Indian Day School/
LONGLAC
ONT.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 453-5, part 2)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R 2920

TREASURY ONLY
CHEQUE No. 81418
DATE Dec 1/1947

Pay to Dupuis Freres,
Address 780 Avenue Brewster,
Case Postale 750, MONTREAL, P.Q.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Nov/47	To: Merchandise purchased for kitchen-craft work by pupils of the Longlac Indian Day School, as per the attached account	$17.99
	Vote 516, Sub.02-289	

NOV 20 1947 Indian Affairs Br.

NOV 20 1947

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 9-5-5(NT1) dated 13 Sept 47

Agent

VOUCHER No. 1231

DATE 17th November 1947.

Port A

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 453-5, part 2)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

MEMORANDUM

EX'D.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(mf 10, Volume 6183, File 453-5, part 2)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE DIRECTOR

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Feb. 5, 1948.

Mr. Coy,-

Dr. Moore asked me yesterday afternoon whether any reorganisation of the Port Arthur Agency had been planned by the Civil Service Commission. I inquired from Mr. Allan whether there was any report, but Mr. Allan did not know.

Dr. Moore said he had Bishop Landry, Monseigneur Lambert and Father Couture in his office, speaking on behalf of Mr. Burk, stating what a good job he was doing and what a vast territory he had to cover with so little assistance in his office. They were most anxious to know whether something was being done to improve things at this agency.

I phoned Mr. Orr and told him I was inquiring in your absence. He informed me that he had not yet come to any definite conclusions in regard to the Port Arthur Agency, as he had been working on the western agencies, but that the matter would receive consideration in due course. He intimated that it would be decided either to take some of Mr. Burk's Agency away from him and put it into another agency, or give him additional help. I gave this information to Dr. Moore.

While in his office these gentlemen mentioned that there was a school at Martin's Falls, (Anglican) which was closed and they wished to have the school transported across the river to Long Lac Reserve to be used as a Clinic and an old people's home. Dr. Moore informed them that he would do whatever work was required to alter the school for the purpose and operate it as a clinic, but that the maintenance of old people was a Welfare matter which would have to be taken up with the Indian Affairs. Dr. Moore asked me to bring this to your attention. I believe that you already have been approached in regard to having the school used as a Clinic.

Yours truly,

M. Walton.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 453-5, Part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

9-18-5 (E.1)

February 12, 1948.

Mr. J.G. Burk, Superintendent,
Indian Agency, Port Arthur, Ontario.

His Excellency, Bishop Landry and Father Couture recently discussed with Dr. Moore the possibility of moving the school at Martins Falls to the vicinity of the Long Lac School to be used as a clinic and old peoples' home at the latter place.

In the event of our approving the removing of this school, the Department of National Health and Welfare is prepared to provide the funds for moving it.

Please advise me at once if you consider that such action is desirable and you might comment on the suggestion that the building be used partly as an old people's home. I may say that I have not yet discussed this phase of the proposition with the Welfare Division.

Is there any likelihood that Martins Falls school will be required for school purposes in the immediate future?

Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education

PP/MCD

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 453-2, part 2)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

(1) Received
(2)

9-18-5 0070

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

OTTAWA

Port Arthur Indian Agency. February 23, 1948.

Bernard F. Neary, Superintendent of Education,
Indian Affairs Branch, Ottawa.

With reference to your letter of the 12th instant, file 9-18-5 (E.1), I do not see any possibility of using the school at Martins Falls for the purpose for which it was originally intended and I think it would be advisable to move it to Long Lac to be used as a clinic.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
FEB 25
A.M.
REGISTRY

J.G. Burk,
Superintendent of Indian Agency.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6123, File 453-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

C
O
P
Y

Longlac, Feb. 25, 1948.

Mr. Philip Phelan,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa.

Dear Sir:

The old school will start moving across the ice of Long Lake on Monday the first day of March. I suppose that you know already that the contract for pulling that school across the lake has been given for $1,500.00, fifteen hundred dollars, and so the contract will be fulfilled before the end of next week. That is before Saturday the 6th of March.

So we would need the money to pay that contractor at that date Saturday the 6th of March.

Now why is it that Mr. Burk instead of getting a contract for himself, came to Longlac and took my contract as his own and even raised the price? I do not know, I was not here yet at the moment. I did not intend to give so much myself on account of this, that I had good friends here who would furnish the contractor with big tractors and men and drivers, cables and tools, etc. So now the transportation of that building costs me $1,500.00 which is supposed to be paid by the Department.

I have paid already $450.00 to the contractor to help him pay 15 men.

Your very gratefully,

(Signed) J.M. Couture, S.J.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 453-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

copy made for 21-9 Med

9-18-5

Ottawa, Ontario
March 2, 1948

Dear Father Couture:

We have been asked by Mr. Philip Phelan to answer your letter dated February 25 regarding the moving of the school across the Lake.

The Minister has approved the project provided it be limited to providing the building free, plus the money to cover its removal not to exceed $2500.

It is therefore in order to move the building. All accounts should be forwarded to Mr. Burk, the Superintendent of Indian Agency at Port Arthur, as quickly as possible so that payment may be made promptly.

I do hope the removal of this building will help you in your work.

Youre very truly,

O. Leroux, M.D.
Assistant Director
Indian Health Services

Rev. J. M. Couture, S.J.
Long Lac,
Ontario

LM

Indian Affairs. School Films.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 453-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

9-18-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3524

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Lon-lac Store

Address ....Longlac,...Ontario

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Feb./48	To: Soap, wax, and cloths purchased for the Lon-l.c Indian Day School, during the year 1947, as per attached account. Vote 516, Allot. 09-615	$20 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 9-18-5 (W.T.1) dated Mar.11/47

Agent

Voucher No. 94 (9)

Date 12th February, 1948

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 453-5, part 2)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

9-5-5-

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

4132

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 210-2

Port Arthur, Ontario
14th June, 1948.

Indian Affairs Br., Dept. of Mines & Resources, Ottawa

Re: Voucher #1231 - November 17/47
Dupuis Freres - Montreal

The above voucher was forwarded to you for payment on November 17th, 1947. However, we have received another account from them for these items, and would appreciate if you would check and advise if this voucher has been received and paid.

J. G. burk,
Superintendent.

Imp

V. #1231 - 17-11-47
Cross Kitchen craft "manual
supplied to Long Lac
Indian Day School.
Paid by cheque 81418
on December 1 - 1947
by Imperial

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 452-2, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

9-5-5 (WT4)

28th July, 1948

Mr. J.C. Burk, Superintendent,
Indian Agency, Port Arthur, Ont.

Re: Voucher #1231 - November 17/47
Dupuis Freres - Montreal

With reference to your file 210-2, d/14th June/48, the Treasury Br. advise that the above voucher was passed for payment and cheque No 81418 d/1st Dec/47 was forwarded to the above named Payee and addressed 780 Avenue Brewster, Case Postale 750, Montreal, P.Q.

If further information is necessary the endorser of the above cheque will be supplied at your request.

KLB

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 453-5, part 2)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

When use "Freight to Order or under Customs Bond
(as "IN BOND" or "ORDER" here

PLEASE READ RULES IN MARGIN HEREOF

FREIGHT BILL

C.N.R.

STATION Longlac, Ont.

DATE

CUSTOMS NO. | FRT. BILL or W/B PRO. INT.10/26 | SHEET NO.

Consignee & Destination

Mission Sisters Of C. K. Oct. 22/47

CANADIAN NATIONAL RAILWAYS
FOR CHARGES ON ARTICLES TRANSPORTED

Route (Point of Origin to Destination) W/B From	W/B Date	W/B No.	Full Name of Shipper	Car Init. & No.
1340 Cowansville Que.	Oct.3/47	C 1913	Vilas Furniture Co.	CN 479412

Point of Origin and Date of Shipment	Connecting Line Reference	Previous W/B Reference	Orig. Car Init. and No.

No. of Pkgs.	DESCRIPTION OF ARTICLES AND MARKS	WEIGHT	RATE	FREIGHT	ADVANCES	TOTAL
9	Ctn. Seats Rvwed					
1	Ctn. Hdwe					
	Table Tops Dtched					
3ch.	Table Chairs K.D. SL&C	750	21	1.58		
		CNR	1.58	11.85		
				13.43	Prepd	
				L.L.Cartage		

RECEIVED PAYMENT FOR THE RAILWAY 19

Agent Per .....

Collector or Cashier

TOTAL $

CANADIAN NATIONAL RAILWAYS
unless Charges are paid to Cartage Agent.

The surrender of the original bill of lading, properly endorsed, shall be required before delivery of any part of the property specified therein. Property consigned to order must be kept subject to the order of the shipper or consignor. If the bill of lading is lost, destroyed or not available at destination, delivery may be made only in accordance with the Canada Transport Commission regulations governing the procedure to be followed. Property not removed within the free time allowed by the tariffs will be subject to demurrage and storage charges.

THE ORIGINAL PAID FREIGHT BILL MUST BE SURRENDERED FOR OVERCHARGES TO BE REFUNDED AND MUST ACCOMPANY CLAIMS FOR OVERCHARGE, LOSS OR DAMAGE

Indian Affairs. Canada Files.
(Affaires indiennes. Dossiers du Canada.)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

9-5-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A
IL 8455

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Sister Mary St. Martha,

Address Longlac, Ontario

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Oct./47 to June/48 To:		
	Cartage paid personally on supplies to Longlac Indian Day School, during the months of October, 1947 and June, 1948, as per the attached accounts,	$2 40

Vote 513, Allot, 04-352.....8.10

Vote 516, Allo. 04-352.....1.30

$2.40

AUDITED FOR PAYMENT
JUL 30 1948
Treasury Office
I. A. BRANCH

Training Division
JUL 6 1948
Indian Affairs Br.

R. H. Wright

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Department al Letter, File No. dated

Voucher No. 390 (91)

Agent

Date 28th June, 1948

Indian Agent,
Port Arthur, Ont.

JUL 9 1948
DUPLICATE FOR FILE

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 453-5, part 2)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

J. L. AVARD LONGLAC STORE

General Merchant, Longlac, Ontario

August 10th, 1948.

To: Indian Day School,
Longlac, Ontario.

July 15th, 1948.

SEWING MATERIAL

16	Balls of yellow yarns	at	$ .30	$4.80
6	Balls of pink yarns	at	.45	2.70
6	Balls of blue yarns	at	.45	2.70
3	Balls of white yarns	at	.45	1.35
4	yds. Red Prints	at	.45	1.80
4	" White Organdy	at	.69	2.76
3	Embroidery Seissors	at	1.65	4.95
2	Patterns, Cut-Work & Baby Layette	at	.15	.30
1	Stamped Rug Backing for rug	at	.39	.39
1	Rug Hooker	at	1.50	1.50
16	Skeins of rug wool, assorted colors	at	.30	4.80
2	Stenciled Rug Forms	at	.49	.98
12	Spools of White Thread, No. 40	at	.32	3.84
4	Spools No. 10 2 white & 2 black	at	.12	.48
10	Packages of Needles	at	.05	.50
1	Linen Table Cloth	at	4.79	4.79
6	Serviettes	at	.35	2.10
48	Skeins of Clark's Six Strand, White 3 for		.10	1.60
4	Patterns			1.50
1	Boiler			4.64
1	Washboard	at	.63	.63
1	Vacuum Clothes Washer	at	.89	.89
			Total	$50.00

J. L. Avard

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 453-5, part 2)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

9-5-15

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3438

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.

Date

Pay to J. L. Avard,

Address Longlac, Ontario.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
July/48	To: Sewing materials supplied the Longlac Indian Day School, during the month of July, as per the attached account.	$50 00
	Vote 516, Allot. 09-615	

Training Division
AUG 23 1948
Indian Affairs Br.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 9-5-5(E1) dated May 31/48

VOUCHER No. 501 (9)

DATE 16th August, 1948, Agent,
Port Arthur, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 453-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PLEASE REFER TO NO

Moyer School Supplies Limited

MONCTON — MONTREAL — TORONTO — WINNIPEG — SASKATOON — EDMONTON •

"CANADA'S SCHOOL FURNISHERS"
SINCE 1884
106 - 108 YORK STREET
TORONTO 1, ONTARIO

D-5150

YOUR ORDER NO.

DATE AUG. 18. 1948.

CHARGE TO MR. J.G. BURK, INDIAN AGENT
PORT ARTHUR, ONT.

SHIP TO • INDIAN DAY SCHOOL
• THE MISSIONARY SISTERS OF CHRIS
• THE KING.
LONGLAC, ONTARIO.

TERMS - NET 30 DAYS FOB VIA C.N.R.PPD.

ALL PRICES ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE AT ANY TIME WE ARE NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR DAMAGE OCCURRING IN TRANSIT

QUANTITY ORDERED	QUANTITY SHIPPED	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	UNIT	AMOUNT
2 ONLY		#5 ONLIWON TOLET TISSUE CABINET	1.95	EA.	3.90
1 CASE		#5A ONLIWON TOILET TISSUE	12.50	CASE	12.50
5 CASES		ONLIWON PAPER TOWELS	7.95	CASE	39.75
15 M	15 M	#1000 CUPS "VICTOR"	XXXXX		
2 ONLY	2 ONLY	#1001 HOLDER	XXXXX		
					56.15

ITEMS BACK ORDERED WILL BE SHIPPED AND INVOICED LATER UNLESS YOU ADVISE US TO THE CONTRARY

KINDLY RETURN THE INVOICE WITH YOUR REMITTANCE

DUPLICATE INVOICE

PRINTED IN CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 453-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

9-5-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3455

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. _____

Date _____

Pay to Moyer School Supplies Limited,

Address Toronto, Ontario.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Aug./48	To: Materials supplied the London Indian Day School during the month of August, as per the attached account.	56 15
	Vote 516, Ilot. 07-615	

Training Division
SEP 1 1948

AUG 25 1948

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 9-5-5 (11) dated 15/May/48

Voucher No. 514 (7)

Date Aug 25/48

Indian Agent,
Port Arthur, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 452-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

4-5-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 1
R. 3433

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.

Date

Pay to Rev. Father J. Couture,

Address Longlac, Ontario.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Au.../48	To: Rental of Longlac School, for the month of August, 1948.	45 00
	Vote 516, Allot. 08-912	

Treasury Division
SEP 9 1948
Indian Affairs Br.

SEP 2 1948

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated

Agent

VOUCHER No. 516 (9)

DATE 2/.../48. Indian Agent,
Port Arthur, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 453-5, part 2)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

9-5-6

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I... R. 3455

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. _____

Date _____

Pay to Rev. Father J. Couture,

Address Longlac, Ontario.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Sept/48	To:	
	Rental of Longlac Indian Day School for the month of September, 1948.	$45 00
	Vote 516, Allot. 08-912	

Trading Division OCT 4 1948

Legal Services OCT 4 1948

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No..... dated

VOUCHER No. 587 (9)

DATE 30/Sept/48. Indian Agent.

Port Arthur, Ont

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 452-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Moyer School Supplies Limited

PLEASE REFER TO NO D-06517

MONCTON — MONTREAL — TORONTO — WINNIPEG — SASKATOON — EDMONTON

"CANADA'S SCHOOL FURNISHERS"
SINCE 1884
106 - 108 YORK STREET
TORONTO 1, ONTARIO

YOUR ORDER NO

DATE SEPT 21, 1948.

CHARGE TO : MR. J.G. BURK, INDIAN AGENT,
PORT ARTHUR, ONTARIO.

SHIP TO : INDIAN DAY SCHOOL,
THE MISSIONARY SISTERS OF
CHRIST THE KING,
LONGLAC. ONTARIO.

VIA C.N.R. PPD.

TERMS FOB

ALL PRICES ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE — ALL CLAIMS AGAINST THIS BILL MUST BE MADE ON RECEIPT OF GOODS

QUANTITY ORDERED	BACK ORDERED	DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY SHIPPED	PRICE	UNIT	AMOUNT
15M		#1000 CUPS VICTOR		2.90	M-	43.50
2 ONLY		#1001 Holder		N/C		

SHORT OF D-5150

ITEMS BACK ORDERED WILL BE SHIPPED LATER AND WILL BE COVERED UNDER A SEPARATE INVOICE
KINDLY RETURN THE INVOICE WITH YOUR REMITTANCE

DUPLICATE INVOICE

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 452-5, part 2)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

9-5-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A
R 345

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. ..

Date

Pay to Moyer School Supplies Limited,

Address Toronto, Ontario.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
September/48	To:	
	Drinking cups supplied the Longlac Indian	
	Day School, during the month of September,	
	as per the attached account.	$43 50

Vote 516, Allot. 12-415

OCT 25 1948
Indian Affairs Br.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that such item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. Author: Ottawa Purchasing Agent dated

Voucher No. 627 (9)

Date 15/Oct/48

Agent

Indian Agent,
Port Arthur, O.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 453-5, part 2)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

SERVING THE WEST FOR OVER 60 YEARS



PAULIN CHAMBERS CO.

No. 22961

PEERLESS CREAM SODAS · HONEY GRAHAM WAFERS · FINE SWEET BISCUITS · CONFECTIONERY

PHONE 25821 WINNIPEG, MAN SEP 30 1948 Limited

SOLD TO Dept. of Mines & Resources, DATE SHIPPED 194

C/N 30601 Ottawa, Ont. SHIP WHEN VIA

SHIP OR DELIVER TO The Teacher, Martins Falls, Ont. DATE SOLD July 7/48 TERMS

Marked for: Longlac Indian School SALESMAN

NO	DESCRIPTION		WEIGHT	PRICE	BISCUITS	CANDY
900	Lbs Vitamized Biscuits	12/50	900	30	27000	
					27000	
					27000	

PRICED EXTENDED CHECKED

WARTIME PRICES AND TRADE BOARD LICENSE NO 25208

CUSTOMER'S NO

CANDY WAR TAX

GROSS OF CCS & BULK CANDY $ TAX $ LESS

PACKAGE GOODS BARS $ TAX $ NET

TOTAL

BISCUIT SURTAX

TAX $

TAX $

TOTAL

POOR COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 453-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

3

For use in connection with the
Fort. [illegible]ght Bill of Lading approved by the Board of Transport Commissioners for Canada by General Order No. 41 of July 18th, 1909.

C. National RAILWAY COMPANY

THIS MEMORANDUM is an acknowledgment that a bill of lading has been issued and is not the Original Bill of Lading, nor a copy or duplicate, covering the property named herein, and is intended solely for filing or record.

Shipper's No._____

Agent's No._____

RECEIVED, subject to the classifications and tariffs in effect on the date of the receipt by the carrier of the property described in the Original Bill of Lading.

at WINNIPEG, MAN., Oct 27 1945. From **Paulin Chambers Co., Ltd.**

the goods described below, in apparent good order, except as noted (contents and condition of contents of packages unknown), marked, consigned and destined as indicated below, which said Company agrees to carry to its usual place of delivery at said destination, if on its road, otherwise to deliver to another carrier on the route to said destination. It is mutually agreed, as to each carrier of all or any of said goods over all or any portion of said route to destination, and as to each party at any time interested in all or any of said goods, that every service to be performed hereunder shall be subject to all the conditions, whether printed or written, herein contained (including conditions on back hereof) and which are agreed to by the shipper and accepted for himself and his assigns.

The Rate of Freight from _____ To _____ is in Cents per 100 Lbs. (If Special Per _____)

If Three 1st Class	If Class	If Class	If Class	If Class	If Class	If Class	If Class	If Class	If Class	If Class	If Class

(Mail Address Not for purposes of Delivery)

Consigned to [illegible]

Destination [illegible] Province or State of [illegible] County of _____

Route _____ Car Initial _____ Car No. _____

No. Packages	DESCRIPTION OF ARTICLES AND SPECIAL MARKS	WEIGHT (Subject to Correction)	CLASS OR RATE	CHECK COLUMN
	CARTONS BISCUITS			
15	BOXES "	1170		
	CARTONS CANDY			
	BOXES "			
	PAILS "			
	CARTONS POPPED WHEAT			
	[illegible]			

If charges are to be prepaid, write or stamp here, "To be Prepaid."

Prepaid

Received $_____ to apply in prepayment of the charges on the property described hereon.

Agent or Cashier

Per _____

(The signature here acknowledges only the amount prepaid.)

Charges Advanced:

$ _____

PAULIN CHAMBERS CO., LTD., Shippers

2718 Per [illegible]

_____ Agent

Per _____

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 453-5, part 2)

Poor Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 453-5, part 2)

POOR COPY

453-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3455

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date

Pay to Paulin Chambers Co.,

Address Winnipeg, Manitoba.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Sept/48	To: Biscuits supplied the Longlac Indian Day School during the month of September, as per the attached account.	$290 01
	Vote 515, Allot. 02-2-1	

OCT 13 1948
Indian Affairs Br.

OCT 8

I CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and same is are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the Letter, is a just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental dated .

Voucher 95 (9)

Date 5, Oct/48

Indian Agent,
Port Arthur, Ont.

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

453-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R 3455

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date

Pay to .... Father J. Couture, S. J.

Address ..... Longlac, Ontario

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Oct./48	To:	
	Rental of Longlac School for the month of October, 1948.	45 00
	Vote 516, Hlot.08-912	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

Indian Agent, Agent
Port Arthur Ont

VOUCHER No. 660 (9)

DATE 28/Oct/48

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(MG 10, Volume 6193, File 453-5, part 2)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

LONGLAC STORE
LONGLAC, ONT.
LONGLAC STORE

J. L. AVARD

General Merchant, Longlac, Ontario

October 24th, 1948.

To: Indian Day School,
Longlac, Ontario.

August 16th, 1948. TOOLS

10	Coping Saw	at $12.50
24	Blades	.70
60	Sheets of Sand Paper	.36
1	Wood Miter Box	.60
1	Plane	2.05
6	Bit Stock drills	3.00
1	Wood Rasp	.80
1	Combination Try and Miter Square	1.60
1	Punch and Cold Chisel Set	2.00
1	Set of Three Saws	1.35
1	Racket Bit Brace	3.75
2	Boxes of Le Page's Glue	.90
4	Brushes	2.30
2	Clamps	1.40

September 20th, 1948.

4	Sheets Ply Wood	$17.00
		$80.00

J. L. Avard

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 452-5, part 2)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

453-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A
R 3455

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date

I)

Pay to J. L. Avard,

Address Longlac Store,
Longlac, Ont.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Oct/48	To: Carpenter tools supplied the Longlac Indian Day School for woodwork to be done by pupils, during the month of August and September, as per the attached account.	50 00

Vote 516, Allot. 12-415

I hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the account is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental No. 9-5-5 (EI) dated May 31, 1948

No. 658 (9)

Date 29/Oct/48

Agent

Longlac, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 453-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

453-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Father J. Couture, S. J.

Address Longlac, Ontario

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
November/48	To:	
	Rental of Longlac School for the month of November, 1948.	$45 00
	Vote 516, Allot. 08-912	

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No..... dated .....

FORM No. I.A. 506

Indian Agent

Port Arthur, Ont.

Voucher No. 735 (9)

Date 25/Nov/48

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 453-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

J. L. AVARD LONGLAC STORE

General Merchant, Longlac, Ontario

December 8th 1948.

To: Indian Day School,
Longlac, Ontario.

October 7th 1948.

20 Bars soap	$2.00
40 Boxes Floor Wax	18.00
	$20.00 Total

J. L. Avard

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 453-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1/53-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Mr. J. L. Avard,

Address Longlac, Ontario.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
October/48	To:	
	Cleaning materials supplied the Longlac Indian	
	Day School, during the month of October, as	
	per the attached account.	$20 00
	Vote 513, Allot. 09-513	

Training Division
DEC 13 1948
Indian Affairs Br.

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 9-5-5 (-1) dated May 31, 1948

FORM No. I.A. 506

Voucher No. 773 (8)

Date 7/Dec/48

Ian Supt, Agent
Port Arthur, Ont

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 453-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

J. L. AVARD LONGLAC STORE

General Merchant, Longlac, Ontario

December 8th. 1948.

To: Indian Day School, Longlac, Ontario.

Nov. 1st 1948.

24 tins milk	$4.00
21 lbs sugar	2.31
2 tins cocoa	1.14
	$ 8.05 Total

J. L. Avard

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 452-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES 453-5

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to J. L. Avard,

Address Longlac,

Ontario.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
November/48	To:	
	Materials supplied for noon-day luncheo	
	for the pupils of the Longlac Indian Day	
	School, during the month of November, as per	
	the attached account.	$8 05

Vote 516, Allot. 02-221

Training Division
DEC 13 1948
Indian Affairs Br.

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 497-5 (el) dated Nov. 25/48

FORM No. I.A. 506

Voucher No. 772 (9)

Date 7/Dec/48

Ind.an Sup't, Agent
Port Arthur, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 453-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

453-8

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 196A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Father J. Couture, S. J.,

Address Longlac, Ont.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
December/48	To:	
	Rental of Longlac Indian Day School, during the month of December, as per the attached account.	$45 00

Vote 516, Allot. 08-912

Indian Affairs
JAN 12 '49
Indian Affairs Br.

I hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. .... dated ....

Voucher No. 7 (9)

Date 3/Jan/48

Indian Supt.

Port Arthur, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(MF 10, Volume 6183, File 453-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

J. L. AVARD LONGLAC STORE

General Merchant, Longlac, Ontario

January 5th 1949.

To: Indian Day School,
Longlac, Ontario.

December 16th

11½ lbs	Beef for soup	$3.27
3	tins Steef	1.20
15 lbs	potatoes	.60
6 "	carrots	.42
8 "	cabbage	.56
8	cans milk	1.40
1	tin cocoa	.55
		$8.00 Total

J. L. Avard

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 453-5, part 2)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Mr. J. L. Award,

Address Longlac, Ontario

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
January/49	To:	
	Foodstuffs supplied the Longlac Indian Day School, for midday lunches, during the month of December, as per the attached account.	$8 00

Vote 516, Allot. 02-221

Treasury Division
JAN 18 1949
Indian Affairs Br.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JAN 13 1949
P M
RECORDS

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. . . . dated .

VOUCHER No. 27 (9)

DATE 12 Jan/49

Indian Sup't, Agent
Port Arthur, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 453-5, part 2)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

453-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. ...

Date ...

Pay to Rev. Peter J. Soutiere, O. M.I. ...

Address Longlac, Ontario ...

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
January/49	To:	
	Rental of Longlac Indian Day School, during	
	the month of January, ~~as per the attached account~~	45 00

Soutiere
Rev. A. Rolland
Dec. 1948

Vote 516, Allot. 08-912

4

FEB 9 1949

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorised by Departmental Letter, File No. ... dated ...

Voucher No. 58 (?)

Date 27 Jan/49

Indian Sup't, Agent

Port Arthur, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 453-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

J. L. AVARD

LONGLAC STORE

General Merchant, Longlac, Ontario

January 30th 1949.

To: Indian Day School,
Longlac, Ontario.

January 24th

12 tins	milk	2.10
2 "	cocoa	1.10
5 lbs	sugar	.55
10 "	beef	2.40
		$ 6.15

January 25th

15 lbs	potatoes	.60
9 "	carrots	.54
4 "	cabbage	.24
3 tins	milk	.63
		1.01
		6.15
		$8.06 Total

J L Avard

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 453-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

453-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Mr. J. L. Award,

Address Longlac,
Ontario

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Dec/48 & Jan/49		
	To:	
	Mid-day school luncheS supplied the Longlac Indian Day School, during the months of December and January, as per the attached account.	14 21 / 8 06
	Vote 516, Allot. 02-221	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

Voucher No. 71 (9)

Date 1 Feb. 49

Indian Sup't, Acting
Port Arthur, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 453-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

453-5 (E.1)

17th February, 1949.

Mr. J.G. Burk,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Port Arthur, Ontario.

Attached is your Voucher No. 71. On the face of the Voucher you request payment for $14.21, but the account attached only requests payment for $8.06. Please make the necessary change.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division

PP/.T
Attach.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6123, File 453-5, part 2)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 1920

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.

Date

Voucher [redacted]rrected as per letter 1/ Feb/49, File 453-5 (E.1)

Pay to ..... Mrs. J.L. Avard,

Address . Longlac, Ontario.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Dec/48 to Jan/49		
	To:	
	Mid-day school lunches supplied the Longlac Indian Day School, during the month of January, as per the attached account.....	$8. 06
	Vote 516¾ Allot. 02-221	

INDIAN DIVISION
MAR 8 1949
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

I hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No..... dated .....

Indian Supt, Port Arthur, Ont.
Agent

Voucher No. 71(9)

Date Feb. 1, 1949

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 453-5, part 2)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

453-5 (E.1)

5th March, 1949.

Mr. J.G. Burk,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Port Arthur, Ontario.

We are returning your Voucher No. 130 (9) unpaid. We were advised yesterday that Father Couture died this week. I trust you will desire to issue the Voucher in favour of someone else.

Bernard F. Neery,
Supt. of Indian Education

PP/ST
Enc.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 453-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

J. L. AVARD

LONGLAC STORE

General Merchant, Longlac, Ontario

Longlac, 2 mars 1949.

To: Indian Day School,
Longlac, Ontario.

February 5th, 1943

20 lbs potatoes	.80
3 tins cocoa	$1.65
20 lbs sugar	2.20
20 tins milk	3.50
	$8.15

J L Avard

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 453-5, part 2)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

453-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Mr. J. L. Avard,

Address Longlac, Ontario

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
March, 1949	To:	
	Supplies provided the Longlac Indian Day School for school midday lunches, during the month of February, as par the attached account.	$8 15
	Vote 516, Allot. 02-221	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

Voucher No. 168 (9)

Date .....

Agent

Indian ..... Agency

Port Arthur, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volumes 6183, File 453-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

453-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Mr. J. L. Award,

Address Longlac, Ontario.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
March/49	To:	
	Food supplied for noon-day lunches for pupils	
	of Longlac Indian Day School, during the	
	month of March, as per the attached account.	$ 7 95

Vote 516, Allot. 02-221

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
MAR 29 1949
P.M.
RECORDS

EDUCATION DIVISION
APR 6 1949
RECEIVED

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorised by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

FORM No. I.A. 506

Agent

Voucher No. 208 (2)

Date 28/MAR/49

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 453-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

453-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Rev. Father .. olland, O. ..,

Address MacDiarmid, Ontario.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
March/1949	To:		
	Rental of Longlac Indian Day School, during the month of March.	$45	00
	(Payments transferred to Father Kolland on death of Father Couture)		
	Vote 516, Allot. 08-912		

APR 1K
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

4

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorised by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

FORM No. I.A. 506

.....
Agent

VOUCHER No. 233 (9)

DATE 1st April/49

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 453-5, part 2)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

453-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.

Date

Pay to Rev. Father A. Rolland, S.J.

Address MacDiarmid, Ontario

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	To:	
	Rental of Longlac Indian Day School,	
	during the month of February, 1949,------	$45.00
	Vote, 516, Allot. 08912.	

INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 29 1949
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 453-5,(2.1), d/ 7th Mar/49. dated

FORM No. I.A. 506
Rev. 1265

PORT ARTHUR, ONTARIO
Agent

Voucher No. 287,(9)

Date 22nd April, 1949.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 453-5, part 2)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

453-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No

Date

Pay to... Rev. Father A. Rollan[illegible], O.M.I.

Address MacDiarmid, Ont.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	To: Rosglas Rental of ~~Long Lake Indian~~ Day School, month of April, 1949: Vote 516, Allot. 98/912.	$45.00

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH APR 20 1949 RECEIVED

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated

FORM No. I.A. 506
Reg. 1165

VOUCHER No. 238(9)

DATE 2nd April, 1949. Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 453-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

4/53-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. ____

Date ____

Pay to Father A. Holland, S. J.

Address MacDiarmid, Ontario.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
May/1949	To:	
	Rental of Longlac Indian Day School for the month of May, 1949	$ 45 00
	Vote 516, Allot.08-912	

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
RECEIVED DIVISION
MAY 31 1949
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

Agent

VOUCHER No. 368 (9)

DATE 27th May 1949

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 453-5, part 2)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

453-5

...LD SERVICE

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE. 6-1-453/9

E/1

22232

Port Arthur, Ontario
18th May, 1949.

MAY 30
REGISTRY

Indian Affairs Br., Dept. of Mines and Resources, Ottawa

re: 453-5
d/ March 5, 1949

Referring to the above letter, we are now enclosing the January cheque which was received subsequent to Father Couture's death. We would appreciate if you would have this cheque reissued to Father Rolland, as the procedure is at present.

J. P. Burk,
Indian Superintendent.

lcp
Encl.

CANCELLED

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 453-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

File: 453-5 (F.1)

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. ....

Date

Pay to Rev. Father A. Rolland, S.J.

Address MacDiarmid, Ontario.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1949		
June 2nd	To rental of Longlac Indian Day School,	
	for the Month of January, 1949.....	$45 00

NOTE: This Voucher is issued to replace Voucher formerly issued for January and cheque sent at that time returned. I refer to cheque No. 17500 dated February 23, 1949, as requested by Voucher 58-9 from Port Arthur Agency dated January, 1949.

EDUCATION DIVISION
JUN 2 1949
FORWARDED

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 3524

D.V.

Agent

Voucher No. Date

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 453-5, part 2)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

452-5

F. 1

June 9/49

Longlac Indian Day School

Extract from Teacher's Report for fiscal year ending March 31/49.

1. One teacher's chair damaged.

C.H.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 452-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

453 - Agr

FIELD SERVICE

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 13-1 (9)

-11

23347

EDUCATION BRANCH

Port Arthur, Ontario
31st May, 1949.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources, Ottawa

We are in receipt of a letter today from the Missionary Sisters at Longlac asking for authorization for the following amounts for the 1949-50 school term:

$60.00 for sewing
$100.00 for cooking
$75.00 for woodwork
$30.00 for cleaning

We would appreciate receiving the necessary authorization at your earliest convenience.

J. G. Burk,
Superintendent.

Imp

See letter May 31/48 J.P.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 453-5, part 2)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

453-5 (E.1)

June 13th, 1949.

Mr. J.G. Burk,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Port Arthur, Ontario.

With reference to your letter of the 31st ultimo regarding the Longlac Indian Day School, the following expenditures are approved for the academic year 1949-50:

(1)	Supplies for cooking class,	$60.00
(2)	Supplies for sewing class,	$50.00
(3)	Tools and wood for wood working,	$50.00
(4)	Cleaning,	$20.00

PP/ :T

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 453-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

453-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No .....

Date .....

Pay to.. Father A. Rolland, O.M.I.,

Address MacDiarmid, Ont.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
June/49	To:	
	Rental of Longlac Indian Day School for the month of June, 1949	$45 00
	Vote 516, Allot. 08-912	

EDUCATION DIVISION JUN 30 1949 FORWARDED TO TREASURY

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No..... ....dated.....

Agent

VOUCHER No... 428 (9)

DATE 27 June/ 49

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 453-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

453-5-

FIELD SERVICE

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 13-1-1(9)

29925

EDUCATIONAL DIVISION

Port Arthur, Ontario
29th June, 1949.

JUL-4 19[illegible]

Indian Affairs Br., Dept. of Mines & Resources, Ottawa

On my recent visit to the Long Lake Indian Day School, the Chief and Councillors reported they could secure a flagpole, and put it up in front of the school for the sum of $25.00. I would strongly recommend that this work be carried out, and also a flag purchased for this Indian Day School.

The Longlac School is situated on a point overlooking the Highway and also the Canadian National Railway.

Please advise if the above meets with your approval.

JGB/
Imp

J. G. Burk
Superintendent.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 453-5, part 2)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

[illegible] (21)

, July 6, 1949

Mr. J.G. Burk,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Port Arthur, Ontario.

Re: Long Lac Indian Day School
Your File No. 13-1 (9)

With reference to your letter of the 29th ultimo, it is felt that the chief and councillors of the Long Lac band should be sufficiently interested in the school to secure a flagpole and erect it, without cost to the Department. Arrangements will be made to forward you a flag.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division.

PP:MMcK

Flag is being sent pp.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 453-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

453-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 504A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Moyer School Supplies,

Address 106-108 York Street,

Toronto 1, Ont.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
July 11th	To:	
	Items for use at Long Lake Indian Day	
	School, as per attached account ----	$54.90
	Charge, Vote 516, Allotment 02-289.	

EXPENDITURE DIVISION
JUL 22 1949
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

20

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 453 (E.6) dated May 30th/49. Port Arthur Ont.

Agent

Voucher No. 425(2). Date July 15th/49.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 453-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

453-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to George A. Hendry Co. Ltd.,

Address 148 Kendal Avenue,

---- Toronto 4, Ontario.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
July 13th	To:	
	School supplies for IDS. #453,(Long Lake)	
	as per attached account --	$26.00
	For,Vote 316.	

EXCISE DIVISION
JUL 22 1949
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 453-4(E.S.) dated d/May 30th/49.

Voucher No. 492(9).

Port Arthur, Ont., Agent

Date July 12th, 1949.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 453-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Missionary Srs. of Christ the King,
Indian Day School,
Longlac, July 17th, 1949.

Mr. J. G. Burk, Indian Supt,
Port Arthur,
Ont.

Dear Sir:

We are writing in reference to the cupboards we already mentioned in a conversation we had with you at the time of a visit you made at our school.

We looked them in the catalogues and could not find any that would meet with our requirements. However, the carpenters who are building the church are ready to make three of the sizes we need, that is:

1. 10 ft x 6 ft in length
   7 " x 6" in height
   24 inches in width

2. 4 ft. in length
   10 feet in height
   24 inches in width

3. 5 feet in length
   7 feet in height
   24 inches in width.

Their charge would be $300. Will you kindly grant us the authorization to have this work started as soon as possible as we would like to have these cupboards finished by the month of September.

Will you also be kind enough to buy a sewing machine for the school as one is not enough to teach all our big girls. Another reason for making this request is that many young women on the reserve very often come to make their trousseaux, dresses, etc, and they are sorry they cannot sew two together as they very seldom come alone.

Awaiting a favourable reply and thanking you for your kind attention to these request, we remain,

Yours very truly,

"Sister Mary Saint Martha"

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 453-5, part 2)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

453-5

FIELD SERVICE

EDUCATIONAL DIVISION

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 13-8-453(9)

Port Arthur, Ontario
22nd July, 1949.

1272

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines & Resources, Ottawa

I am enclosing herewith a copy of a letter received from the Missionary Sister at Longlac Indian Day School, which is self-explanatory.

We pay a monthly rental at this school, and I am not familiar with the regulations concerning the teacher's requisition regarding the building of permanent cupboards, and the purchase of a sewing machine for the class room.

Would you kindly advise if authorization can be obtained to carry out this work.

J. G. Burk,
Superintendent.

JGB/lmp
Encl.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 453-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

453-5 (E.1)

July 27th, 1949.

Mr. J.G. Burk,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Port Arthur, Ontario.

Re: Longlac Indian Day School
Your File 13-8-453 (9)

With reference to your letter of the 22nd instant, the Department has not provided funds in the current year's appropriation for the amount required to provide new cupboards at this school. It is our intention to order another sewing machine which will be shipped to the school.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

PP/ST

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 453-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

July 27th 19 49

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. ..

Order No.

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Longlac Indian Day School #453

VOTE 516 PRIMARY 12 OBJECT 415 DATE REQUIRED at once

SHIP TO Rev. Sister Mary Saint Martha, Indian Day School, Longlac, Ontario.

MAIL INVOICES TO Mr. J.G. Burk, Superintendent, Indian Agency, Port Arthur, Ont.

Purpose for which required Longlac Indian Day School #453

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
1	ordinary sewing machine		

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— G

APPROVED— for Director

(1) Group requisitions for equipment, supplies, and material according to commodity, i.e. books, stationery, printing, electrical goods, hardware, machinery, provisions, transportation equipment, etc.
(2) Avoid issuing requisitions for one item, only, except in cases of emergent necessity.
(3) Furnish exact details of product required.

Form 57

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 453-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

J. L. AVARD

LONGLAC STORE

General Merchant, Longlac, Ontario

July 20th 1949.

To: Indian Day School,

Longlac, Ontario.

July 6th 1949.

60 boxes of Kleenex	at .35	$21.00
60 Lifebuoy Soaps	" .10	6.00
		$27.00 Total

J. L. Avard

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Films.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 453-5, part 2)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

453-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

11

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to J.L. Avard,

Address Gen. Merchant,
Longlac, Ontario.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
July 20th	To:	
	Items for use at L.L. I.D.S., as per att. a/c	$27.00
	Charge Vote 516, 02-289.	

EDUCATION DIVISION
JUL 29 1949
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 453-4(Ed.) dated May 30th/49.

Voucher No. 520(9).

Date July 25th/49.

Fort Arthur
Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 453-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

J. L. AVARD

LONGLAC STORE

General Merchant, Longlac, Ontario

July 20th 1949.

To: Indian Day School,
Longlac, Ontario.

SEWING MATERIAL

July 12th 1949.

6	yds	Cotton Woolette Plain White	.47	2.82
6	"	Cotton Woolette Fancy	.53	3.18
2	Patterns		.25	.50
6	yds	Strudy Pillow Cottons Circular	.95	5.70
11	Bias Tape		.20	2.20
12	Bias Tape White		.20	2.40
28	Rick-Rack Braid		.15	4.20
12	Sewing Needles		.05	.60
8	Darning needles		.05	.40
15	Sharp Needles		.05	.75
2	doz.	Sewing Machine Needles	.59	1.18
2	"	Strong Steel Thimbles	.05	1.20
5	"	Belding's Artsyl Floss	.10	2.00
10	"	Clark's Six-Strand	.04	4.80
1	Rompers		.75	.75
4	Crib Blocks		.33	1.32
6	Women's Aprons		.29	1.74
2	Made-Up Aprons		.75	1.50
2	Peasant "	"	.45	.90
2	Girl's "	"	.25	.50
10	Rug Wool		.35	3.50
4	"	Hooks 2 for	.39	.78
12	yds	Printee Dimity	.59	7.08

$50.00 Total

L. L. Avard

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 453-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

453-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. ....

Date ....

Pay to J.L. Avard,

Address Longlac, Ont.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
July 20th	To: Items for use at Long Lake (#453), Day School, as per the attached account -- Charge, Vote 516.	$ 50.00

EDUCATION DIVISION
AUG 8 1949
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

AUG 5

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 453-5(Ed) dated 13th June/49.

Voucher No. 513(9).

Date Port Arthur, Ont., July 25th - 1949.

Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 453-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1153 - 5

FIELD SERVICE

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 25-1

10812

Port Arthur, Ontario,
August 19th, 1949.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources, Ottawa, Ont.

Attention: Educational Division

In connection with the re-opening for the new term of the day schools of this Agency, authority to purchase supplies for noon-day lunches is requested for the under-mentioned schools:

AUG 21

Mission Bay Day School	-	$ 8.00	per mo.
Mountain Village Day School	-	8.50	" "
Lake Helen Day School	-	8.00	" "
Pic Day School	-	~~8.00~~	" "
Mobert Day School	-	8.50	" "
Long Lac Day School (2 classrooms involved)	-	10.00	" "
Gull Bay Day School	-	8.00	" "
Aroland Day School	-	8.50	" "

In the case of Aroland Day School, it is hard to estimate the attendance as this school will be opened for the first time, but when September comes, if the figure is out of line either way, we shall let you know.

J. G. Burk,
Superintendent.

RECEIVED
AUG 21 1949

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 453-5, part 2)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

453-5 (B1)

September 1st, 1949.

Mr. J.G. Burk,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Port Arthur, Ontario.

With reference to your letter of the 19th ultimo, your file 25-1, the undermentioned amounts are authorized for midday meal purposes for the period 1st December, 1949, to 31st March, 1950:

Mission Bay Day School	-	$7.50 per month
Mountain Village Day School	-	$7.50 " "
Lake Helen Day School	-	$7.50 " "
Pic Day School	-	$7.00 " "
Mobert Day School	-	$8.00 " "
Long Lac Day School	-	$9.00 " "
Gull Bay Day School	-	$6.00 " "
Aroland Day School	-	$6.00 " "

Separate accounts should be forwarded in the case of each school, and you should quote the date and file number of this letter.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

PF/ST

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 453-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form 550 (1049)
Printed in Canada.

SHOP AT Port Arthur, Ont., Sept. 8 1949

M Department of Mines and Resources

c/o Mr. J.O. Burk, Supt., Indian Agency,

Port Arthur, Ontario

BOUGHT OF

SINGER SEWING MACHINE COMPANY

10 S Court St
Port Arthur Ontario

No. 46443

1	SINGER TREADLE SEWING MACHINE, Style 128-2-404, S.M. less steel	$110	00
	[redacted]		
	Less 45%	49	50
	Net	$ 60	50

Please remit to:
SINGER SEWING MACHINE CO
Collection Headquarters,
201 Kennedy St.,
WINNIPEG, Man.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 453-5, part 2)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

453-4 File 13-8-453 Agency #9.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Singer Sewing Machine Co.,

Address 201 Kennedy Str.,

Winnipeg, Manitoba.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Sept.28th	To:	
	Sewing machine, ordered through H.P.O., for use at the Long Lake Day School, as per attached account --	60.50
	Chge:	
	Vote 516, Allotment 09-615.	

EDUCATION SEP 28 1949 FORWARDED TO TREASURY

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. .....dated .....

Voucher No. 666(v).

Date Sept. 28th, 1949.

Indian Sup't, Agency
Port Arthur, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 453-5, part 2)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

J. L. AVARD

LONGLAC STORE

General Merchant, Longlac, Ontario

August 29th 1949.

To: Indian Day School,
Longlac, Ontario.

July 29th 1949.

2 Corn Brooms	at $1.45	$2.90

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 453-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

453-45

P.A

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH File 13-2-453, Agency #9.

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. ...

Date ...

Pay to ... J.L. AVARD,

Address Longlac Store,

Longlac, Ontario.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
August 29th	To:	
	Two corn brooms, for use at the L.L. Day School, (#453), as per attached account -	$2.90
	Charge, Vote 516, Allot. 12-415.	

EDUCATION DIVISION
SEP 20 1949
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 453-4 (E6) dated May 30th/49.

Agent

Date Sept. 17th, 49.

Voucher No. 671(9).

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6193, File 453-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

453-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 586A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH File 9/6-1-453

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. ....

Date

Pay to ..... Rev. Father A. Rolland, S.J.,

Address MacDiarmid, Ontario.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	To:	
	Rental of Long Lake Day School, for the period from 1st September to 30th September ----------	$45.00
	Chge: Vote 516, Allot. 08-912.	

OCT 3 1949 FORWARDED TO TREASURY

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. .....dated.....

Indian Superintendent, Port Arthur, Agency

DATE Sept. 29th 49.

VOUCHER No. 707 (9).

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 453-5, part 2)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

453-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES Form No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH #110 9/6-1-453

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. ..

Date

Pay to ..... Rev. Father A. Rolland, S.J.,

Address MacDiarmid, Ontario.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	To:	
	Rental of Long Lake Day School, for the period from 1st September to 30th September ----------	$45.00
	Chge: Vote 516, Allot. 08-912.	

OCT 3 1949 FORWARDED TO TREASURY

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated

DATE Sept. 29th/49. Indian Affairs Agent

VOUCHER No 707 (9).

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 453-5, part 2)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

453-5

Miss. Srs. of Christ the King,
Indian Day School,
Longlac, September 28th 1949.

Mr. Neary,
Chief Training Division,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

1947

Dear Sir:-

Following up our conversation with you a few days ago, regarding the cupboards for our senior classroom, we wish to inform you that we did not order them as those we saw in the catalogues did not meet with our requirements. However, we are writing to the T. Eaton Co., asking them if they could provide us with the dimensions desired and also their prices. We will give you the necessary information as soon as we receive an answer.

As advised, we sent a requisition for the books we were in want of.

In reference to the clock, we will not be able to use an electric one as we have a D. C. current furnishing electricity.

Yours very truly,

Sister Marie Saint [illegible]

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 453-5, part 2)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Films.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 452-5, part 2)

, October 6, 1949.

Dear Sister St. Martha:

Longlac Indian Day School

I have for answer your letter of September 28th and wish to advise that we have received a requisition for the books you will require at your school in order to carry out the proper language program as I have recommended.

If you are unsuccessful with the T. Eaton Company, you might try Robert Simpson Company.

We are ordering a clock for you and note that an electric one can not be used.

Sincerely yours,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Rev. Sister M. St. Martha,
Longlac Indian Day School,
Longlac, Ont.,

[illegible] M

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. 37a

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

October 6, 1949.

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.

Order No.

To the Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa, File: 543-5

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF

VOTE 516 ALLOTMENT 12-415 ALLOCATION SYMBOLS

SHIP TO Rev. Sister M. St. Martha, Teacher, Longlac Indian Day School, Longlac, Ont.,

Purpose for which required

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
1	Lennox Aristocrat 8 day Kitchen Wall Clock White - 15-7120.		$5.39

Note:

The above may be secured from

T. Eaton & Co., Toronto.

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED

APPROVED—

For Director

NOTE (1) Group requisitions for equipment, supplies, and material according to commodity, i.e., books, stationery, printing, electrical goods hardware, machinery, provisions, transportation equipment, etc.
(2) Avoid issuing requisitions for one item only, except in cases of emergent necessity.
(3) Furnish exact details of product required

H. 6073

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 453-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

J. L. AVARD

Longlac Store

General Merchant, Longlac, Ontario

August 31st 1949.

To: Indian Day School,
Longlac, Ontario.

August 24th 1949.

26 Bars of Soap	at .11	$ 2.86
30 Boxes of Wax	" .45	17.10
		$19.96 Total

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 453-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

453-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 2464

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

File- Agency No.9
9/1-5-453

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.

Date

Pay to .... J.L. Ward,

Address Gen, Merchant,
Longlac, Ontario.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
August	31	To:	
		Soap and wax purchased for use at the Long Lake Day School, (#453), aspper the attached account ----------	$19.96
		Chge: Vote 516, Allotment 12/415.	

OCT 11 1949
RECEIVED
INDIAN

EDUCATION DIVISION
OCT 12 1949
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 453-5(E.Ed) dated 13th June/49.

Agent

Voucher No. 7313(2).

Date Port Arthur, Ont., 3rd Oct-1949.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 453-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

were anxious to do well in their tests. With this small group she should be able to accelerate at least two or three children who are ready to skip grades.

Summary:

Both the Provincial School Inspector, Mr. Greening and myself were pleased to find this school better than we had anticipated.

Recommendations:

(1) Eventually we should erect a proper two-room school at Long Lac and permit the Sisters to use the present building as a convent.

(2) The two present teachers should be eventually replaced with teachers holding English certificates. We were advised that two New Brunswick Sisters are in training for this school.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

BFN:MMcN

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 453-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

copy for:453-5

453-1 (E)

, October 17, 1949.

LONG LAC INDIAN DAY SCHOOL INSPECTION REPORT

Date of inspection: September 25, 1949.

Location of School - This is a two-room school situated at Long Lac, Ontario. It is not a Departmentally owned school but was erected and is owned by the Bishop of Hearst. It was built in 1945 and it is unfortunate that a proper plan was not followed. Both the classrooms are on the ground floor and are poorly lighted. Each has four windows on the outside facing with all placed high in the wall. There are four electric light fixtures in the ceiling and these provide at least a little light. The rooms are wider than longer in relation to the blackboards.

There is a teacher's residence for the Sisters on the second floor of the school. Photographs are attached to this report. We pay a rental of $45 a month for the building.

Teachers

(a) Junior Room - Sister Mary of the Redemption has a first class teaching certificate from the Province of Quebec and has eleven years experience. I observed a handicraft les on and noted an air of mild confusion with pupils wandering rather freely around the classroom. The teacher's language is fairly good but the French accent is decided.

(b) Senior room - There are only 13 children in this room whereas there are 18 children in the junior room. In fact there are hardly enough children to operate two classrooms.

Sister St. Martha is not a qualified teacher but has natural ability and experience to handle this class well. They tested quite highly; her discipline and control are good; her manner is pleasant and the class obviously likes her and were

.....2

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 453-5, part 2)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

453-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A

File 9/6-1-453.

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. ...

Date ...

Pay to ... Rev. Father A. Holland, S.J.,

Address MacTavish, Ont.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Oct.	To:	
	Rental of the Long Lake Day School, payable care of the above for the month ending 31st October	$45.00
	Chge: Vote 516, Allotment 08912.	

INDIAN AFFAIRS DIVISION
OCT 22 1949
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No ... dated ...

Voucher No... 9/757.

Date Port Arthur, Ont., Oct. 18th/49.

Agent ...

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6193, File 453-5, part 2)

Poor Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

45°3 - 5

Missionary Srs. of Christ the King,
Indian Day School,
Longlac, October 22nd 1949.

Mr. Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Indian Education,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:-

6919

We are giving you below the answer we received from the T. Eaton Company, regarding the prices for the cupboards already mentioned in a previous letter.

They would charge $240.00 for one big cupboard and $185.00 for two small ones.

As we would like to have your authorization before ordering them, an early reply would be very much appreciated.

Thanking you for your kind attention to this matter, we remain.

Yours very truly,

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 453-5, part 2)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

453-5 (E)

, October 31, 1949.

Rev. Sister M. St. Martha,
Longlac Indian Day School,
Longlac, Ontario

Dear Sister St. Martha:

You neglected to send me the reply you received from the T. Eaton Company Ltd. concerning the cupboards you require.

In any event we are not prepared to pay the money asked by this Company but will have these cupboards made by the Penitentiaries Branch of the Department of Justice.

Please send me the dimensions of the cupboards which you require and we will have these manufactured and forwarded.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

BFN/Y'oN

cc: Mr. Burk

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 453-5, part 2)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

453-5 (13)

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to T. Eaton Company, Ltd.,

Address Toronto, Canada.

1949 DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Oct. 21	To 12½ yards creton supplied for slip covers for furniture in teacher's residence at the Spanish River Anglican Indian Day School, as per statement attached --	$13.39
	Vote 516 Allot. 10-693	$13.39

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Department Letter, File No. 425-8(51) dated Oct. 3, 1949.

Voucher No. 1256

Date Oct. 28, 1949.

Ayes

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 453-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. 37a

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

October 6, 1949.

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. 98624

Order No.

To the Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa, File: 543-5

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF

VOTE 516 ALLOTMENT 12-415 ALLOCATION SYMBOLS

SHIP TO Rev. Sister M. St. Martha, Teacher, Longlac Indian Day School, Longlac, Ont.,

Purpose for which required

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
1	Lennox Aristocrat 8 day Kitchen Wall Clock White - 15-7126.		$5.39

Note:

The above may be secured from

T. Eaton & Co., Toronto.

I C. 49212
18/10

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED— For Director

NOTE:—(1) Group requisitions for equipment, supplies, and material according to commodity, i.e., books, stationery, printing, electrical goods, hardware, machinery, provisions, transportation equipment, etc.
(2) Avoid issuing requisitions for one item, only, except in cases of emergent necessity.
(3) Furnish exact details of product required.

R. 4073

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 453-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

453-5

COPY

Missionary Srs. of Christ the King,
Indian Day School,
Longlac, October 22nd 1949.

Mr. Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Indian Education,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:-

We are giving you below the answer we received from the T. Eaton Company, regarding the prices for the cupboards already mentioned in a previous letter.

They would charge $240.00 for one big cupboard and $185.00 for two small ones.

As we would like to have your authorization before ordering them, an early reply would be very much appreciated.

Thanking you for your kind attention to this matter, we remain.

Yours very truly,

Sr Marie-[illegible]

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 453-5, part 2)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

4. 40 inches long x 16 inches deep x 78 inches high, without glass, 7 shelves.

Hoping that these details will be satisfactory, we remain.

Yours very truly,

Sr. Ware . Sainte Martha

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 453-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

J.A. McLaughlin
Asst Commr (Industrial)
Penitentiary Commission
Dept Justice.

11176

Missionary Srs. of Christ the King,
Indian Day School,
Longlac, November 8th 1949.

Mr. Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Indian Education,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:-

In answer to yours of recent date, please find enclosed a copy of the letter we wrote to you giving the prices the T. Eaton Company are charging us for the cupboards we require.

As they will not be made here we thought it would be more convenient to ask for four of the following dimensions so that we would have enough room to put everything in order.

1. [illegible]
same as this sample but without glass.

2. 46 inches long x 14 inches deep x 78 inches high, without glass, 7 shelves.

3. 40 inches long x 20 inches deep x 92 inches high, without glass. The top shelf and the last two, 12 inches, the others about 10 inches.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 452-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

453-5

1-1-5

(E)

November 16, 1949.

Mr. J. A. McLaughlin,
Assistant Commissioner - Industries,
Penitentiaries Commission,
Department of Justice,
O t t a w a, Ontario.

Dear Mr. McLaughlin:

Further to our telephone conversation, please find attached a cut of a Home Economics Wall Cupboard which would be somewhat along the lines we require for our schools. The detail is as follows:

46 inches long by 14 inches deep by 78 inches high with plywood doors and not glass as shown in the illustration. In fact plywood could be used throughout the construction in order to lower the cost.

Sincerely yours,

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

Encl.

BFN/ga

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 453-5, part 2)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

453-5

(E)

November 16, 1949.

Rev. Sister Mary Saint Martha,
Indian Day School,
Longlac, Ontario.

Dear Sister:

I have for answer your letter of November 8 and we are contacting the Penitentiaries Commission to have one of these cabinets made for you. I regret that your school pupilage does not warrant the ordering of four such cabinets. You can appreciate the fact that the minimum charge for four of these cabinets would be $360.00 and we cannot authorize such an amount for a small school.

You will receive the cabinet in due course and I hope it will suit your requirements.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

Copy sent to Mr. J. G. BURK

BFN/MA

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 453-5, part 2)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

453 Rev. A. Holland, S.J.
Longlac, Ont. Canada

Nov- 19-1949.

Office of The Comptroller 14032
Ottawa -

Re: Cheque No: B22.

Dear Sirs:-

Since the death of the Reverend Father J. M. Couture, S.J. at Longlac, - I have been made the payee for the Rental of Longlac Indian Day School.

I wish you would make out the cheques in future for such rental, - to REV. FATHER A. HAMEL, S.J.,

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 452-5_part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

who is at present in
charge at Songlac.

Yours truly,

A. Rolland, O.M.I.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 453-5, part 2)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

November 28th, 1949.

Mr. J.G. Burk,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Port Arthur, Ontario.

re: Longlac Indian Day School

We have been informed by Rev. A. Rolland, S.J., that future Vouchers covering the rental of the Longlac Day School should be issued in favour of Rev. A. Hamel, S.J., Longlac, Ontario.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division

PP/37

cc Rev. A. Rolland, S.J.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 452-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

453-5 (B1)

December 6th, 1949.

Mr. J.G. Burk,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Port Arthur, Ontario.

Re: Longlac Indian Day School

The Department finds it necessary to return your Voucher No. 9/880, covering the rental of the above mentioned school for the month of November.

As stated in our letter of November 28th, the Vouchers covering rental of this school should be issued in favour of Reverend A. Hamel, S.J., Longlac, Ontario.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division

PP/ST
Attach.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 453-5, part 2)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

453-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 50CA

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

File 9/6-1-453.

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. _____

Date _____

Pay to .... Rev. Father A. Hamel--, S.J.,

Address [illegible], Ontario.
Longlac

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Nov/49	To:	
	RENTAL OF LONG LAKE DAY SCHOOL (#453),	
	PAYABLE TO THE ABOVE, FOR THE MONTH	
	ENDING NOVEMBER 30th, 1949, (PAYABLE CARE	$ 45.00
	OF THE ABOVE) -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --	
	Chge: Vote 516, Allotment 08/912.	

EDUCATION DIVISION
DEC 3 1949
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

DEC 1 1949
REC'D
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorised by Departmental Letter, File No..... dated

Agent

Voucher No. 9/880.

Date Port Arthur, Ontario, November 25th/49.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 453-5, part 2)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

453-5

D SERVICE

ATTENTION OF EDUCATIONAL BRANCH.

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
9/6-1-453.
FILE
Ref. Your 453,(E.1),
Dated Dec.6th/49.

17930

PORT ARTHUR, Ont.,
December 8th, 1949.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources, Ottawa.

Re Monthly Rental, Long Lake Day School.

REGISTERED

Your letter of Dec. 6th received here returning our voucher No. 9/880 and we are forwarding same back to you with the name of the payee changed from Ref. Fr. A. Rolland to Rev. Fr. A. Hamel. Referring to your 2nd paragraph, we trust you are aware that your letter of Nov.28th was received here two days after the forwarding of this voucher in Father Rolland's favour and your letter when received was the first intimation we had of the change of the name of the payee in this case.

J.G. Burk, Indian Sup't.,
Port Arthur, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 453-5, part 2)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

453-5 (E1)

December 14th, 1949.

Mr. J.C. Burk,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Port Arthur, Ontario.

Re: Longlac Indian Day School

We have your letter of the 8th instant returning Voucher No. 9/880.

While this Voucher was issued in favour of Reverend Father A. Hamel, S.J., the address is given as McDiarmid, Ontario. If you refer to our letter of November 28th, you will note that we advised you that his address is Longlac, Ontario.

Until further advised, Vouchers in payment of this rental should be issued in favour of Reverend A. Hamel, S.J., Longlac, Ontario.

PT

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division

PP/PT

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Films.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 453-5, part 2)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CONTRACT ACCOUNTS OFFICE
TELEPHONES, TRINITY 5111 — 1119

THE T. EATON Co LIMITED
TORONTO CANADA

PLEASE REFER TO THIS
INVOICE NO. W 4879

TERMS: CASH 300144

DATE SHIPPED. OCTOBER

INVOICE DATE. 25/12/49

SOLD TO

DOMINION OF CANADA,
DEPT. OF MINES & RESOURCES,
OTTAWA, ONT.

SHIPPED TO

REV. SISTER M. ST. MARTHA,
TEACHER LONGLAC IND. DAY SCHOOL
LONGLAC, ONT.

YOUR ORDER NO. 42212

VIA.

DATE	DEPARTMENT	QUANTITY AND SIZE	PARTICULARS	UNIT PRICE	TOTAL AMOUNT
1949 22/10		1	CLOCK	5.39	
			ALLOWANCE	.54	4.85

$49

KINDLY ADVISE THIS OFFICE IMMEDIATELY OF ANY DISCREPANCY

COPY NO. 4

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6029, File 452/3-3, Part 2)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

453-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH File 9/10-3-453.

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No .....

Date .....

Pay to THE T. EATON CO. LTD.,

Address TORONTO, ONTARIO.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Dec.15th	To:	
	Purchase of one Lenox 8-Day Clock	
	for use at Long Lake Day School (IRS 453),	
	as per PPO. 49212, ref. attached acc't	$ 5.39
	Chge: Vote 516, Allot. 12-415.	

EDUCATION DIVISION
DEC 27 1949
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. HPO.49212 dated Oct.11th/43.

Voucher No. 9/2017.

Date Dec.20th, 1949.

Agent
Port Arthur, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 453-5, part 2)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

453.5.1

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH File 9/6-1-453.

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to REV. FATHER A. HAMEL,

Address Longlac, Ontario.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Dec/49	To:	
	RENTAL OF LONG LAKE DAY SCHOOL, (IDS453),	
	FOR THE MONTH OF DECEMBER, PAYABLE CARE OF	
	THE ABOVE - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	$ 45.00
	Chge: Vote 516, Allot. 08-912.	

EDUCATION DIVISION
DEC 27 1949
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

DEC 21 1949
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

File No. dated

Agent No. 9/1015.

DATE Port Arthur, Ont. Dec.31/49 Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 453-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FILE NO. 453- 5 VOL. 2

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

— INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CLOSED FILE

FILE NUMBER 453- 5 VOLUME 2

SUBJECT LONG LAC

DAY SCHOOL

FALLS-FALLS

BUILDINGS, ACCOUNTS. ETC.

CORRESPONDENCE FROM MARCH 1902

TO Dec 1945

NO FURTHER CORRESPONDENCE

TO BE PLACED ON THIS FILE

NOTE: For subsequent correspondence relevant to the subject matter of this closed file see

FILE 453-5 VOLUME 2

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6183)

File 451-2, part 1	Treaty 9 - Fort Severn Summer Day School - Quarterly School Return. 1934
File 451-3, part 1	Treaty 9 - Fort Severn Summer Day School - Salaries. 1934
File 452-1, part 1	Treaty 9 - Osnaburgh - Cat Lake Day School - General Administration. 1909 - 1948
File 452-3, part 1	Treaty 9 - Osnaburgh - Cat Lake Day School - Salaries. 1935 - 1947
File 452-5, part 1	Treaty 9 - Osnaburgh - Cat Lake Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies — General Administration. 1913, 1948 - 1949
File 453-1, part 1	Treaty 9 - Martin Falls School - General Administration. 1920 - 1922, 1944
File 453-1, part 2	Port Arthur Agency - Long Lac R.C. Day School - General Administration. 1894 - 1948
File 453-3	Port Arthur Agency - Long Lac C. of E. Day School - Salaries. 1946
File 453-5, part 1	Port Arthur Agency - Long Lac C. of E. Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts - General Administration. 1934 - 1938, 1944 - 1947
File 453-5, part 2	Port Arthur Agency - Long Lac R.C. Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies. 1902 - 1904, 1947 - 1949
File 454-1, part 1	Thessalon Agency - Sagamook Day School —General Administration. 1894 - 1935
File 454-1, part 2	Sault Ste. Marie Agency - Sagamook Day School - General Administration. 1936 - 1949

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, Film 454-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

13-2-1
3E

Department of Indian Affairs

Land Claims
Fraser

General Correspondence
Stuart

2

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1723

Indian office
Manitowaning
September 4th 1894

162.

Sir I have the honor to inform you that the School House at Lagamok Spanish River Reserve is in a very bad state and is really not fit for use as a School House and I should think would take from $40 to $50. to repair it

I have the honor
to be
Sir
Your obedient Servt
B. W. Ross

Deputy Superintendent
Indian affairs.
Ottawa.

Attached

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 454-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

I 5173

THIS LETTER HAS BEEN SENT

OTTAWA 10th September 1894

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 4th instant stating that the Spanish River School is in great need of repair; and in reply I have to inform you that you may have the necessary repairs done at once at a cost not to exceed that stated in your letter, namely $50. The accounts therefor should be forwarded to the Department for payment.

Your obedient servant,

Deputy Supt:Genl:
of Indian Affairs.

B.W.Ross, Esq.
Indian Supt:
Manitowaning, Ont:

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 454-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 454-1, part 1)

POOR COPY

173920

D 4

Copy sent O.V.

1779
12 M.

Nikuwesshong, Ont. April 29, 1896

Dear Sir -

Miss Thomas Gabow will begin teaching school at Beausoleil on Thursday the 30th inst. Miss Harriet Atchitaumen teacher at Sagamok has also resigned her position. I recommend in her place, on trial for one Quarter James Baptiste John Allen Waketygik as barely competent. He has been discarded before for want of earnestness - He is anxious to have the position and might then give good satisfaction - It is very difficult to find competent teachers for these Indian Schools -

B.W. Ross Esq
Manitowaning

Your obedient Servant
A. Pegamagabow

173920

151723

DEPT OF INDIAN AFF
MAY
8
1896
DEP

Indian Office, Regina 4 May 1896.

151723
24
162

Sir :-

I have the honor to report that Miss Harriet Hotchkiss has resigned her position as teacher of the Saganash Indian School, and in absence of Hon. Supt. Dr. I enclose herewith a letter from Father Paquin in which he recommends the appointment to that position of Mr. John Alex Stonyjig, on trial for three months for reasons stated

I would respectfully recommend that Stonyjig be given a trial as suggested by the reverend Father.

I have the honor to be,
Sir
Your obedient servant,
B. H. Ross.
Supt. I. A.
Dr. C. I.

The Dep. Supt. Genl
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6123, File 454-1, part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 45,-1, part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Under date 9th. Instant the Father writes thus, in reply, -

" I beg to recommend James Mackay,
" an elderly man, who was in the
" school service before, as teacher at
" Saganook. His liquor propensities
" deprived him of this office before,
" but I have good reasons to believe
" that he is now above this failing.
" He is, besides, well-qualified for the
" office."

In Father Paquin's recommendation I would respectfully ask that Mr. Mackay be appointed to the charge of Saganook-school.

I have the honor to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant.

A. E. Forget,
Asst.
Supt. Gen. I.A.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 454-1, part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No 6

Indian Office, Toronto,
11th Sept., 1856.

15-1.723
162 11/.

Sir:—

Referring to Official Letter of 12th inst., I have the honor to report that at the expiration of June quarter, I wrote the Father Superior at Nipissing inquiring as to the advisability of continuing John Stakojijis in the capacity of Teacher of Saganwak School. That gentleman's reply was to the effect that he would not express his views at the time as he had had no means of controlling Stakojijis' work in any way, but that he expected some information from Mr. Separate School Inspector Prendergast and would report in due course.

Receiving no reply from the Reverend Principal I again wrote him on the 25th Ultimo asking if he were yet able to make any representations in the matter.

The Deputy Supt. General
of Indian Affairs,
Canada.

Under

Indian Affairs. School Files.
RG 10, Volume 6183, File 474-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151723

13014

Indian Office, Ottawa,
22nd Sept. 1916.

151.723
162 4/

Sir :-

I have respectfully to reference to my letter to the Department dated 11th Instant, asking for the appointment of James McKay to the teachership of Lac Seul Indian School, on the recommendation of Reverend Father Dugoin of Fort Frances, and to which no reply has come to hand.

I have the honor to request the attention of the Department to the matter.

I have the honor to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,
D. C. Scott,
Supt.

The Deputy Supt. General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6783, File 454-1, part 1)

POOR COPY

I [illegible]

Sir,

I [illegible] the receipt of your letters of [illegible] him the appoint-
[illegible] rector of the Sarnia Indian school;
[illegible] ntleman, and before consi-
[illegible]. The
[illegible] teach-
[illegible] chools.

Your ob'dt [illegible].

Deputy Supt: Genl:
of Indian Affairs.

W.Ross, Esq.
I[illegible].
Manitowaning, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Films.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 454-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

51391

In this connection I beg further, respectfully to say, that Father Richard was made aware through my correspondence with him re appointment of a teacher for Lirpoint River Indian School, that no such appointments could be recognized without the sanction of the Department.

I have the honor to ask for instructions.

I have the honor to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

P. H. Prud'homme
Supt. I.B.S.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 454-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151723

3 6

1391

Indian Office, Ottawa,
23rd. Dec. 1876.

15-1.723
1641.

Sir :-

I beg to acknowledge herewith a letter from Reverend Father Richard to me, under date 17th. Instant, -

" I have found a first rate scholar to take charge of the Saguenay school. Assuming your authorization I told him to proceed to Saguenay at once. I send in his application and one of great letters of testimonials he can produce. I have return to me this last letter. Hoping that you will be perfectly pleased as I am myself with the choice, &c. "

I have the honor to transmit herewith the inclosures (2) mentioned above, which, in accordance with the reverend gentleman's request, I would respectfully ask the Department to return in due course.

The Deputy Superintendent
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 3, File 45-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

B. 6. 151723

OTTAWA 12th January 1897-----

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 23rd ult: with enclosures relative to the application of Mr David Sweezy for the position of teacher of the Saugeen Indian school; and in reply I beg to say that Mr Sweezy may be temporarily appointed to take charge of this school until the 30th June next at the same salary as his predecessor.

The documents enclosed by you are returned herewith as requested.

Your obedient servant,

Deputy Supt:Genl:
of Indian Affairs:-

W.W.Ross,Esq:
Indian Supt:
Manitowaning,Ont:-

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 454-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151723-4

No 6 Kamloops B.C.
15th Feb 1877

Sir

I have now been over the country
lately in the Indian School have and
have not been supplied with a school
Register have not even an old one)
I respectfully to enquire in January
and Feb.y P.O. Order to be sent me for
2nd Feb. that we had been sent to
the department during the time that
it had not come to hand & that I
was unable to make out school list

Your Obt Servt
J. Key Surveyor

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 454-1, part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 454-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

151723-1

0 6

18570

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 7 1897
OTTAWA

Sir

Ottawa, 5th August 1897.

151723
No 2

Sir :-

I have the honor to transmit herewith a letter of the 2nd inst. from the Secretary of the Methodist Missionary Society, enclosing the application of the Methodist Church for the establishment of a school on the Nelson River, and to request that you will be good enough to submit the same for the consideration of the Honorable the Minister.

I have also

6

I817.3

OTTAWA 10th August 1897

Sir,

In reply to your letter of the 4th instant with enclosures I beg to say that the Department will consent to retain the services of Mr Sweezy as teacher of the Saugamook Indian school for the present, and should he wish to give up the school at any time, he may do so upon giving one month's notice in writing.

The enclosures are returned herewith as requested.

Your obedient servant,

J.D McLEAN

Assistant Secretary

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]towanning, Ont:-

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 454-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

being under the instructions of the inspector.

I am
Your Obt. Servt.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 454-1, part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. 6

196251

Saganash. 7th March 1898.

To the Deputy Minister of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

Sir,

I misunderstanding has sprung up between myself as teacher here, and the Reverend Father Richard Missionary Priest of the Immaculate Conception of this mission work. He seems to insist as my duty to teach the Indian Children the Catechism and Prayers of the Church of the Indians. I am willing to do so and as my instructions from both the Inspectors who visited this School last Summer were to teach the Christian Catechism, I have hitherto given my Reverence to understand that these were my instructions, and that I could not see how I could justify myself in this matter. I considered myself quite competent to teach what was required in the English Language. I did not consider myself competent to teach the Indian Language sufficiently to teach the Catechism. He insists that I must teach the Catechism or else not teach at all. I am willing to do so.

I am desirous to teach Catechism as the Inspectors desire. Can the School be occupied as a Church, on three or four days at a time, when no School can be held. In whom is authority regarding this matter vested — as I am willing to teach the Catechism as the Inspectors

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 454-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

196251

I would respectfully ask for instructions as to what reply to make here Lindsay.

I have the honor to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,
D. C. Scott
D. Supt. Ind. Aff.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 454-1, part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15-1723-1

No 6.

196251

Indian Office, Shawanaga.
11th March 1896.

16.2

Sir :-

I have the honour of Benjamin Snowy, Teacher of the Shawanaga Indian School, to have the honour to transmit herewith a communication just to hand from her. Snowy and addressed to the Department, respecting the interference of Father Nichol that is her, Snowy's duty to teach the Indian children, the Catechism and prayers of the Roman Catholic Church in the Indian Language during school hours, contrary to the Teacher's opinion and Regulations, and in opposition to the Inspectors instructions that the children were to be taught English only.

Snowy also objects to Rev. Father Nichol giving Church for three or four days at a time when no school can be held.

I am Sir
Your obedient Servant
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

1

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 454-1, part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

6

I62-----

OTTAWA,18th March,I898.

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the IIth instant enclosing a letter from Mr Benjamin Sweezey, [illegible] school,in which he complains of the [illegible]sistence of Rev. Father Pichard that the catechism and [illegible]ers of the Roman Catholic Church shall be taught the [illegible] English,and also objecting to [illegible] for two or three days at a [illegible]er Church purposes. In reply I beg to say that the [illegible]rant would like you to communicate with Father Richard and obtain a report from him in regard to the matters referred to by Mr Sweezey. Kindly forward this report assoon as received.

Your obedient servant,

[illegible]OLEAU

Secretary

D.J.Ross,Esq:

Indian Supt.,

Manitowaning,Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 454-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 454-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

21014

Wikwemikong. April 28th 1898.

19801?

Bill. Ross. Esq.
Manitowaning. Ont.

Dear Sir,

Your two letters, 214 [illegible] and 162 6/. remained in the Parish Office a little Current till last Monday. and reached me only yesterday. In reply to 162 6/. dated March 21st re the Lagimoke School. I beg to say that, if Mr. Benjamin Sweezey would teach the children the Catechism in English, I would find no fault with his teaching; but the fact is that the gentleman had been at work over a year in the Lagimoke School, and had not

19801

[illegible] thought yet a word of Catechism. All he had done for the religious training of the children was to make them say a very few short prayers in English at the opening and at the closing of the day's school work. He acknowledged that he could not teach the children Catechism in English, for they do not know English. When insisted that he should make them repeat morning and evening; in English and in Indian, or in Indian only, if he chose, one chapter only of a short English-Catechism, of which I send you a copy by to day's mail. If you refer to the letter which Mr. Sweezey wrote to me

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 454-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

19801?

over a year ago applying
for the Kaganok School
and which I sent you at
that time, you will notice
that the gentleman states
that some knowledge which
he has of the Indian language,
might make him the more
competent to teach an Indian
school. I have taught Mr.
Sweezey to read sufficiently
well the Indian translation
of the English Catechism, and
I surely ask no more of him
than what he can do.

Moreover I do not remember
having ever interfered with
Mr. Sweezey's school, when
attending to the spiritual wants
of the Indians. I do not consider
that I have done anything
out of

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 454-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

19017

out of the way, when on a few week days I have used early in the morning and late in the evening for Church purposes, in a Catholic village, a schoolhouse that was in great part, if I am well informed, paid up by the Pictou-Antigonish Railroads. Surely Mr. Sweezey, the teacher, did not object, but on the contrary courteously offered the schoolhouse and kindly helped.

Hoping that the above explanations will prove satisfactory,

I remain

Dear Sir,

Yours very truly

J. R. Richard, P.P.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 454-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15-1723

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
RECEIVED
OCT 15 1898
REGISTRY

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 454-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No 6 161,723

Read

Ottawa, 25th May, 1898.

Sir :

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter No. 162--6 of the 4th instant, enclosing one from the Rev. Father Richard replying to the complaint of Mr. Benjamin Sweezey, teacher of the Saganash School, that the reverend gentlemen has been insisting on his teaching a catechism of the Roman Catholic Church in the Indian language and at times using the school building for religious services.

After considering the matter the Department has come to the conclusion that the Rev. Father Richard has no right to use any compulsion to enforce religious teaching. No provision is made in the program of studies for such teaching and therefore it is a matter which must be arranged between the priest and the teacher.

Be good enough to inform Mr. Sweezey and Father Richard accordingly.

Your obedient servant,

[signature]

Secretary.

R. W. Ross, Esq.,
Indian Superintendent,
Parry Sound,
Ontario.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6143, File 454-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(dG 10, Volume 6183, File 454-1, part 1)

POOR COPY

No. 6

Hobbema, Alberta 11th Sept, 1911.

211879

Supt. J.A. Culbert.
Wikwemikong.

Dear Sir

Yours of 8th Curt. to hand & in reply thereto I beg to enclose you herewith a statement of the attendance in the Day Schools for the month of August. You will notice that the attendance was very poor, but I am sorry to say that I am not in the least surprised at this, as it is a well known fact that Indians in general are characteristic of ingratitude.

Whatever Situation I am in I always feel morally responsible to a higher Power than many & do not neglect my duties.

During the first quarter of this year the Indians of this locality were away the greater part of the time, & the whole families on Buffalo & Claverton Islands although the School was open 50 days in the quarter the average attendance was only three. - During the quarter ending 31st March out of an aggregate attendance of 22 Pupils - 15 of them did not average 10 days - 4 averaged 20 days & 3 averaged 30 days, although School was open 37 days. This shewing does not look as if they were very anxious to have their Children lose no time from School.

The School Inspector also seemed satisfied that I was faithfully doing my duty & he & others repeatedly said that I was one of the best Teachers of Indian

211879

Indian Children that was on my Farm

Sir in imagination accompany me back over 1900 years & see the Innocent just be dealt by because the People required it, & Knowing as I do that the same Spirit is Rampant in Earth ever since, I am not surprised at your decision; This you may consider impertinent on my part, but consider it my pious duty as a Christian to submit to the contrary of my Superiors

Yours with due Respect
Benj^m Sweezey

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6113, File 454-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Nkwemitong 5 July 1899

No 6

Dear Sir

211879

Several times already the Indians of Sagamok have made complaints against their present teacher saying that too often he was absent. leaving Sagamok on Fridays about noon, and some times coming back only to teach on Mondays afternoon; they say also "Often he comes here only to teach two or four days in the week." and ... "he refuses to teach children of 7 years."

And they say that they wish to have another teacher.

Knowing the Indians as you may, dear Sir, you surely understand that now it would be useless for you to remain. Consequently I will inform the Department and appoint some body else for the reopening of school

Hoping that you will find some other suitable situation. I remain, Dear Sir, Yours

Your servant in the Lord. J.A. Artus,

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 454-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15-1723-1

211879

The Indian Department
Ottawa

To the Superintendent [illegible] for the Indian Schools

Sir,

I have to [illegible] your letter of [illegible] and in reply thereto [illegible] your consideration I may say that I am not at all surprised after the result of my letter to the Department in 1898 - Re the Teaching of Catechisms in the Indian Languages &c.

Your obedient Servant
[illegible]

SCHOOLS
JUL 13 1898

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 454-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15-1722-1

Whitewater 20 Nov. 1899.

B O

Secretary Department of Indian Affairs Ottawa. 216339

Dear Sir.

I have to inform you that the schoolteacher of Lagamaw P.O. Owayy writes to me saying that 'he has engaged with a certain Co for a year and that he is leaving the school. He further says 'Mr Owayy who is quite competent to teach is teaching to the end of this month, or until you can send a suitable teacher to relieve her.'

Kindly let me know whether you would approve of giving Mr Owayy a chance of showing what she can do, avoiding by that means the inconvenience of a vacancy, or whether I have to find out a new teacher which is always very difficult in this time of the year.

For the School of South-Bay, a certain Mr. McGrath recommended by one of the Inspectors will likely be ready for the first of January, although he did not yet give me his last word.

I have the honour, Dear Sir,

Your obedient servant,

SCHOOLS
1 25 NOV.

J. D. Arthur

Assistant to the Minister

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 454-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Rev.Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letterof the 20th instant with reference to the appointment of a teacher for the Saramook school; and in reply I beg to say that the Department approves of the temporary appointment of Mrs Sweezy to [illegible].

Your obedient servant,

E. STEWART

Asst.Secretary

Rev.G.A.Artus,S.J.

Principal,Industrial school,

Kamloops,Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 454-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

St Hilaire 12 Dec

Superintendent General of Indian Affairs Ottawa

217337

Dear Sir

In replace Miss Sweezy at Saganaga (Lake Nipissing, Ontario) Miss O'Reilly of Hartford station. She is recommended to me as a person already engaged in private teaching and of a good age for having authority upon children. She has no certificate, but she obtained entrance to High-School some years ago, and she is an Irish young lady.

Please answer immediately, in order that Miss O'Reilly may be able to begin teaching after Xmas year's day.

I remain Dear Sir

Your servant in the Lord

J. A. Artus

P.P. [illegible]

SCHOOLS. DEC 23 1899

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 454-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

218831 15-17228-1

w 6

Extract (original on 151763-1)

Lc/fs

Indian Office
Thessalon Feb. 1st 1901

(OLS

Sir :-

× × ×

I find no teacher at Sahgamook yet Rev G.A. Artlus wrote me he had one engaged but when the time came she did not come. I wrote the Rev gentleman to hunt up one if he could who had a certificate to teach and he writes me he will have one soon

× × ×

(sgd) Samuel Nagan
Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 454-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

51723-1

Indian Office

22567

Thessalon Aug 22nd 1900

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS. AUG 1900

Sir

I beg leave to report that I have a New Teacher at Lahgamook he has no certificate but is recomended by Rev. G. R Artis Superin of Missions in Algoma. his name is Peter Taylor, he is a Married man. it is hard to get Teachers to stay at Lahgamook it is about 10 miles from any white people I find a great difference between Teachers who are taught to Teach and those who are not

your obedient servant
Samuel Hagan, Indian agent
Thessalon

The Secretary
Dept Indian affairs
Ottawa

SCHOOLS. AUG 27

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 454-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OTTAWA,27th August,1900.

Sir

I [illegible] letter of the 22nd instant I beg [illegible] circumstances described the [illegible] of the temporary appointment of [illegible] teacher of the Indian school at [illegible].

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Secretary

[illegible], Esq.

Indian Agent,

Thessalon, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 454-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Wikwemikong 18 June 1901

No 6

237365

Dear Sir

I wish have a good competent teacher ready for Sagamaw for the next School year. But it will be only on the condition that the necessary articles of furniture will be brought there before the end of July. - The House may want some repairs (which you may ascertain by visiting the place at your earliest opportunity), and there should be a good Cooking-stove large enough to warm the place in the winter, a bed, table, cupboard, armchair, and a few chairs

Please interest yourself in the matter, to have all things ready on time. If the lodging is made comfortable enough, I made such arrangements with a Society of teachers as to be sure of continuous teaching in our missions

Yours servant, in the Lord

E. A. Arbre

Director of Missions and Principal of Ind School

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 454-1, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15-1723-1

Indian Office
237365
Okanese Aug 16 1901

Schools

Sir

I have received a letter some
days since from the Rev G. A. Anderson
Superintendent of Missions and Principal
of Indian School at Prince Albert
which letter I enclose and you
can see what that Gentleman requires
for the Safeguarding of Indian school.
of course I could not promise the
Rev Gentleman anything but to lay the
matter before the Department which I
now take the liberty of doing
I also am informed that three families
who are spoken of by the Rev Gentleman
are a society of Ladies who are largely
from Boston U S; if they are not
British subjects — I do not wish to have
them as we have enough Teachers
who are loyal Canadians
I have written to the Gentleman in regard
to the nationality of his candidates
I hope I have not been out of place
Your obedient Servant
Samuel Hagan
Indian Agent

The Secretary Department
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

SCHOOLS
AUG 22 1901

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 454-1, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15-1723-1

O/ Nikwemikong. 19- Aug. 1901.

Legislative Secretary of Indian Affairs Ottawa

237506

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS AUG 1901

Sir,

I received yesterday a letter from Mr. Agent Sam. Hagan of Manitoulin asking me whether the Ladies appointed to teach the schools at Cutler and Sagamog are British subjects. It happens that one is, and the other one is not.

I wish to explain to your Department. How I could succeed to be sure and have always competent teachers for all our Indian Schools. = Many years ago my predecessors engaged the services of a Society of teaching Ladies for the Industrial school of Nikwemikong (Division of the girls) - It is the same Society that now agreed to take care of our Indian day-schools. Last year they took Nikwemikonsing and South-Bay, and this year they take also West-bay and Sagamog, with the intention of taking the other ones later on.

This Society has members and houses in England, in Ireland, in France, in the United States, in Quebec etc - - - Its members belong to all nationalities. They are sent by their presidents to the different places, according to the needs of such places and the abilities of the subjects.

Here at Nikwemikong, they give good satisfaction in every way, and they are well liked by the Indians. Our experience

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 454-1, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

237506

of last year at Wikwemikonsing and South-Bay proves that their manner of teaching and of dealing with the Indians is doing an immense good to these people. They go two by two, and the one who is not in charge of the school visits the families, particularly the sick, and spreads gently among them the benefits of a true Christian civilisation

With them, there is no danger of seing any more long interruptions caused by the departure of one teacher and the difficulty of finding another one. Should one be obliged to retire, another one shall be sent at once to take her place

Your Department is aware of the extreme difficulty, if not of the total impossibility of finding competent teachers and steady for those missions. The history of the past shows that other teachers, if coming at all, do not remain; and often it became necessary to take young men or ladies with no real competency to fill the position rather than to give any proper teaching It was so much the fact that before the [illegible] of the new arrangement I was of opinion that the day-schools were a failure, and that all the money spent for them was lost.

Consequently, for the benefit of the Indians I ask you, dear Sir, to approve officially my doing, and grant me the liberty to appoint any lady of this society, no matter what may be her nationality. I may add that, if it was necessary for those ladies to be British subjects, they are ready

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 454-1, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

237506

to undergo all required formalities to become such and be able to devote themselves to the education of the Indians.

Please, dear Sir, answer with no delay, as it is time to start teaching at once.

Your devoted in the Lord.

F. A. Orbin

Superior of R.C. Missions.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 454-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151723-1

238645

Indian Office

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
SEP 18 1901

To

Thornton Sept 18th 1901

Sir

I beg leave to say that
we have a Day School at Oakpoint and
also a Church where we are glad to see it well
attended by Revd. A. Wilson Superintendent
Missionary, the other have a Methodist
Missionary (Miss Brooks), who is known
as a good Christian she is recommended by
Revd. W. J. Hobbins, Miss Brooks
began Teaching, at Stanley River
and Otter Lake Commandeer, at Teaching
at Rennie the have one Teacher
at Culloden, the Canada not got
a Teacher I have for a Teacher I know,
but does get one as soon as can be
Respect I think when our new School
house is finished, we have been
troubled. My name I'm Teacher at
Lakeview is Elizabeth A. Leach
I have the honour to be sir
your obedient servant
Elizabeth Regan

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 454-1, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
aip .. 151923
ALSO QUOTE THE DATE OF THIS LETTER

ADDRESS REPLY TO THE
SECRETARY DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OTTAWA

INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA.

OTTAWA, 27th September, 1901

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 13th instant; and in reply I beg to say that the Department approves of the appointment of Miss Elizabeth A.Lensch to take charge of the Sarnnook and Miss Markle to be teacher of the school at Mississauga.

Your obodient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Secretary

Samuel Hage, Esq.
Indian Agent,
Thessalon,
Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 454-1, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151723

Encl.

OTTAWA, 27th September, 1911

Rev. Sir,

In reply to your letter of the 19th ultimo I beg to say that, in view of your explanations the Department approves of the appointment of Sisters belonging to the Society of Teaching Ladies to take charge for this year of the schools at West Bay and Bayfield but it would always prefer, where possible, that such appointees should be British subjects.

Since the receipt of your letter above referred to Mr A. [illegible] reports that Miss Eliza- [illegible] Lonsch is the lady teacher recommended by you [illegible] and that Miss Parkin, recommended by [illegible] Richard is in charge of the school at Isaissauge; that Miss Morley is again teaching at Lamorandiere Spanish River and Miss Maxley at Thessalon and that no teacher has as yet been furnished for Cutler on account of the difficulty in obtaining suitable accommodation.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Secretary

Rev. G. A. [illegible] S.J.
Principal/
Industrial school/
Wikwemikong,
Ont:

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 454-1, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

301094

Wikwemikong, 2nd Aug. 1916

Wm Hagan, Esqr,
Indian Agent,
Thessalon.

Sir,

I beg to inform you that Miss Leach will, this year, teach at Wikwemikong and be replaced at Okgamog by Miss E. Frawley, formerly teacher at Wikwemikong. Be good enough to inform the department of this change.

Yours truly,

T. C. Desmarais S.J.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 454-1, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1

N O

11723-1

301094

Indian Office
Thunalon
August 7th 1906

Sir

I beg to enclose a Letter which I received from the Rev Father Desautels which speaks for itself I may say that I am sorry to have miss Leitch go away as she was a good Teacher and got along well with the Children

your obedient Servant
Samuel Hagan
Indian Agent

The Secretary
Department of
Indian Affairs
Ottawa

SCHOOLS BRANCH 1906 AUG

ARC 1906

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 454-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151723-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

33356-2

Thessalon

September 19th 1908

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

Sir,—

Referring to your letter of

No.

I beg leave to state that a short time ago I received a letter from Chief R. Fagan-Jnr. of Sahgamook Spanish Band No 1 stating that she had been placed in charge of the Indian School at Sheguiandah & that the Lady to make application through the agent and send her qualifications and I would send to the Department I may say I have had no communication with her since she did not enclose any letter with her application if the Lady is eligible kindly let me know and if I am to send her qualifications, school report, and any school material she may ask for

I am obedient servant

Indian Agent

The Secretary
Dept. of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

SCHOOLS BRANCH
SEP 19 1908

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 454-1, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

O 151733/1

Miss Letter
Returned to Schools

Ottawa, November 24, 1908.

Sir,-

The Department is advised that Miss Rose Fagan, formerly teacher of the Wikwemikongsing school, has been transferred to the Saganook school. From a requisition recently received it would appear that there has been an exchange of positions between Miss Fagan and Miss Frawley.

There is nothing on the files pertaining to either of these schools to show that this exchange was authorized by the Department, and it would like to know whether you have reported the transfer.

Your obedient Servant,

[illegible]

Secretary.

C. L.D. Sims, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Manitowaning, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 454-1, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

IA O 151733/1

Ottawa, September 25, 1906.

Sir,-

In reply to your letter of the 19th inst. I beg to say that Miss Rose Fagan was formerly teacher of the Wikwemikongsing Indian school, but the Department has not been notified of her transfer to the Saganaok school. Enquiry has, however, been made and you will be further advised.

In the meantime you may send Miss Fagan the forms asked for and requisition for any school supplies required.

Your obedient Servant,

J D McLean
Secretary.

Samuel Hagan, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Thessalon, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 454-1, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

O. 0

334300

Reference
151723/1

Indian Office, Manitowaning, Ont.
30th September 1908-

156--12 Sir,

Referring to Official letter of date 24th Inst regarding the present teachers at Wikwemikongsing and Sagamook.

I beg to advise you that in a conversation with Rev Th Couture of Wikwemikong to-day, he advises me that Miss Frawley and Miss Egan have exchanged positions the former taking the Wikwemikongsing school and the latter the Sagamook school.

The Rev Gentleman ~~xx~~ says that as both these teachers had been approved of by the Department he did not think it was necessary to report the change.

I would recommend that the appointment of Miss Frawley to the Wikwemikongsing school be approved of by the Department.

Your obedient servant

Indian Agent.

The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6[illegible]3, File 454-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151733

156/12

Ottawa, October 7, 1908.

Sir,-

In reply to your letter of the 30th ult. I beg to say that the Department approves of the appointment of Miss Fagan as teacher of the Saganook school and of Miss Frawley to the Wikwemikongaing school, but before this exchange was made the Department should have been consulted as it reserves the right to approve all appointments or changes of this kind.

You will be good enough to advise the Church authorities accordingly.

a.f.m.

Your obedient Servant,

S. STEWART

Asst Secretary.

C.L.D. Sims, Esq.,

Indian Agent,

Manitowaning, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 454-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151723/1

Ottawa, August 11, 1906.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 7th inst. inclosing a communication from the Rev. Father Desautels stating that this year Miss Lonsch will teach at Wikwemikong and be replaced at Sagamook by Miss E. Frawley.

In reply I beg to say that this arrangement is approved by the Department.

Your obedient Servant,

Secretary.

Samuel Hagan, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Thessalon, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 454-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

to O

1,1723-1

Extract from teacher's report on the Sagamook school for the year ending March 31, 1910.

28198

If parents were warned by the Indian authorities I think they could make provision for leaving their children with relations while they go away to work.

Rose A. Fagan,

Teacher,

Massey Station, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 454-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151723/1

Ottawa, April 9th,,1910.

Sir,

The teacher of the Sagamook school in her report for the past year states that when the parents leave the reserve they could, if so minded, make provision for leaving their children with relatives while absent.

It would be in the interets of the children if this arrangement could be made in some cases, and I have to ask you to be good enough to look into the matter and report to the Department.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

Samuel Hagan, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Thessalon, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 454-1, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 454-1, part 1)

[illegible] train, and
[illegible] from the cold,
[illegible] and cold you had,
[illegible] would not ben-
[illegible] by that trip.
The Chief and his assistant put up
[illegible] Saturday after your visit
[illegible] time!
[illegible] I find the
[illegible] I would be very
[illegible] explain
[illegible] the Indian Authorities, and
[illegible] for (1850.) fifty dollars more, year
[illegible] you are aware we have many
[illegible] find it necessary to
[illegible] food and clothing
to these poor children.

Trusting that I will meet with your
approval I remain, respectfull Yours.
(Sd.) Wm Sagan

1

1871723 - 1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Shubenacadie - N.S.

APR 12 1911

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

052221 April 11th 1910

Sir,—

Referring to your letter of

No.

I beg leave to take the liberty to enclose a letter which I received from the Teacher at Sahgaweech I was told Sir that Miss Rose Hagan often gave her Scholars their dinner especially those who came from a distance and had not much to eat She has also bought cotton and the children make cloths for themselves I might also add that she has the largest School in my agency I may also say that there are two Ladies there as it is so far from white people that it is not pleasent for one woman to stay there alone and the both have to be fed on the small pittance that she receives

your obedient servant
Samuel Hagan
Indian Agent

The Secretary
Department of
Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 454-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151723/1

Ottawa, April 14,1910.

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 11th instant enclosing a communication from Miss Rose Fagan, teacher of the Sagamook Indian school, in which she applies for an increase in salary.

In reply I beg to say that, in view of Miss Fagan's satisfactory services, the Department is pleased to grant her an increase of $50.00 from the first instant.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

Samuel Hagan, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Thessalon, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 454-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151723/1

Ottawa, April 14, 1910.

Madam,

Mr. Hagan, Indian Agent, has forwarded your communication of the 22nd ultimo in which you apply for an increase in salary as teacher of the Sagamook Indian school. Mr. Hagan has been advised that, in view of your satisfactory services, the Department is pleased to grant you an increase of $50.00 from the first instant.

Your remarks with reference to the need you find on occasions to give food and clothing to this Band have been noted and I have to ask you to be good enough to make a report in this connection. Sometime ago a quantity of flannelette was sent you from Ottawa to be made into clothing for the children and you will be good enough to state what garments were made with these goods and what disposition was made of them upon completion.

The Department would like to have a general report upon the condition of the parents and would be prepared , if necessary, to supply a limited amount of food for a simple mid-day meal, as is done in some other schools in the Thessalon Agency.

A report dealing with these matters and others of interest in connection with your work will be gladly received.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

Miss Rose A. Fagan,
Teacher,
Massey Station, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 454-1, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Requirments for a Mid-day
Meal. and cooking lessons.

1 bag of flour
1 " " rice 25 lbs.
1 " " salt
1 Can " lard
1 box of matches for using stove.
6 bags " yeast cakes
5 lbs. tea
20 " " sugar

Signature of
Indian School.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 454-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

137723

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

No. O

Fort Thessalon

July 14 1910

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 33741-4
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

Sir,—

Referring to your letter of

No.

I beg leave to enclose a requisition from Miss Rose Hagan Teacher of Lahgerniack Indian day school for Material to give the children a mid-day Meal and to teach them how to prepare it

your obedient servant
Samuel Hagan
Indian Agent

The Secretary
Department of Indian
Affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 454-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

A O

151723/1

Ottawa, July 19, 1910.

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 14th instant enclosing a list of supplies furnished by the teacher of the Sagamook Indian school, with which she proposes to provide a mid-day meal and give lessons in cooking to the children on the re-opening of the school.

In reply I beg to say that you are hereby authorized to purchase the articles asked for and the teacher will be written to direct in reference to the supplying of the meal.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

Samuel Hagan, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Thessalon, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 454-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151723/1

Ottawa, July 19, 1910.

Madam,

On April 14th, last, you were written to and advised of an increase in your salary and asked for a report upon your work at the Sagamook Indian school. No acknowledgment of this letter has been received but the Department is in receipt of a communication from Mr. Agent Hagan enclosing a list of articles for which you have asked to provide the mid-day meal and give lessons in cooking to the children. Mr. Hagan has been authorized to purchase these articles, but in the meantime the Department would like to have the report asked for in the letter above referred to and at the same time to say that it is only the intention to supply a simple mid-day meal to supplement the lunches brought by the children from their homes, and before any further purchases can be authorized it will be necessary for you to make a statement in detail of the number of meals served and the cooking lessons given with the provisions already granted.

It is trusted that this simple meal will prove an incentive to more regular attendance and also be a benefit to the girls who receive instruction in preparing it.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

Miss Rose A. Hagan,
Teacher,
Massey Station, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 454-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

N.1,723 1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Thessalon

January 6th 1910

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 376240
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

376240

Sir,—

Referring to your letter of.....

No.

Enclosed please find my report of Sahgamench Indian day school together with requisition for Teachers Salary requisition for School Materials. I wish I could get for this Lady that is paid to most of the others She is really the most deserving She has the largest attendance and takes the most pains with the children under her care her school is ten miles away from any White person consequently she has to have a companion The other schools are close to White settlements and has no need of company

Trusting I am not too bold

I am Sir.

Your obedient Servant
Samuel Shagance
Indian Agent

The Secretary
Department of
Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 454-1, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151723/1

EX.

Ottawa, January 12, 1911.

Ir.

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 6th instant in which you recommend that Miss Fagan, teacher of the Cowessess Indian School, be granted an increase in salary.

In reply I beg to say that in view of the favourable reports on Miss Fagan's work from yourself and the Public School Inspector the Department will pay her a salary of $400.00 per annum from the 1st of April, next. You will be good enough to advise Miss Fagan accordingly.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Samuel Fagan, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Thessalon, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 454-1, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151723-1

398027

Extract from Agents Report on the Sagamook Indian Day School for the Month of January. Original on File 151723-7.

See

X X X

I am afraid we will lose the services of the Teacher, Miss Hagan| unless the Department can see their way to give her another $50.00 to her salary, which if not too bold, I would highly recommend. This teacher has a diploma from one of the highest institutions of learning in the City of Buffalo, N.Y. It is now called St. Josephs Cathederal.

Your obedient servant

Samuel Hagan,

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 454-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

schools.

Miss Fagan was given a salary of $400.00 on the 1st of April, 1911, and I would recommend that she be granted an increase to $450.00 from the 1st of April, next.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 454-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

10

152723 4½

Ottawa, February 20, 1912.

Mr. P[illegible]ley,-

Mr. Agent Hagan in his monthly report on the Sagamook Indian Day School states that he does not think that we can retain the services of the teacher, Miss Fagan, unless we grant her an increase of $50.00 in salary.

Miss Fagan is one of our best Indian teachers and has had eight years' experience. She is a graduate of a Roman Catholic institution in Buffalo and there are other members of this Order teaching in our Indian schools on the North Shore and Manitoulin Island. They are most enthusiastic and devoted teachers.

The reports on Miss Fagan's work are highly commendatory, not only is her class-room work efficient but she teachers domestic science, including sewing and cooking, to the girls. Samples of the sewing done by the children of this school were lately submitted to the Department and were very creditable. I may here mention that at several of these schools there are two Sisters engaged, although the Department only pays a salary for one, and this is one of those schools

Indian Affairs. School Films.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 454-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151723/1

Ottawa, February 28, 1912.

Madam,—

As a recognition of your services as teacher of the Sagamook Indian School the Department has decided s to grant you an increase in salary of $50.00 from the first of April, next.

The reports upon your work received from the Public School Inspector and from the Agent, Mr. Hagan, are most satisfactory.

In July, 1910, you submitted to the Department a most interesting report upon your work at this school and I may say that general reports on your work at intervals will be gladly received.

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

Miss Rose A. Fagan,
Teacher,
Sagamook Indian School,
Massey Station, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 454-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151723/1

Ottawa, February 28, 1912.

Sir,-

Referring to your report on the Sagamook Indian Day School for the month of January I beg to say that the Department has decided to grant Miss Fagan, the teacher, an increase in salary of $50.00 from the first of April, next, and she has been so advised.

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

Samuel Hagap, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Thessalon, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 454-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ont. 131723/1 Johnson

Agamook.
Mar. 11

33560

Dear Sir,

I have just received a communication
... which you inform me that my salary
for teaching in the Sagamook Ind. School
has been increased $50. Fifty Dollars.
Kindly accept my sincere thanks
I remain gratefully yours.
Rose A. Pagan.
Teacher.

Sagamook.
Massey Sta. P.O.
Ont. Canada.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 454-1, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151723/1

Ottawa, May 21, 1913.

Sir,-

Mr. Separate School Inspector Finn in his report on the Sagamook School states that he is informed that most of the pupils live four miles away from the school.

The Department would like to know whether the Inspector has been correctly informed and if so what arrangement you would suggest should be made to accommodate the extra twenty children who are said to be unable to attend on account of the distance they live from the school.

Your obedient servant,

[illegible]

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Samuel Hagan, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Thessalon, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 454-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ER TO
LETTER.

90

June 18th 1894

428218

Sir,—

In answer to your letter of the 21st ultimo number bered 15172 3/1 re educational matters at Saganash Indian School, I beg leave to say that the Inspector was correctly informed, in what we call the Salmon Settlement, there are 13 families who live about 4 miles from the present school, Their numbers on the pay lists are 41, 43, 44, 45, 46, 50, 54, 55, 57, 58, 69, 71 and 74, There are some of the people who live near the school are talking of sending their children to the school at Spanish Station, which if they do it will almost close the present school the only way I see out of the difficulty is to build a school for those people or send the children to a boarding school

Your obedient Servant
Samuel Regan
Indian Agent
Sheguiandah P. O.

The Secretary
Department of
Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6783, File 43-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151723/1

Ottawa, October 27,,1913.

Sir,-

Referring to your letter of the 18th of June, last, in regard to the unsatisfactory attendance at the Sagamook Indian School I beg to say that the Department would like you to communicate with the Principal of the new industrial school at Spanish River an d see how many of the children who attend the Sagamook School could be taken there. If all the children could be accommodated then the question of closing the Sagamook School could , be dealt with.

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

Samuel Hagan, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Thessalon, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 454-1, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151723/4

Copy for No. 1

Ottawa, November 26, 1913.

Sir,-

In reference to the requisition for school supplies sent in by Miss Rose Fagan, teacher of the Sagamook Indian Day School, I beg to say that the Department is in communication with the Principal of the Spanish River Industrial School with a view to having the Sagamook children placed there, if there is room. As soon as a reply is received from him the Department will be in a position to know whether this school is to be continued or not. If it is decided to close it there will be no necessity for filling this requisition.

I think it would be well for you to inform Miss Fagan that the Department contemplates closing this school in the near future and that she should govern herself accordingly.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

S. Hagan, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Thessalon, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 45-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151723/1

Ottawa, November 26, 1913.

Rev. Sir,-

The Department has had under consideration the question of closing the Sagamook Indian Day School on account of the unsatisfactory attendance and it would do so if accommodation could be found in the Spanish River Industrial School for the pupils enrolled there. There would probably be about five girls and five boys to be disposed of and the Department would like to know whether you would be prepared to receive them and, if so, when.

Your obedient servant.

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Rev. L. N. Dugas, S.J.,
Principal,
Spanish River Industrial School,
Spanish, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 454-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151723-1

438124

School

Copy of letter addressed to Mr. McKenzie from Chief Frank Gwetch.

DEC 13 1913

Sagamok, Dec. 2nd, 1913.

Having heard that the school of Sagamok being clossing this month inquiring of what reason. There is enough children to keep up the school right along as the school was built purposely for them. I am determined to keep up the school meeting held in Sagamok purposely for the school to keep it going all the time. and will expect an answer immediately to let me know before hand.

Yours truly,

Chief Frank Gwetch,

Sagamok,

Massey Stn.,

Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Films.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 454-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Mr Benson

December 13th, 1913.

Dear Chief -

Mr. MacKenzie has transferred to me your letter of recent date with reference to closing the Saguneek School; in view of the circumstances the school will not be closed at the present time and the teacher and agent will be so informed. As to the final action to be taken much will depend upon the enrollment and average attendance. I trust that you and all the Indians interested will do your best to make the school successful.

Yours truly,

Deputy Superintendent General.

Chief Frank Cegwatch,

Massey Station,

Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 454-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151723/1

Ottawa, December 16, 1913.

Sir,-

Referring to official letter of the 26th ultimo I beg to say that the Department is in receipt of a letter from Chief Frank Gegwetch of Sagamook, in which he states that there are enough children of school age on the reserve to justify the Department in continuing a school and that he will see that they attend regularly in future.

In view of the Chief's communication the Department has decided that it would not be wise to close the school at present and you may notify Miss Fagan accordingly. The requisition recently sent in for supplies for this school will now be filled.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Samuel Hagan, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Thessalon, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 454-1, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ogsenuk Massey Sta. Ont.
December 9th 1913

D.I.C. 12 1913

Supt. D. McKenzie 438C O

Dear Sir

The teacher Miss Fagan has asked us that she should have a letter from Mr. Ogsenuk Indian Agent stating that the Spanish Indians are advised from the Department that they intend to open the Indian School which was closed in June 1911 We do not want our school closed we do not want to lose our teacher.

There are at present 14 pupils registered. The most that have been in the room is 18 but attend regularly and that some have been away with the families at the mills but now some more are attending school. I am sure that the Indians here will not send their children to the Industrial School. We want to keep our children at home with them every night.

We do not understand why this school should be closed and Spanish River Band No 2 kept open, where there has been but two children [illegible] and there are at the most least six or seven here every day.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 454-1, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

The reason we have for not sending our children to the Industrial School is, that we wish to keep our school open. Since the school here was built for the education of the children.
In another year or two there will be several more here, old enough to attend.
Kindly let us have an answer to this letter as soon as possible, [illegible] meeting held [illegible]
We, the following have signed their names to request that our school be not closed and that the teacher, does not see any reason [illegible] the school either.
This meeting was held after sending in [illegible] letter

Chief Frank Gegwetch
Louie Salomon
Peter Salomon
Liang Moret
Magakiyvaneb
Mr. Thomas Barney
Binesiwanakwadt
Peter Gadatashi
Mekwayasinokwe
Khedagiyvaneb
Alex Salomon

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 454-1, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Murray Harbour
Feb 2. 14

W. F. Summerby, Agent. C.P.R. 442213

Dear Sir.

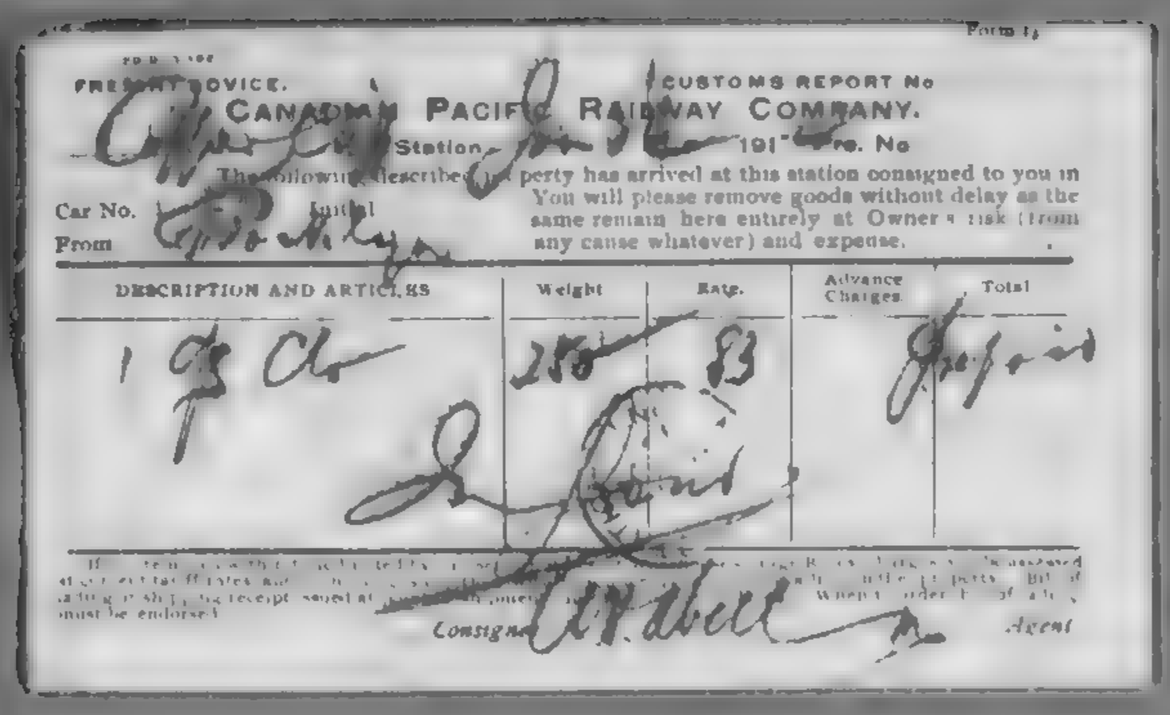
There is a case of old clothing in Custom at Cobbs Pt. according to enclosed card. The lady whom this is addressed to, is the School Teacher, at Lennox Island School. The clothing is sent for free distribution among the Indians. The teacher is not under guarantee for mail-box, but the teacher a letter to her & [illegible] a verbal message from her. She would like to get it [illegible] to get it for her. The Custom Officer can open it if he thinks it but I hope the above explanation will release it.

Yours truly,
Wm Cole. I.P.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 454-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



Form 1

FREIGHT SERVICE.

CUSTOMS REPORT No

CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY COMPANY.

Station 191 No. No

The following described property has arrived at this station consigned to you in Car No. Initial
From
You will please remove goods without delay as the same remain here entirely at Owner's risk (from any cause whatever) and expense.

DESCRIPTION AND ARTICLES	Weight	Rate.	Advance Charges.	Total
1 Pc Cl	250	83	Prepaid	

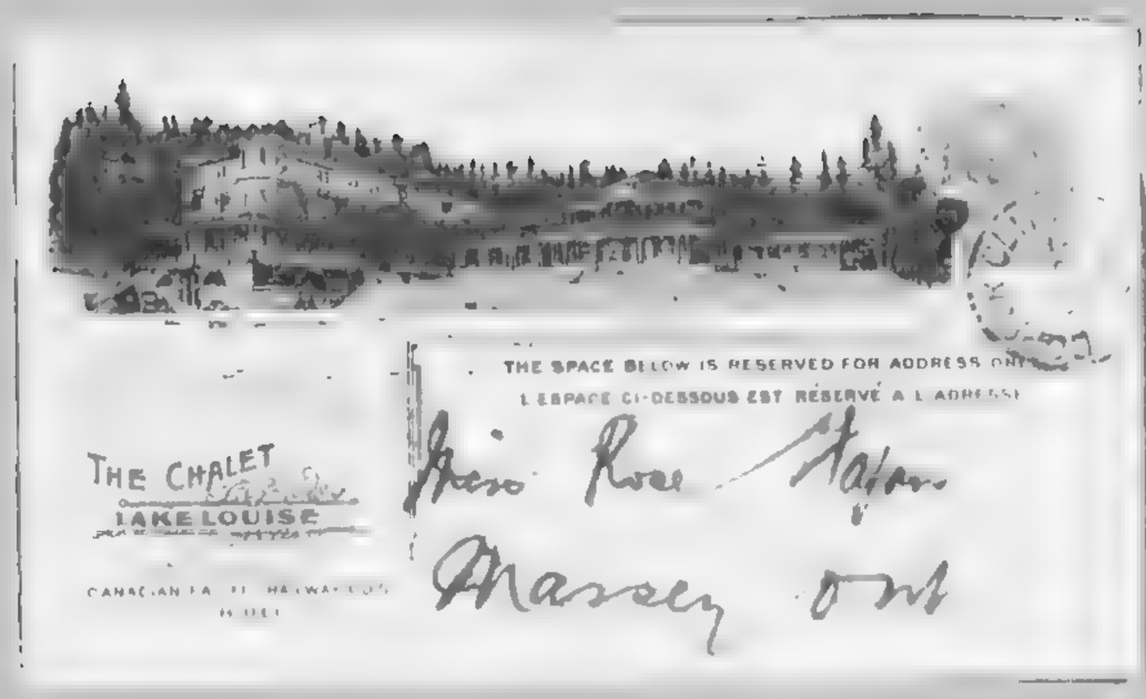
If [illegible] must be endorsed

Consigned [illegible] Agent

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 454-1, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



THE CHALET
LAKE LOUISE

THE SPACE BELOW IS RESERVED FOR ADDRESS ONLY
L'ESPACE CI-DESSOUS EST RÉSERVÉ A L'ADRESSE

Miss Rose Slater
Massey Ont

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

(15-3-13-4,037)

C.O

CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY COMPANY.

Massey STATION Feby 2nd 1914 191

Mr Abell

Copper Cliff

442218

Dear Sir.

Re attached. I understand this shipment is at your station. The lady is under quarantine on the Indian Reserve account Small Pox. She would like to the box as it contains Old Clothes for the Indians. Will you please see the Customs Officer and if possible have it released and send it here.

Yours truly

F Summerby

Indian Affairs, Canada Fonds
(RG 10, Volume 6809, File 452,313, Part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

C A N A D I A N P A C I F I C R A I L W A Y .

Copper Cliff Ont Feb 10 1914 .

442213

Mr W Summerby

Agent ,

Massey Ont .

Dear Sir ;

Re the attached .

It will be necessary to have consignee sign the attached power of attorney .

Of course this cannot be done until she is out of quarantine and in the meantime the shipment will have to be held here in Bond.

Yours truly ,

Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 454-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15-1723 - S. Hearey Ont
Feb 12: 14.

O.D.

Wm Lean Esq Dep.t Indian Affairs

L.L. 2213

Miss R. Fagan, Teacher, at Sagamoe, being under quarantine, asked me to try & get case of Goods in Bond at Copper Cliff. I enclose correspondence I had about it & you will see they refuse to release it.
Miss Fagan is anxious to get this, as the old clothes quilts &c would be very acceptable to the poor Indians at this time, box contains nothing but old clothings sent by her friends in New York, for distribution.
I think under the circumstances the higher authorities in Ottawa will have it released, if you will kindly use your influence

I am
your truly,
Oscar Cole. IP

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 454-1, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151723/5

Ottawa, February 16, 1914.

Sir,-

I beg to enclose herewith copies of correspondence in reference to a box of old clothing addressed to Miss Rose Fagan, teacher of the Indian School at Sagamook, near Massey, Ont., which was sent her by friends in the United States for distribution to the Indians under her care. Miss Fagan, as you will see, is under quarantine and cannot look after this shipment herself.

As this is a donation of clothing for charitable purposes would you kindly instruct your agent at Copper Cliff to have this box released and forwarded to its destination.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

John McDougald, Esq.,
Commissioner of Customs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 454-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151723-5

CANADA 442816

Reply to be addressed to
Commissioner of Customs

Refer to file
No. 81433

I.O.D.

Department of Customs

Ottawa. 21st February, 1914.

The Sub Collector of Customs,

Out-port of Copper Cliff, Ont.,

Sir:-

This Department has been advised that you are holding a box of old clothing, addressed to Miss Rose Fagen, teacher of the Indian School at Sagamook, near Massey, Ont., which has been sent her by friends in the United States for distribution among the Indians under her care.

As Miss Fagen is under quarantine, on account of an outbreak of small-pox among the Indians, you will deliver this box to her representative, when called for, without duty, under the provisions of Tariff Item 690.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Copy to
J.D. McLean, Esq.,
Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 454-1, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151723/5

Ottawa, February 24, 1914.

Sir,-

Referring to your letter of the 12th instant in regard to a box of clothing addressed to Miss Rose Fagan, teacher of the Indian School at Sagamook, which was sent her from the United States for distribution among the Indians under her care, I beg to say that the Commissioner of Customs, who was written to in regard to this matter, has forwarded a copy of a letter addressed to the Collector of Customs at Copper Cliff in which he was instructed to deliver this box to Miss Fagan's representative when called for without duty.

As you have taken so much interest in this matter would you kindly see that the box is taken out of the Customs and forwarded to Miss Fagan.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Oscar Cole, Esq., J.P.,
Massey, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 454-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

60 15-1723-1

Copy original on 15-1717-1

Ottawa, September 9th, 1914.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 5th inst, stating that you are unable to secure teachers for the Kenabutch and Sagamook schools and asking advice from the Department in the matter.

In reply I beg to say that it has been decided to close both of these schools. Applications should be made to the Spanish River Industrial School for the admission of any children, who should attend school.

In official letter dated July 16th, which you did not answer, you were requested to see that the furniture and school material in the closed school is properly looked after, and the Department trusts that you will meet its wishes in this regard.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Samuel Hagap, Esq.
Indian Agent,
Thessalon, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 454-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

453202

15172-3

SCHOOL

STATEMENT

AUG 22 1914

Dear Sir

As I told Mr Benson when I saw him in July, we will not require a teacher to Bäganotk this year on account of the poor attendance of children, and also of the small number of teachers available this year. We expect two or three good teachers this fall so next year if the Dept. wants to reopen Bäganotk we expect to be able to furnish a good teacher. Miss Fagan will go to South Bay to take Miss Hambly's place, the latter one not being able to go this year.

Yours truly

C. L. Deacon

Principal

SCHOOLS BRANCH

AUG 1914

SCHOOLS BRANCH

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6783, File 454-1, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151723-1.

Ottawa, September 9th, 1914.

Rev.Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter with regard to Sagamook School, and in reply I beg to say that the Department has notified Agent Hagan that this school would not be reopened this year.

Agent Hagan has also been requested to forward applications for the admission of any children to the Spanish River Industrial.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Rev.L.N.Dugas,
Principal Spanish River Industrial,
Spanish, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 454-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15 1723 - 1 453755

Sagamok Sept. 7th 1914

Sir D. McLean

As we are very sorry if the school being closed here in Sagamok There are 22 children of schoolage were found that will attend every day should not this number of children be educated since the school was built purposely for them The parents of the children doo not wont to send them to the Industrial school at Spanish. So we beg of you to please inquire about the Teachers for here

Yours truly

2nd Chief Joe. Bell

" Louie Solomon

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 454-1, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151723/1

Ottawa, September 11, 1914.

Chiefs,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 7th instant asking that the Sagamok School be continued.

In reply I beg to say that the reason for closing this school was the small attendance. The Spanish River Industrial School can find accommodation for the children from Sagamok and the Department fails to see why there should be any objection to sending the children to that school, where they will be well cared for and receive a good education.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Chief Joe Bob,
Sagamok, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6103, File 452-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

40

To whom it may concern:

This is to certify that I have known the bearer, Mrs Alex Ladouceur (nee) Miss Annie Casey as being capable of teaching the branches in a school such as Pagamook.

Thomas H. Trainor
(priest

Thessalon
Aug. 12th/18

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 454-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15 1123-1

Thessalon Ont-

1 D.A.D.

Department of Indian Affairs

Ottawa. Ont-

Dear Sir- 47:1165

Mr. Fraser told me you are opening the Indian School at Sagamook because the Indians have asked for it to be open. I would like to be hired to teach it. If you give me a trial I promise you, your Inspector will find good work done when he visits us in the Spring. I enclosed a letter from Rev. J. Renaud which he expresses a wish that I would be hired. You will find enclosed the Recommend from Rev. J. H. Fraser under which I did Mr Fra

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 454-1, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

to Rose to get for the De-
partment.

Kindly Answer

Yours
Mrs. Alex. Ladoucer

add. Mrs. Alex Ladoucer
Thessalon. Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 454-1, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151723-1

Ottawa, August 18, 1916.

Madam,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 12th instant, applying for the appointment as teacher of the Sagamook Indian Day School.

In reply I beg to say that the Department has received no official application for the re-opening of this school, but your request has been noted and if it is decided to re-open this school in the future you will be further written to.

Your obedient servant

Assistant Deputy and Secretary

Mrs. Alex. Ladoucer,
Thessalon,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 454-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Tussalon
Sept-21th 1915

Sir Indian Department
Ottawa

SCHOOLS BRANCH
SEP 24 1915

473530

Dear Sir

I fear I give you much trouble which I hope you will pardon me for.

I feel I can do good work for you among the Indians. You will remember I asked for the Sagamore School I understand Mr. Tom the Instructor at Fort Resolution is to be removed but the Mr. Gault is to pay if the twenty two children the Indians promised to send live that miles away.

The children from Salmon I will take to live with me as I am alone, from Monday morning till Friday night

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 454-1, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 454-1, part 1)

10

I think I can board them for $1.00 a week. Should I, I can & will board them for per week. I hope you will allow me to try for a short time, & do not make a success I will resign
Kindly reply.

Yours Respectfully
Wm Alex Ludovici

Add: Wm. Alex Ludovici
Fisher's Mills

Sec.

51743

Secretary of Indian Affairs
Ottawa Ont

73761

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151723-1

Do

Department of Indian Affairs

File No.

Canada

Lands and Timber Branch

Ottawa, September 23, 1915

Memo.

To Mr. Scott,-

473706

re Schools on the Spanish River reserve.

During my recent visit to the above reserve I learned on good authority that there were no less than 22 Indian children prepared to attend the Sagamok School. The school itself is in perfect order, and is fully capable of accommodating this number. Further than this, every arrangement is on hand for the reception of a teacher, including house-keeping requirements and wood for heating purposes. There is a strong feeling on the reserve that a teacher should, if possible, be supplied.

Extract filed in 1-1725-1

I also learned that the school situate on the bank of the Spanish River was seldom open for scholars, there being only two who occasionally attend. The English Church Minister at Massey is, I believe, being paid the sum of $450 per annum for teaching this school, and in my opinion it would seem advisable to either have the school regularly open or completely closed, in view of the above circumstances.

The local Indians have a rooted objection to sending their children to the Catholic College at Spanish, claiming that the young boys and girls return from there with very little education, having been for the most of the time occupied while there

at

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 454-1, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

at school in the uplifting process of sawing wood and doing chores.

Henry J. Bury

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6[illegible]3, File 454-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

O 51723/1

Ottawa, October 14, 1915.

Chief,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter asking for the re-opening of the Sagamook Indian School.

In reply I beg to say that the Department is making inquiries in regard to this matter.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Chief Joe Bob,
Sagamook Indian Reserve,
Massey Station, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 454-1, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

51733-1

476159

INDIAN AFFAIRS CANADA

Ottawa, November 30, 1915.

476159

Memorandum

Mr.Benson;-

With reference to the question of re-opening the school at Sagamook, I beg to say that I made inquiries when in that vicinity on my recent trip and do not consider that the Department would be warranted in opening the school this year.

At the time of my visit there were quite a number of Indian families resident on the reserve but their permanency is problematical. Some of them will leave for shanties or hunting during the winter. I saw Father Reneaud their parish priest and he thought that it would be better if they would send their children to the Industrial school at Spanish . For the present I would recommend that the school remain closed and that Agent Hagan be advised that the parents should send their children to Spanish.

G.E. Parker

Inspector of Indian Agencies

SCHOOLS BRANCH DEC 2 1915

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 454-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151725/1

Ottawa, December 2, 1915.

Sir,-

In further reference to your letter of asking for the re-opening of the Sagamook Indian School I beg to say that as a result of the inquiries made it has been decided not to re-open this school at present and any children of school age on the reserve might be sent to the Spanish River Industrial School.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Chief Joe Bob,
Sagamook Indian Reserve,
Massey Station, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 454-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

00
Re. Indian
1-3-1723
4-3-1763

NOTES ON SCHOOLS IN S. HAGAN'S AGENCY.

Spanish River Reserve. Well appointed school and teacher's addition not occupied, although the Chief claims there are no less than 20 children ready to go if the school is opened. This has reference to Catholic School at Sagamook. The protestant school on the bank of the Spanish River is only attended by 4 children and then only occasionally and the teacher, who is the Anglican preacher at Massey, receives remuneration at the rate of $450.00 per annum.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 454-1, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151723/1

Ottawa, March 20, 1916.

Sir,-

The Department would like you to visit the Saamook Reserve and ascertain how many children of school age are permanently located there . Kindly report the results of your visit.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Samuel Hagan, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Thessalon, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6783, File 452-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151723/1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Hiersatown

480103 March 30th 1916

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.....
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

Sir,-

In answer to your letter of 20th March 1916, numbered 151723/1 re the school children at Sugamook, I beg leave to say that there are a large number of children there, on the reserve, but they are too far from the school house, I found about 14 children there but there is not more than 8 who would attend, Some of the children live 10 miles from the school the reserve is very large and the people are scattered all over it - Some of the people would like to have the school opened and others do not seem to care

Your obedient Servant -
Samuel Hagan.
Indian Agent
Hiersatown
Ont.

The Secretary
Department of
Indian Affairs
Ottawa

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 454-1, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151723/1

Spanish River No. 1

April 10 th, 19

480801



Dear Sir

I beg leave to say that the Education of Sagamok school being closed. We are determined not to have another school built 1½ mile distance from this school Those Indians intending to have another school built living that distance did'nt beg leave from the Chief permission to have aright to built the school from The Department There are 18 children of school age that should be educated please answer immediately we want This school to reopen if possible

Yours truly

Chief Joe Bob

" Jim Wasechkan

Councillor Louie Solomon

" Frank Shegwetch

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 454-1, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151723-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

10 J

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ADD
DATE OF THIS LETTER

Skwaton.

April 4th 1917

493511

Sir,—

I beg leave to report that Spanish Band 1st Division is petitioning for a school at Squamook They report that they have 22 children who could attend and the chief promised me he would see that they did attend

your obedient Servant.
Samuel Hagan.
Indian Agent
Skwaton Ont.

The Secretary
Department of
Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 454-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151723-1.

Ottawa, April 12th, 1917.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 4th, instant; in which you state that the Indians are anxious to have the Sagamook school, reopened.

In reply, I beg to inform you that the Department has decided to reopen this school after the midsummer holidays.

Your obedient servant

Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

S.Hogan, Esq.
Indian Agent,
Thessalon, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 454-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151723/1

Ottawa, July 27, 1917.

Sir,-

As you were informed by official letter of the 12th of April, last, the Department has decided to re-open the Sagamook School after the summer holidays and I have to ask you to be good enough to state whether a teacher could secure suitable board and lodging near the school. Kindly furnish this information as soon as possible.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

S. Hagan, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Thessalon, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 454-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15-1723-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Thessalon

97898 August 1st 1917

Sir,—

In answer to your letter of the 27th ultimo and memorandum 151733/17 re a suitable Boarding place for the Teacher at Sagamook, I beg leave to say That there is a Kitchen on the end of the school house and there is three good rooms upstairs which the former Teachers occupied. and seemed to be well satisfied with the rooms there is a cooking stove in the Kitchen, and a box stove for heating upstairs

I do not know of any place near the school that I could recommend, the other Teachers who taught at Sagamook always had a companion - but I understand the church sees to that

The rooms are quite comfortable and clean.

Your obedient Servant

Samuel Hagan,

Indian Agent

Thessalon Ont.

The Secretary
Department of
Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 454-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

C.O. 151773/1

Ottawa, Aug. 17, 1917.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 1st instant in regard to the Sagamook School. Kindly communicate with Rev. T. A. Desautels, Sudbury, and find out if he is able to recommend a teacher for this school.

On receipt of his reply you can notify the department.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

S. Hagan, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Thessalon, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 454-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151723/1

Ottawa, Aug. 25, 1917.

Reverend Sir,-

Owing to the difficulty in securing proper accommodation for the school at White Fish Lake, the Department has decided to offer the Bagamook Day School to Miss Fitzpatrick. She will be allowed a salary of $500 a year, and she should open the school on September 5th.

Kindly inform the Department at once, if she will take charge of this school. Mr. Agent Nagan is being advised accordingly.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Rev. T. A. Desautels,
Sudbury, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 454-1, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

O 151723/1

2 Letters

Ottawa, Aug. 25, 1917.

Sir,-

I have to advise you that the Department has offered the Sagamook School to Miss Tillie Fitzpatrick, who formerly taught the White Fish Lake School in the Manitowaning Agency. If she takes charge of this school, she will be allowed a salary of $500 a year.

Your obedient servant,

(Duncan)

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

S. Hagan, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Thessalon, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 454-1, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Sudbury, Ont Aug. 22nd 1911

Dear Sammie Hagan
D.G. Henvamy, Ont.

Dear Sir,

Your of 20th inst at hand.
I am quite pleased to see that the Indian Dept is to reopen the school at Lagamodé.

Miss Tilly Fitzpatrick, Dri ouna, Que, a duly qualified teacher of Whitefish Lake for the last three years, is in receipt of a letter from Whitefish Lake informing that the school is burnt and the Indian Department, is not prepared to build this year. In case she does not teach at Whitefish Lake she will not require another school, as she will be one at the end of July.

They must know by the time if she will teach at the Department if she will teach at Whitefish or not. You might send her name at the Dept. All particulars of her to day.

Yours truly,

J. A. Desaulniers, P.P.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 454-1, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15-1723

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE 498752

Thessalon

August 23rd 1917

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No
(Sd)
DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sir,—

In answer to yours of the 17 instant — and numbered 151723/1 re corresponding with Rev J A Desaulels of Sudbury, I beg leave to enclose his answer to my letter of the 20th inst. which will explain itself

I am obedient Servant
Samuel Hagan.
Indian Agent
Thessalon Ont.

The Secretary
Department of
Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 454-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151728-1 503420

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Thessalon

December 22nd 1917

Sir,—

I beg leave to enclose Quarterly Report of Sagamook Indian day school for quarter ending Dec 31st 1917 with usual Report & Requisitions for Teachers Salary and School material.

The Teacher asks for two qtrs, I think one at a time ought to do, connection with school matters I would recommend that the Teacher of Sagamook Indian School should have more salary in fact she deserves the highest salary of any Teacher in my agency all the other schools are in a civilized country but this Teacher is ten miles from a white person it is very lonesome, and it takes a girl of sterling stuff to stand it I hope at least for the Holidays I will be notified that her salary has been raised in a substantial manner.

I have the honour to be
Your obedient Servant
Samuel Hoag
Indian Agent
Thessalon
Ont.

The Secretary
Department of
Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 454-1, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151723/1

Ottawa, January 2, 1918.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 22nd instant enclosing return from the Sagamook School for the quarter ending December 31st, last, also Agent's report and requisitions for teacher's salary and school material, and recommending that the salary of the teacher be increased.

In reply I beg to say that the Department regrets that it is unable to grant Miss Fitzpatrick, the teacher, any increase at the present time, as, owing to the war, the funds at its disposal are limited.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Samuel Hagan, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Thessalon, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 454-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Extract from Agent Hagan's report on the Sagamook Indian Day School for the month of June, 1918.

Original on 151723/I.

This school is not going ahead as fast as it should. The children are still in the first book, it is surprising how some of them can write, but their spelling is very poor they also make good figures and can add fairly well. The teacher is certainly doing her best but the parents of the children do not assist her as they should.

Number that should attend	28
Number on roll	12
Average attendance	8

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 454-1, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

O 151723/1

Ottawa, July 6, 1918.

Sir,-

In reference to that portion of your report on the Sagamook Indian School for the month of June, last, in which you state that the teacher is certainly doing her best, but the parents of the children do not assist her as they should, I have to ask you to be good enough to state in what way the parents fail to assist the teacher.

In your report you state that the number of pupils that should attend this school is 28 and the number on the roll 12, with an average attendance of 8.

The Department considers that there should be a larger enrolment and average attendance at this school and I have to ask you to be good enough to state the name of a suitable Indian to act as truant officer and also what salary he would expect for this work. His duties would commence after the summer holidays. I am sending you herewith a copy of the Regulations relating to the Education of Indian Children, in sections 5, 6 and 7 of which the duties of truant officers are set forth.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Samuel Hagan, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Thessalon, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Missouri Dear
Sir o f
Redmond Sask.

Dear Sir

I beg to inform you that I resign my position as teacher of Red Pheasant school and you will accept a satisfactory teacher for next term

Trusting I have the pleasure

Yours Respectfully
Nellie McKenzie

Forwarded under
Regn's letter of [illegible]
5 10 21

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6283, File 454-1, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151723/1

Ottawa, August 1, 1918.

Sir,-

In reply to your letter of the 13th instant enclosing the resignation of Miss Tillie Fitzpatrick as teacher of the Sagamook Indian School I beg to say that this resignation is accepted.

Kindly make inquiries with a view to securing a suitable teacher to take charge of this school after the holidays and forward any applications you receive to the Department for consideration. Applicants should give full information as to their age, qualifications, experience, etc.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Samuel Hagdw, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Thessalon, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 454-1, part 1)

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 10 1918

I-1723-1

512215

K. O.

Byngton Mine, Ont.
Aug 8th, 1918.

The Secretary.
Dept. of Indain affairs.
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir;

I have been advised by Rev. Father Lapineau to apply for the Indain School at Sugamok, Ont.

I am qualified for the province of Quebec and I have had eight years experince as a teacher, four years in Quebec and four years in Ontario. If, references are necessary I can secure same from Mr D. M. Christie I. P. S. of Sudbury, Ont.

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

I am a married woman, thirty years old; my husband is employed on the Nickel Industry and I have a step-son in attendance at Dolphin Teachers Training. During financial occupations, on account of sickness, I am obliged to seek employment and would be very grateful should you decide to engage me as teacher for the school at Garson.

Yours truly,
Mrs. T. J. Teahen,

215

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 454-1, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151723/1

August 12, 1918.

Madam,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of yourmletter of the 6th instant applying for the position of teacher of the Sagamook Indian School.

In reply I beg to say that the Department has decided to place you in charge of this school after the holidays and you will be allowed a salary at the rate of $500.00 per annum for youy services. The school should be re-opened on the 3rd of September, next.

Mr. Agent Hagan, Thessalon, is being advised of your appointment and he will be able to give you any information you may desire in regard to the school or a boarding place.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Mrs. T. J. Wahen.
Creighton Mine, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 454-1, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151723/

August 12, 1918.

Sir,-

I beg to advise you that the Department is in receipt of a communication from Mrs. T. J. Teahen of Creighton Mine, Ont., in which she states that she has been advised by the Rev. Father Papineau to apply for the Indian school at Sagamook.

Mrs. Teahen is a qualified teacher and she has been informed that the Department has decided to place her in charge of this school after the holidays and that she will be allowed a salary at the rate of $500.00 per annum. She has been advised that the school should be re-opened on the 3rd of September , next, and you that you will be able to give her any information she may desire in regard to the school or a boarding place.

Your obedient servant,

Samuel Hagan, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Thessalon, Ont

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 454-1, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151723-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

573709

Thessalon.

DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 19 1918
RECORDS

10

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
A1303
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

September 18 1918

Sir,—

I beg to say that Sagamook Indian School is not open yet. I was on my way to Sagamook to put the school a visit, and at Massey, I met the Chief of the Spanish Band and he told me the school was not open, afterward I met Rev. Father Lapinieau, and he told me Miss Teacher was sick and would have to go under an operation and so could not take the school. But he had an excellent Teacher in view and if he could get her, he would let me know at once, This is about 8 days ago and I have had no report from his Rev yet.

Your obedient Servant
Samuel Hagan
Indian Agent
Thessalon
Ont.

The Secretary, Department
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa,

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 454-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151723/1

September 20, 1918.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 18th instant, in which you state that the Sagamook school is not open yet and that Father Papineau told you that Mrs. Teahen, who was appointed to take charge of this school, was sick and would have to undergo an operation and so could not take the school and that he had an excellent teacher in view and, if he could get her, would let you know.

In reply I beg to say that, if Mrs. Teahen is unable to take charge of this school, another teacher should be secured as soon as possible. You will be good enough to communicate with Father Papineau and ascertain whether he has heard anything further from the teacher he had in view for this school. Kindly attend to this matter at once and advise the Department as soon as you hear from Father Papineau.

Your obedient servant,

Samuel Hagan, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Thessalon, Ont.

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 454-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151723/1

Ottawa, February 3, 1919.

Sir,-

I beg to refer you to official letter of the 20hh of September, last, in regard to securing a teacher for the Sagamook School and in which you were asked to communicate with Father Papineau and ascertain whether he had heard anything from the teacher he had in view for this school.

No reply hasbeen received to this letter and I have to ask you to be good enough to state what action, if any, you took in regard to securing a teacher for this school.

Your obedient servant,

McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Samuel Hagan, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Thessalon, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 454-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15-17:3

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE 519476

Thessalon

February 7th 1919

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sir,—

In answer to your letter of February 3rd. and other correspondence re Sagamaonte Indian School, I beg leave to say that I have had no answer from Rev. Superieur about a Teacher for the above school, The Influenza is still prevalent in this vicinity and I think that probably is the reason I have not heard from him, if all is well I will be going down to Spanish Reserve in a few days and I will try and get his advice and will write to him again in the matter, I may see him when I am at Massey, as I understand he is often there

your obedient servant
Samuel Hagan
Indian Agent
Thessalon
Ont.

The Secretary
Department of
Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 454-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

March, 12, 1919

Mr Samuel Bogart,
Indian Agt. Thessalon, Ont

Dear Sir,

A few days ago, you told me on the train that the Jocknock school could be opened if a teacher could be found.
I received yesterday an application, I suppose the lady is a widow and have some age what not but just a place to Jocknock. Her name is Miss D. Smith, Sudbury.
She has 16 years teaching experience and she has a diploma.
I think she would be the right person.

Yours truly
I. A. Desmarais, P.S.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 454-1, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151723 -1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

521128

Thessalon

March 15th 1919

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.....
AND
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sir,—

Enclosed please find a letter which I have just received from Rev. J. A. Desaulels the Priest in Charge of this Indian Territory. I think the Lagamorte School House is all right at present I have not been over to the school this Winter but I am told the house is all right and there is plenty of wood, if everything is suitable one could come & open the School.

Your obedient Servant
Samuel Hagarty
Indian Agent
Thessalon Ont.

The Secretary
Department of
Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 454-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151723/1

Ottawa, March 18, 1919.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 15th instant enclosing a communication from the Rev. T. A. Desautels, in which he states that he has received an application from Mrs. D. Smith, Sudbury, for the position of teacher in the Sagamook Indian School.

In reply I beg to say that Father Desautels is being written to direct and asked to instruct Mrs. Smith to forward her application for this position to the Department, with full information as to her age, qualifications, experience, etc. When this is received the question of her appointment will be considered and you will be further advised.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Samuel Hagan, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Thessalon, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(Vol 10, Volume 6473, File 470-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

0 4

151723/1

Ottawa, March 18, 1919.

Rev. Sir,-

Mr. Agent Hagan has forwarded to the Department your letter to him of the 12th instant, in which you stated that you had received an application for the position of teacher of the Sagamook School from a Mrs. D. Smith, Sudbury.

I have to ask you to be good enough to instruct Mrs. Smith to forward her application for this position to the Department, giving full information as to her age, qualifications, experience, etc. When this is received the question of her appointment will be considered.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Rev. T. A. Desautels, S.J.,
Principal,
Spanish River Industrial School,
Spanish, Ont.

Indian Affairs, School Files.
Vol 10, Issue 1023, File 4-4-1, Part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Respectfully Yours
Mrs. Alex. Jacobucci

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. General Files.
(Microfilm reel C-8113, file 420-1, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151723-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 21 1919
RECORDS

Thessalon

July 17th 1919

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
AND
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

527042

Sir,—

I beg leave to enclose an application for to Establish a Day School on Spanish Indian Reserve. The chief informs me that there is 20 children ready to go to school and some others farther away, who he thinks will attend. There at the school Satisfy and it is all ready to start school There is some dry wood in the shed about, I think, Six cords.

Your obedient Servant
Samuel Hargrave
Indian Agent
Thessalon Ont.

The Secretary
Department of
Indian Affairs
Ottawa

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 22 1919
OTTAWA

Indian Affairs. School Films.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 454-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Extract from report of Mr. Benson, dated July 29th, 1919, on his recent trip to Sault Ste. Marie.

I met Mr. Agent Hagan of Thessalon atthe Soo on the 12th and he spoke to me about a teacher for the Sagamook School, which has been closed for the last year. There are over twenty children of school age there and he says that the school should be re-opened. It is a very out of the way place and the accommodation is poor. Mrs. Ladoucer, who taught the school at Garden Village, would be willing to go to Sagamook and, although she is not a successful teacher, I doubt if a better one could be obtained for this place.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6762, File 452-1, Part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15-1-[illegible] 3-1

527910

AUG 2 1911

Teacher

Indian Affairs. Censal Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6843, File 470-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. Consol Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6283, File 454-1, Part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

151723-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Thessalon

August 20th 1919

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
AND
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

28575

Sir,—

As the Time for Starting the schools is approaching and as we have had an application for the Sagamook school from Mrs Aby Ledioux who Taught near Sturgeon Falls for some time please advise as soon as possible

I remain obedient Servant
Samuel Hagan
Indian Agent
Thessalon

The Secretary
Dept of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 21 1919
RECORDS

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 454-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151723/1

Ottawa, August 21, 1919.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 20th instant with reference to the securing of a teacher for the Sagamook Indian Day School.

In reply I beg to say with reference to the application of Mrs. Alex. Ladoucoeur that the Department does not feel disposed to appoint her as teacher of this school. She has been in the service for a number of years as teacher of the Garden Village School on the Nipissing Reserve and her services were not satisfactory.

I have to request that you will apply to the Roman Catholic Church authorities of your district and ask them to nominate a teacher for this school. All applications should be forwarded to you, with full particulars regarding the age, qualifications and experience of the applicants. You should then forward the applications for the consideration of the Department. You will be good enough to give this matter your immediate attention and consult the proper authorities with a view to securing a teacher at an early date.

Mrs. Ladoucoeur is being informed that her appointment cannot be approved.

Your obedient servant,

For Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Samuel Hagan, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Thessalon, Ont.

Indian Affairs. Central Files.
(Vol 10, Reel C-8, File 466-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151723/1

Ottawa, August 21, 1919.

Madam,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 8th instant applying for the position of teacher in the Sagamook Indian Day School.

In reply I beg to say that the Department cannot approve of your taking charge as teacher of this school, and it is, therefore, regretted that the Department is unable to avail itself of your services.

Your obedient servant,

For Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Mrs. Alex. Ladouceur,
Thessalon,
Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

30-5-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No
AT580
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Thessalon

September 8th 1920

544886

Sir.

I beg leave to report That the people of Sagamaok Indian Band are asking for a school they wish to have their school opened again and the head men promise to see that the children attend Sagamaok is the head quarters for Spanish Band 1st Division

your obedient Servant
Samuel Hagan
Indian Agent
Thessalon

The Secretary
Department of
Indian Affairs
Ottawa

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 454-1, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

36-5-2

Ottawa, September 7, 1920.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 3rd instant informing the Department that the Indians of the Saguaseek Band wish to have the day school re-opened.

In reply I have to request that you will state the number of children of school age who would be likely to attend and also if the parents will promise that their children will attend regularly. You should also state whether you have any teacher in view, should the school be re-opened. If so, you should state the name and qualifications of the teacher who could be secured. You should also state the present condition of the school building and what repairs would be needed to place it in good condition.

As soon as the above information is received the Department will be in a position to consider the request of the Indians to re-open the school.

Your obedient servant,

F. F. Pedley

Per Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Samuel Hagan, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Thessalon, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(No 10, Volume 6073, file 470-1, Part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Spanish River Band No. 1.
Sagamok Oct 6 1920

Dept. of Indian Affairs
54933

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 8 1920
BRANTFORD

I want to ask you whether our school to be opened.
We had a meeting here on Aug. 3. 1920. for the purpose of our school to be reopened.
Every member had determind that the school should be opened, we want our children to receive good education.
I am in regret the way the children here won't have no education.
In some other Indian Reserve where the schools are opened the children talk English as if it was their language, but here we got to go far to find somebody to write for us.
We got a good school house, just a school teacher lacking.
We wrote to our Indian Agent at Thessalon on Aug. 3. about this he never did answer and a month later I wrote to him again and he answered and said I will let you know as soon as hear from Ottawa about the school. and thats the last time we heard from him.
Please let us know about this school.

Chief Louie Solomon of Spanish River Band No. 1

(address
Chief Louie Solomon
Massey. P.O.
Ontario

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. Consol Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6742, File 452-1, Part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

36-5-1

Ottawa, October 11, 1920.

Sir,-

I beg to refer you to official letter of September 7th, last, regarding the re-opening of the Saguenook Indian Day School. A communication has been received from Chief Louie Solomon, who states that at a meeting of the band they were very anxious that this school should be re-opened.

I shall be pleased if you will furnish a reply to the above mentioned letter, stating the number of children who would be likely to attend, also the present condition of the school building and what repairs are needed and if you can obtain the services of a teacher. You should give this matter your prompt attention and furnish a reply at an early date.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Samuel Hagan, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Thessalon, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. General Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6743, File 452-1, Part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

36-5-1

Ottawa, October 11, 1920.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 6th instant, in which you request that the day school at Sagamook be re-opened and that the Indians of the Spanish River Band No. 1 are very anxious that their children should attend school.

In reply I beg to say that the Department is taking thismatter up with Mr. Agent Hagan, and, if there are sufficient Indian children to warrent its being re-opened and a teacher can be secured, the Department will be favourably disposed to consider your request.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Chief Louis Solomon,
Massey P.O.,
Ont.

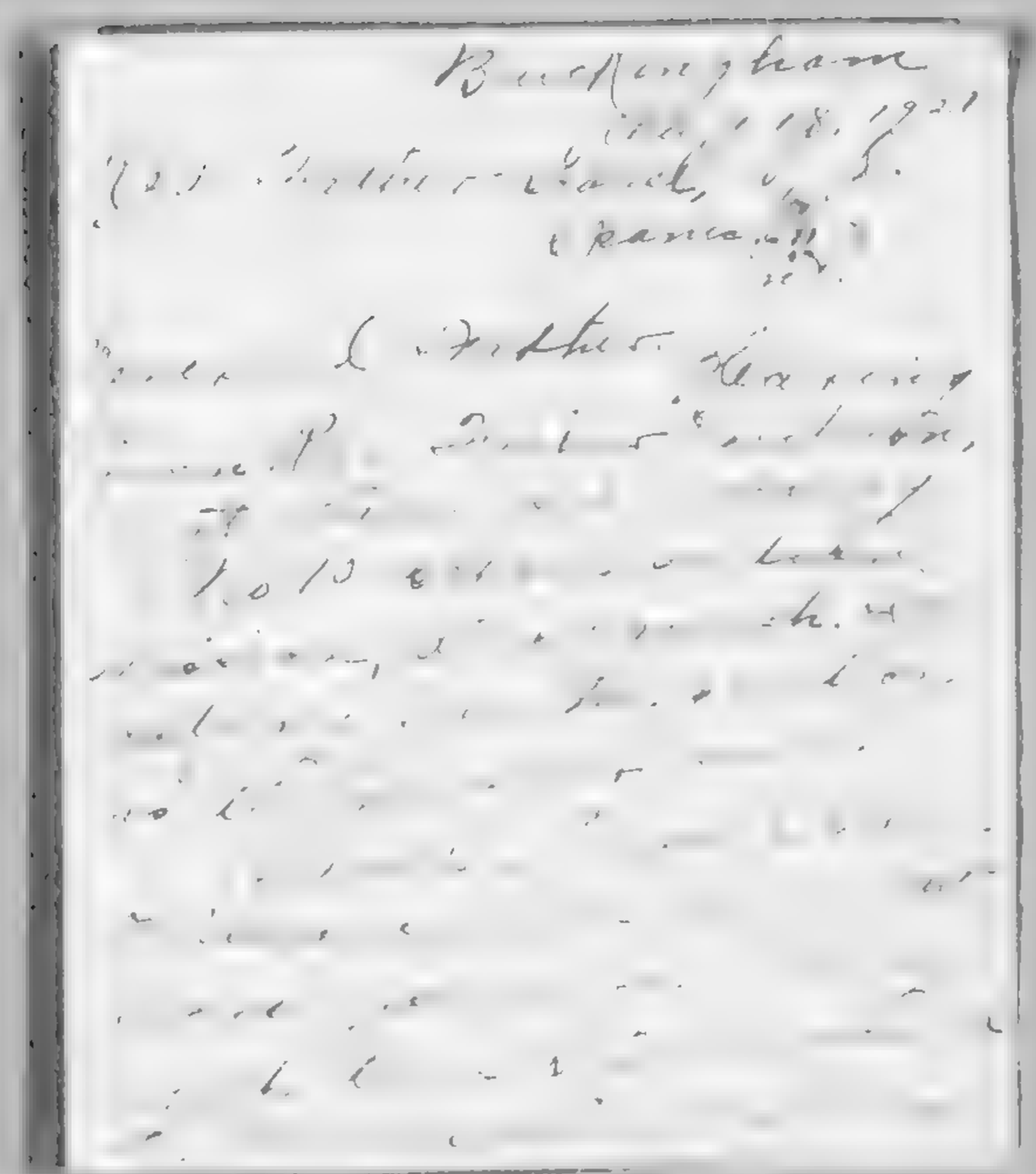
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
Vol 10, [illegible], File 484-1, part 1)

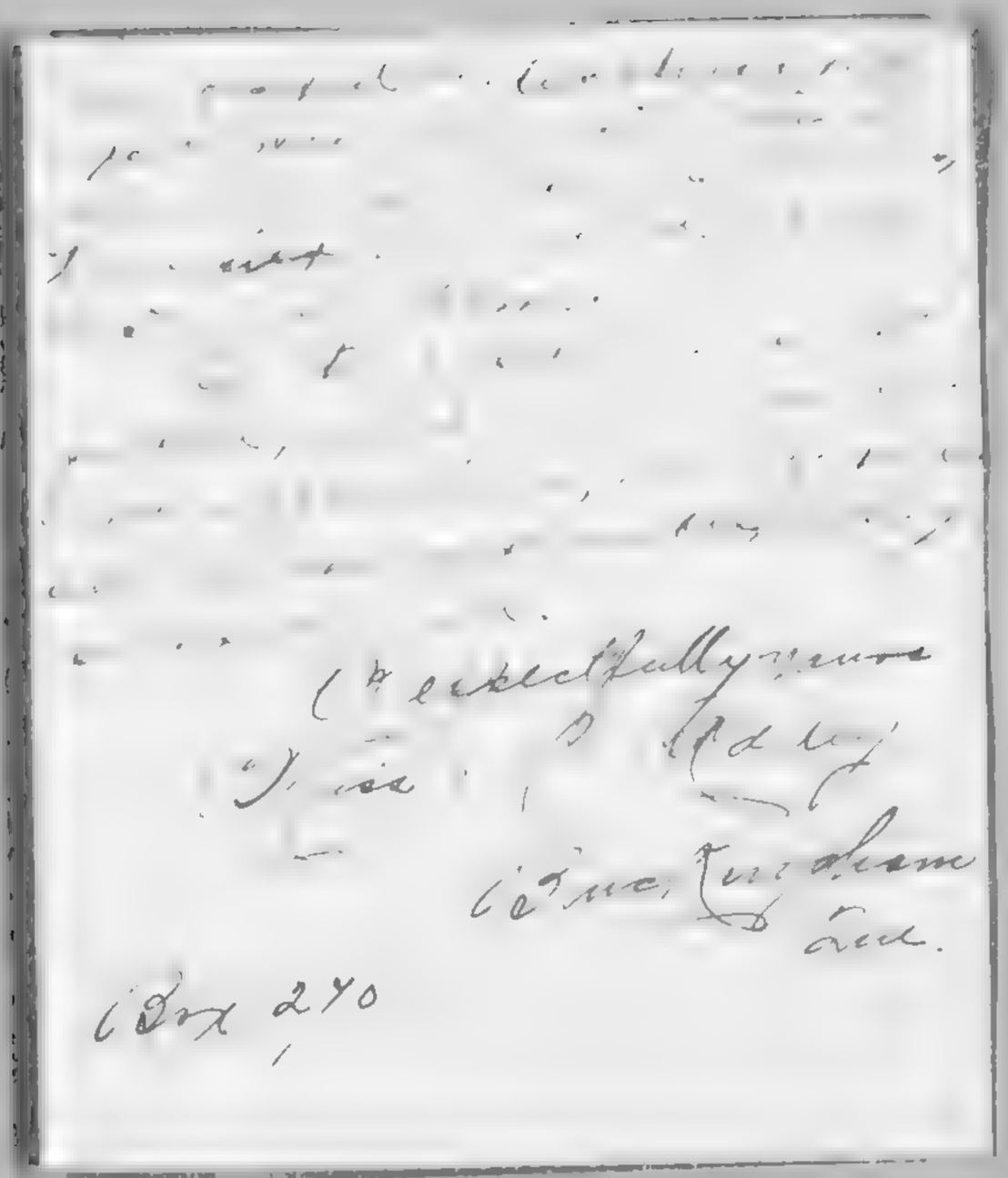
Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. General Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6810, File 470-2, Part 1)



Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



Indian Affairs. Canada Fi...
(vol 1), Volume 8483, File 420-1, (Part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

36-5-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

5591

Thessalon

Aug 24. 1924

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No...
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sir,—

Enclosed please find application for school teacher at Pagamood school. Pagamood Bay Reserve No 1.

I am

Your obedient servant
B. F. Rothera
Indian agent
Thessalon

DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 25 1924
OTTAWA

See G. Dept of Indian affairs
Ottawa.

AUG 25 1924
SCHOOLS

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 454-1, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

36-5-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

559377

Hobbema Aug 23 1921.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
4180
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 25 1921
RECEIVED

Sir,—

There are 30 childern of school age at the Spanish River Reserve No 1, and the chief as requested that school should be opened again. I saw him last week & told him. I must write the Department, also told him if school teacher was appointed his duties as laid down in sect. 98. re school houses.

Yesterday I received from Father Gauvel. an application for which I am forwarding.

I am
Your obedient servant.
C. F. Rothera
Indian Agent.
Hobbema

Sept 1st I shall be away on leave.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 454-1, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

36-6-1

Ottawa, August 26, 1921.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 23rd instant, in which you recommend that the Sagamook School on the Spanish River No. 1 Reserve be re-opened as there are thirty children of school age.

I have also to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 24th instant, enclosing application of Miss L. Addey for appointment as teacher of this school.

In reply I beg to say that the Department approves of the re-opening of this school and also of the appointment of Miss Addey as teacher. She will be allowed salary at the rate of $400.00 per annum, supplemented by the bonus provided by law. Until further notice this bonus to Indian school teachers is being paid at the rate of $15.00 per month for each teaching month.

You should, at once, communicate with Miss Addey and, if she accepts the position you sh uld advise her of the date on which she should report for duty. This school should re-open as soon after the first of September as possible and the Department will depend on you to make the necessary arrangements.

You should have the interior of the school cleaned but no unnecessary expense should be incurred.

I enclose some requisition forms which should be filled in by the teacher and forwarded to the Department for the supplies required. This requisition should be forwarded as soon as possible in order that the necessary supplies can be sent.

Kindly advise the Department as soon as you have heard from Miss Addey and if she accepts the position you should furnish the Department with the date on which she commences duties.

Your obedient servant

J. D. McLean
Acting Deputy Superintendent General

C. [illegible] Rothera, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Thessalon,
Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Thessalon, Ont.

Sept. 3, 1921.

Sir,

Received letter from Miss Addey, teacher for Sagamook School, and she accepts position. School will start on Tuesday 6th.

x x x

(Sgd) G. F. Rothern

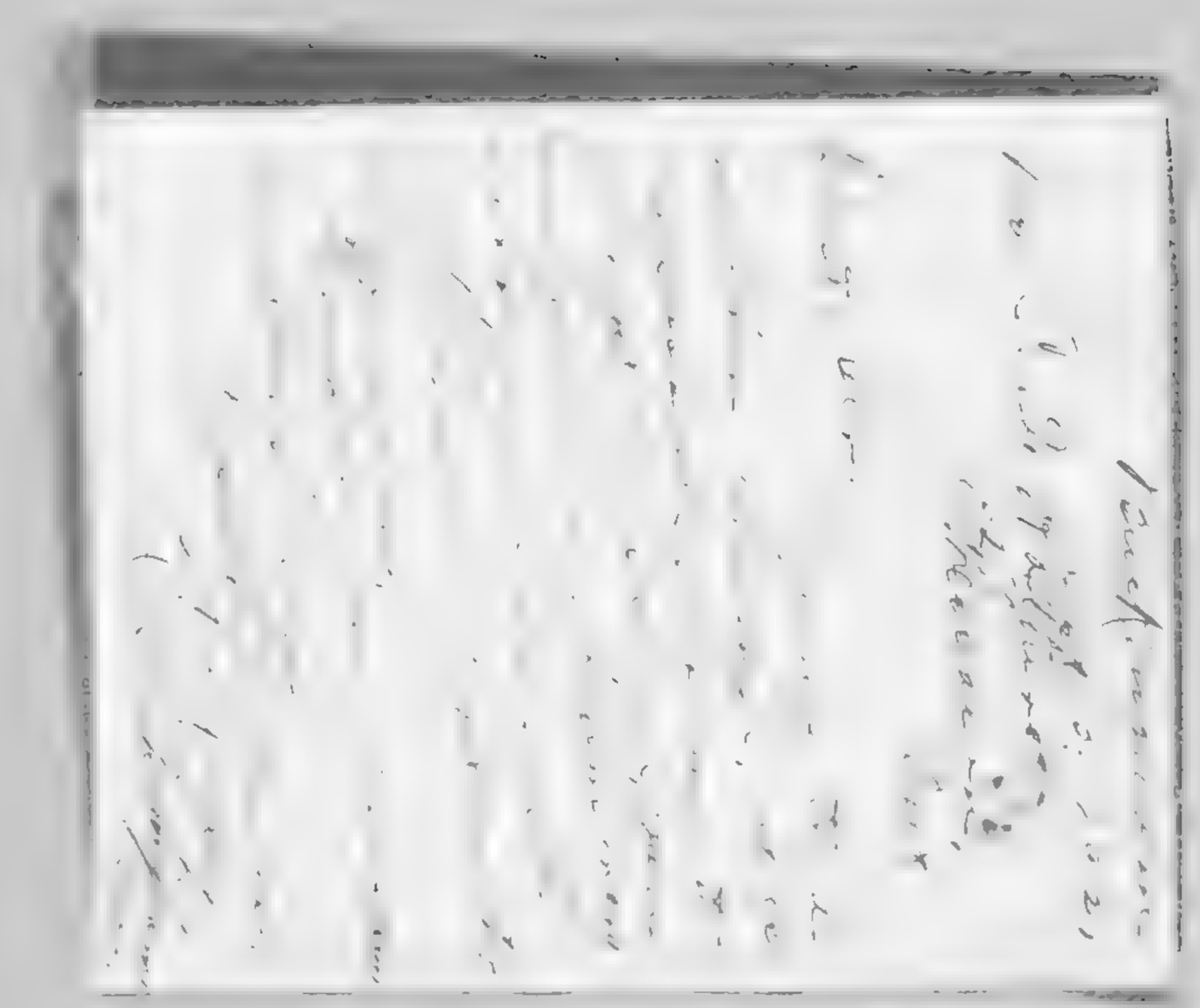
Indian Agent

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 454-1, part 1)

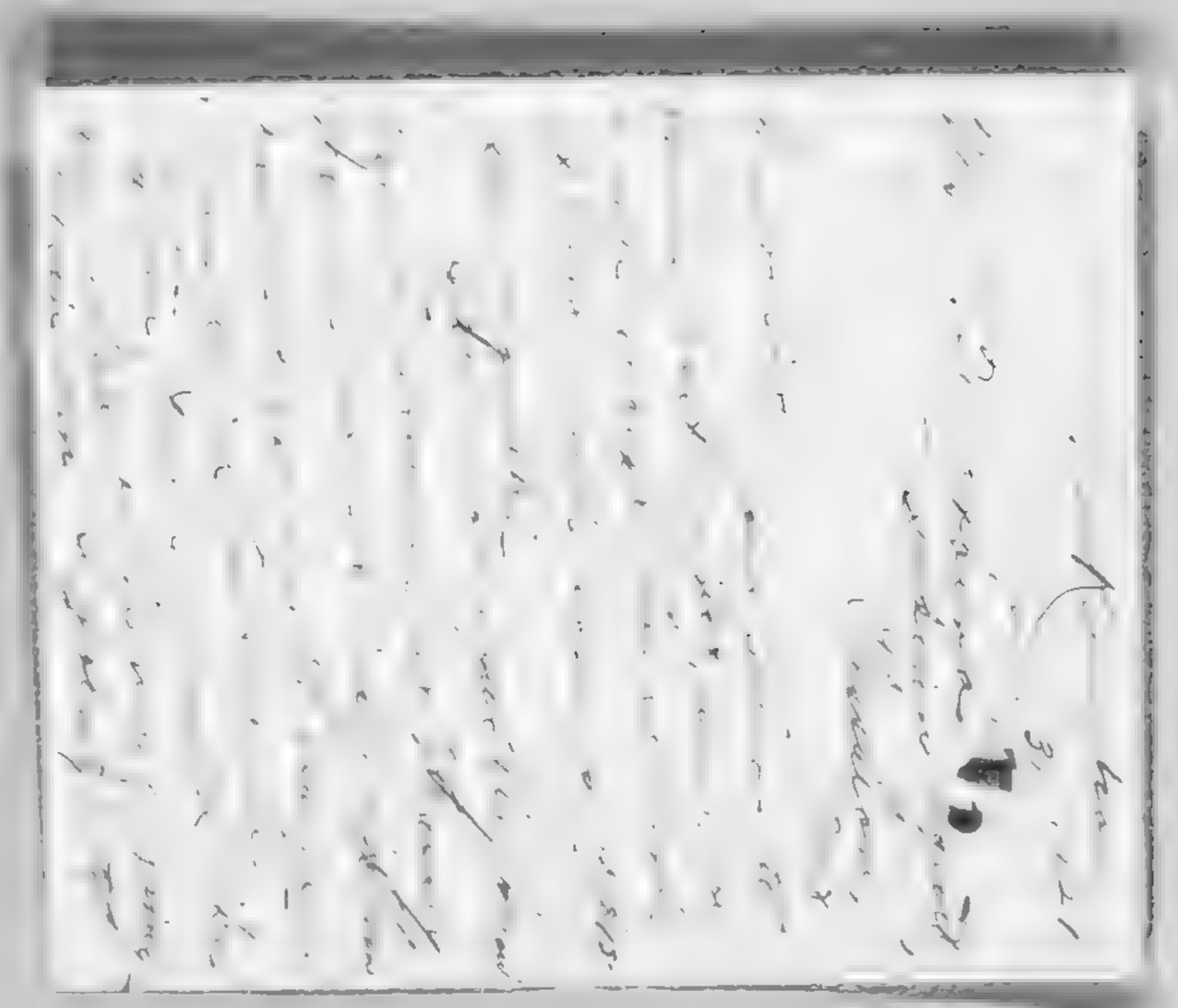
Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca
Bibliothèque et Archives Canada



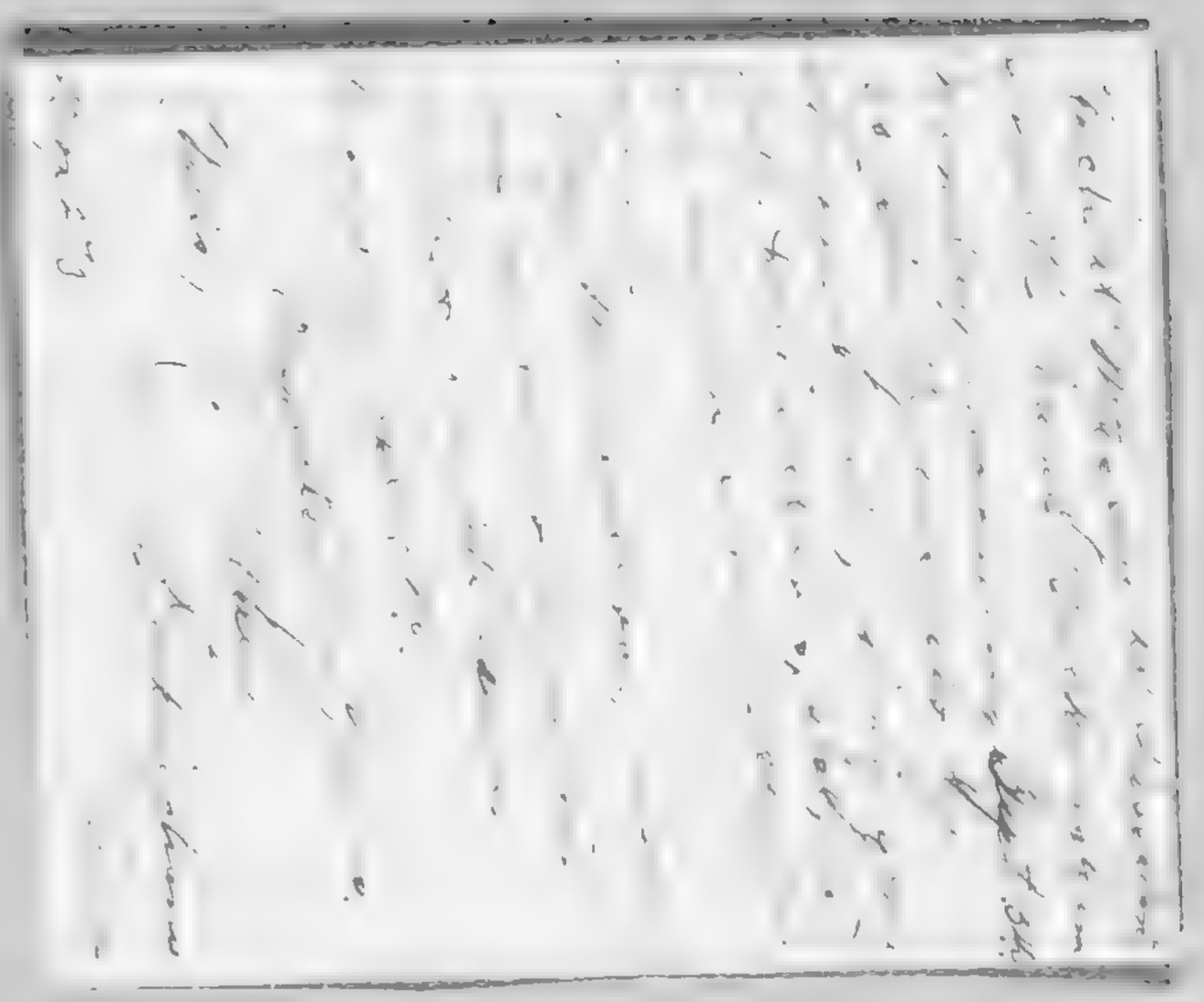
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca
Bibliothèque et Archives Canada



PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

36-5-1. 559685

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Thessalon

Sept 9. 1921

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sir,—

Last night received letter from Miss Addey. Who after accepting school Lake Sagamok writes me she has to go to her mind. Am enclosing her letter of Aug 31st & Sept 6th accepting the school, am afraid it is going to be a difficult matter to obtain a teacher for Sagamok owing to the location of the place being remote from any place, but shall try & get a teacher if possible.

I am

Your obedient servant
C. J. Roberts
Indian Agent.

Secy Dept of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 454-1, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

36-3-1.

OTTAWA, Sept. 12th, 1921.

Sir, -

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 9th instant, enclosing communications from Miss L. Alley, who was recently appointed teacher of the Saguaook Indian Day School, in which she states she is unable to accept the position.

In reply, I beg to say that the Department has no other teacher in view for this school, and if you can succeed in obtaining the services of a suitable teacher, you may endeavour to do so. It might be well for you to consult the Roman Catholic church missionary, who may be able to recommend a teacher for this school.

The name, qualifications and experience of the teacher nominated should be submitted for the approval of the Department.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

C. F. Rothera, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Thessalon, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 454-1, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Pembroke, Ont.
Sept. 4/1921.

Dr. Sir,
Sir,
Brockville, Ont.

Dear Sir,
Upon the advice of the Dept. of Education in the Province of Ontario, I am a Catholic teacher & I here by offer my services.
I hold a Model Certificate for Quebec with nine years experience in teaching, five of which I spent on the Indian Reserve at St. Regis Que. & William Ont. Should my application prove successful kindly advise as to salary commencing & oblige
Kindly, manner, & your earliest convenience.

Respectfully Yours
Rose E. Lapoint
Pembroke
Ont.

B304 2/4.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 454-1, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

36-5-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Thessalon

Sept 23. 1921.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

39574

Sir,—

Enclosed please find Appointment of Miss Rose Chaput of Rembrode for the school at Sagamok Reg to date that I wrote Miss Chaput & she has accepted; from her qualifications as a model teacher. Her experience as teacher & the Indian Commission should qualify her for Sagamok.

Yours

Secy Dept of Indian affairs
Ottawa.

Your obedient servant
C. F. Rorke.
Indian agent
Thessalon

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 454-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

36-5-1.

OTTAWA, Sept. 27th, 1921.

Sir, -

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 23rd instant, enclosing the application of Miss Rose Chaput for the position as teacher of the Sagamook Indian Day School.

In reply, I beg to say that the appointment of Miss Chaput is approved. She formerly taught in Indian Day Schools and her services were satisfactory. It is hoped that she will meet with every success in her work in this school, and I will be pleased if you will give her every assistance you can in carrying on her work.

As Miss Chaput is an experienced teacher, salary allowed her will be at the rate of $500 per annum, with bonus additional during the present fiscal year at the rate of $150 per annum.

I will be pleased if you will inform Miss Chaput of her appointment and arrange with her to take up duties at as early a date as possible. She should prepare a requisition for any school material she may require, and hand it to you for transmission to the Department.

I will be pleased if you will state later as to the date upon which Miss Chaput began duties.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,

C. F. Rothera, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Thessalon, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
RG 10, Volume 6183, File 452-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

36-5-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Thessalon Ont Oct 6 1921.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 36 5-1.
ALSO 7121
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

561209

Sir,—

Beg to report that miss Chaput. the teacher for Sagamok arrived Oct 4th & is at Sagamok living & boarding herself at the school. There are a few articles needed sheets. blankets washstand & table mat; chairs for her living apartment and should be gotten at once. especially the bedding.. will I make out the balance for teachers. have not done so up to date. or does the Dept. pay direct from Ottawa?

I am

Your obedient servant
C. F. Rothera
Thessalon.

Do Dept of Indian affairs
Ottawa

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 454-1, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

36-5-1.

OTTAWA, October 10th, 1921.

Sir, -

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 6th instant, informing the Department that Miss Chaput, who was recently appointed teacher of the Caughnawaga Indian Day School, had arrived and taken up duties on the 4th instant, also requesting that she be furnished with certain articles for her use in the teacher's residence.

In reply I beg to say that you may purchase and have delivered the following:

1 pair sheets, 1 pair blankets, 1 wash tub and board and 1 rocking chair.

Before purchasing these articles it will be necessary to obtain competitive prices and the purchase should be made from the firm quoting the lowest price. I will be pleased if you will give this matter your prompt attention and have these supplies delivered to the teacher as soon as possible. When the purchase has been made you should forward properly receipted vouchers, in duplicate, covering the expenditure incurred, with a memorandum attached showing the firms asked to quote a price and the prices quoted.

It will not be necessary for you to make out vouchers for the salaries of the teachers in your Agency, but I have to request that you will see that the teachers prepare their quarterly returns showing the attendance, days taught, etc., promptly at the end of each quarter and, if correct, you should certify the same and forward them to the Department when payment of salaries due will be made. I may say that the Department does not pay teachers salaries until the quarterly returns have been received. You should see that returns are forwarded for the quarter ending September 30th, last, and also in future at the end of December, March and June.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

C. F. Rothera, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Theseulon, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6.83, File 454-1, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Spanish River Reserve No.1.
36-5-1

Sayamok Oct 24 1921

The Secretary
Dept of Indian Affairs

Sir

I beg to
the Toulouses don't want to send their
children to school. I went there
for it. There are about eleven children
there that are large enough to come to school
and the rest of them are to small.
When we know that the school was going
to start here this summer, I took 20 men
with me from here to make a road close
along the shore to Toulouse's bay, to be use
by the school children from there, which
is about a mile and half distance to
this school house. and what the Toulouse's
done, not one of the men help us to make
this road.
I heard just today that they want a school
to be started at their place.
I dont want another school house a
mile and half from the other

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 454-1, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

We Indians here are determined that there won't be no school at Toulouse boys got to send there children to school here.

Some of the children that are attending school here every day they come over a mile and half and they get ? before nine. why cant the Toulouse's do the same. There are 16 children attending school now they will be eight. tomorrow. I told every one that has children to send them to school, and I don't want nobody to disobey this rule.

Chief Louie Solomon
Councilor Frank Geyuetch

Massey. P. S.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 454-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

10

56-5-1.

Ottawa, October 27, 1921.

Dear Chief:

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 24th instant, in which you draw the attention of the Department to the non attendance of the Toulouse children at the Sagamook Indian Day School.

In reply I beg to say that you should inform this man that it is expected that all his children who are of school age, that is between seven and fifteen years of age, should attend school regularly. The Department is communicating with Mr. Agent Rothers in the matter and requesting him to enforce the compulsory regulations regarding the attendance of these children.

It is not the intention to conduct a school at Toulouse Bay, as it is considered that all the children from that point are near enough to the present day school to attend. The Department is pleased to note that there is such a good attendance of children at the day school, and I have to thank you for the interest you are taking in the education of the Indian children on your reserve.

Yours truly,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Chief Louis Solomon,
Massey, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 454-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, October 27, 1921.

Sir:

Chief Louie Solomon, of the Spanish River reserve No. 1, draws attention to the non attendance of the Toulouse children at the Sagamook Indian Day School. He states that there are about eleven children who are old enough to attend school. The Chief further states that he had a road made along the shore to Toulouse Bay, to be used by the school children from that point, which is about one and a half miles distant from the school. He states that the reason that these children do not attend is that their parents want another school house opened for them.

It is not the intention of the Department to conduct another school as it is considered that the children at this point are near enough to the Sagamook Day School to attend regularly. I have to request that you will see these Indians and inform them that it is expected that their children of school age and in good health will attend school every day it is open. If they refuse, the Department will have to consider the enforcing of the compulsory regulations and place their children in a residential school.

I will be pleased, after you have had an opportunity to investigate the matter, if you will furnish a full report stating your views as to whether you would advise that the children be placed in a residential school or whether the parents will see that they attend the day school regularly.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

C. F. Rothera, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Thessalon, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 454-1, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6283, File 454-1, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

36-5-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Thessalon

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. . . . .
(L&O)
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Dec 31 1921

564292

Sir,—

And enclosing letter from Mrs Chapel ... at Rayside. Spanish River Reserve. asks permission to be excused for the month of Jan + make it up in July. I think the proposition is a good one for many reasons:

At present Mrs Chapel is staying at the school alone, the young couple I had in employing for her having left. Again the children have 2 or 3 miles distance & of the coming month is at all stormy the attendance will not be as good as ought be, while in the summer months would be better.

If the Department agrees. pls. let Mrs Chapel know shortly, (if not sooner) at once.

Your obedient servant
C. Rotheram
Agent

Secy Dept of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 454-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

36-5-1.

OTTAWA, January 4th, 1922.

Sir, -

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 31st ultimo, enclosing a communication from the teacher of the Sagamook Indian ~~School~~ requesting permission to close the school during the present month and to teach during the month of July, next, instead.

In reply I beg to say, in view of your recommendation and the reason stated, the Department will approve of the Sagamook school being closed during the current month; it being understood, however, that the teacher will make up the time lost and teach during the month of July, next.

If an assurance is received that Miss Chaput will teach during the entire month of July, next, the full salary for the current quarter will be allowed her at the end of March, next, and bonus could also be paid her for that time. If the full salary is paid for the current quarter, the bonus can also be paid, whereas, if salary is now allowed for the month of January, the bonus could not be paid for that month. You should arrange this matter definitely with Miss Chaput. It should be understood by her that if the full salary is allowed her at the end of the current quarter, which includes the month of January, there can be no salary allowed her for the month of July.

Your obedient servant,

Russell T. Ferrier,
Supt. of Indian Education.

C. F. Rothera, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Thessalon, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 454-1, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

36-5-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Education

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 36-5-1.
AND
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Jan 11 1922

564767

Sir,—

In reply to letter of the 4th re Music Chapel teacher of Sarcee school by Ostaki that I have received letter from her & she fully understands what is expected of her. Ostaki the absolving fact, I explained that the changes in your letter re hours and her answer is quite satisfactory

Your obedient servant
C Rothera
Agent

Secy Dept of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 454-1, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

567753

Sir - I have the honor to
report that I visited
Fort Simpson on the
Mackenzie River on the
steamer Wrigley on the
trip down and on the
steamer Liard River on the
trip up. I was absent
from Fort Simpson
from the 15th of June
to the 15th of July.
I found the Indians
engaged in fishing
and trapping and
doing well.
The Rev. Father Lalomme
has done and is
doing all he can to induce the
people to settle
permanently around the
Mission.

I have &c.
(Signed) W. Duncan Scott
Inspector.

The Sec.
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 454-1, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Saganash March 28/12

C. J. Rothera.
Indian Agent

The Chief of Spanish River Band (No. 2. came over to see me yesterday and report that Louie Assenabe went over to see you at Thessalon, so there would be a school house at Toulouse bay, and he is being paid by the Toulouses to do this work. What right has he got about this, and the two Chiefs not knowing it

Chief Louie Solomon

I gave this to the Indian Agent when he was here today

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 454-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Spanish River Band
Sagamok March 28/22

Supt of Indian Affairs

I beg leave to say, about the matter of the school.

That the Toulouse's don't want to send their children to school. I have seen these children way out on the ice fishing, six or eight miles from their home, and some times the Toulouse's take their boys along trapping way up north thirty or forty miles up.

I have told them many times that they should send their children to school, they live only one mile and three quaters from the school house.

I wrote to the Indian Agent many times about this and when he comes here he stays about half an hour. he is in a hurry to get back I though he would help me so all should send their children to school.

I have heard that the Toulouse's offered money to those that will assist them, so they will be given a school house.

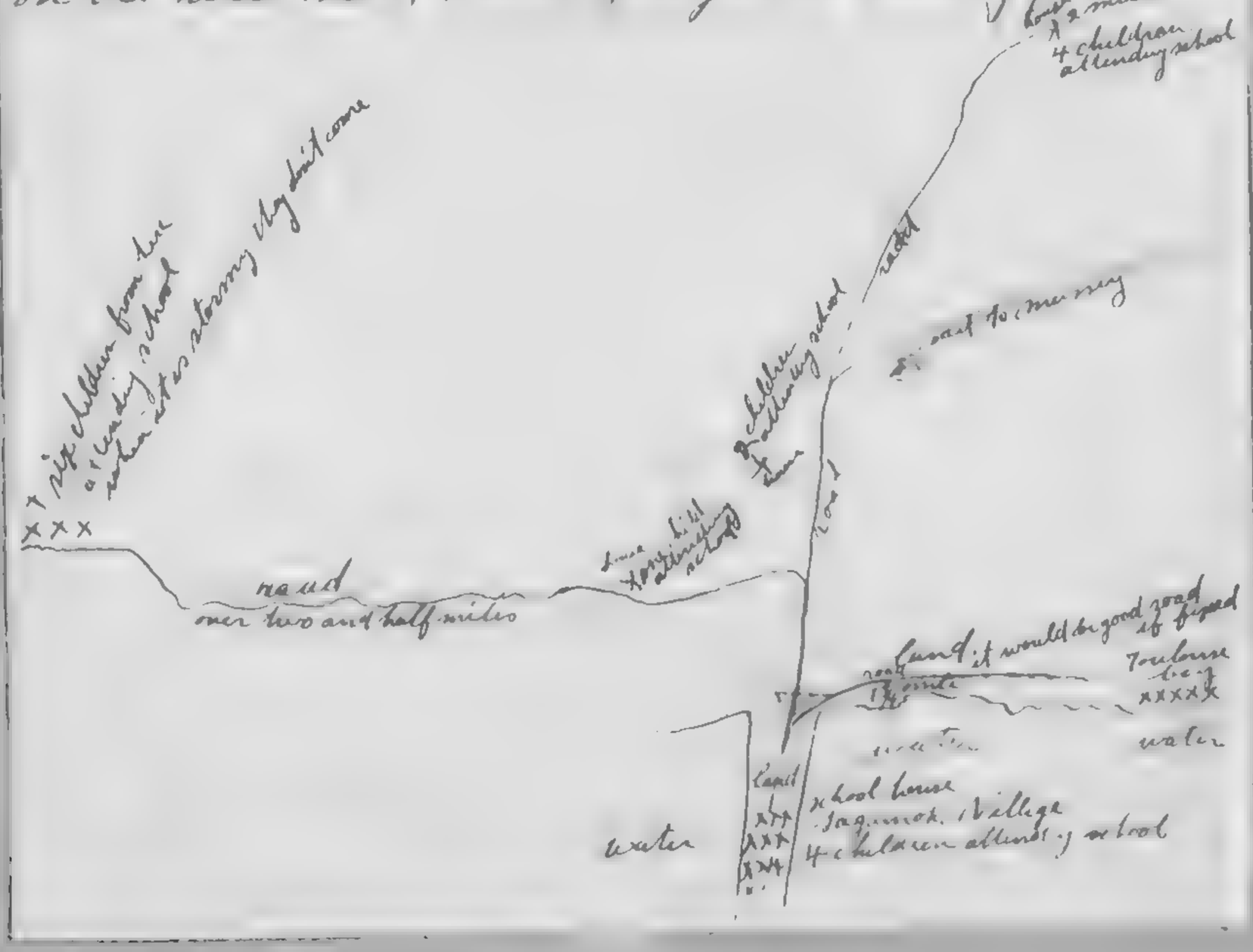
Why they are some children at Toulouse bay there's a man lives there that has many children

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. Council Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6763, File 454-1, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

and he don't belong to this reserve, if he wants his children educated he's got to take them to the reserve where he belongs.
Some of the children that are attending school now they live over two and half miles from the school house. The school house is right in the middle the Toulouse's lives on the east side and the ott... on the west side, I will give you the drawing of it.



PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 454-1, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

And No. the two Chiefs of the reserve determind not to have another school house at Toulouse Bay this enough there two school houses going on this Reserve. And there are many children at the boarding school, at the Industrial School at Spanish. Nearly all the money that belongs to this reserve would be spend just only for school houses.
This school house is large enough for all three children.

X Chief Louie Solomon of Spanish River Band No. 1.
X Chief John Pahtwewitung of Spanish River Band No. 2.

Sir.
Some of the children that are attending at Spanish River day school lives over three miles, I don't see why can the Toulouse's do the same to attend school
Chief John Pahtwewitung

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6783, File 470-1, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

36-5-1.

OTTAWA, April 4th, 1922.

Sir, -

The Department is in receipt of a communication from Miss Rose Chaput, teacher of the Sagamook Indian Day School, and from Chief Louis Solomen and John Pahtwewitung, regarding the agitation which is being carried on by certain of the Indians of the Spanish River Band who reside at Toulose Bay for the establishment of a school at that point on the grounds that they reside too far away for their children to attend the Sagamook school.

We are informing the teacher that it is not the intention of the Department to provide school facilities at Toulose Bay, as it is considered that the children from this point can attend Sagamook school.

The teacher is also being informed that she should intimate to all concerned that, if the children do not attend regularly, the question of having them sent to residential schools will have to be considered. The children residing at Toulose Bay have no further distance to travel then some of the other children residing in the opposite direction from the school.

It is stated that an Indian of the name of Louis Assenabe is the main agitator, acting on behalf of the Indians residing at Toulose Bay.

On the occasion of your next visit, you should definitely inform the Indians residing at Toulose Bay that it is not the intention to establish a school for the benefit of their children, and also that it is expected they will see that their children of school age attend the Sagamook school, and if they refuse to send them steps will be taken to have the children placed in residential schools of the denomination to which they belong.

Your obedient servant,

Russell T. Ferrier,
Supt. of Indian Education.

F. Rothera, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Thessalon, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 45-1, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 454-1, part 1)

36-5-1.

OTTAWA, April 4th, 1922.

Madam, -

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 31st ultimo, regarding the agitation being carried on by those members of the Spanish River Band who reside at Toulose Bay for the establishment of a school at that point on the grounds that they reside at too great a distance for their children to attend the Sagamook Indian Day School.

In reply I beg to say that the Department does not intend to authorize the opening or the building of a school at Toulose Bay. It is considered that the children can attend Sagamook school, and the parents should understand, if the children do not so attend, that steps will be taken to place them in residential schools.

It is hoped that, through the efforts of Chief Louis Solomen and yourself, these Indians will see that their children attend regularly.

You may inform Chief Louis Solomen and the Indians accordingly.

Your obedient servant,

Russell T. Ferrier,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Miss Rose Chaput,
Teacher, Indian Day School,
Massey Station, Ont.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

26-5-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Thornloe

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 56-4-1
ALSO 4/4/1-
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

April 5 ... 192-

E 568040

Sir,—

In answer to letter re Lorlonie Bay application for a school, beg to state that on the 28th march I visited the school at Saganash & held there the teacher told me of this report of Louis Assenack. I drove over to the Bay and saw one of the Lorlonie men, the others were away & I told him that the children must go to school at saganash & that if not I would prosecute them for not sending them

Louis Assenack came up & see me, but he did not mention the school question & I think maybe the Chief & thought he had been over me re this matter.

I shall endeavor to have these pupils attend: just now the roads are very bad & the Bay unsafe to travel on but when better I shall go down & see them

Secty Dept of Indian affairs
Ottawa.

Your obedient servant
C Rothwell

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 454-1, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

36-6-1.
173736-1.

C O P Y

Original on File 173736-1.

Ottawa, August 14, 1922.

Madam:-

I have to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 10th instant, applying for a position as teacher in an Indian Day School, and stating the qualifications which you possess.

In reply I beg to say that we have a vacancy for a teacher at the Sagamook Indian Day School, near Massey, Station on the Soo Branch of the C. P. R. The salary allowed would be at the rate of $600 per annum plus a bonus at the rate of $10 per month during the present fiscal year, ending March 31st, next. We are not aware as to whether any bonus will be allowed after that date.

There are about 25 children of school age. Furnished rooms are provided in the school building, and it would be necessary for you to do your own housekeeping.

Kindly reply at once as to whether you will accept this position or not and, if so, whether you will be prepared to begin duties when the school re-opens after the summer holidays on September 5th, next.

I may say that the school at Christian Island is conducted under the auspices of the Methodist Church, and the teacher is appointed by that denomination. We have made arrangements for a teacher at West Bay.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean.
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Miss L. Addey,
Box 270,
Buckingham, Que.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 454-1, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

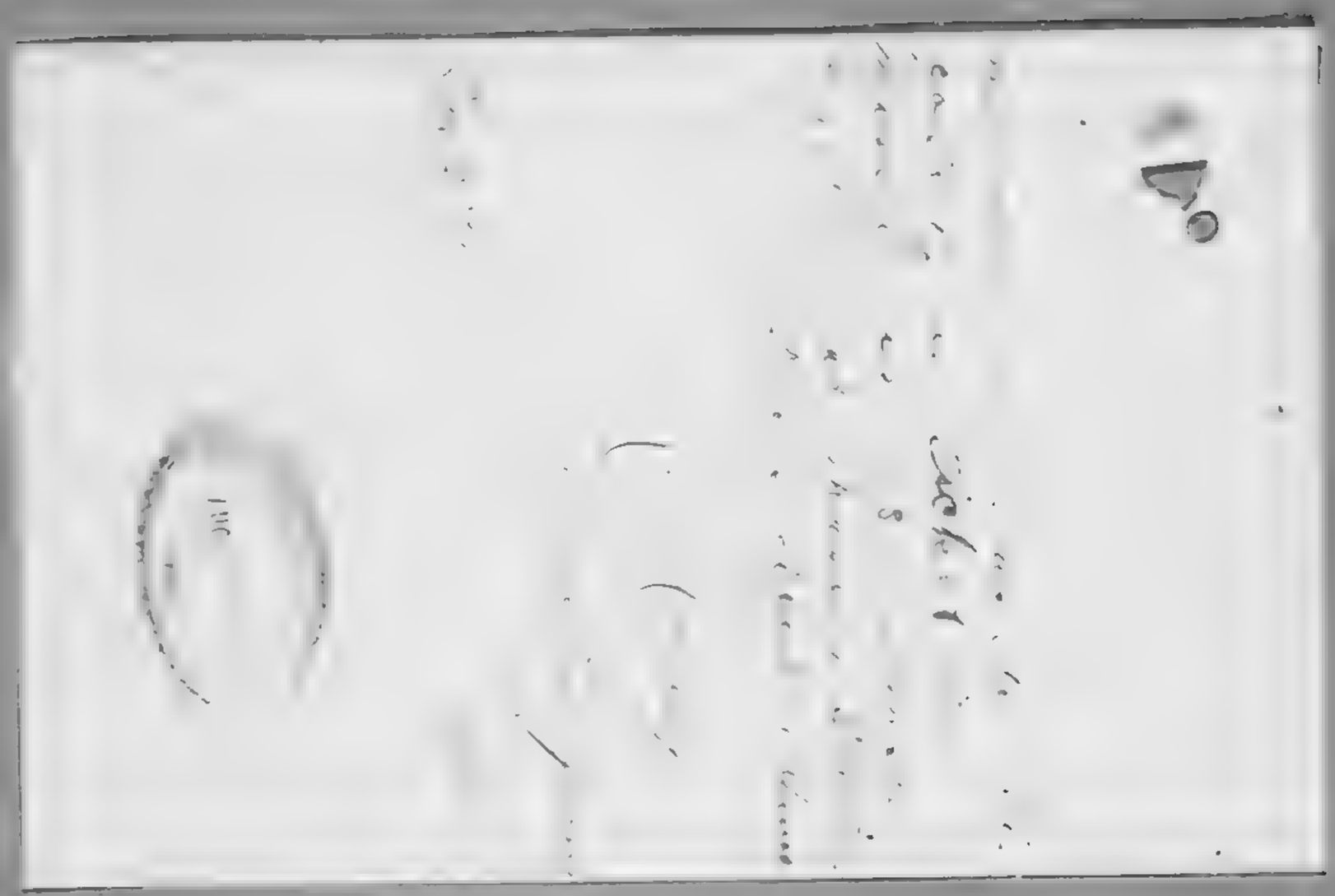
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 454-1, part 1)

3864

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca
Bibliothèque et Archives Canada



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 454-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

36-B-1.

Ottawa, August 18, 1922.

Madam:-

I have to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 14th instant, accepting the position of Teacher of the Caramook Indian Day School, to begin duties on the 5th of September, next.

In reply I beg to say that your appointment is approved and, as you have already been informed, the salary allowed will be at the rate of $600 per annum plus bonus at the rate of $15.00 per month (not $10 as stated in previous letter) during the present fiscal year ending March 31st next. We are not aware as to whether the bonus will be continued after that date or not.

The Agent is Mr. C. F. Rothera, Thessalon, Ont. He is being informed of your appointment and the salary that you are to receive. He is also being requested to give you any assistance he can in your work as Teacher at this school.

When you arrive at Massey Station you will have to arrange to be transported to the school. If you write the Agent he might be able to arrange to meet you. The fare from Ottawa to Massey, first class, one way, is $13.50.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Miss L. A[illegible]dey
Box 270,
Buckingham, Que.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 454-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

E.C.

Ottawa, August 18, 1922.

Sir:-

I beg to inform you that Miss L. Addey, Buckingham, Que., has been appointed Teacher of the Sagamook Indian Day School, to begin duties on the 5th of September, next, when the school re-opens after the present summer holidays. The salary allowed her will be at the rate of $600 per annum plus a bonus at the rate of $15 per month during the present fiscal year ending March 31st, next.

Miss Addey may communicate with you and inform you as to the date of her arrival at Massey Station and, if possible, you might arrange to meet her and have her taken to the school.

Miss Addey holds a Model School Diploma for Quebec and has had 8 years' teaching experience. It is hoped that she will meet with every success in her work at this school, and I have to request that you will give her every assistance you can.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

E. F. Bothorn, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Thessalon, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 454-1, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Spanish River and Chol. Sagamok Sept 1. 1922
Russell T. Hexter 57478 36-5-1

Please let me know how I could make all the parents send their children to school.
Last fall I couldn't make them all come.
I wrote many times to the Indian Agent about it he never showed up. And then I wrote to Dept and then he got a letter from there and he was told to force the children to attend school, and then he never did anything.
The Toulouse's didn't want to send their children to school, some of them said, I'll do with my children as I like. I went to Massey many times to see Edward Besaw the constable for this reserve to help me to make the Toulouse's send their children to school, he never did anything. he gets paid from the funds of this reserve he ought to do something if there was trouble he wouldn't know it he lives to far and no telephone here,
Besaw only comes here when he brings the Indian Agent the last time he was here when the Indian Agent was distributing the annuity's. may be it would be better a constable to live right on the reserve

SEP 5
Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 454-1, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Its about a mile and half from this school house to Toulouse Bay along the shore.
Last summer I took men from here to make a little road to Toulouse Bay close along the shore to make it shorter, I only did this for the Toulouse's children to use it when they come to school.
we didn't finish it through we went over half ways
I told the Toulouses to start from their place to make this little road on that same day we work and they didn't want to do that. and it goes as far as we made it. Its the Toulouse's that should have work here
An early answer to this letter will greatly oblige

Chief Louie Solomon
Massey. P.O.
Sagamok
Ontario

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 454-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 454-1, part 1)

Ottawa, Sept. 18, 1922.

Sir:-

I have your letter of the first instant, regarding the alleged failure of the Indians at Toulouse Bay to send their children to school and to assist in the road-making.

This matter is being referred to Mr. Agent Mothers, and it is hoped that in the future better co-operation will result, not only in school matters but in general conditions on the reserve.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Chief Louis Solomon,
Massey P. O.,
Sagamok, Ont.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

40

36-5-1.

Ottawa, Sept. 18, 1922.

Sir:-

I have to inform you that the Department is in receipt of a communication from Chief Louis Solomon of Massey, complaining that the Toulouse Bay Indians are not causing their children to attend school regularly and that Edward Bessaw, the Constable and Truant Officer, is not assisting any in this connection. The Chief also reports that the Toulouse Bay Indians failed to assist in some road-making. The Department has acknowledged his letter and is referring the matter to you for a report.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

R.J.F.

C. F. Rothera, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Thessalon, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 454-1, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

36-5-1

DEPT. INDIAN
SEP 22 1922
SUPERINTENDENT

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Thessalon

Sept 21 1922

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No 36-5-1
AND Sept 19/22
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

575107

Sir,

In regards to the children of Fowlouse Bay attending school regularly at Sagamok. beg to report. that I have travelled over the road from Fowlouse Bay to the school which is a distance of over 5 miles by the summer road, and over 3 miles across the Bay in the winter time.

I spoke to Rev. Father Dugas missionary to the Indians re this matter. & asked him to use his influence to have the children attend the school. but he is of the opinion and I agree with him that the distance is too far for the children to go in the autumn and spring. & during the winter when the ice has taken. it is a bleak cold journey across the Bay.

The Fowlouse Indians will work, on the road. doing statute labor. The chief & councillors at their meeting made a resolution that all Indians living on the Reserve. would do statute Labor & those not doing it would be charged 1.50 per day the same to be taken from their annuity money. The chief gave me a list of those who did not work & I deducted that amount from their annuity.

Dept of Indian affairs
Ottawa

Your obedient servant
C. P. Sherman
Indian Agent

EXHIBIT
ON 23036-3

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 454-1, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 454-1, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

35-6-1.

Ottawa, April 4th, 1923.

Madam: -

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 27th ultimo, applying for a transfer from your present position as teacher of the Sagamook Indian Day School to some other school - either at Garden River or on Manitoulin Island.

In reply I beg to say that there are no vacancies at the present time to which you could be transferred. We hope that you will consent to remain in your present position for the balance of the school year, viz: to June 30th, next. There will, no doubt, be changes and new teachers will be required at the beginning of the next school year, and, if you desire to remain in our service, a transfer could be arranged for you at that time.

Your request has been placed on our files and will receive consideration when we are securing teachers for the next school year.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Miss L. Addey,
Teacher, Sagamook Indian Day School,
Massey, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 454-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

36-5-1

583759

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 454-1, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

36-5-1

565168

Extract from Inspector's Report on the SAGAMOOK School

May 24, 1923.

This school is in such an out-of-the-way place that once a teacher enters she cannot get out very easily. Consequently, living conditions should compensate for it in a little way at least.

The Indians here appreciate a school from what I can learn. The school, I understand, is not at present in the best location to suit the children. Some 17 cannot attend being too far away.

J. M. Bennett,

Insp.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6[illegible]3, File 454-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

36. 8. 1

Copy original on File 13-1-1.

Ottawa, June 6th, 1923.

Madam:

Mr. Agent McNabb, Sault Ste. Marie, Ont., has forwarded your application for a transfer from your present position as teacher of the Sagamook Indian Day School to take charge of an Indian day school in the Garden River Agency. The only vacancy available will be at the Goulais Bay Indian Day School. The salary allowed at Goulais Bay is at the rate of $650 per annum, supplemented by any bonus provided by law.

You should communicate with Mr. Agent McNabb regarding the conditions at this school, as regards its accessibility and the boarding accommodation, and if you decide to accept the same, kindly advise the Department accordingly.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Miss L. Addey,
Teacher, Sagamook Indian Day School,
Murray Station, Ont.

Note
Write
Write up

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 454-1, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, July 21st, 1923.

Madam:

We are informed by Mr. Agent McNabb, Sault Ste. Marie, Ont., to whom you applied for a transfer from your position as teacher of the Saganook Indian Day School to take charge of a school in the Garden River Agency, that you will not accept a transfer to the Goulais Bay Indian Day School. We have no other vacancy in the Sault Ste. Marie agency to which you could be appointed.

I should be pleased if you would state, at an early date, whether you intend to resume duties at Saganook for the next school year or not. If so, you should state whether you will re-open the school after the present summer holidays, on or about September 4th, next.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

J.D.C. R.J.T. AFM

Miss L. Adney,
Box 270,
Buckingham, Que.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 454-1, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Copy original on File 173736-1.

Ottawa, July 23rd, 1923.

Madam:

I have to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 16th instant, applying for a position as teacher in an Indian school.

In reply I beg to say that the vacant positions for teachers in the schools on the St. Regis, Garden River and Hunter's Point Reserves have been filled. There will be a vacancy for a teacher, however, at the Sagamook Indian Day School, near Thessalon, Ont. You should forward your application to Mr. C. F. Rothera, Indian Agent, Thessalon, Ont. Mr. Rothera has been informed that your appointment would be satisfactory. The salary allowed is at the rate of $600 per annum, payable on a monthly basis for the ten teaching months in the year, supplemented by bonus at the rate of $15 per month, until March 31st, next. Living quarters for a teacher are provided. If you consider accepting this position, you should make immediate application to Mr. Rothera.

Your obedient servant,

"F. H. Kerr Acting"

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Miss Kathleen Murphy,
R.R. #2, Demers Centre,
Que.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 454-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

36. 8-1

Copy original on file 36-1-1.

Ottawa, July 23rd, 1923.

Sir:

I have to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 19th instant, enclosing a communication from Miss Addey, who taught the Sagamook Indian Day School during the last school year, and who now wishes a transfer to the Mississaga River Indian Day School.

In reply I beg to say that we have received no intimation that it is the intention of Miss Jean McDermott, who taught last year at the Mississaga School, to give up duties. If, however, you are satisfied that Miss McDermott will not resume duties, the Department would approve of Miss Addey being transferred from the Sagamook School to take charge of the Mississaga River School, when it re-opens after the present summer holidays, on or about September 4th, next. The salary allowed will be at the rate of $600 per annum, supplemented by any bonus provided by law. You should write Miss Addey, and, if there is a vacancy at the Mississaga School, her transfer to that school will be approved. Kindly inform the Department as to whether she accepts the transfer to the Mississaga School or not.

I may add that we have an application on file for the position as teacher in an Indian day school from Miss Kathleen Murphy, R.R. #2, Demers Centre, Que. We are requesting her to write you regarding the obtaining of the Sagamook School in the event of Miss Addey being transferred. It might be well for you to communicate with Miss Murphy, giving full particulars as to the situation at Sagamook, and inform her that the salary allowed will be at the rate of $600 per annum, payable monthly, for the ten teaching months in the year, supplemented by bonus at the rate of $15 per month, for the present fiscal year ending March 31st, next.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

C. F. Rothera, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Thessalon, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Buckn.
Aug. 1st, 1923.

Wm. C. Rackham,
Thessalon,
Ont.

Dear Sir.

Your letter to hand last night, informing me, of the return of both those teachers, now as to returning to Saganash. I will, if the Government will give me $850 per annum. Should they decide to do so, kindly write me as soon as possible

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 454-1, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

-2-

Respectfully Yours

L Addy

Buckingham

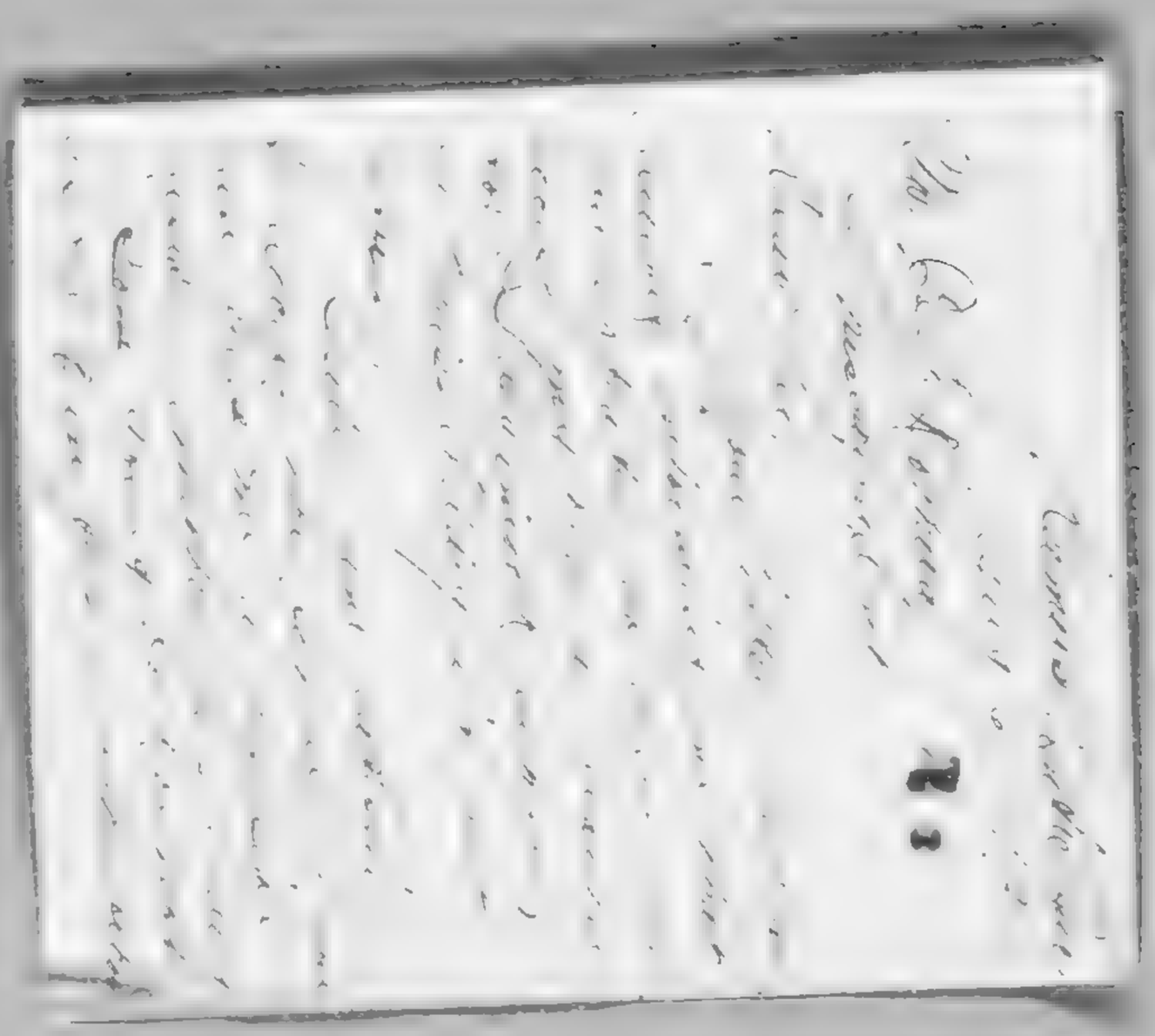
Que.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 454-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

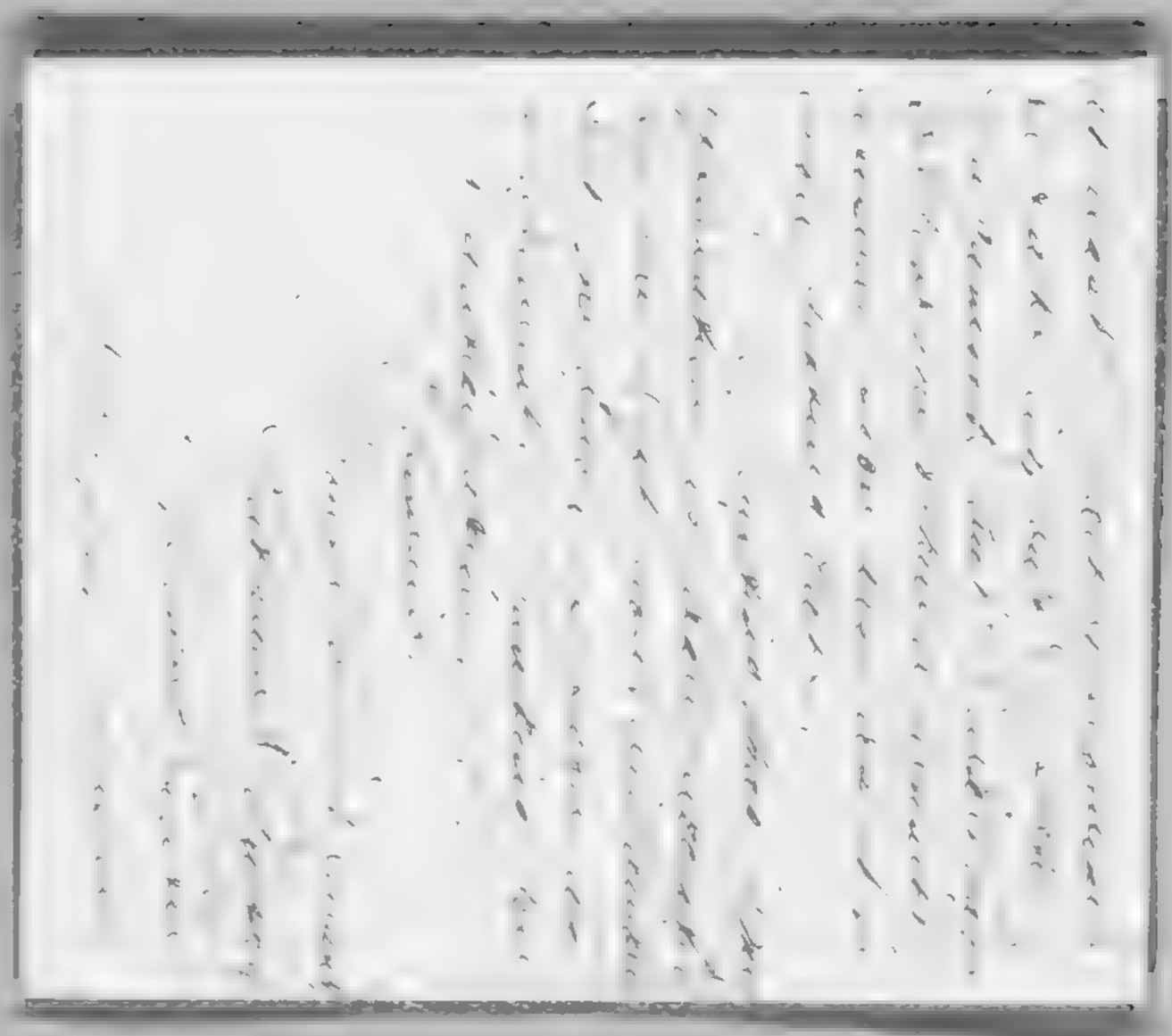
Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6283, File 470-4, Part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca
Bibliothèque et Archives Canada



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6763, File 452-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

36-5-1 38274

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
10 1923
RECEIVED

Thessalon

Aug 15 1923

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sirs

Enclosed please find a letter from miss addey. the teacher who was at Laganash school on the Spanish Reserve. also am enclosing a letter from Jessie humphy who has applied for the school
If the dept accepts miss addey's offer it might be well to answer miss humphy's letter. if not disengage her.

your obedient servant
R. Kirkland.

Secty dept of Indian affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 454-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 454-1, part 1)

31-7-2.

Ottawa, August 17th, 1923.

Sir:

I have to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 15th instant, enclosing communications from Miss Addey and Miss Murphy.

In reply I beg to say that, as Miss Addey's services during the past year were satisfactory, it is considered advisable to increase her salary to $700 per annum, plus whatever bonus is allowed by law, and we are writing her to this effect. In view of our offer, it is presumed that she will again take charge of this school.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

R 7-7 affy

C. F. Rotherm, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Thessalon, Ont.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, August 17th, 1923.

Madam:

Mr. Agent Rothera has forwarded to the Department your letter of the 12th instant, in which you requested an increased salary as teacher of the Sugamook Indian Day School.

In reply I beg to say that it has been decided to allow you salary at the rate of $700 per annum, plus bonus at the rate of $15 per month for each teaching month, which is the amount requested in your letter.

The Department trusts that you will resume your duties at the Saguenock School on or about September 4th, next, and I shall be pleased if you will advise me at once if we can depend upon you to take charge of this school on the date mentioned.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

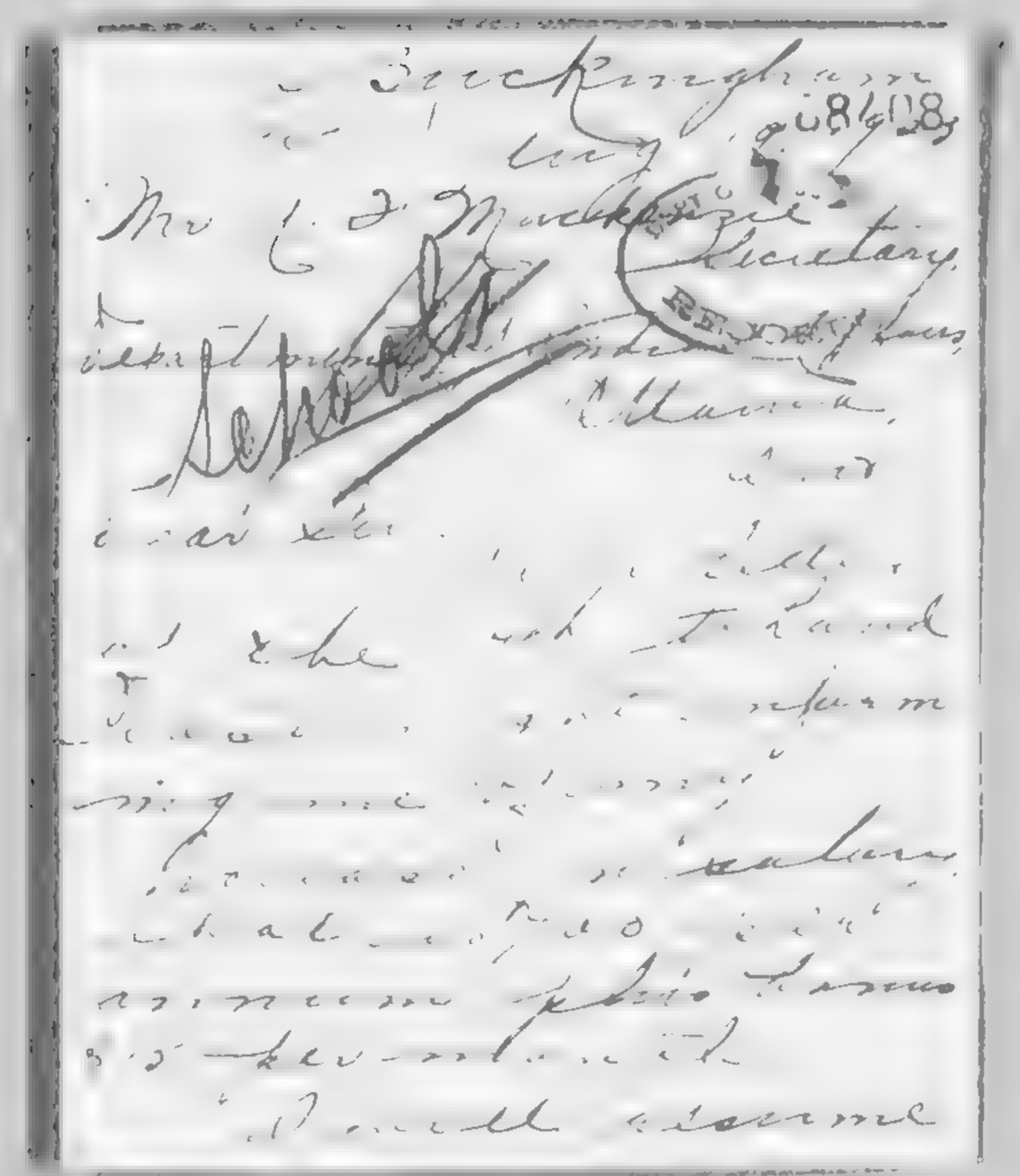
Mrs. L. Abbey,
Box 270, Buckingham,
Que.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

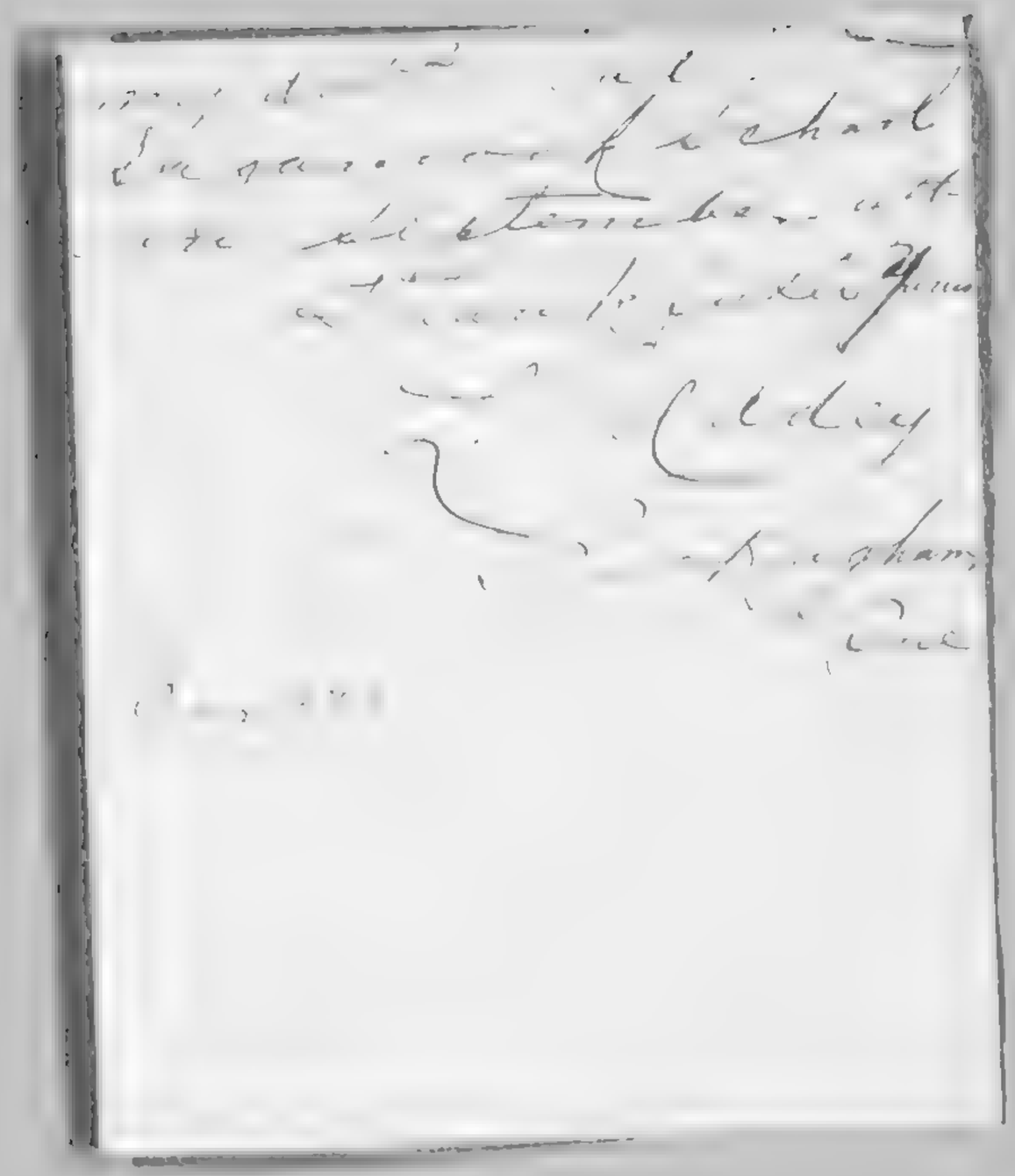
Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 454-1, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, August 24th, 1923.

Sir:

With further reference to your letter of the 15th instant, I beg to say that Miss Addey advises the Department that she will resume duties at the Sagamook School on the 4th ultimo.

As you were informed in official letter of the 17th instant, her salary will be at the rate of $700 per annum, plus bonus.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

C. F. Rothera, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Theessalon, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 454-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

36-6-1

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 29
RECORDS

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 454-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, March 31st, 1924.

Madam:

I have to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 24th instant, tendering your resignation as teacher of the Sagamook Indian Day School to take effect at the end of the present school year, viz: June 30th, next. In reply I beg to say that your resignation is accepted.

Regarding your request to be appointed to an Indian day school located on a Reserve near a settled community, I beg to state that at the present time we have no knowledge of any vacancy. You should apply at the end of June, next, when, if there is a vacancy, your application will receive consideration.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Miss L. Adley,
Teacher, Sagamook Indian Day School,
Massey, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 454-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

36-5-1.

Ottawa, March 31st, 1924.

Sir:

The Department is in receipt of a communication from Miss L. Addey, teacher of the Sagamook Indian Day School, tendering her resignation to take effect at the end of the present school year, viz: June 30th, next. We are informing Miss Addey that her resignation is accepted from the date mentioned.

Please keep in mind the matter of obtaining the services of a suitable teacher for this school to begin duties when it re-opens after the summer holidays. Any applications received by you, which should give full particulars regarding age, name, qualifications and experience, should be forwarded for the consideration of the Department.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

C. F. Rothera, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Thessalon, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 454-1, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

- COPY - 36-5-1.

(Original on 173736)

Ottawa, May 2nd, 1924.

Madam:

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 29th ultimo, applying for a position in an Indian school - more especially in one of the schools mentioned by you - and stating the qualifications and experience which you possess.

In reply I beg to say that the services of a teacher will be required for the next school year at the Sugamook Indian Day School, near Thessalon, Ont. This is the school referred to in correspondence with you in July, last. This is the only vacancy of which the Department is aware at the present time. At the end of the present school year, viz: June 30th, next, teachers not intending to remain will be forwarding their resignations, and there will, no doubt, be other vacancies after that time. If you consider accepting the position as teacher at the Sugamook Indian Day School, you should forward your application to Mr. C. F. Rothera, Indian Agent, Thessalon, Ont., as the Department has asked him to obtain the services of a teacher for the next school year. The salary allowed at Sugamook will be at the rate of $650 per year, paid on a monthly basis of ten teaching months, which will be supplemented by any bonus that may be provided by law. Living quarters for a teacher are provided. If you consider accepting the position, you should forward your application to the Agent at an early date.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Miss Kathleen R. Murphy,
Demers Centre,
R.R. #2, Allumette Island,
Que.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 454-1, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

36-5-1.

Ottawa, May 2nd, 1924.

Sir:

The Department has received an application from Miss Kathleen R. Murphy, R.R. No. 2, Demers Centre, Que., for a position as teacher in an Indian school. As there will be a vacancy for a teacher at the Saganook Indian Day School for the next school year, we are requesting Miss Murphy to make application to you for the position. Miss Murphy's qualifications appear to be satisfactory, and the Department would approve of her appointment. The salary allowed would be at the rate of $650 per annum, paid on a basis of ten teaching months in the year, which would be supplemented by any bonus that may be provided by law.

Please inform the Department at a later date of the action taken in the matter.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

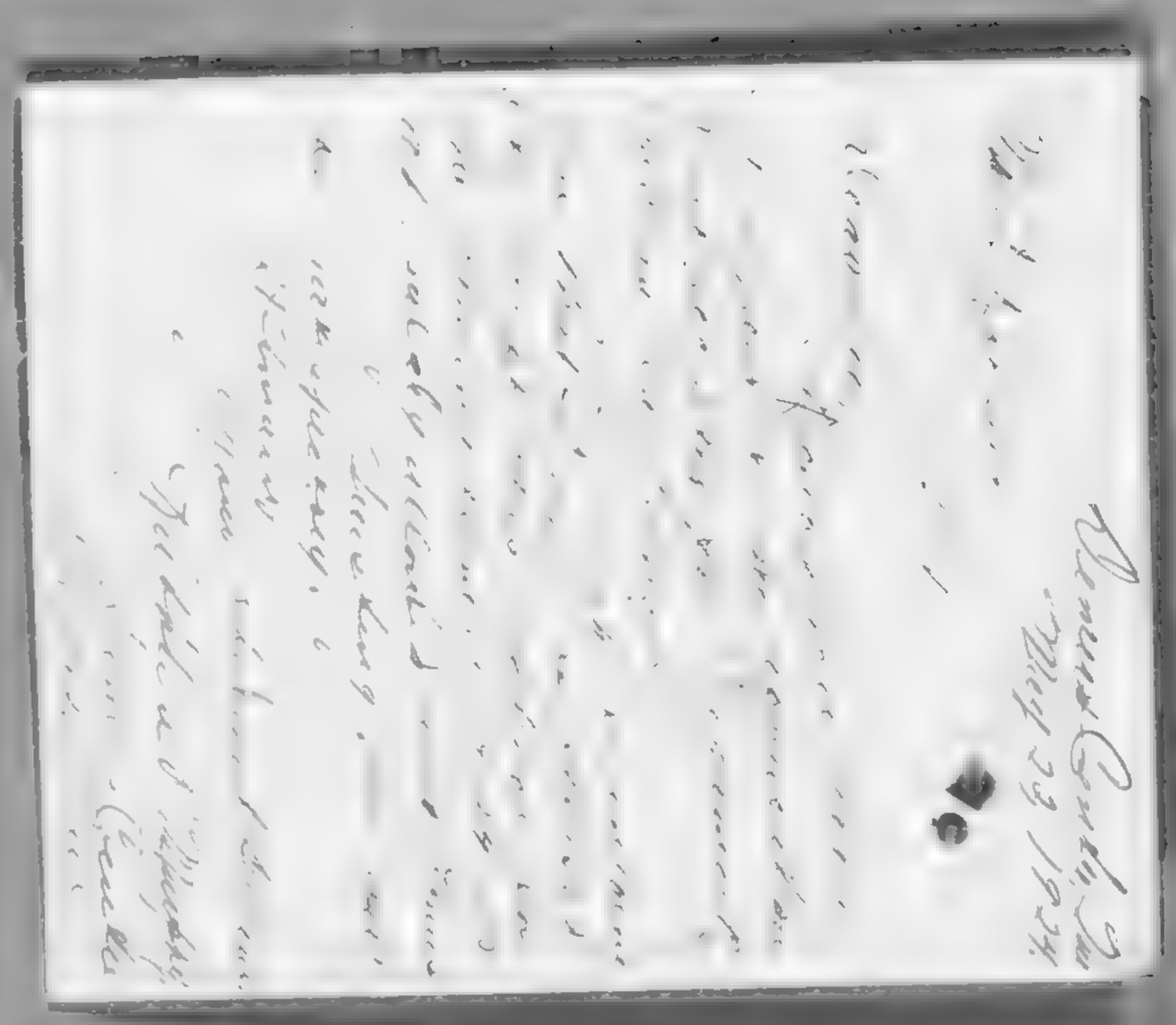
C. F. Rothera, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Thessalon, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 454-1, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 454-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

26-5-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 4 1924

Thessalon, June 2, 1924

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sir,—

Enclosed please find letter of Miss Kathleen Murphy of Dennis Canton Que. + have notified her that her application cannot be accepted for teacher at Sagamok school. Spanish River Band

Your obedient servant
C Rothera

Secy Dept of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 454-1, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

10

Ottawa, June 5th, 1924.

Sir:

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 2nd instant, enclosing an application from Miss Kathleen R. Murphy, Demera Centre, Que., applying for the position as teacher of the Sugamook Indian Day School.

In reply I beg to say that the Department approves of the appointment of Miss Murphy for the next school year, to begin duties after the coming summer holidays, on or about September 1st, next. The salary allowed her will be at the rate of $650 per annum, paid on a basis of 10 teaching months in the year, and will be supplemented by any bonus that may be provided by law. Miss Murphy forwarded an application to the Department in April, last, for a position as teacher in an Indian school. She holds a first class elementary diploma, and has had 8 years' experience as teacher in white schools.

Kindly inform Miss Murphy of her appointment, the salary allowed and the date she is to begin duties. You should inform the Department at a later date as to whether she definitely accepts the position or not.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

C. F. Rothera, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Thessalon, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 454-1, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

- COPY -

36-5-1

(Original on 36-2-1.)

Ottawa, June 16th, 1924.

Madam:

I have to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 10th instant, requesting a transfer from your present position as teacher of the Sagamook Indian Day School to the Serpent River Indian Day School, Cutler, Ont., for the next school year.

In reply I beg to say that we have received several requests from other teachers to be transferred to the Serpent River School, and we have requested them to forward their applications to Mr. C. F. Rothera, Indian Agent, Thessalon, Ont. You should forward your application to him and if he has arranged for a teacher for the Serpent River School there may be a vacancy at the Mississauga River Indian Day School in the same Agency. You should forward your application to Mr. Rothera at an early date.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Miss L. Addey,
Teacher, Sagamook Indian Day School,
Massey, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 454-1, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

36-2-1

JUN 1

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 454-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 454-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

36-5-1.

Ottawa, June 19th, 1924.

Madam:

I have to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 15th instant, with reference to the book containing samples of the work done by Janie Owl, a pupil of the Sagamook Indian Day School.

In reply I beg to say that the samples submitted by this girl are deserving of much praise and reflect credit on this young Indian girl as well as on yourself as her teacher. The various samples of sewing, knitting and crochet work have been examined by several members of the staff, and were favourably commented on. It is noted that each pupil has his or her book with samples similar to the one forwarded. The book of samples will be returned addressed to Janie Owl, Massey, Ont. Please express to her the Department's appreciation of the splendid work she has accomplished.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Miss L. Adair,
Teacher, Sagamook Indian Day School,
Massey, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 454-1, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

3/6-5-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Thessalon Ont

Aug 15 1924

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. .....
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sir,—

Have received a letter from Miss Inez M. Burke of Kamei's Cache applying for the School at Sagamok. The letter states that Miss Kathleen Murphy who applied for the school & accepted was not going to take the School. She has not intimated this but perhaps she notify the Department already & doing what to do

I am Your obedient Servant
C Rothwell

Secty Dept of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

If Miss Murphy fails to
Sd I
Theresa McDonald
intends

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 454-1, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

36-5-1.

Ottawa, August 19, 1924.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 15th instant, in which you inform me that you have heard that Miss Kathleen Murphy, who was appointed to the position of teacher at the Sagamook Indian Day School, has resigned. This information is hardly accurate, as Miss Murphy has written to the Department, requesting a transfer to the St. Regis Island Indian Day School. She has been informed this would entail a loss of $150 per annum in salary and it is quite probable that she will not relinquish her appointment to the Sagamook School. If Miss Murphy asks to be transferred, you will be notified.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

O. M. Rothera, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Thessalon, Ont.

Mrs McLeod
S 1378

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 454-1, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, August 22, 1924.

Madam:

I have to confirm 'phone conversation with the Superintendent of Indian Education. You are appointed to the position of teacher of the Sagamook Indian Day School, near Massey, Ont. Salary at the rate of $700 for the 10 teaching months, plus any bonus provided by law, will be allowed. Please report to the Department, Room 501, Booth Building, for instructions and advice. Mr. C. F. Rothera, the Indian Agent at Thessalon, has been informed of your appointment.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Miss F. Therese McFaul,
115 Clarendon Ave.,
Ottawa, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6753, File 470-1, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 454-1, part 1)

Ottawa, August 22, 1924.

Sir:

I have to refer to your letter of the 15th instant, relative to the teacher for the Sagamook Indian Day School. Miss Murphy has signified her willingness to transfer to another post in our service and I have arranged for the incumbency of Miss F. Theresa McFaul, who taught for the Department with success last year. She will be allowed salary at the rate of $700 for the ten teaching months, plus any bonus provided by law. She is visiting the Department and will receive instructions and advice in connection with her work. You will be advised as to the date Miss McFaul will be at Massey. Please inform me, by telegram, if you could meet her on September 2nd and take her to the school to install her.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

C. F. Rothera, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Thessalon, Ont.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, Aug [illegible] 1911.

Rev. Fr. [illegible]
Lac à Simon Day School,
Caughnawaga, Que.

Dear Sir,

In the reference to telephone message of yesterday afternoon - I will be pleased to accept the position as teacher at Kagamook Indian Day School. Salary seven hundred dollars [illegible] the bonus, for the academic year [illegible].

Thanking you for the kind offer:

I remain;

Yours truly,
Theresa McPaul.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, Film 454-1, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

36-5-1

CANADIAN PACIFIC R'Y. CO.'S TELEGRAPH

FORM T. D. 1

TELEGRAM

CABLE CONNECTIONS TO ALL PARTS OF THE WORLD

J. McMILLAN, General Manager of Telegraphs, Montreal.

AN148 19 CODES

THESSALON ONT AUG25-24 255 PM

SECTY INDIAN AFFAIRS OTTAWA ONT

WILL MEET MISS MCFAUL ON SEPT 2 AT MASSEY

C ROTHERA

506 P

I shared Miss McFaul

R

LIBRARY OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 26 1924
RECORDS

Indian Affairs. General Files.
Vol 10, Volume (s), File 420-1, (part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 454-1, part 1)

Ottawa, August 26, 1924.

Madam:

I have to conform telephone conversation of this morning with the Superintendent of Indian Education. Mr. C. F. Rothera, Indian Agent at Thessalon, Ont., will meet you at Massey on Tuesday, September 2nd, as you report for duty at the Sagamook Indian Day School.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. Mackenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Miss F. Theresa McFaul,
115 Clarendon Ave.,
Ottawa, Ont.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

16-5-1

Mak[illegible] copies Retain one, send on[illegible] school board, and one t[illegible] Provincial Board of Health

ONTARIO
PROVINCIAL BOARD OF HEALTH

The Medical Officer of Health please note that these inspectio are to be made generally as pa of his duty

DEPT. OF [illegible]
DEC 6 [illegible]
RECORD

REPORT FOR 1924. SANITARY INSPECTION OF PUBLIC SCHOOL OF S.S. NO Sagamook

No. Town _____
Village Spanish River Reserve.
Township _____ County of Algoma. Date Nov. I/24.

1. Grounds [size, suitability, drainage, character of soil, etc.]

Dry and sandy - very large.

2. Water Supply [source, protection of well-top, drinking cup, bacteriological exam.]

From well - good.

3. Closets [type, odor, cleanliness, covers, protection from flies, when cleaned.]

Pit type - clean - good doors.

4. School Buildings [material, number of rooms, accommodation and size of rooms.]

Frame building.- 40/25/10.

5. Interior of rooms [blackboards, number, etc., windows (no. & area.) blinds, general cleanliness, seats, type, etc.]

School clean - good seats and blinds.

6. Heating, Lighting and Ventilation

Heated by large stove - well ventilated.

7. Wash Places [type, towels, washing slates, etc.]

Not provided.

8. Has talk on sanitation been given to pupils?

By teacher.

9. Average number of girls and boys

24 pupils.

10. Recommendations

Signed _____ M.D
M.O.H

_____
Municipality.

(Note particularly water supply, drainage, ventilation, closets, and cleanliness.)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 454-1, part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Sagamook School,
Massey, Dec. 16, 1924.

Dear Sir:

Please send me some Report forms.

I have ... at school ... pupils
in six, just two families are sending children
to school, some ... to ... the other
families, ... two complain of sickness
(whooping cough) ... of ...
and ... other ...

I would suggest ... January
close for this two cold months - January
and February -, and remain open during
July and August. The attendance might ...
... regular.

If this meets your recommendations
Kindly ... let me know.

Yours Sincerely,
J. N. McPaul.

P.S.
Can I find
out the
ten and
... in
years.

Sherwood
Phone. 1278

Written address:

115 Clarendon Ave.
Ottawa, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 454-1, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

36-5-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Theradon

Dec 22 1927

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.....
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sir,

Miss McLeod teacher at Sagamok school has intimated to me that owing to the cold weather & the distance the children have to go. it would be better to close the school for the 2 months January & February. & teacher July & august. If the dept sees fit to do so would recommend it. for the children who are attending are too young & under & have to walk so far to school at present there are only 6 on attendance. the others are sick. & some find it too far to go Kindly let me know if this change can be made so as to notify the teacher before she returns

your obedient servant
C Nicholas

Secy Dept of Indian affairs
Ottawa

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 454-1, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

36-5-1.

Ottawa, December 23rd, 1924.

Madam:

Mr. Agent Rothera has forwarded your communication to him of the 16th instant, in which you suggest that the Sagamook Indian Day School be closed during the months of January and February, next, and remain open during the months of July and August instead. We are informing the Agent, who recommends your suggestion, that we will approve of the above arrangement being carried out, and also that you are being informed accordingly. The above arrangement as to the change in the holiday period is to be for the next calendar year only, and its continuance after that time will depend entirely upon the success achieved, as shown by the attendance during the summer months.

It is hoped that you will resume duties on or about March 1st, next, and teach during the summer months. Salary will not be allowed for the two winter months the school is closed, but should you teach during the two summer months, payment will then be made for your services. I shall be pleased if you will call at the Department, Room 501, before returning in March, next, to resume duties.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Miss F. T. McFaul,
115 Clarendon Ave.,
Ottawa, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 454-1, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

36-5-1.

Ottawa, December 23rd, 1924.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 22nd instant, enclosing a communication which you received from Miss F. Theresa McFaul, teacher of the Sagamook Indian Day School, in which she requests that the school be closed during the months of January and February, next, and remain open during July and August following, and states the reasons for making this request.

In reply I beg to say that in view of your recommendation of the teacher's request, the Department will approve, for the next calendar year, of the school remaining closed during January and February and being conducted during the months of July and August instead. This arrangement is only for the next year, and its continuance will depend entirely upon the results achieved, as shown by the attendance during the summer months. As Miss McFaul resides in Ottawa we will notify her of the above change.

You should arrange to see that all the Government property in and around the school is properly stored until the school reopens at the beginning of March, next.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

C. F. Rothers, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Thessalon, Ont.

2 letters

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

36-5-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
1925
RECEIVED

Thessalon

May 29 1925

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sir,—

Miss McGaul the teacher at Sagamok school reports that she had to close the school owing to illness + asks for two weeks to accumulate Read's address + that can be granted

SCHOOL BRANCH

Your obedient Servant
C Stibbard

Secy Dept of Indian affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 454-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

30-5-1.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 1 1925
RECORDS

June 1, 1925.

[illegible]

I learned on the telephone this morning that Miss T. McFaul, teacher of the Sagamook Indian Day School, is ill and I approved of her sister substituting for her until the end of August. Her sister is a married woman, but is qualified as a teacher and will take one 9-year-old child to live with her. Miss McFaul understands that school is to remain open for the months of July and August, as it was closed two months in the winter, and I [illegible] to telephone her at Sherwood-1378 J.if this is not satisfactory. Her sister will teach till the end of August.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 454-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

36-5-1

Ottawa, June 2, 1925.

Sir,-

I have your letter of the 29th ultimo, informing the Department that owing to ill health, Miss T. McPaul, teacher of the Sagamook Indian Day School, has requested leave of absence.

In this connection I beg to inform you that Miss McPaul, who has arrived in the city, telephoned the Department regarding the appointment of a substitute. We have approved of her sister substituting for her until the end of August. Her sister is a married woman but is qualified as a teacher. Miss McPaul understands that the school is to remain open for the months of July and August, as it was closed for two months in the winter. Her sister will teach until the end of August. Cheques for salary will be paid to Miss McPaul and she will settle with her sister for the salary due her.

It is hoped that this arrangement will prove satisfactory until such time as Miss McPaul is able to resume duties on or about the first of September, next.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

C. F. Rothera, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Thessalon,
O N T.

Indian Affairs. General Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6810, File 452,[illegible], Part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

36-5-1

DEPT. OF
JUN 17 1925

Sagamook Ont June 11th 1925.

The Secretary

To the Minister of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

Sir

I have received a school at Sagamook Ont & am well satisfied & would like to claim it for Sept 1st, for term 1925-1926
I am married & has a little girl to live with me for company from July 1st.
Hope you will accept my application & noted a Satisfactory Elementary Diploma & has experience 16 years. & also has taught Indian Children before.
Please let me know.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 45-1, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 454-1, part 1)

Mrs. Peter Pinko.
S. Teacher.
Massey . Ont.

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

36-5-1.

Ottawa, June 22nd, 1925.

Madam:

I have your letter of the 10th instant, applying for the position as teacher of the Sagamook Indian Day School for the next school year.

In reply I beg to say that so far as we are aware it is the intention of Miss McFaul to resume duties. We have had no information from her that she intends to resign. If the services of another teacher are required, the Department would prefer to obtain one having more qualifications than you possess. In the event of Miss McFaul resigning, we are not prepared to approve of your appointment. Your appointment is only temporary until the end of the present school year, during the illness of Miss McFaul, the regular teacher.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Mrs. Peter Pinko,
Sagamook Indian Day School,
Massey, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 454-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Saganook June 29 1920

D.O.F. Robbins
Indian Agent

The school teacher that is now teaching here intends of teaching school all summer during school vacation.

The Indians dont want their children to be in the school house all during these hot summer days. For their health.

But they will be ready to attend school again after school vacation

Today there are eleven children attending school.

And let the school teacher know about this as soon as possble.

And then that she should start again after school vacation

The school teacher said she is ready to leave when she gets word from you. and she said it would be better for the children to attend school during winter near the stove. and then to out playing all day during winter months

Yours truly

Chief Lavie Solomon

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 454-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

36-5-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 6 1925
RECORDS

Theodore

CHOOOZ BRANCH
JUL 7 1925

July 4 1925

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sir,—

Have received a letter from Chief Louis Solomon of the Spallumcheen Band stating that the Indians do not want their Children to attend School during the summer. This School was closed for two months owing to the attendance being too small with the intention of continuing during the summer months. They now want to change it already & desire if the school should continue

that the dental steward

Spallumcheen

Spallumcheen

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 454-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

36-5-1.

Ottawa, July 8th, 1925.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 4th instant, enclosing a communication from Chief Solomon, of the Spanish River Band, in which he requests that the Sagamook Indian Day School be not continued in operation during the months of July and August.

In this connection I would point out that the change in the annual holiday period at this school was made on the recommendation of yourself and the teacher. A substitute teacher has been engaged on the understanding that she was to teach during the two above mentioned months, and we are therefore not prepared to make any change in these arrangements for the present summer. I shall be pleased to be informed as to whether you would recommend that, for the next school year, the holiday period revert to the two summer months of July and August instead of being taken during January and February.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

C. F. Rothera, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Thessalon, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 454-1, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

36-5-1.

Ottawa, July 8th, 1925.

Madam:

I have to request that you will inform the Department definitely at an early date as to whether it is your intention to resume duties as teacher of the Sagamook Indian Day School on September 1st, next, and be prepared to teach during the next school year beginning on that date.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Miss F. T. McFaul,
115 Clarendon Ave.,
OTTAWA, Ont.

Miss McFaul stated by phone she did not intend to return next year.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 454-1, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

36-5-1.

Ottawa, July 13th, 1925.

Madam:

Referring to the application which you made some time ago for a position as teacher in an Indian school, I be, to inform you that we will require a teacher for the next school year in the Sagamook Indian Day School in the Manitowaning Agency. This school is 12 miles from Massey Station, on the Soo branch of the C.P.R. There are about 18 children of school age who attend, and there are living quarters provided for the teacher which are reasonably furnished. The teacher has to arrange for her own supplies, housekeeping and cooking.

The salary allowed is at the rate of $85 per teaching month for ten months in the year. We do not pay the transportation of teachers to and from their schools.

Please state as soon as possible whether you would be prepared to accept this position, and, if so, if you will be ready to take up duties on or about September 1st, next.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Miss Laura Sloan,
Vinton,
Que.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(Vol 10, Reel C-8, File 470-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

36-5-1

Saganosh July 13 1926

ILLINOIS

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 14 1925

Dept of Indian Affairs

We dont like our children attend school during this school vacation its to warm for them to stay in the school house, we want them to be out doors for their health. we Indians are poor we can't stay here and just watch our children attending school we wont have anything to eat. as our children help us pick blue berries which we sell at good prices in the neighboring towns this is our greatest harvest sometimes we earn enough flour to last us far into the winter.

Re the school teacher that had taught school here this year. she left here before Christmas and came back in March, as we had expect her to be right back after Christmas. this school was never close in winter times she must had closed it by her own notion.

And then she went away again in May was absent for about one week, came back again, taught school about two days and then she went away again never got back since. Her sister got here on June the eight to teach school she did teach till June 30. she also went away came back July 12. this is the first time we have school teachers that act like this. and we request you to let our children help us pick berries and then they will

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 45-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

be ready to attend school after vacation
This is the time that all Indians are away from
home picking berries.

Yours Truly
Chief Louie Solomon
Massey P O
Ontario

Spanish River Reserve.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 454-1, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

36-5-1.

Ottawa, July 15th, 1925.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 13th instant protesting against the continuing of the Saugamook Indian Day School during the months of July and August.

As the holiday period was taken during January and February, last, and as a substitute teacher has been engaged for the summer, the Department is not prepared to make any change in the arrangements this year. We are engaging the services of a new teacher to begin duties on September 1st, and the holidays next year will be taken during the summer months.

Your obedient servant,

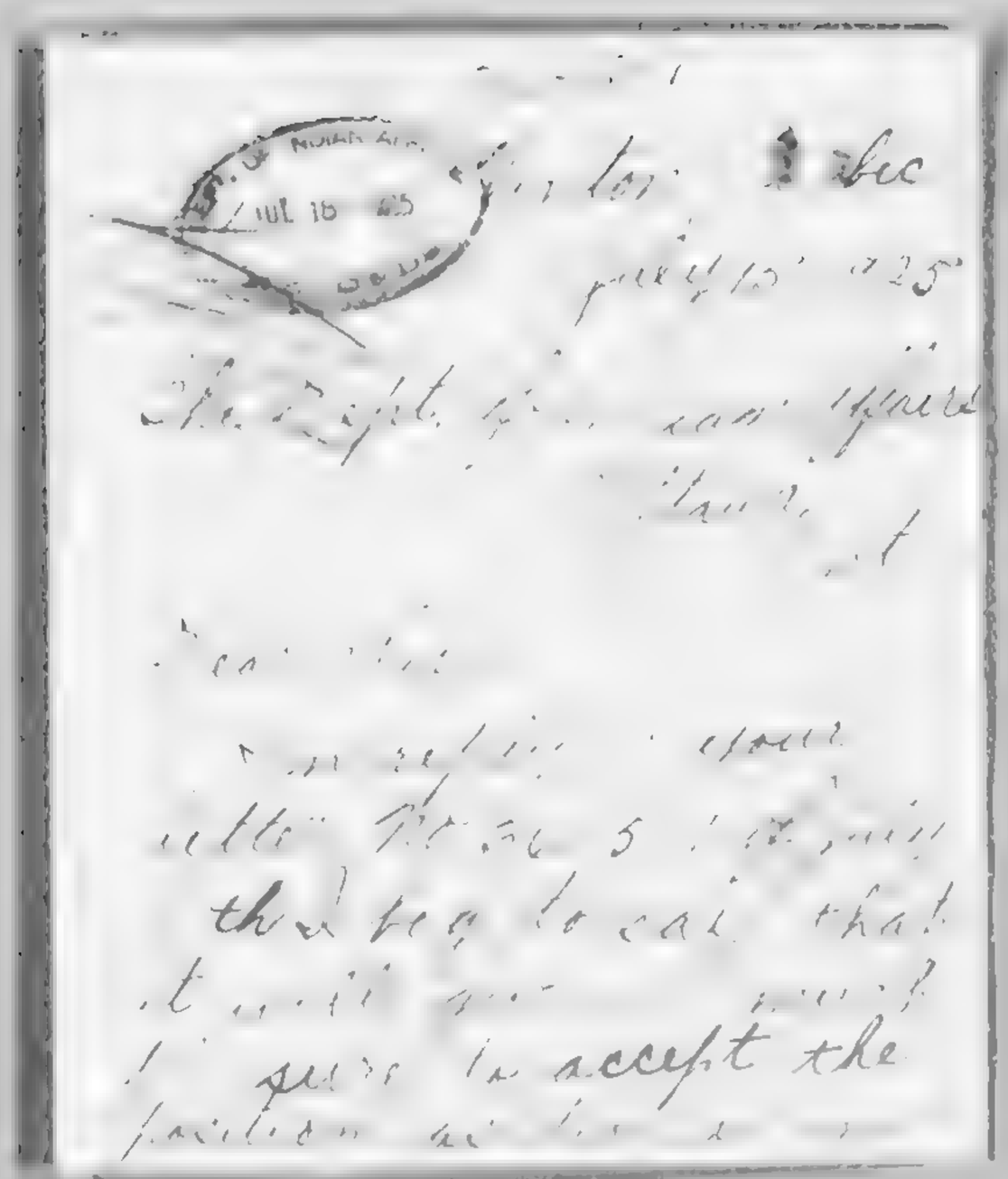
A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Chief Louis Solomon,
Massey P.O.,
Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 454-1, part 1)

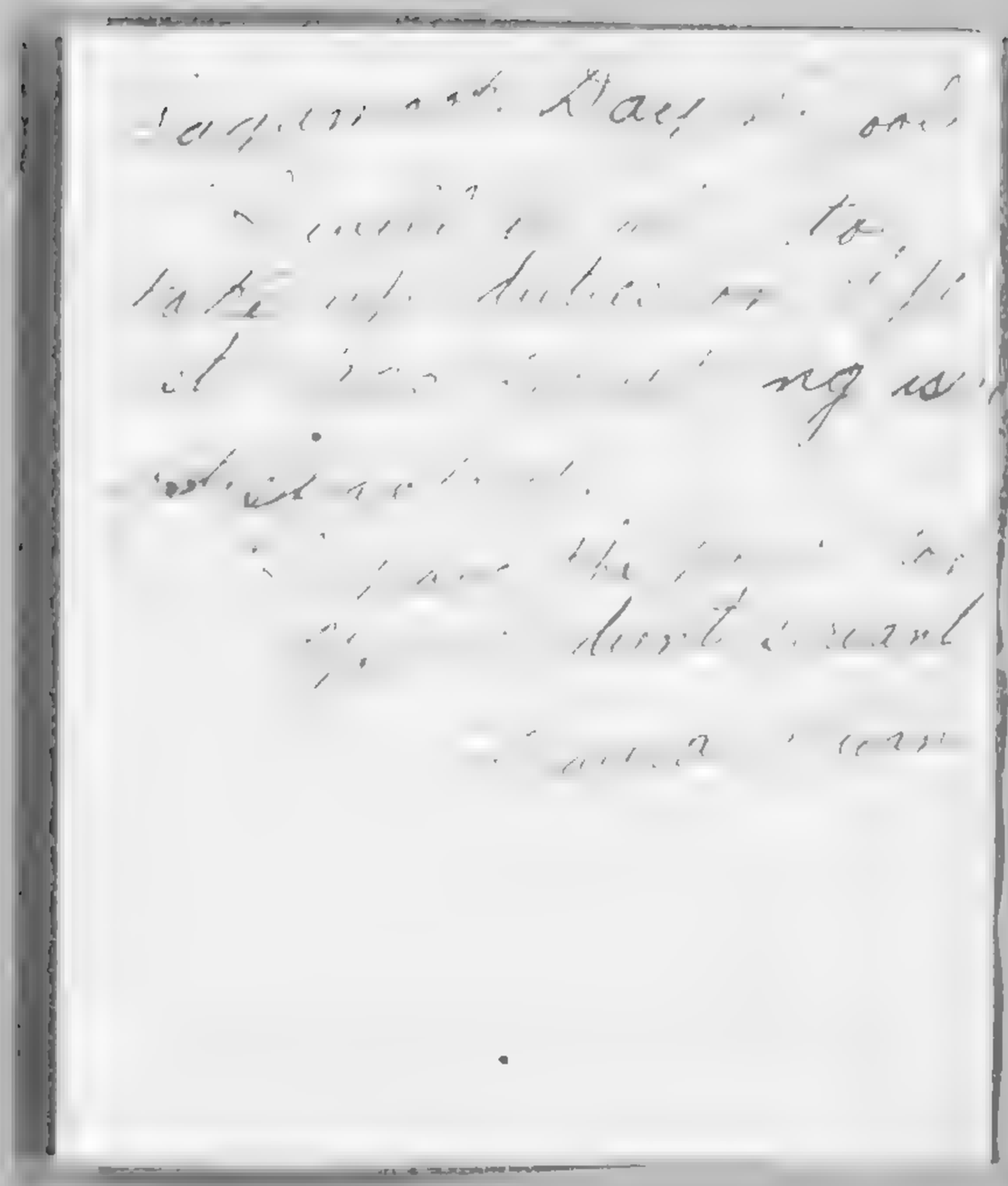
Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

36-5-1.

Ottawa, July 20, 1925.

Sir:

I have to inform you that Miss Laura Sloan has been appointed teacher of the Sagamook Indian Day School for the next school year, to begin duties on September first, next. Miss Sloan has a Second Class Certificate for the Province of Ontario and an Elementary Diploma for the Province of Quebec. The salary allowed her is at the rate of $85.00 per teaching month for ten months in the year. I have to request that, when Miss Sloan arrives at the school, you will give her every assistance you can upon her taking up duties. This school is to remain open during the months of January and February, next, and the summer holidays of 1926 are to be taken at the usual time.

When the present teacher leaves, you should see that she prepares and forwards to you her returns showing attendance, days taught, etc. You should forward these to the Department, in order that payment of salary due her can be made.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

C. E. Rothera, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Thessalon, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

36-5-1.

Ottawa, July 20, 1925.

Madam:

Replying to your letter of the 15th instant, I have to say that the Department is pleased to accept your services as teacher of the Sagamook Indian Day School. We note that you will take up duties on the first of September, next. The salary allowed, as stated in our letter of the 13th instant, is at the rate of $85.00 per teaching month for ten months in the year. We have informed Mr. Indian Agent Rothera, of Thessalon, Ont., who has charge of this school, of your appointment and have requested him to give you every assistance he can upon your taking up duties. If, when you arrive at the school, you find that any classroom material or other supplies are required, you should prepare a list of same and forward it to Mr. Rothera. We hope that you will meet with every success in your work at this school.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Miss Laura Sloan,
Vinton,
Que.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

36-5-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Theraldin (5)

July 16 1921

IN TC APPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

E. X.

Sir,

Miss McFaul the teacher at Sesquanock Upper Kicking Horse Reserve has written me from Ottawa that she does not intend to teach at that school the commencement of the school terms in September

See letter to Supt July 25/21 under

Your obedient servant
C Rothwell

Secy Dept of Indian affairs
Ottawa

SCHOOL FRANCH

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 454-1, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

36-5-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Ykeizalee

Sept 2 1925

D.O.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sir,—

Enclosed please find school report of Spanish River school, Sagamok, for the months of July and August.

Mrs Pinto wants her salary cheque sent to Portuune, Que.

Your obedient servant
E Votheria

Secty Indian Affairs
Ottawa

CHIEF SUPERINTENDENT

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 454-1, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 454-1, part 1)

36-5-1

SCHOOLS BRANCH
NOV 3 1925

Dear Sir

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, November 3, 1925.

Sir:

Miss Sloan, teacher of the Sagamook Indian Day School, requests that she be furnished with a quantity of Boracic Acid, to be used as a treatment for sore eyes among the pupils. If you consider that the supplying of this compound would be of advantage to the teacher in giving necessary treatment, you may purchase and have delivered the quantity considered by you to be required. We are informing the teacher that this matter has been referred to you. No unnecessary expenditure should be incurred and properly certified vouchers, in duplicate, should be forwarded covering the cost of the quantity of Boracic Acid supplied. Please give this matter your early attention.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

C. F. Rothera, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Thessalon, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 454-1, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

36-5-1.

Ottawa, November 4, 1925.

Madam:

I have your letter of the 30th ultimo, in which you request that you be supplied with a quantity of Boracic Acid, to be used as a remedy for sore eyes among the pupils of the Sagamook Indian Day School. This matter is being referred to Mr. Agent Rothera with the request that, if he believes it advisable, he purchase and have delivered to you the quantity of this compound considered necessary.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Miss Laura Sloan,
Teacher,
Sagamook Indian Day School,
Massey, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 454-1, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

- COPY -

36-5.1

(Original on 36-1-1.)

Ottawa, June 25th, 1926.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 22nd instant, relative to the request made by the teachers of the Missassauga River, Serpent River and Sucmook Indian Day Schools for reappointment for the next school year.

In reply I beg to say that the Department will approve of the continuing of the services of Miss Lillian Addey at Missassauga River, Miss Jean McDermott at Serpent River and Miss Laura Sloan at Sucmook. The salary allowed in each case will be the same as was paid during the current year.

You will be good enough to inform each of these teachers accordingly and arrange with them to return and resume duties when the schools reopen after the summer holidays, on or about September 1st, next.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

C. F. Rothera, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Thessalon, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 454-1, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Sagamok 36-5-1 March 8 1927

Dept of Indian Affairs Ottawa

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 9 1927
RECORDS

We are complaining of our school teacher Miss L. Sloan, she is loosing to many days since she start after school vacation Last week again she went away on Tuesday March 1st came back Sunday March 5th

Children come on Thursday morning to attend school no teacher. the children had no place to go in. some walk over two miles to come to the school.

The teacher also act like this last Fall. I used to see the children walking around the school house. no teacher some times they were wet besides it was cold last Fall. The peruts are complaining about this. and also they are complaining that their children don't know anything The children done very well while Miss L. Eddy was teaching here three years ago. but now they are about the same as they were that time.

Miss Sloan lets them go about half past three sometimes three oclock. recess sometimes half a hour. sometimes over that. I wish you would get a middle age lady to teach school here. Miss Sloan goes off to stay at one of Wright farmers houses when she is absent from here We thought Miss Sloan was sent here to teach school

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6743, File 452-1, Part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

And if it is lawful to change the school teather at once do so. we will be greatly oblige
Besides the teacher has time to go to Town on Fridays after school hours. asked she could stay there till Sunday if she likes.
An early answer to this letter will greatly oblige.

Yours Truly

Chief Louis Solomon
Counslor John Oak
Massey P. O.
Ontario

Spanish River Reserve.

Indian Affairs. General Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6023, File 452-2, Part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, March 11, 1927.

Sir:

I enclose copy of a communication which has been received from Chief Louis Solomon, complaining about the services being performed by Miss Laura Sloan, teacher of the Sagamook Indian Day School. Please inform the Department as soon as possible regarding the complaints made by the Chief and state whether in your opinion Miss Sloan is satisfactorily performing her duties as teacher. If she was absent from duty, as stated, I shall be pleased to have full particulars as to the reasons therefor and any other information you can give in connection with her services. Your early reply is requested.

Your obedient servant,

Encl.

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

O. F. Rothera, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Thessalon, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
RG 10, Volume 6482, File 454-1, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 454-1, part 1)

Ottawa, March 11, 1927.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 8th instant, relative to the services being performed by Miss Laura Sloan, teacher of the Sagamook Indian Day School. In reply I beg to say that enquiry is being made into the complaints of yourself and Councillor John Cax and the matter will receive the serious attention of the Department.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Mr. Louis Solomon,
Spanish River Reserve,
Massey P. O.,
Ont.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Brierley Station, Ont.
March 17. 1927

Rev. J. Wathera
Thessalon
Ont.

Dear Sir, Your letter of March 4th reached me in due time and I was very glad to hear from you and through it learned that you were well. I left here March 1st for Sagamook and told my pupils there would be no school the next day but to be sure and come on Thursday. On Wednesday I tried to travel but could not on account of the drifts. I was advised to wait until Sunday. The three days will be taken from the Easter holidays. I did not intention of cheating. If you doubt the truth of this statement you may ask Mr. Cole.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 454-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 454-1, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

36-5-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No 36-5-1.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Thessalon

March 25 1927

Sir,—

In reply to letter of March 11th ult.
miss Sloan upon that she was away
for a few days owing to not being able
to obtain any vehicle to take her last
a distance of about 6 miles.
In regards to her teaching ability found
when visiting the school that the children
were doing fairly well all being small
+ none advanced. She has been there
for nearly two years. + this is the first
complaint I have received.
In a letter received from the chief
it looks as though he has a grievance
owing to what his child tells him
re the teacher & herself.
I am enclosing miss Sloans letter also
the letter received from the chief

Your obedient servant
B Corbeau.

miss Sloan
Teacher Sayard.
Spanish River Band.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 454-1, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, March 31st, 1927.

Sir:

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 25th instant, enclosing a letter from Miss Sloan, teacher of the Saganook Indian Day School, with reference to her three days' absence from the school.

Please inform Miss Sloan that she should not close the school without receiving your permission. She should also comply strictly with the Indian day school regulations shown on the inside back cover of the Daily Register regarding the opening and closing hours.

It might be well for you to speak to Chief Solomon and inform him that the Separate School Inspector reports very favourably on the work that Miss Sloan is doing, and that the Department expects him to give the teacher every possible assistance.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

C. F. Rothera, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Thessalon, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 454-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

May 9, 1927.

MEMO FOR FILE:

At the request of Mr. Inspector Bennett, the Department should favourably consider appointing Miss Alma Sloan to the Sagamook Indian Day School for one year, commencing September 1, 1927, if her sister, Laura, the present incumbent, goes to normal school at that time. Alma has a Quebec certificate and one year's fairly successful experience with Indian schools at Kaboni.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 454-1, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Sagamook Ont.
May 14 1927

Indian Affairs
Ottawa
Ont.

BC HOMES BRANCH
MAY 19 1927

I would like to know about a school for the next school term. If there is a vacancy please concider my application. I have hardly had a fair chance in Sagamook and would like a school with a larger attendance. Mr. Rathers promised to give me Cutler if the teacher did not go back there, but

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
Vol 10, Volume 6833, File 454-4, Part 1

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

in case she does, please give
me a school some where
else.

Hoping for a favourable
reply I am yours respectfully
Laura S'loan.
Macleod Alta.

Indian Affairs. Grand Files.
(Vol. 1, Folder 5-25, File 1-1, Part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

36-5-1.

Ottawa, May 19th, 1927.

Madam:

I have your letter of the 14th instant, applying for a transfer from your present position as teacher of the Saguamook Indian Day School to another Indian day school, preferably the Serpent River School at Cutler. We have not received any intimation of the intention of the present teacher at the Serpent River School to give up duties. At the present time we have no information as to what vacancies there will be for teachers for the next school year.

The Department was informed by Mr. Inspector Bennett that you would likely attend normal school next year, and, if you did so, he recommended that your sister be appointed to succeed you at Saguamook. I shall be pleased to hear definitely whether you intend to remain in our teaching service or attend normal school.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Miss Laura Sloan,
Teacher, Saguamook Indian Day School,
Massey, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
Vol 10, Volume 6183, File 454-1, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

LS BRANCH 1927

Massey Cnrt.
May 26, 1927

MAY 30 1927

The Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa
Ont.

Sir,

Your letter of the 19th instant has just been received and in reply I must say that Mr. Bennett was misinformed. I never told him that I intended going to Normal school. He visited this school on May 20th and I told him I wished to teach another year in an Indian School, before going to Normal

Your obedient servant
Laura Sloan

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 454-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

36-5-1

Ottawa, May 31st, 1927.

Madam:-

I have your letter of the 26th instant, with further reference to your request for a transfer from your position as teacher of the Sagamook Indian Day School to another Indian day school, preferably the Serpent River School at Cutler, and stating that it is your wish to teach another year. At the present time, we have no information that it is the intention of Miss McDermott to give up duties as teacher of the Serpent River School and we are not aware of what other vacancies there may be. Your request has been noted and will receive every consideration when arrangements are being made for teachers for the next school year. We will make inquiry as to whether or not there will be a vacancy at the Serpent River School for next year.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie.
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Miss Laura Sloan,
Teacher,
Sagamook Indian Day School,
Massey, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

36.

Vinton, Iowa.

July 14, 1927

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 16 1927
RECORDS

school of last year. As there is a vacancy at St Regis which she would like if I beg to offer myself for it, or if Miss Charlebois would like the change I would be glad to take her class at last hour.

I taught at Caughnawaga for the last two years and would like to be nearer home as the place is very convenient and inconvenient

I should be honoured with an appointment. I will endeavour to please all concerned.

Hoping for a favourable reply

Your obedient servant

Laura Sloan

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 454-1, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

36-5-1.

Ottawa, July 25th, 1927.

Madam:

I have your letter of the 14th instant relative to a transfer from your present position as teacher of the Sagamook Indian Day School to a school on the St. Regis Reserve. In reply I beg to say that arrangements have already been made for the teaching services at St. Regis for the next school year.

The Department will be very pleased to have you return and resume duties at Sagamook when the school reopens after the present summer holidays. There have been very few vacancies for next year, and it is regretted that it will be impossible to arrange to transfer you to another school. I shall be pleased if you will state whether you will resume duties at Sagamook for the next school year or not.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

A. M.

Miss Laura Sloan,
Vinton,
Que.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 452-1, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Lagimok July 30 1927

Dept of Indian Affairs. Ottawa

Sirs

We dont want Laura Sloan to teach here again.

Get a different teacher for us.

We are determined that the teacher be change.

And so please dont sent Miss Sloan here again.

We hopes to grant our reguest as you always do

Chief Louis Solomon
Massey P.O.
Ontario

Councellor. John Oak

Lists Agent

Kitamaat Reserve No. 1.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 454-1, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, August 3rd, 1927.

Sir:

I beg to inform you that Miss Laura Sloan has been re-appointed as teacher of the Saugamook Indian Day School for the next school year. In this connection I beg to say that the Department has received a communication from Chief Louis Solomon protesting against her appointment and requesting that a new teacher be appointed. Please inform the Chief that his request cannot be considered as the re-appointment of Miss Sloan has already been made.

It is expected that the Chief will assist the teacher in encouraging a regular attendance of the Indian children of school age. Miss Sloan's work at this school has been satisfactory, and if she receives the support of the Chief there is no doubt that successful work will be accomplished by her during the next school year. On your next visit to this Reserve, you should encourage the Chief and Indians to send their children regularly to school.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

C. F. Nothers, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Thessalon,
Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 454-1, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

S.C.

Spanish.
25/7/24.

Dear Sir

Tho you are aware, being in your agency in Saguenok, there is a group of Indians at Ladroche Bay, who can't reach the school of Saguenok, being too far. There are 18 children of age for school and lots more close to that age.

Would it not be possible to have a teacher there, first as a trial.

These Indians never go away, except men to work — and so the average attendance would be 15 at least. These Indians promised me to stay not to disturbe the attendance.

I think that there is a house that could be used temporary, being repaired without any great expenses.

Would you kindly manifest your ideas to the Dept who is so anxious to have the Indians taught.

Sincerely

Oliver Edmunds O.M.I.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 454-1, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

36-6-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Thessalon

Aug 2 1927

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sir,-

am enclosing Letter from Rev Fr Belanger of the Spanish Industrial school in reference to children living on the Spanish River Reserve who are too far from Sagamok and the school being built at Spanish River. they reside at Lovelock Bay, and are of an number there is a house which can be used for a school with some repairs & if the department thinks it worth while to have a school on the Reserve would recommend the placing of a teacher at that point and find out whether it would be profitable for the children before building a school Sagamok is at the extreme end of the Reserve & there are only a few families residing on that reserve, & the distance is too far for children to attend during the winter & Spring months.

your obedient servant

E B Thera
Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 454-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs, Canada Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6723, File 452-1, Part 1)

Ottawa, August 9th, 1927.

Sir,-

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 2nd instant, enclosing a communication from Rev. Chas. Belanger in which he requests that a school be provided for the Indian children residing at Lacloche Bay on the Spanish River Reserve. In reply I beg to say that the Department regrets that there are no funds available to provide a teacher's salary and the expenses which would be incurred in fitting up a building for school purposes at this point. I should be pleased if you would inform Reverend Father Belanger accordingly.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie.
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

C. F. Rothera, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Thessalon, Ont.

This is read the same cause as Sagamook

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Viriton, Que.
Aug. 4, 1927

Dept of Indian Affairs
Ottawa
Ont

Sir:

In answer to your letter of the 28th instant I beg to say that I will teach in Sagamook school during the coming term.

I hope this will be satisfactory to all concerned

Your obedient servant
Laura Sloan

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 454-1, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

C O P Y

36-5-1.

Criminal on 19-1-1.

Ottawa, August 24, 1927.

Madam:

Pursuant to your conversation with the Superintendent of Indian Education, I have to inform you that your transfer to the Buswah Indian Day School at a salary of $85 per teaching month is approved. A furnished teacher's residence is provided at this school. You should report to Mr. Indian Agent R. J. Lewis, of Manitowaning, Ont., in time to commence duties on the 6th proxime.

I should be grateful if you would get in touch with Miss Margaret Pleau, of Fort Coulonge, who is new to our work and who has been appointed to the Kaboni Indian Day School, which is but a few miles from the Buswah School. I would suggest that you explain something of the nature of our work to her and arrange to travel to your duties together.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. Mackenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Miss Laura Sloan,
Vinton,
P. Q.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 454-1, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque ■ Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form D 2 1 S

DAY LETTER

Exclusive Connection with WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH Co.

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

56-5-1.

Cable Service to all the World

Money Transferred by Telegraph

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT

GEO. D PERRY, VICE PRES'T AND GEN'L MANAGER

RECEIVER'S NO.	TIME FILED	CHECK

Send the following Day Letter, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

Ottawa, August 24, 1927.

Miss Helena Connolly,
Killaloe, Ont.

Department offers you Sagamook Indian day school ten miles south of Massey Ontario salary eight hundred and fifty dollars -STOP- Furnished teacher's residence is provided -STOP- Please telegraph collect if you accept.

J. D. McLEAN.

Chg. Dept. I. A.

SENDER'S ADDRESS FOR ANSWER

SENDER'S TELEPHONE NUMBER

Indian Affairs, General Files.
Vol 10, Reel C-8123, File 471-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

SERVICE SYMBOL

Message
Day Letter — Blue
Night Message — Nite
Night Letter

If none of these three symbols appears after the check (number of words) this is a d... otherwise its character is indicated by the symbo... after the ch...

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAM

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT. W. G. BARBER, General Manager

Exclusive Connection with WESTERN UNION TELEGRAM CO.
Cable Service to all the World
Money Transferred by Telegraph

Report of Dept. Indian Affairs

129

30

...ELLY

...

USE OUR DIRECT ALL-CANADA SERVICE TO VANCOUVER, VICTORIA AND BRITISH COLUMBIA POINTS

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6763, file 470-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

56-5-1.

Ottawa, August 25, 1927.

[redacted]

I have your telegram, accepting the appointment as teacher of the Sagamook Indian Day School. I wish to confirm our offer of $850 for the academic year. Duties will commence on the sixth proximo and I should be grateful if you would make arrangements to be at your school on that date.

Mr. Indian Agent C. F. Rothera, of Thessalon, is our local representative, and, when you arrive at your work, if you find that any classroom material or other supplies are required, you should prepare a list and forward it to Mr. Rothera.

There is a furnished teacher's residence at the school. The teacher is responsible for her own food supplies. The school is approximately 10 miles south and west of Massey, on the Soo branch of the C. P. R., and, when you are in Massey, on the way to your duties, you should take in at least a temporary supply of food.

You will look to Mr. Rothera for instructions and advice. I am asking him to visit the school as soon after the sixth as possible, with a view to seeing that everything is in a satisfactory condition.

The Department supplies all fuel for heating. In the past, the Department's practice has been to allow $30 a year for janitor services and the teacher, in turn, arranges for whatever scrubbing and cleaning is necessary.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Miss Helena Connolly,
Killaloe,
Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6763, File 470-1, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

36-5-1.

Ottawa, August 25, 1927.

Sir:

I have to inform you that the Department has arranged the transfer of Miss Laura Sloan, teacher of the Sagamook Indian Day School, to the Manitowaning agency and has appointed Miss Helena Connolly, at a salary of $85 per teaching month. Miss Connolly has been instructed to proceed to the school so that she can commence duties on the 6th proximo, and I should be grateful if you would be there on that date or as soon after as is convenient, for the purpose of installing her in her new work, giving her whatever help you can.

Miss Connolly is considerably older than Miss Sloan and, I believe, will get along better with the Indians. She has had 9 years' teaching experience.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

C. J. Rothera, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Thessalon, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 454-1, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

36 - 5 - 1

Reserve Chiefs 24

Dept. Indian Affairs

Ottawa

Dear Sir:

I wired yesterday my acceptance of the Saugeen Indian Day School, I also wish to confirm my acceptance in writing.

If there is any other information re the school I shall be pleased to receive it: I presume the school opens Sept. 1st.

Thanking you

Yours truly

Helena Y. Connolly.

DEPT OF INDIAN AUG 26
AUG 31 1927

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 454-1, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

36-5-1

EXTRACT FROM REPORT OF MR. INSPECTOR McDONALD, DATED JUNE 7, 1929, ON HIS INSPECTION OF THE SAGAMOOK INDIAN DAY SCHOOL.

Original on File 36-5-6.

Teacher: Miss Helena Connolly.

Salary: $850

Pupils are very backward. Reading is very poor. Arithmetic is very weak. Spelling might be improved.

The site of this school should be changed. Practically no children live near the school and several are as far as five miles from it. I would suggest that the school be moved about two miles to the corner of the road to LaCloche. This is agreeable to all the Indians and I think would solve the difficulty regarding the attendance.

1 ... A.G.P. letter of 4/5/29
1 chief insp. mins letter
mar/29

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 454-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 454-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

June 27, 1929.

MEMORANDUM FOR FILE:

Mr. Inspector McCookin, if he finds it convenient to visit the Sagamook Indian Day School on the occasion of his present trip, will look into the question of the best site. If he is unable to look into this matter, the Indian Agent should receive instructions to make a thorough study of the situation and a recommendation.

(Original handed to Mr. McCookin)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

36-5-1

SCHOOLS BRANCH
JUL 3 1929

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 29 1929

1. Record
2 Sch

EXTRACT FROM REPORT OF MR. INDIAN AGENT ROTHERA, FOR THE MONTH OF JUNE, 1929, ON THE SAGAMOOK INDIAN DAY SCHOOL.

Original on File 36-5-7.

Miss Connolly is going to return as teacher next year.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 454-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

36-5-1

Ottawa, October 4th, 1929.

Sir,-

It has been decided to increase the salary of Miss Helena Connolly, teacher of the Sagamook Indian Day School, from $85 to $90 a teaching month. This increase will be effective from September 1st, 1929. Please inform Miss Connolly.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean.
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

C. F. Rothera, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Thessalon, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(Vol 10, Volume 6183, File 454-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

File

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs.

DEC 26 1929

Dear Sir:—

I was pleased to receive, some time ago, notice of the increase in my salary and I assure you that same is greatly appreciated.

I shall continue to do my best with those under my care and again I thank you.

Yours respectfully
Helena T. Connolly

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 454-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 454-1, part 1)

35-5 1

Immediate

Helena M. Connolly

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

46-5-1

Apt. 11, - 60 Cobourg St.,
Ottawa. Aug. 22. 1930.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 23 1930

Mr. R. Fer[illegible]
Education Dept.,
Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Dear Sir;

I wish to inquire if a vacancy exists in Kaboni Indian Day School.

During the past three years up to last December, I received letters from prominent Indian families on Kaboni Reserve, requesting my return to their school.

If you requie a teacher for the above school, or for any other Indian school in Ontario, or Quebec, and wish to appoint me. I shall be pleased to accept the position.

I may say while teaching in the Indian schools I employed the same method the Normal Trained Teachers of Saskatchewan use in teaching English to Foreigners in the Rural schools. I found it successful, as the Indian children liked the contrete teaching.

Awaiting a reply with interest,

Yours sincerely,
Theresa McFaul.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 454-1, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

August 25, 1930.

Dear Miss Connolly:

I have your letter of the 22nd instant, resigning your post as teacher of the Saganook Indian Day School. The Department accepts your resignation with regret. I am sorry that ill health has made it impossible for you to continue.

The Department wishes to thank you for your successful services at this school during the past three years.

Yours very truly,

Duncan C. Scott

Miss Helena T. Connolly,
19 Roxborough Apartments,
Ottawa,
Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6[illegible], File 454-1, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

36-5-1.

Ottawa, August 25, 1930.

Madam:

I have your application of the 22nd instant, for an Indian school, and I wish to confirm conversation with Mr. Ferrier, appointing you teacher of the Sagamook Indian Day School at a salary of $85 per teaching month. In addition, there will be allowed the usual grant for janitor services. As you have taught at this school in the past, it will not be necessary to give you detailed instructions concerning its situation or your duties. I may say that, next year, it is the intention to move the school two or three miles north, where it would be more central for the children that are attending. This will make it but 7 or 8 miles southwest of Massey, Ont. Mr. Indian Agent C. F. Rothera, of Thessalon, has been informed of your appointment. You will please report for duty on the 2nd of September.

Your obedient servant,

T. R. L. MacInnes,
For Secretary.

Miss Theresa McFaul,
Apartment 11,
60 Cobourg St.,
Ottawa, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 474-1, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

36-5-1.

Ottawa, August 25, 1930.

Sir:

I have to inform you that the Department has today received the resignation of Miss Helena Connolly, teacher of the Sagamook Indian Day School. Ill health has forced her to take this action. Miss Theresa McFaul, who taught at this school formerly, had applied for a position. She visited the Department today and has been appointed to fill the vacancy. Salary at the rate of $85 per teaching month will be allowed in her case - duties to commence on September 2nd. The usual allowance for janitor services will also be made. Please give her any help you can as she commences her duties.

Your obedient servant,

T. R. L. MacInnes,
For Secretary.

C. F. Rothera, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Thessalon, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6193, File 470-1, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

30-5-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Thessalon Ont

Aug 27 1930

AUG 29 1930

Sir,—

Today received the resignation of miss Helena. J. Connolly as teacher of the Sagamok. Indian Day School. & and Rains Reserve.

Owing to the fact that there is a possibility of building a new school, at a place suitable for better attendance in the near future, would recommend. that the Sagamok School be closed. Last year the attendance was bad. & the Inspector Mr Mc Donald and I talked the matter over and it is a costly school. owing to the fact. that the attendance is so small. The distances to pupil for the children to attend, is small as in the winter months.

Your obedient servant
G. H. Ferguson
agent.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 454-1, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

36-5-1

DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 1930
RECORDS

Apt. 11, 60 Cobourg St.,
Ottawa, Aug. 29, 1930.

Mr. R. Fernier,
Supt. Indian Education,
Ottawa.

Dear Sir,

I am truly very sorry to inform you that I cannot teach in Gagamook School as arranged.

The cold and strenuous work to be performed as well as teaching is more than I would like to undertake this year.

It is a nice position, the Indians are good. Hope you will find a suitable teacher right away.

Thank you sincerely for the offer.

Yours truly,
Theresa McNicoll.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 454-1, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

B½ - 5 - 1

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 1930

Bear Island Aug. 27th 1930

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario

Dear Sir,

Have been advised by Miss Connolly that owing to slight break down in health she recently resigned her position as teacher of Sagamook Indian Day School.

As it is an isolated post and not attractive to the average teacher should the Department be willing to give me the position would be very glad to take it over as soon as allowed to finish Term here.

Hoping the Department will see fit to give this my application favourable consideration for late September

I am,
Most respectfully yours,

P. S.
Address
Bear Island,
Ontario

J. M.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 454-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, September 2, 1930.

Madam:

I have your letter of the 27th ultimo, applying for the position as teacher of the Sagamook Indian Day School, to succeed Miss Helena T. Connelly, who resigned. In this connection I have to inform you that the Department is not re-opening this school during the coming academic year. We will therefore be unable to utilize your services after the close of the Bear Island Summer School, where you are at present teaching.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

J&M

Miss Jean McDermott,
Bear Island,
Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 454-1, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

36-5-1.

Ottawa, September 2, 1930.

Madam:

I have your letter of the 29th ultimo, informing the Department that you will be unable to accept the position as teacher of the Sagamook Indian Day School. Other arrangements in this connection are being made.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

Miss Theresa McFaul,
Apartment 11,
60 Cobourg St.,
Ottawa.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
Vol. 10, Volume 6183, File 474-1, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

O
C.

Ottawa, September 2, 1930.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 27th ultimo, informing the Department of the resignation of Miss Helena T. Connolly as teacher of the Sagamook Indian Day School and recommending, owing to the irregular attendance, that this school be closed until such time as a new building on a more central site can be erected. In checking up the enrolment and average attendance during the past few years, the Department agrees with you that it would be advisable to close this school until a new school building can be provided, which it is hoped to be able to do next summer. You will therefore inform the Indian parents that the school will not be in operation during the coming academic year. It is noted that you have discussed the matter of closing this school with the Separate School Inspector.

You were informed, on the 25th ultimo, of the appointment of Miss Theresa McFaul as teacher of this school. In this connection I may say that Miss McFaul now states she will be unable to accept the position.

You should see that the doors and windows of the present school building are securely fastened and that all school material is properly stored.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

C. F. Rothera, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Thessalon, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

-- COPY -- 36-5-1.

(Original on # 36-5-5.)

Ottawa, September 23, 1930.

Rev. Sir:

I have your letter of the 17th instant, relative to the closing of the Sagamook Indian Day School, and requesting that steps be taken to have the old school building taken down and removed to a new site more central to meet the requirements of the Indian children, and the school reopened early in January, next.

In this connection I have to say that our funds for the present fiscal year are limited, and it will not be possible until next Spring to arrange for the building of a new school on a central site. Mr. C. F. Rothera, Indian Agent, Thessalon, Ont., in August, last, recommended that the Department purchase the public school building from the Spanish River Company, Cutler, and use the lumber and other material therein in the erection of a new school and teacher's residence on the Serpent River Reserve and a new school building at Sagamook on the Spanish River Reserve. He stated there was sufficient material in this building for the purpose, and he was requested to endeavour to arrange with the above Company for the purchase of the building. If he is able to secure this building, steps will be taken early next Spring to have it taken down and the lumber used in the erection of the schools above mentioned.

The sketch which you enclosed showing the location of the present school and where you would recommend the new school be erected has been noted. Before the new school building at Sagamook is erected next Spring, every consideration will be given to seeing that it is built on a site central to meet the needs of the children on the Reserve. In the meantime, I regret that it will not be possible to arrange to carry on the teaching work at Sagamook.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

Rev. Chas. Belanger, S.J.,
Indian Residential School,
Spanish, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Sqamish Reserve 36-3 Vancouver.
Squamish Oct 18th 1910.

The Dept of Indian Affairs

We the undersign hereby petition the Dept that our school be reopened.
And we agree to send our children to school.

OCT 21 1910

OCT 18 1910

Parents (Mrs Bert Southwind (3) number of children of school age

John Cake 3 of school age

Joe Southwind 3 " "

Mrs John Southwind 1

Peter Solomon 1

These should attend school last opening and we are in regret that they aint attending a kept now. as they where doing well.

Chief Louis Solomon
Squamish Reserve Massey. P.O

Giving consent for next year

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 454-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

36-5-1.

Ottawa, October 21, 1930.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 13th instant, requesting that the Sagamook Indian Day School be reopened, and stating the number of children of school age that would attend.

In this connection I have to say that the Department is giving consideration to the erection of a new building on a central site and the reopening of the school next year.

Your obedient servant,

H. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

Chief Louis Solomon,
Massey P.O.,
Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 454-1, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

236-5-1

Sagamok Dec 12 1932

Dept of Indian Affairs

Ottawa Ont.

We the undersigned hereby request that the school house at Sagamok should not be moved from its former place. as we always hoping that a teacher would be send to educate our children. and we are in regret that they are not attending school. If this school house is moved what about our children Our Chief is trying that this school house should be moved to near the river he never gave notice about this at a meetting. and when we found out what our Chief intends to do. we were much disappointed. and thereby we make a resolution that we will send our children to school, if a school teacher is send to educate our children.

Sign by. number of school age children

Herbert Southwind	3	three
Bill Bob	2	two
Wassego	1	one
Mesheyer	1	one
Dan Bob	1	one
John Owen Sr	1	one
[illegible]	1	one

Yours Truly

John Owen

Witness. Councillor. Sagamok P.O. Ontario

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 454-1, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Those future ones of school age yet but
(some more to be in next year)

Neil Bird — 3 three
Jim Bob — 1 one
Meskigoneb — 2 two
Louis Solomon — 2 two
John Solomon — 1 one
Mrs Marie Boudery — 1 one
Louie Southwind — 2 two
Pete Southwind — 2
[illegible] 3 three

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 454-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

36-5-1

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
19-2-1

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 10 1933

Wikwemikong, 6th, July 1933.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
JUL 10 1933

Dear Sir:

x x x

Shall we have the pleasure to have a school soon at Sagamok Spanish River Band. It is too sad to see such a crowd of children deprived of instruction. I am trying to place some at Spanish, but there is vacancy enough for many. All those I want to place are between 9 and 13 years old. 25 at least are of age to go to school.

I wrote to the Department last winter about this school, and I did not receive any answer, did I speak too hard? If so, I apologize, because my intention was not to impose but to place the case before the department, as I know that he is very anxious to see the Indians educated.

Yours sincerely,

C. Belanger, S.J.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 454-1, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

D.

36-5-1.

[illegible]

Ottawa, July 11, 1933.

Reverend Sir:

I have to refer to that portion of your letter of the 6th instant which is relative to the re-opening of the Sagamook Indian Day School. I regret to inform you that the Department will have no funds to provide classroom facilities and pay the salary of a teacher and the supplies necessary during the present fiscal year. Owing to our Appropriation being so greatly reduced, instructions have been issued to not re-open any schools this year. The matter will be kept in mind, and, when it is possible to provide funds, it is intended to erect a new school building on a central site.

Re
1914

Your obedient servant,

A. F. Mackenzie,
Secretary.

Reverend C. Belanger, S J.,
Wikwemikong,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 454-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

36-5-1

Secretary.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

APR 8 1935

Thessalon. Ont.

April 5th/35

Sir.

Received letter from Councillor Owl of the Spanish River Band asking that the school at Sagamok be reopened , he claims that there are 20 children ready to start, The Priest has asked Mrs Southwind to start the new commers at her home,
The school has been closed for over three years on account of th children not attending , of course they will be a number ready to go now, but the school is situated at a point where there are very few Indians living, If the school is reopened would advrecommend that it be opened in the summer months only, it being too far for the little ones to walk in the autumn and winter.

At present the river is not opened to launch the scow and h the roads are not fit to drive on over the reserve , but as soon as they are will go to Sagamok and look into the matter and make a report of the feasibility of starting the school again.

Your obedient servant.

C Rothwell.

Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 454-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

36-5-1

Ottawa, April 10th, 1935.

Sir,-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 5th instant, with reference to the request of the Spanish River Band for the re-opening of the Sagamook Indian Day School.

The Department hopes to be able to build a new school this summer. You should, therefore, proceed to the reserve as soon as the roads are fit for travel and report to the Department regarding the best site for the erection of the new building. It would be well to consult the local missionary as well as the Indians in connection with choosing a site.

Your obedient servant,

T. R. L. MacInnes.
Acting Secretary.

C. Rothera, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Thessalon, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 454-1, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Our Parish Priest got Mrs Sort
[illegible] children, as they will be ready
when we have a qualified Teacher
[illegible]
a start. The average attendance
is [illegible]. these children were
never before educa
and the [illegible] mention above
as payment for his work only
[illegible] relief till
[illegible]
Was move by Councillor [illegible] to
[illegible] carried by the [illegible] Indian
here in the list.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 454-1, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Parents	under age	ag
[illegible]	3	2
[illegible]	3	
Louie Soulhuard		1
[illegible]		
Angus Meshegonet	4	1
Solon Nolan		1
Mrs Marie Boulia		1
[illegible]		1
Sam Bob		
Julia Cak		
[illegible]	1	
Edward Co	1	
Bonaventure Walt		
under age	17	20

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 454-1, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Spanish River Reserve 36-5-1
Sagamok April 16. 1935

[illegible]

We the undersigned by request to
to grant us to discuss to reopening our Sagamok
school which was close in the year 1930
We want our children to be educated for the
we have in these days, and we
be like our forefathers. We feel that
aint being educated, there's enough
children here to reopen this school, and
we are determined to send them to school
And we are enclosing a list number of
school age and those under age.

And there some members living near
river also wanting a school been built
for them, they are living close enough
to use the river school.
Supposing a school is granted to us.
These two schools would be about two
miles apart

I kindly request you to answer us
direct to our councilor John
or to our Indian agent
Yours Obedient Servant

Councelors John McCue
[illegible]

The names are in the list that are
present at this meeting

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 454-1, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

T-5-1

131 Copeland St.
Peterborough Ont.
[illegible]

[illegible] Ottawa. Ont.

[illegible] that there will
[illegible] with vacancies
[illegible] of teachers.
[illegible] twenty two years old
[illegible] Junior Matriculation, a
[illegible] complete Commercial Course, and
[illegible] of the Pitman
[illegible]

Thanking you respectfully,
[illegible]

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 454-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

COPY

ST. MARY'S CATHEDRAL

North Bay

Ontario

June 22, 1934.

TO WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:

This is to affirm that Lawrence Downey, a member of St. Mary's Cathedral Parish enjoys the esteem and confidence of his fellow parishioners. The young man deserves this good standing in the community, because of his honest, servicable disposition and his upright Christian life. His sense of responsibility would make him a trustworthy employee or civil servant.

Sgd. M.J. Gorman, Rector.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 454-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

COPY

THE COLLEGIATE INSTITUTE AND VOCATIONAL SCHOOL

F.D. Wallace, M.A.
Principal.

Miss M.D. Finlay,
Secretary.

North Bay, Ontario,
June 23, 1934.

TO WHOM IT MAY CONCERN;

This is to certify that Laurence J. Downey attended the North Bay Collegiate Institute and Vocational School from September 1926, until June 1932. After completing the Pass Matriculation Course, and obtaining standing on several Upper School Subjects Laurence transferred to the Commercial Department and completed the Special One Year Commercial Course. This Special One Year Commercial Course is designed for students who have completed the Matriculation Course before entering the Commercial Department, and for this reason, the whole time is devoted entirely to Commercial Subjects, such as Stenography, Typewriting, Office Practice, etc.

As a student especially while enrolled in the Commercial Department, Laurence Downey displayed ability and application considerably above the average. Since his graduation, he has attended the North Bay Normal School where he obtained his Public School Teacher's Certificate.

I do not hesitate to recommend this young man for any position for which he may make application. I am confident that his work will prove satisfactory to any employer. He is a young man of good moral character and high ideals.

Sgd. Frank D. Wallace,
Principal

FDW/F

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 454-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

been informed, there will be a vacancy next year, but would like enclosing my testimonials.

Yours respectfully.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 454-1, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

36-5-1.

Ottawa, April 27, 1935.

Sir:

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letters of the 23rd and 24th instant, applying for appointment as teacher of the Saganook Indian Day School.

The Department hopes to be able to erect a new school building at Saganook this year, but the necessary arrangements for this have not yet been completed, and, of course, we are not aware at the present time when the building will be ready for occupancy. Under these circumstances, no decision can be made at the present time regarding the engagement of a teacher.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. Mackenzie,
Secretary.

J. Lawrence Downey, Esq.,
131 Copeland St.,
North Bay, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 454-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Copper Cliff Ont
Sept 18th, 1935

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 23 1935
RECORDS

The Dept of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa
Ont.

Dear Sir

I a teacher has not yet been appointed for the new school which is to be built at Sagamok I beg to offer you my services for that position or any other vacancy you may have.

Since leaving Muncey Indian Day School in June 1934, I have been taking care of my mother but she passed away in August which leaves me free to accept a position.

Trusting you will kindly consider my application and accept my services. also thanking you for your kindness in the past.

I am

Respectfully Yours

Wm. A. McDermott.

Copper Cliff

Ont.

Box 410

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6[illegible]3, File [illegible]-1, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

36-5-1.

Ottawa, Sept. 25, 1935.

Madam:

With reference to your letter of the 18th instant, I have to say that the new school at Sagamook has not yet been erected. Under these circumstances, the Department will not give any consideration to the appointment of a teacher for some time.

Your obedient servant,

C. C. Parker,
Acting Secretary.

Miss M. A. McDermott,
Box 410,
Copper Cliff,
O n t.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 474-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Spanish, Ontario
Oct 11, 1932.

The Secretary,
Dept. Indian Affairs.
Ottawa

Sir,

I have confirmed that
a school was built on the
Spanish Indian Reserve. I am
therefore making application
for the inspection of teachers. To
this effect I submit the following
information.

(1) Academic Qualifications
(a) Standard and Year obtained
Entrance Intermediate Completed
in 1929.
(b) I obtained my Junior Matriculation
Certificates of Standard ...
92 and 1931
(c) I obtained my ...
Senior Standing ... Junior
Matriculation ...
1933 and 1934
(d) I completed the Upper School
Course at Wiarton ... 1934

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 454-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

(2) Professional Qualifications

(i) I attended North Bay Normal School last year and now have a "Provisional" Class "A" Certificate.

(ii) I have a "Grade B" Certificate for Physical Training.

(iii) I can speak French, and have taken a course in "Child Observation" etc.

(iv) I have written a number of articles for publication in various papers and magazines on the subject of Health Supervision of Schools.

(v) I will gladly meet with your Board to consider how I shall attend to certain duties to the best of my ability.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 454-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

from the school at Mississauga for bad behaviour.Having inquired in to the matter and having ascertained that she was even watched by the police I find that her type would be absolutely impossible as teacher for Sasamok.

I just returned frm Sasamok yesterday.The new school is well under construction.The foundations and basement are completed and they are beginning the frame work.This is a great opportunity for the Indians who are doing most of the work,to get some experience in building and besides that, it helps them out during these hard times. Most of them were in great need before this work started and would have had to have relief if they did not get this work.

The contractor you choose is a very honest man and a splendid fob.

Thanking you very much, I am,

Very sincerely yours,

T. J. Lemyer, S.J.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 454-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Agassiz #1 36-J-1

St.Peter Claver School,Spanish.
Oct.25th 1935..

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 29 1935
RECORDS

Dear Mr. Phelan..

I am recommending Miss Honorine Kelly of Spanish as teacher of the new Sagamok school when it opens.

From her enclosed application you will see her qualifications.She does not live far from where the new school is located and therefore it will be very convenient for her.She is an excellent type of girl and I am sure will get along well with the Indians.Her father,whom,I understand,you know,keeps a bakery near the Spanish schools and he has had much to do with the Indians in the past.In that way his daughter has come to know many of the Indians of Sagamok. So it will not be entirely new for her to go among them.

Mr. Kelly,her father,has always been very fair to the Spanish schools,but through a misunderstanding,he lost the bread contract of the boys school.Therefore it is only fair to help him out as he is in great need at present.

I would ask as a personal favour to myself that Miss Honorine Kelly obtain the school.

Many have applied to me for the school but I have directed them all to you telling them that the appointing of teachers for the Indian schools was in the hands of the department,so I guess you have had many applications.Among those who applied to the Indian agent, and tried to get the school was Miss MacDermott who,a couple of years ago was dismissed

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 454-1, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

36-5-1.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

Ottawa, October 31, 1935.

MEMORANDUM:

DR. MCGILL.

Reports received by the Department indicate that the Sagamook Indian Day School will be ready for occupation in the near future.

The Roman Catholic Church authorities have nominated as teacher Miss Honorine Kelly, who resides at Spanish. Miss Kelly holds a First Class Certificate and also has a Grade "B" Certificate for Physical Training.

I would appreciate your concurrence in the appointment of Miss Kelly as teacher of the Sagamook School, at a salary of $80 a teaching month.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 454-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

36-5-1.

Ottawa, November 2, 1935.

Sir:

With reference to the Sagamook Indian Day School, which is now under construction, it has been decided to appoint Miss Honorine Kelly, of Spanish, Ont., as teacher.

Miss Kelly holds a First Class Certificate and also a Grade "B" Certificate for Physical Training. Salary will be allowed her at the rate of $80 a teaching month from the date on which she begins duties.

As soon as the school is ready, you should advise Miss Kelly the exact date on which you desire her to open the school.

I am enclosing a Staff Questionnaire which you should have Miss Kelly complete and return to the Department. I am also enclosing a circular regarding the dates of opening and closing of Indian day schools, which you should hand to Miss Kelly.

Your obedient servant,

ENC.

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

C. Rothera, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Thessalon, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 454-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

3½-5-1 RR No 1
Bell's Corners, Ont.
Nov. 19, 1935.

Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Can.

Dear Sir

Understanding that a school is being built on the Spanish Reserve near Massey. I am applying for the position of teacher when the school is opened.

I taught some of the pupils who will be attending that school and I got along real well with them.

I wrote you last June and gave you my qualifications and experience. The number of my former ter was 19-2-1.

If you require the service of a teacher you can 'phone me at Hazeldean R-6. Hoping to hear from you in the nea future. I remain

Yours truly
L. Ila Warnock

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6783, File 452-1, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

36-5-2.

Ottawa, November 23, 1935.

Dear Madam:

With reference to your letter of the 19th instant, regarding the Sagamook Indian Day School, the Department has already secured the services of a teacher for this school.

Yours truly,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

Miss Della Donahue,
Bell's Corners,
Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 454-1, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FILE No. 36-5-1 VOL. 1

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

SAGAMOOK DAY SCHOOL

GENERAL CORRESPONDENCE

FROM 7-9-94 TO 31-12-35

CENTRAL REGISTRY	REFERRED TO	DATE REC'D	INITIALS	CENTRAL REGISTRY	REFERRED TO	DATE REC'D	INITIALS

FILE No. 36-5-1 VOL. 1

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 454-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FILE NO. ~~10-5-1~~ 13-12-1

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CROSS REFERENCE

SAULT STE MARIE

SAGAMOOK DAY SCHOOL

GENERAL

V62-1

CENTRAL REGISTRY	P A OR B F	DATE	INITIALS	REFERRED TO	FOR REMARKS	INITIALS	DATE
					...pose for which ... cannot be expressed on one ... said minute to file. ... enter here "With Minute"		

4554.1

FILE NO. 10-5-1

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEAD

FROM 4/9/94 TO 23/11/35

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

R 4871

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6183)

File 451-2, part 1	Treaty 9 - Fort Severn Summer Day School - Quarterly School Return. 1934
File 451-3, part 1	Treaty 9 - Fort Severn Summer Day School - Salaries. 1934
File 452-1, part 1	Treaty 9 - Osnaburgh - Cat Lake Day School - General Administration. 1909 - 1948
File 452-3, part 1	Treaty 9 - Osnaburgh - Cat Lake Day School - Salaries. 1935 - 1947
File 452-5, part 1	Treaty 9 - Osnaburgh - Cat Lake Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies — General Administration. 1913, 1948 - 1949
File 453-1, part 1	Treaty 9 - Martin Falls School - General Administration. 1920 - 1922, 1944
File 453-1, part 2	Port Arthur Agency - Long Lac R.C. Day School - General Administration. 1894 - 1948
File 453-3	Port Arthur Agency - Long Lac C. of E. Day School - Salaries. 1946
File 453-5, part 1	Port Arthur Agency - Long Lac C. of E. Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts - General Administration. 1934 - 1938, 1944 - 1947
File 453-5, part 2	Port Arthur Agency - Long Lac R.C. Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies. 1902 - 1904, 1947 - 1949
File 454-1, part 1	Thessalon Agency - Sagamook Day School —General Administration. 1894 - 1935
File 454-1, part 2	Sault Ste. Marie Agency - Sagamook Day School - General Administration. 1936 - 1949

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 451-2, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 454-1, part 2)

12-14-1

NO. 30-3-1 VOL.2 VOL.1 CLOSED

Department of Indian Affairs

SAGAMOOK DAY SCHOOL

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

MEMORANDUM

January 8, 1936.

DR. McGILL:

re the establishment of R.C.
Day School, Spanish River Reserve
Thessalon IA.

What is the cost of this construction. The Minister expressed the opinion that the amount should be included in the memorandum to Council.

W.J.F.Pratt,
Private Secretary.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6023, File 470-1, part 2)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, January 11, 1936.

His Excellency

The Governor General in Council,-

The undersigned has the honour to recommend the establishment of an Indian day school, under Section 9 (a) of the Indian Act, to provide educational facilities for the benefit of the Roman Catholic Indian children residing on the Spanish River Reserve, No. 5, Thessalon Indian Agency, Province of Ontario - the school to be known as the Sagamook Indian Day School. There are forty Indian children of school age, for whom it is necessary to provide school facilities.

Provision has been made in the Main Estimates for Indian Education for the current fiscal year, 1935-36, to cover the cost in the establishment of this school.

Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 470-1-6, part 2)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Synopsis of Memorandum to Council of January 11th, 1936.

On the Spanish River No. 5 Indian Reserve, Thessalon Indian Agency, Province of Ontario, there are forty Indian children of school age, whose parents are members of the Roman Catholic Church and who do not attend any school. A school was conducted for these children previous to June 30, 1930, when the Indians removed to a settlement at Sagamook, 5 miles south. Since that date, no facilities have been available for the Indian children in the settlement where the Indians now reside.

The local Indian Agent, the church authorities and officers of this Department who visited the reserve and also the Indian parents strongly urged the establishment of day school facilities. The erection of the building has been completed, at a cost of approximately $5,000, funds for the purpose having been provided in the Appropriation for Indian Education for the current fiscal year, and the authority to proceed with the work and erect the building by day labour, under the charge of a competent foreman - the local Indian Agent to arrange the purchase of materials - was approved by the former Superintendent General.

The yearly cost of conducting the school will be approximately $1,500.00, which includes teacher's salary, fuel, janitor services, supplies and incidental expenses.

It is necessary, under Section 9 (a) of the Indian Act, that authority be obtained from His Excellency in Council for the establishment of the school, and the attached Memorandum to Council is for that purpose only.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 452-1, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

January 11, 1936.

Memorandum:

MR. PRATT,-

Replying to your memorandum of the 8th instant, regarding the establishment of Saganook R. C. Indian Day School, Spanish River Reserve No. 5, Thessalon Indian Agency, I attach to the Memorandum to Council a new synopsis, setting forth the cost of construction, maintenance costs, etc. It is not necessary to include these costs in the Memorandum to Council, as the building is already erected and we are only requesting authority to establish the school, as required by Section 9 (a) of the Indian Act. This procedure is similar to that in the case of other day schools established by O. C.

Deputy Superintendent General.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 452-1, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

I: 9

P.C. 156

Certified to be a true copy of a Minute of a Meeting of the Committee of the Privy Council, approved by His Excellency the Governor General on the 18th JANUARY 1936

The Committee of the Privy Council have had before them a report, dated 11th January, 1936, from the Superintendent General of Indian Affairs, recommending the establishment of an Indian day school, under Section 9 (a) of the Indian Act, to provide educational facilities for the benefit of the Roman Catholic Indian children residing on the Spanish River Reserve, No. 5, Thessalon Indian Agency, Province of Ontario - the school to be known as the Sagamook Indian Day School.

The Minister states that there are forty Indian children of school age, for whom it is necessary to provide school facilities and that provision has been made in the Main Estimates for Indian Education for the current fiscal year, 1935-36, to cover the cost in the establishment of this school.

The Committee concur in the foregoing recommendation and submit the same for approval.

E. S. Lemaire
Clerk of the Privy Council.

The Honourable
The Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 420-4, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

36-5-1.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

January 25, 1936.

Memorandum:

MISS PHELAN,-

It will be necessary to establish the position of teacher and the salary rating for the teacher of the Sagamook Indian Day School. The salary allowed is at the rate of $80.00 per teaching month. The establishment of the school has been approved by Order in Council P.C. 156, dated January 18, 1936.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 452-1, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, January 29, 1936.

Memorandum:

The Honourable the Treasury Board.

The undersigned has the honour to report that by an Order of His Excellency the Governor General in Council of January 18, 1936, P.C. 156, authority has been granted to the Department of Indian Affairs for the establishment of an Indian Day School, under Section 9 (a) of the Indian Act, to provide educational facilities for the benefit of the Roman Catholic Indian children residing on the Spanish River Reserve, No.5, Thessalon Indian Agency, Province of Ontario, the school to be known as the Sagamook Indian Day School.

There are forty Indian children of school age on the Spanish River Reserve for whom no educational facilities are provided, and who should be receiving an education. Funds are available in the Main Estimates for Indian Education for the current fiscal year, 1935-36, to provide for the establishment of the above mentioned school, and to pay the salary of a Teacher at the rate of $80.00 per month for the academic year.

The undersigned, therefore, begs to request the authorization of a position of Teacher, Indian School.

Report of Civil Service Commission

After investigation, the proposed increase is necessary and cannot be avoided by rearrangement of staff or other means.

Sgd. W. Foran.
Secretary, Civil Service Commission

31/1/36

Sgd. (T.A. Crerar)

Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 452-1, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

January 29, 1936.

Dear Sir,-

I am enclosing, herewith, copy of Order in Council, P.C. 156 of January 18, 1936, establishing an Indian Day School on the Spanish River Reserve No.5, Thessalon Indian Agency, Ontario, to provide educational facilities for forty Indian children of school age who should be receiving an education, and have to request that you will kindly approve of the recommendation for the authorization of a Teacher, Indian School, at $80.00 per month for the academic year, to conduct the above mentioned school.

Yours very truly,

Encl.

Deputy Superintendent General.

W. Foran, Esq.,
Secretary,
Civil Service Commission,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 452-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

COPY

INDIAN AFFAIRS

SUPPLEMENTARY LIST OF TEMPORARY POSITIONS
AUTHORIZED BY TREASURY BOARD

POSITION	NUMBER	PERIOD AUTHORIZED
Teacher, Indian School, Spanish River Reserve, No.5	1	To 31st March, 1936.

TREASURY BOARD
CANADA

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 45,818 part 2)

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

COPY - Original on 339996-17

Treasury Board 36-5-1

Ottawa, February 12, 1936.

The Deputy Superintendent General,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

Dear Sir:

I enclose herewith supplementary list of temporary employees authorized by Treasury Board.

Yours truly,

Encl.

Sgd. W. C. Ronson.

For Secretary.

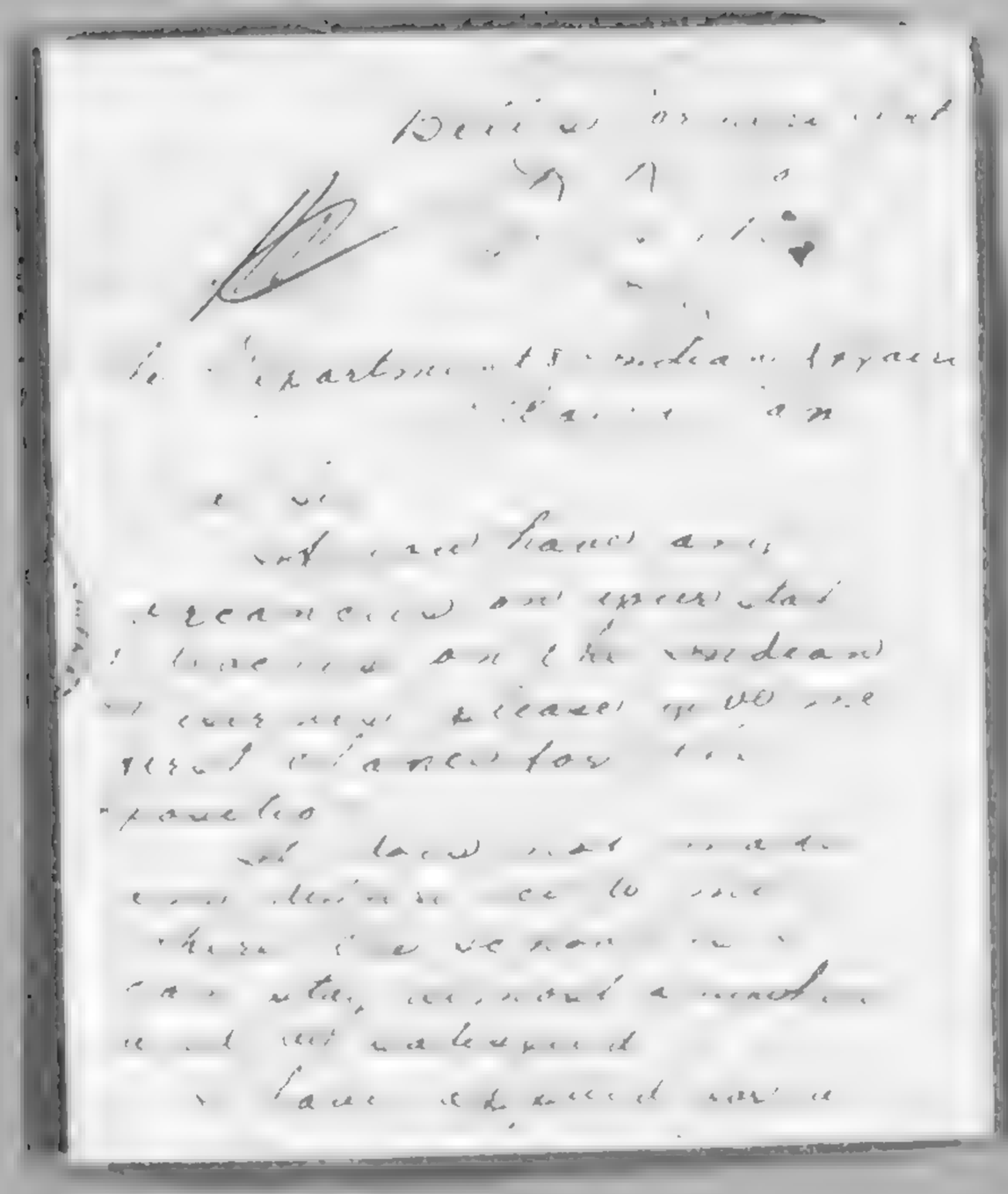
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10. Volume 6183. File 452-1, part 2)

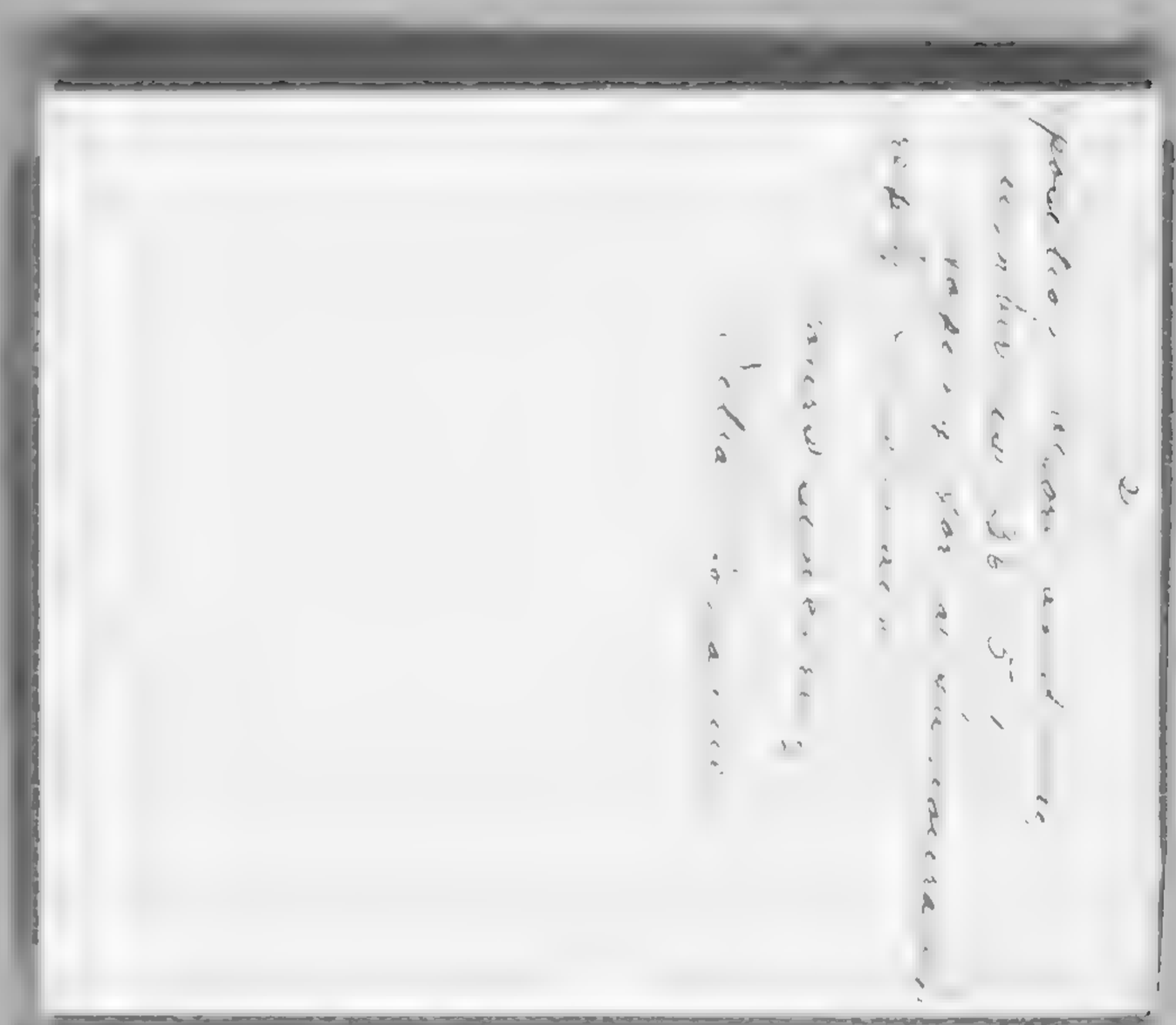
Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. General Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6813, File 420,210, Part 2)



Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6163, File 470-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

36-3-1.

EX'D.

Ottawa, July 7, 1936.

Madam:

With reference to your letter of the 6th instant, applying for appointment as teacher in an Indian day school, I may say that at the present time there are no vacancies.

Yours truly,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

Miss Della Donahue,
R. R. No. 1,
Bell's Corners,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10. Volume 6183. File 452-1 part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

36-5-1 Low Bush, Que.
Feb. 29, 1931

I would like to receive information regarding the school of Pigeon Lake if it is open for education for the benefit of teachers.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 452-1, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

36-5-1.

Ottawa, March 4, 1937.

Madam:

I have your letter dated February 29th (?), applying for the position as teacher of the Sagamook Indian Day School and stating the qualifications and experience which you possess.

In reply I have to say that the Department has no information of the intention of the present teacher to give up duties at the end of the current school year. We are, therefore, unable to state at the present time if there will be a vacancy for a teacher at this school for the coming school year.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Miss Lucy M. Hass,
Low Bush,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10. Volume 6163. File 452-1, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

I should understand their tendencies, capacities and defecencies.

I have been teaching the Junior Class of Nikwenikong Day School for three years and I have now in it's Second Class (Certificate Number - 30708.

I shall be ever so grateful if this favour is granted me.

Yours Respectfully,
Rita Trudeau.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6182, File 452-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Iroquois #1

36-5-1

[illegible]
[illegible]
Ontario

[illegible]
Department of Indian Affairs
[illegible]
Ottawa.

Dear Sir,-

I hereby make an appeal that I may be taken as a teacher of the Iroquois School, on the Spanish River Reserve, for the next term beginning September 1st, for the following relevant reasons,

1.- I am an Indian girl and a member of the Spanish River Band.
2.- My home is located on the Spanish River Reserve
3.- I am very interested in the children of the Spanish River Reserve, and being one of them myself I [illegible]

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 160,810, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

36-5-1

Ottawa, May 14th, 1937.

HYD.

Dear Madam,-

I have your letter of the 7th instant, applying for a transfer from the Wikwemikong Indian Day School to the Sagamook Indian Day School.

The teacher of the latter school has not intimated any intention of giving up duties and, under these circumstances, the Department is not prepared to consider transferring you to that school.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey.
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Miss Rita Trudeau,
Indian Day School,
Wikwemikong, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 452-4, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Keyano No. 1

Fort Smith Indian School,
June 17, 1937.

[illegible]

[illegible] books arrived last week, and they have been used a great deal ever since. I appreciate very much your having sent them.

I distributed medicine to the Indians during the past year. I understood that there was remuneration for doing this. [illegible] I was informed, that as the Anglican school teacher gets it, I could not expect to receive it. This was some time ago. Lately Fr. Rouger told me that I was entitled to it, and advised me to write to you about it.

Yours truly,
Honorine [illegible].

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10. Volume 6183. File 45-1-1 part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Copy for File 36-5-1.

Ottawa, July 19, 1937.

MEMORANDUM:

Miss Moodie.

I have a letter from Miss M. Kelly, teacher of the Sagamook Indian Day School, in which she requests that she be allowed remuneration for distributing medicine to the Indians.

I understand that the teacher of the Spanish River Protestant School, which is quite close to the Sagamook School, receives payment for similar services.

Might I suggest that each of them be allowed $5.00 a month for this work?

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 452-1, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

36-5-1

Wikwemikong,
Manitoulin Island,
Ontario.
May,5, 1939.

The Educational Department
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa,
Ont.

Dear Sir;

I think there will be a position vacant for a teacher at Sagamok School on Sagamok Reserve. If such will be the case, I would like to be first to for the position as teacher.

I have four and one half years experience in teaching Indian children and am an Indian girl myself. I was born here in Wikwemikong and have been teaching here. My parents live near Spanish now and belong to Sagamok Reserve.

I would be very happy if this wish was granted me.

Yours respectfully,

Rita Toulouse

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 452-4 part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Mr. O. M. MacKillop of Sudbury is my School Inspector Last year my Inspector was Mr. F.S. Rivers at present teaching in North Bay Normal School. You may obtain references from these, and from the Secretary of the School Board here Mr. Linton Houle Massey.

I intend to attend summer school in North Bay in order to obtain qualifications for higher standing. My address beginning July 1st will be 40 Northington St East

Will you please let me know your decision as soon as possible?

Yours truly,
Mary E. Moore.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 454-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Saguenay #1

36-5-1

Massey Station, Ont.,
June 23, 1939.

Per J.P. Phelan,
Indian Department,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dept. of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUN 26 1939
RECORDS

Dear Sir,

I understand that Miss Honorine Kelly, at present teaching in the Indian Reserve near Massey, is resigning her position and I therefore wish to make application for the position.

I have an Interim Second Class certificate and a Grade B certificate in Physical Training. I have had two years teaching experience in public schools. Last year I taught at S.S. No. 4 Pacaud, Mindoka, Ont. At present I am teaching in S.S. No. 3 Salter, Massey, but this school is being closed.

I am a Roman Catholic. My parish priest is Rev. J.P. Lynch, Kearney, Ont and I am also well known to Rev. Father Bunyan of Massey.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 452-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

36-5-1

C.X.H.

Ottawa, June 30, 1939.

Dear Madam:

With reference to your letter of the 23rd instant, the Department has not received any intimation that Miss H. Kelly intends to give up duties as teacher of the Saganook Indian Day School.

Under these circumstances, no consideration can be given at the present time to your application for appointment as teacher of this school.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Miss Mary E. Moore,
Massey Station,
Ontario.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 454-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

END OF REEL

ARC-30

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 454-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca